





✓



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01785 2903

GENEALOGY

974.8

G286

1921-1923





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013









# Publications

of

CONTENTS OF VOLUME VIII

## The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

VOL. VIII

PHILADELPHIA  
BUILDING OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA  
1300 LOCUST STREET  
1923





## CONTENTS OF VOLUME VIII

	PAGE
The Draytons of South Carolina. By Mrs. Emily Drayton Taylor . . .	2
Pennsylvania Gravestone Inscriptions, "St. James Perkiomen." By Addams S. McAllister, Ph. D. . . . .	27
Abstracts of Wills of Westmoreland County, Penna. By Mary Ellison Wood. . . . .	46
Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions. By Mrs. Harry Rogers . 60, 139, 209	
Marriage Records of Rev. David Denny, D. D., for Path Valley and Chambersburg, Penna., 1794-1844. By Eleanor W. Hiestand-Moore, M. D. . . . .	65
Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting . . . . .	76, 174, 261
Bible Records . . . . .	95, 190, 284
Notes, Queries and Corrections. . . . .	102, 290, 299
Book Notices . . . . .	108, 216, 308
Memoirs . . . . .	111, 213, 314
Twenty-ninth Annual Report of The Society. . . . .	113
First, Second and Third Annual Reports of the Associate Committee of Women . . . . .	118, 219, 323
The Humphreys Family. By Honorable Hampton L. Carson. . . . .	121
Marriage Licenses, Harford County, Maryland, 1779-1838. By Rev. Joseph Brown Turner. . . . .	151
Connecticut Marriages, 1692-1832. Fairfield County Record Book. By Mrs. Alexander H. Lane. . . . .	164, 275
Thirtieth Annual Report of The Society . . . . .	215
Given Names formerly in Common Use. By Charles P. Keith, Litt. D. . 223	
Marriage Licenses, Dorchester County, Maryland, 1790-1800. By Rev. Charles Henry B. Turner . . . . .	252
Thirty-first Annual Report of The Society. . . . .	313
Officers of the Society. . . . .	327
List of Members . . . . .	328
Special Notice and Form of Bequest . . . . .	Third page cover
Publications of the Genealogical Society of Penna. . . . .	Fourth page cover
Index, with Volume IX, No. 1	





1000  
March 1921  
March 1923

CONTENTS

Publications

of

# The Genealogical Society

... of ...

Pennsylvania

March, 1921.

Vol. VIII, No. 1.





## CONTENTS

The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia. By Mrs. Emily Hayward Drayton Taylor . . . . .	1
Pennsylvania Gravestone Inscriptions, "St. James's Perkiomen." By Addams S. McAllister, Ph.D. . . . .	27
Abstracts of Wills of Westmoreland County, Penna. By Miss Mary Ellison Wood . . . . .	46
Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions. By Mrs. Harry Rogers . . . .	60
Marriage Record of Rev. David Denny, D. D., for Path Valley and Chambersburg, Penna., 1794-1844. By Eleanor M. Heistand-Moore, M. D. . . . .	65
Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. . . . .	76
Bible Records . . . . .	95
Notes, Queries and Corrections. . . . .	102
Book Notices . . . . .	108
Memoirs . . . . .	111
Twenty-ninth Annual Report of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania. . . . .	113
Special Notice, 3d page cover.	
Form of Bequest, 3d page cover.	

This Society was organized in 1892, "for the promotion of genealogical research, the procuring of transcripts of all official records affording genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies or individuals, and everything pertaining to the history of persons connected with America. The collections shall be the property of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania."

During the twenty-nine years of its existence the Society has collected over \$46,000, and has on its shelves 394 manuscript volumes. It is impossible with the present number of members to keep pace with the decay and loss accruing from varying causes to the uncopied records; therefore it is greatly desired to increase the membership and thereby the usefulness of the Society. Annual dues are \$5.00, and the life-membership fee is \$50.00. Liberty Bonds are accepted for life-membership.

The money derived from life-memberships is invested, the income alone being used. The Publications are sent free to members, and life members are entitled to all available publications. Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3 and Vol. III, No. 1, are out of print.

### PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

HENRY REED HATFIELD, *Chairman*

FRANK H. STEWART

CHARLES F. JENKINS

### EDITOR

M. ATHERTON LEACH





PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF  
PENNSYLVANIA.

Vol. VIII.

MARCH, 1921.

No. 1.

THE DRAYTONS OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND  
PHILADELPHIA.\*

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. EMILY HEYWARD DRAYTON TAYLOR.

THOMAS DRAYTON,† a descendant of the Draytons of Northamptonshire‡ in England, was among the gentlemen adventurers of the British Island of Barbadoes as early as 1671. According to the early American chronicles of the family he was one of the little group of colonists who accompanied Sir John Yeamans§ from Barbadoes to South Carolina,

\* This compilation is, in part, the result of the investigations of the late William Drayton, Esq., of Philadelphia.

An article on this family, by Frank Willing Leach, Esq., appeared in the series, "OLD PHILADELPHIA FAMILIES," in the *North American*, Philadelphia, December 15, 1912.

† The statement is made in old family documents that, "he was the son of John Drayton, 4th, of Atherstone, Northamptonshire, afterwards of London."

‡ Governor John Drayton, in the Biographical Sketch of his father which prefaces his "Memoirs of the American Revolution," says: "William Henry Drayton was born in South Carolina, at Drayton Hall on Ashley River, in September, 1742. He was the eldest son of John Drayton, whose father, Thomas Drayton, was a descendant of the Drayton family of Northamptonshire in England."

§ An ancient Drayton chart contains this note "It is supposed that he came to South Carolina (from the British Island of Barbadoes, to which he or his parents had gone from England) with a small colony in the year 1672, in the reign of Charles II, with Sir John Yeamans, and with this colony were introduced the first negro slaves into South Carolina. He settled on the south side of the Ashley River, and the estate from the trees was called Magnolia."





## 2 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

in 1671. These chronicles further state that he settled on the south side of the Ashley River where his estate, from its trees, was called Magnolia, and eventually became one of the most picturesque plantations of the Colony and State. It is now known that "Magnolia" belonged to a later Thomas Drayton.

The length of Thomas Drayton's stay in the Carolinas is but problematical. The first land warrant of record to him, is for two hundred acres under date of 18 May, 1678.\* A grant of that acreage on Newtown Creek was issued to him 2 November, following. It is, however, by no means certain that Thomas Drayton, the elder, was ever an actual settler on the Ashley, or, had ever entertained serious intentions of removal from St. Michael's Parish, Barbadoes, where, in 1679, his name appears in that vicinity as "the owner of lands, servants and slaves."† Indeed, it is a fair conjecture and one in which the later students of the family history seemingly agree, that the grant of 1678, was not his but that of his son's of the same name, or, if his, was taken from the son, and that he remained a resident of St. Michael's until his death in 1702, leaving a will, proved 9 November, of that year.

His marriage has not been ascertained, nor the names of his children save that of his son Thomas, who may justly be considered the founder of the American family of his surname.

Child of Thomas Drayton:

2. i. THOMAS,<sup>2</sup> b. circa 1645; d. before 10 November, 1700; m. Elizabeth Carpenter.

2. THOMAS<sup>2</sup> DRAYTON (*Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), second of the name, was born circa 1645, doubtless in England, and accompanied his father to Barbadoes. It was probably he, and not the father, who was of Sir John Yeamans's company of 1671, and he who secured the warrants and grant of 1678, either directly to himself, or, by right of his father. No question can there be that he it was, who, as Thomas Drayton, junr., had per-

\* Sally's Warrants for South Carolina Lands, 1672-1679, p. 159.

† Hotten's Lists of Emigrants to America, 1600-1700, p. 453.





mission to leave the Isle of Barbadoes for Carolina in the ship *Mary*, Nicholas Lockwood, commander, April 25, 1679.\*

Of his life in South Carolina no detailed information is yet available. The soil and climate of his new environment were not unlike that of his former one, and he was thus able to adapt himself to the avocation of the gentleman planter of that period and place with little or no difficulty. The archives of South Carolina show him to have been living as late as 12 May, 1699, when, with wife Elizabeth he conveyed to Stephen Fox three hundred acres of land on Stone River; † Thomas Drayton, Jr., being one of the witnesses to the transaction. This was one of the closing acts of his career and he died sometime before 10 November, 1700, on which date letters of administration cum testamento, ‡ on the estate of Thomas Drayton, were granted to Thomas Drayton, Jr., Stephen Fox being security on the bond.§

According to the family chronicles his wife was Elizabeth Carpenter. She was probably the Elizabeth Drayton, whose burial is of record, on St. Phillip's Parish || Register, as occurring 12 May, 1722. The number and order of his children is uncertain. He is, however, believed to have had the following children, place of birth not known:

3. i. MICHAEL, from whom the Barbadoes family sprang.
4. ii. THOMAS, b. *circa* 1670-5; d. 1716/7; m. Ann Fox.
5. iii. JOHN, of South Carolina, of whom information is indefinite.

4. THOMAS<sup>3</sup> DRAYTON (*Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), born, possibly on the Island of Barbadoes, *circa* 1670-5; died at Magnolia, South Carolina in 1716, leaving a will dated 12 June, 1714, which was proved 5 June, 1717.

Information concerning this third Thomas Drayton, second of the South Carolina family, is almost as meagre as that of the earlier generations of his name. Doubtless he accom-

\* Hotten's *List of Emigrants to America*, under Lists to leave the Isle of Barbadoes, p. 363.

† *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, xii, p. 149.

‡ The will is, unfortunately, neither on file, nor of record in the Probate Court at Charleston, or elsewhere, so far as had been learned.

§ *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, xii, p. 149.

|| St. Phillip's, Charleston.





#### 4 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

panied his father to Carolina on the good ship *Mary*, in 1679, and, upon his father's decease, in 1700, became possessed of the plantation on the Ashley and there spent the remainder of his days, adding perhaps to its acreage, certainly to the cultivation of its natural beauties. Under date 3d month 7th, 1698, Honore Michawe granted to Thomas Drayton, Jr., one hundred acres of land at the north branch of Stone River, . . . bounded west—upon the lands of Stephen Fox, and, on 16 August, 1703, Thomas Drayton conveyed a tract of one hundred and fifty-four acres on Pon Pon, his wife Ann being a party thereto. These would seem to be his only land transactions of record.

He married, in South Carolina, circa 1698, Ann\* probably daughter of Stephen Fox, who survived him many years, dying 1 July, 1742. Her will of 2 March, 1741, was proved 30 August, 1742. Stephen Fox, his father in law, had, like his father, been a citizen of Barbadoes and had left there, under permit of 29 March, 1679, for Carolina, where he too continued to reside until his death, in 1706. By his will Stephen Fox devised the Magnolia plantation of four hundred and two acres to Thomas Drayton, under whose will it passed to his son, Thomas Drayton. The latter added to the property an adjoining tract of two hundred and sixty acres which had been conveyed, 26 March, 1729, to his mother, Ann Drayton, apparently one-half for herself and one-half for her son, Stephen Fox Drayton, both of whom devised their interest to Thomas Drayton, who died in 1760.

Children, born in South Carolina, order uncertain:

6. i. THOMAS,<sup>4</sup> b. circa 1700; d. 11 Nov., 1760; m. (1) Elizabeth Bull;  
(2) Lady Mary Mackensie.
- ii. MARY, d. 2 Mar., 1749; m. 21 Dec., 1721, Richard Fuller. Issue:  
1. Ann Booth Fuller, b. 25 Jan., 1723; d. 27 Mar., 1748; m.

\* The statement is made in one family chronicle that Thomas Drayton, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Carpenter) Drayton married, in England, at the age of twenty-four, Ann Daniel, widow, aged twenty-eight. It is quite possible that Ann Daniel, widow, and Ann Fox were one and the same. There is still another statement that his wife's maiden name was Booth, and this appears to have been based upon the fact that the daughter of Mrs. Ann Drayton's only daughter was Ann Booth Fuller. Against all this is the opening clause of the Drayton monument, q. v.





- 10 Dec., 1743, John Ross and had issue.\* 2. *Thomas Fuller*, bapt. 25 Aug., 1727; married and had issue.† 3. *Richard Fuller*, bapt. 6 Sept., 1730; died same day.  
iii. STEPHEN FOX, d. s. p. before his mother, but mentioned in her will.  
7. iv. JOHN, d. 31 May, 1779; m. (1) Sarah Cattel; (2) Charlotte Bull; (3) Margaret Glenn; (4) Rebecca Perry.

6. THOMAS<sup>4</sup> DRAYTON (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>1</sup>) was born, probably about 1700, at the Drayton plantation on the Ashley. He early rose to prominence in the Colony, being named for His Majesty's Council in 1730; and, under appointment of 7 June, 1734,‡ and re-appointment of 26 March, 1737, was one of His Majesty's Justices of South Carolina. In 1740 he was commissioner to sign bills of credit;§ was a member of the Commons House of Assembly 1745-1747,|| and may have filled other positions of trust and distinction.

The exact date of his death is slightly uncertain. One authority gives it as of 11 November, 1761, and another 13 November, 1760. The latter, from the records of St. Andrews,|| refers doubtless to his burial and is correct. The former, incorrectly taken as to year from family papers, is, it is fair to conclude, that of his death. Among certain old family documents is the following epitaph in the handwriting of William Drayton, his eldest son, the copy apparently of an inscription for, or from, a churchyard monument:

\* 1. William John Ross, b. 17 Mar., 1748. 2. Mary Ross.

† 1. Thomas Fuller. 2. William Fuller. 3. Benjamin Fuller. 4. Christopher Fuller.

‡ *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, xii. pp. 186, 188.

§ *Statutes of South Carolina*, iii, p. 548.

|| *Ibid.*, p. 598; Smith's *South Carolina as a Royal Province*, 1719-1776. pp. 316-7, 409.

¶ St. Andrew's parish, established by Act of Assembly as early as 1706, on the south side of Ashley river, was once one of the wealthiest and most thickly settled in South Carolina. The old church, which gave name to the parish, still stands about six miles from Drayton Hall and some eighteen from Charleston.





6     *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

The Remains  
Of Stephen Fox who died in 1706  
Of Thomas Drayton who died in  
1716  
And ANN his wife  
And several of their children  
particularly  
THOMAS DRAYTON  
their eldest Son  
who died in 1760  
lie deposited here  
All of this Parish  
by WILLIAM DRAYTON eldest son  
of the latter  
who collecting their ashes  
together with those  
of his honored Mother Elizabeth  
Daughter of WILLIAM BULL Esq.  
Erected  
This MONUMENT of their Virtues  
and of  
His Filial Regard  
In the year 1768.  
Reader think not this a Vanity  
unnecessary  
It reminds you that they have lived  
And that you must die  
Reflect in Time

He married, first, 26 December, 1730, Elizabeth, granddaughter of Colonel Stephen Bull\* of Ashley Hall and daughter of William Bull,† governor of South Carolina,

\* Stephen Bull, progenitor of the eminent Bull family of South Carolina, was one of the leaders of the expedition which sailed from England on the frigate, *Carolina* in 1669. Obtaining large grants of land on the Ashley river and St. Helena, he settled the Ashley Hall plantation in 1671, which remained in his family more than two hundred years. In October of 1671 he assisted in selecting the site for the city of Charleston—a service which his son, William Bull, rendered to Savannah, sixty-two years later. One of the five original deputies to the Provincial parliament, Stephen Bull was Councillor of the Grand Council (under Locke's Constitution) as Lord Ashley's deputy, 1669-72, as Commoner 1672-74, as Lord Cornbury's deputy 1674-82 and as deputy for the other proprietors, 1684-90, 1694-99. He was also Master of the ordnance, Captain and engineer of the forts at Charleston, 1672-75; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel of the Provincial forces 1687-93; Justice of the Peace and of the Courts, 1683; Surveyor-general 1684 and Register of the Province, 1696. A great explorer among the Indians, he was, in 1671, chosen Cassique of the Ettewans, and, in 1696, was appointed by Governor Archdale to make a treaty with the Indians of the North Carolina coast. He died about 1706 and is buried at Ashley.—*South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, vol. 1, pp. 76-7.

† Hon. William Bull, father-in-law of Thomas Drayton, was born at Ashley Hall, in April, 1683, and died at his Sheldon plantation, 21 March, 1755. He married Mary, daughter of Richard Quintayne, Esq., of Berkeley County, S. C., by his wife Elizabeth Edward, she died 19 March, 1738/9. He was a member of the Commons House of Assembly, of South Carolina, 1706-1719;





1737-43. By this marriage Judge Drayton considerably augmented his material possessions, receiving under Governor Bull's will various lots in the Barony of Radnor, part of which formed the Sheldon plantation of the latter, then in Granville, now in Beaufort County.\* Mrs. Drayton, born at Ashley Hall, 9 March, 1712/3, died at Magnolia, 6 March, 1751, was the mother of ten children, five of whom died in infancy. Mr. Drayton married, secondly, 4 August, 1757, Lady Mary, second daughter of Archibald Mackenzie, Earl of Cromartie, and widow of Captain Clarke. An invitation to this wedding, addressed to Charles Pinckney, is in the possession of one of the present-day Draytons of Philadelphia. With the quaint grace of yester-years it reads:

Mr. Drayton Augt. 3d, 1757—  
his wedding tomorrow with Lady  
Mary McKensie, Daught. of Ld. &  
Ldy Cromartie.

To  
Charles Pinckney Esqr.  
Richmond Building.

There is also this personal note to Pinckney:

Dear Sir:

I believe Ld. & Lady Cromartie will wait on you, and Mrs. P. this morning. They were prevented yesterday by the rain. Time draws near for Execution. I hope you'll be present to see my Exit, from this, to a better State. I am,

Yours very Obediently,

Thos. Drayton.

Please to send the Stockings.  
Wednesday morn—  
I wish 'twere Thursday.

This union lasted little longer than three years, when, Mrs. Drayton, again a widow, married Hon. Henry Middleton † of

served as Captain in the Tuscaroras and Yemasee Wars, was Colonel of Berkeley County Provincial troops; commissioner of Indians affairs in 1721; member of Provincial Council 1721-1737; was president of Council 1737-1738, lieutenant-governor 1738-1755, and, as such governed the Province from 1737 until 1744, with ability, tact and courage. He was appointed to assist General Oglethorpe in the settlement of Georgia and, with him, marked out the town of Savannah, 9 Feb., 1733. His son, William Bull, was also lieutenant-governor of South Carolina.—Ibid, 77-80.

\* Ibid, vol. xi, p. 41-21.

† Henry Middleton (1717-1784), president of the Continental Congress of 1774, and of the Provincial Congresses of South Carolina, 1775-1776. He was also a member of the Council of Safety of South Carolina and by his position, wealth and powerful family connection did much to turn the trend of thought in that State to the support of the American cause. His eldest son, Arthur Middleton (1742-1787), was a Signer of the Declaration of Independence.—Appleton's *Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, vol. iv, p. 316.





## 8 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

South Carolina. Sometime after his death, 13 June, 1784, she married John Ainsley, Esq.† She died at sea, 21 November, 1788.\*

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth (Bull) Drayton, born at Magnolia, recorded on St. Andrew's Register:

- i. THOMAS,<sup>5</sup> b. 3 Oct., 1731; d. 10 Nov., 1731.
8. ii. WILLIAM, b. 21 Mar., 1732; d. 18 May, 1790; m. (1) Mary Motte; (2) Mary Gates.
- iii. MARY, b. 21 Dec., 1734; d. 6 Feby., 1806; m. (1) 19 Feby., 1753, Hon. Edward Fenwick ‡ of Charleston, b. 21 Jan., 1720; d. July, 1775; m. (2) 18 Feby., 1776, John Williams Gerard de Brahm, surveyor-general of South Carolina. Issue by first marriage: 1. *Thomas<sup>6</sup> Fenwick*. 2. *Edward Fenwick, Jr.*, d. s. p.; m. ———; dau. of John Stewart. 3. *Martha Fenwick*, b. 1760; d. Feby., 1821; m. 1 Oct., 1778, Captain Thomas Gadsden. 4. *Selina Fenwick*, d. s. p. 5. *Harriet Fenwick*, m. Josiah L. Tatnall. 6. *Charlotte Fenwick*, b. 21 July, 1766; d. 4 April, 1819; m. (1) Major Pierce; (2) 25 July, 1792, Lieut. Edward Jackson ‡ of Middletown, Conn. and Savannah, Georgia, b. 18 Dec., 1763; d. 31 Oct., 1837. 7. *George Fenwick*. 8. *Sarah Matilda Fenwick*, m. (1) 6 Feby., 1777, M'Cartan Campbell; (2) Dr. Jones. 9. *John R. Fenwick*, b. 13 Jan., 1773; d. 184—; General U. S. A.
- iv. STEPHEN, b. 21 April, 1736; d. 23 Nov., 1810; § m. (1) Ann Betts; (2) 31 Jan., 1769, Elizabeth, daughter of John Waring. Appointed a member of the Council of Safety of Georgia, 29 Dec., 1775; delegate from the Council of Safety of Georgia to the Council of Safety of South Carolina; commissioned deputy Quartermaster-General, Southern Department, Continental Army, 17 Nov., 1778; member of the Georgia State Society of the Cincinnati; Justice of the peace and courts under appointment of 21 Mar., 1785. Issue: 1. *Edward Percival<sup>6</sup> Drayton*. 2. *Henry Augustus Drayton*.
- v. THOMAS, b. 21 Jan., 1737; d. 19 Oct., 1739.
- vi. ELIZABETH, b. May, 1739; d. 9 Nov., 1740.
- vii. CHARLES, b. 31 Aug., 1741; d. 11 Nov., 1741.
- viii. HENRIETTA CHARLOTTE, b. 28 July, 1743.
- ix. JOHN, b. 28 Aug., 1745.
- x. HENRY, b. 15 Sept., 1748; d. May, 1749.

Child of second marriage.

- xi. THOMAS, b. 17 Oct., 1759; d. 2 May, 1801; of "Crowsfield," South Carolina.

\* Burke's *Pecrage*, tit. "Cromartie" for these marriages except Middleton.

† Son of Hon. John Fenwick by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Gibbs, governor of South Carolina, 1710-1711.

‡ Lieut. Edward Jackson by his wife Charlotte Fenwick was the father of Hon. Ebenezer Jackson (1796-1874) of Middletown, Conn.

§ Stephen Drayton was commissioned ensign in the 44th Regiment of Foot [Provincials], 6 June, 1757 and promoted to a Lieutenancy, 15 Sept., 1758, under Colonel James Abercrombie—"British Officers serving in America," in *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 48, p. 299.





7. JOHN <sup>4</sup> DRAYTON (*Thomas,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), born at Magnolia, circa 1713; died at his plantation, called Strawberry, 31 May, 1779. Like his brother he rose to prominence in early manhood, was collector for the parish of St. Andrew's, James Island excepted, in 1738; occupied a seat on the bench of South Carolina in 1753 and subsequently, and, from 1754 until the beginning of the Revolution, was a member of the Privy Council. He was withal the richest man in the Province. At his decease his fortune aggregated 100,000 pounds sterling, besides many rice and other plantations, including Magnolia, and over five hundred slaves. He acquired Magnolia by purchase of 4 June 1774, from his nephew, William Drayton, then chief-justice of East Florida. "Owing a tract of land adjoining Magnolia," writes his grandson Governor John Drayton, in 1817, "advantageously situated on the borders of Ashley River, he early in life (1740) erected there a mansion and other offices and buildings of brick which he named Drayton Hall, and there all his children were born." Drayton Hall,\* half a mile distant from Magnolia, is the only colonial mansion in that section of South Carolina to survive the ravages of the Civil War and is still a place of pilgrimage for those who love the charm and tradition of earlier years. In the Revolution, during portions of 1780 and 1781, Lord Cornwallis occupied Drayton Hall, appointed receivers for the estate and doled out daily rations to such of the family and dependants as had remained at home.**

Judge Drayton married four times and had issue by each marriage: (1) Sarah, daughter of William Cattel; (2) 14 November, 1741, Charlotte Bull, born 15 August, 1719, daughter of Governor William Bull, and sister of his brother, Thomas Drayton's wife. His third marriage was to Margaret, daughter of Governor James Glenn, and his fourth, in March, 1775, was to Rebecca, daughter of Benjamin Perry.

Children of John and Sarah (Cattel) Drayton:

\* "UP THE ASHLEY AND COOPER," published in *Harper's Monthly*, December, 1875, vol. III, p. 4, *et seq.*





## 10 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

- i. STEPHEN FOX,<sup>5</sup> b. 13 Nov., 1737; d. 9 Sept., 1740.
- ii. WILLIAM, b. 24 Dec., 1738; d. 1740.

### Children of John and Charlotte (Bull) Drayton:

- 9. iii. WILLIAM HENRY,<sup>5</sup> b. Sept., 1742; d. 3 Sept., 1779; m. Dorothy Golightly.
- 10. iv. CHARLES, M. D., b. 22 Dec., 1743; d. 1820; m. Hester Middleton.

### Children of John and Margaret (Glenn) Drayton:

- v. GLENN,<sup>5</sup> bapt. 25 Mar., 1752; d. in June, 1796; m. Eliza, daughter of Samuel Elliott, was lieutenant, and later captain in First Regiment, South Carolina Line, under commission of 9 Aug., 1776; member of Assembly 1782, 1784. Issue: 1. *Glen<sup>c</sup> Drayton*, b. 1786; d. s. p. in Sept., 1814; lieutenant in U. S. Navy, served on the ship *Vixen*, was captured by the British and died not long afterward. 2. *Margaret Drayton*, d. s. p. 3. *Eliza Drayton*, m. in 1806, John Laurens North.
- 11. vi. THOMAS, b. 5 Oct., 1758; d. 23 May, 1825; m. Mary Wilson.

### Children of John and Rebecca (Perry) Drayton:

- vii. JOHN,<sup>5</sup> d. s. p. 25 Oct., 1791.
- viii. ANNA, m. ——— Perry. Issue: *Edward<sup>c</sup> Perry*, who married twice and had issue by both marriages.
- ix. SUSANNA, b. 1777; m. 10 Mar., 1795, Thomas Bowles.

8. WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> DRAYTON (*Hon. Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), was born at Magnolia, 21 March, 1732, and died at Charleston, in his native state, 18 May, 1790. The eldest son of his parents he became the head of the elder branch of the family and the progenitor of the Philadelphia Draytons. Having had a four-year course at the Inner Temple, London, he returned home in 1754, established himself in the practice of the law and later attained distinction on the bench of South Carolina and of Florida. Meanwhile, he was appointed aide-de-camp to Governor Lyttleton and took part in the unfortunate expedition against the Cherokee Indians in 1759.\*

In 1763 he was appointed chief justice of the Province of East-Florida, which he held until the beginning of hostilities between Great Britain and her Colonies. At this time friction arose between the chief justice and certain Crown officials, and the former was suspended from office.† Mr. Drayton was charged with being friendly to the Revolutionary party in the American Colonies‡ and his appeal to the English ministry for re-instatement to office was unsuccessful. He retired from East-Florida and after remaining some time

\* McCrady's *South Carolina*, vol. ii, p. 335.

† Fairbanks' *History of Florida*, pp. 219, 222-3.

‡ Forbes' *Sketches of Florida*, p. 22.





in England\* went to South Carolina, where he bore a conspicuous part in the struggle for American Independence. After the war he was chairman of the Committee of the South Carolina Society of Agriculture in 1785;† judge of the Admiralty Court of South Carolina, and was Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of that State from March until October, 1789. Upon the organization of the Federal Government he was appointed by President Washington, 18 November, 1789, first Judge of the United States Court for the District of South Carolina.‡ This last position he filled but six months, for death claimed him, 18 May, 1790. At the time of his decease he was Grand Master of the Fraternity of South Carolina Ancient York Masons.§ He was regarded by his contemporaries as "a gentleman of unusual talents and great professional knowledge." The College of New Jersey, now Princeton University, conferred upon him the degree of LL. D. in 1786.

Under his father's will Judge Drayton inherited the Magnolia plantation, to which he subsequently added a tract of

\* "The course of these reflections was about this time (November, 1775), interrupted by repeated attacks and a persecution on account of my supposed political principles by the Governor and Councils of East Florida; in consequence of which I was twice suspended from my office and obliged to leave the Province. The last time . . . I carried my whole family to England." —*Journal of Judge Drayton.*

† "In March 1778 my Father quitted St. Augustine, with my mother in a dying condition, my three older sisters, myself not quite five years old and a younger Brother in his third year. After a tempestuous passage . . . we landed at Ramsgate the beginning of May. My dear Mother lingered about a fortnight after our arrival and expired May 19. She was buried at Ramsgate. The eldest son Jacob and her youngest son William did not accompany their parents to England. The former was taken from Dr. Duche's where he had been placed at School in Philadelphia and carried to Carolina. The latter was left in St. Augustine, being a sickly infant to whom a sea voyage, at that inclement season, would, in all probability, have proved fatal, at least so thought Dr. Turnbull an old and faithful friend of my Father's. His Wife an amiable woman and tenderly attached to my Mother took charge of her youngest child, and acted towards him with maternal kindness. My eldest brother, a youth of scarcely fifteen entered into the American army, at that early age, and continued a soldier during the whole of the Revolutionary War, exposed to all its hardships, which he endured with manly fortitude. Directly my Mother's funeral was over we left Ramsgate . . . My eldest sister, who was seventeen, was placed as parlor boarder at a reputable school in London, my other sister and myself . . . were put to a school in Dedham and here we remained for two years. My father had Tom always with him until he was of proper age to be placed at school.—*Journal of Sarah Motte Drayton.*

‡ *Year Book of Charleston*, 1883, p. 457.

§ *South Carolina Gazette* of May 19, 1790.

|| *Dewhurst's History of St. Augustine.*





## 12 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

marsh land. This, after his removal to Florida, he conveyed to his uncle, Hon. John Drayton, in three tracts as one plantation, aggregating seven hundred and seventy-nine acres, 4 June, 1774, his wife Mary joining in the deed.\*

Judge Drayton married, first, 4 October, 1759, Mary Motte, daughter of Jacob Motte,† Esq., by his wife Elizabeth Martin,‡ born at Charleston, 18 January, 1739/40; died at Ramsgate, England, 19 May, 1778. He married, secondly, about 1780, Mary Gates.

### Children of William and Mary (Motte) Drayton:

- i. WILLIAM,<sup>c</sup> b. 6 July, 1760; d. 9 May, 1764.
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. 16 Aug., 1761.
- iii. JACOB, b. 20 Nov., 1762; d. unmarried in Philadelphia, § 11 Aug., 1804; lieutenant in South Carolina Continental Line during the Revolution; member of the State Society of the Cincinnati; attorney-at-law at Charleston and clerk of the Court of General Sessions and Common Pleas.
- iv. HANNAH, b. 18 March, 1764.
- v. MARY CHARLOTTE, b. 19 Aug., 1766; m. Daniel Wilson and had issue: 1. *Mary Wilson*, m. Dr. Warley. 2. *Daniel Wilson*. 3. *William Wilson*.
- vi. WILLIAM PERCIVAL, b. 30 Sept., 1768; d. 23 May, 1769.
- vii. SARAH MOTTE,|| b. 29 May, 1773; d. at Philadelphia, 9 July, 1843.
- viii. THOMAS, b. 1775; d. 1 July, 1794.
- ix. WILLIAM, b. 30 Dec., 1776; d. 24 May, 1846; m. (1) Ann Gadsden; (2) Maria Miles Heyward.

### Child of William and Mary (Gates) Drayton:

- x. MARY ANN,<sup>c</sup> b. 31 Dec., 1781.

\* THE ASHLEY RIVER: ITS SEATS AND SETTLEMENTS, by the Hon. Henry A. M. Smith, in the *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, vol. xx, pp. 94-97.

† JACOB MOTTE, Esq., thirty years King's Receiver, or Treasurer of South Carolina, died on Sunday, 17 June, 1770, aged sixty-nine years, six months and eighteen days, and was interred in St. Philip's churchyard, Charleston. His father, John Abraham Motte, merchant of Antigua, removed to South Carolina about 1704, was captain of militia and one of the commissioners for founding a Free School in Charleston, for the use of the inhabitants of South Carolina, in 1710, during which year he died.

‡ ELIZABETH (MARTIN) MOTTE, was, according to family tradition, the original "High Betty Martin, steptoe fine, couldn't find a husband to suit her mind." She however married Jacob Motte, 1 June, 1725 and was the mother of fourteen children.

§ "Of this accomplished gentleman, it may be said that his manners were as mild and amiable, as his knowledge was liberal and extensive. The great purpose of his irreproachable life was to fulfil every duty with zeal, with justice and with propriety, expressing, invariably the utmost devotion and the most considerate kindness to his immediate relatives, and to others, benevolence, charity and good will without bounds and without display."—*Poulson's American Daily Advertiser* of Aug. 16, 1806.

|| The copyist of her father's diary, or journal, covering certain periods of his public career. She also left a journal, or reminiscences, of her own earlier history.





9. WILLIAM HENRY<sup>5</sup> DRAYTON (*Hon. John,*<sup>4</sup> *Thomas,*<sup>3</sup> *Thomas,*<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), born at Drayton Hall, in September, 1742, died in Philadelphia, 3 September, 1779. His education was largely obtained at Westminster School, London, and Baliol College, Oxford, after which he, in 1764, returned to South Carolina, read law, was admitted to the bar and became an active writer on political affairs. Few wrote more, or with more appeal, than he during the period which preceded the outbreak of hostilities between the mother country and her American Colonies. At first, he was not in accord with the patriotic associations then forming in the colonies. In 1769, he published a series of letters opposing them which brought forth a vigorous response from Christopher Gadsden, John McKenzie and other friends of liberty. Shortly afterward he went to England, re-published there his writings, was introduced at Court, received from King George III the appointment of Privy Councillor for the Province of South Carolina, 27 February, 1771, and, returning home, assumed that office, 3 April, 1772. Meanwhile conditions were so shaping themselves as to bring the Revolutionary crisis nearer, and the new councillor was frequently in opposition with the crown officers and judges, and aided in the passage of laws favorable to the colonies that would otherwise have been negatived.\*

In spite of the jealousy engendered by his course he was, on 25 June, 1774, appointed Associate Judge by his maternal uncle, Lieutenant Governor William Bull. But Judge Drayton's viewpoint changed with the changing circumstances of the times and he was gradually developed into one of the most ardent patriots produced by the South.

Just before the session of the first Continental Congress, in 1774, he brought out a pamphlet, addressed "to the deputies of North America assembled in the High Court of Congress at Philadelphia." In this, † over the signature of "Freeman," he stated the grievances of America, drew up a bill of rights, and marked out a line of conduct which that body afterward substantially adopted. So vigorous were the terms

\* Appleton's *Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, vol. II, p. 230.

† O'Neill's *Bench and Bar of South Carolina*, vol. I, pp. 13-16.





14 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

of this communication \* that he was, in consequence thereof, suspended from the Council and the judgeship, but gained more and more influence in the State. He was elected a member of the Committee of Safety in 1775, was very shortly its president, and was active in advising the seizure of the provincial arsenals and British mails. In the same year he served also as president of the provincial Congress, and in March 1777, after the formation of a temporary State Constitution, he became chief justice and a privy councillor.

During the absence, in 1777, of John Rutledge, President of South Carolina as he was then termed, Chief Justice Drayton was invested with the powers of the President and those of the Vice President, then also absent. Early in 1778, he was elected a delegate to the Continental Congress, of which he continued an active member until his decease. It was while in attendance upon that body, then sitting in Philadelphia, that his death occurred, at the early age of thirty-seven years. *The Pennsylvania Gazette* of September 15, 1779 contains a lengthy description of his obsequies.† He designed one side of the arms and great seal of South Carolina, the other hav-

\* This pamphlet so aroused the ire of his Tory uncle, Lieutenant-Governor William Bull that he wrote to the Earl of Dartmouth as follows: "It is replete with sentiments so derogatory to the Royal Prerogative and the Authority of Parliament, and the long established Constitution of Government in America, that it cannot fail to excite indignation, while the futility, tautology and triteness of arguments raise contempt."

† "On the fourth day of September Instant, Congress being informed that Mr. William Henry Drayton, one of the Delegates for the State of South Carolina, had died the preceding night, and that circumstances required that his remains should be interred that evening. They Resolved: That Congress would in a body attend the funeral that evening, at six o'clock, as mourners, with a crape around the left arm, and would continue in mourning for the space of one month. . . . Accordingly, at six o'clock that evening, the corpse was carried in procession to Christ Church, The President [of Pennsylvania, General Joseph Reed], two members of the Supreme Executive Council, the Judge of the Admiralty, the Attorney-General of Pennsylvania and Brigadier-General James Hogan, supported the pall. Besides the President and Ministers of Congress as mourners, the Minister and Consul of France, several civil and military officers of the United States, and a number of inhabitants and strangers of distinction, attended the funeral. After divine service had been performed by the Rev. Mr. White Rector of the Episcopal Churches in this city, and one of the chaplains of Congress the corse was interred in the adjoining cemetery. Mr. Drayton's age did not exceed thirty-eight years. . . . His literary attainments, acquired by good talents, and an excellent education, are well known here and in Europe, where several of his political papers have been admired and read in different languages. . . .





ing been done by Arthur Middleton, a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and he left, in manuscript, a narrative of the events of the Revolution, which was edited and published in two volumes, in 1821, by his son, Governor John Drayton, under the title "Memoirs of the American Revolution."

Judge Drayton married in 1764, Dorothy Golightly.

Children of William Henry and Dorothy (Golightly) Drayton, born at Drayton Hall.

13. i. JOHN,<sup>6</sup> b. 22 June, 1766; d. 22 November, 1822; m. Hester Rose Tidyman.
- ii. MARY, m. 27 Oct., 1791, Thomas Parker, Esq., attorney-at-law. Issue: 1. *Thomas<sup>7</sup> Parker* of Abbeville, South Carolina, m. Ellen, dau. of Rev. Thomas Frost, and had issue. 2. *William Henry Parker*, d. s. p. 3. *Charles Parker*, m. (1) Mary Rutledge; (2) Mary Smith, and had issue. 4. *Maria Parker*, m. Joseph A. Winthrop of Boston, Mass., and had issue. 5. *Edwin Parker*, d. s. p.
- iii. WILLIAM HENRY DRAYTON, d. s. p.

10. CHARLES<sup>5</sup> DRAYTON, M. D., (*Hon. John,<sup>4</sup> Thomas,<sup>3</sup> Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), was born at Drayton Hall, 22 December, 1743, and died there about 5 September, 1820. After the usual preliminary education he studied medicine and was graduated M. D., at the University of Edinburgh, in 1770.\* He too supported the Revolutionary cause and was commissioned 16 August, 1775, captain of a company in the South Carolina Artillery Regiment of the Continental Line. At the close of the war he was an original member of the Society of the Cincinnati, in which society he was recently represented by a great grandson the late Charles H. Drayton of Drayton Hall. In 1784 he was a member of the Assembly from the parish of St. Andrew's, and, in the following year, 1785, was elected Lieutenant Governor of the State.

The Duke de la Rochefoucault Liancourt, who in the spring of 1796 made an excursion up the Ashley River, thus wrote of Drayton Hall: "We stopped to dine with Dr. Drayton at Drayton Hall. The house is an ancient building, but convenient and good, and the garden is better laid out, better

\* "American Graduates in Medicine at Edinburgh", by Samuel Lewis, M. D., of Philadelphia in *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 42, pp. 159 et seq.





16 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

cultivated and stocked with good trees, than any I have hitherto seen. In order to have a fine garden you have nothing to do but let the trees remain standing here and there or in clumps, to plant bushes in front of them and arrange the trees according to their heights. Dr. Drayton's father who was also a physician, began to lay out the garden on this principle; and his son who is passionately fond of a country life has pursued the same plan." . . . \*

Dr. Drayton married 24 January, 1774, Hester, second daughter of Hon. Henry Middleton.

Children of Charles and Hester (Middleton) Drayton, born in South Carolina:

- i. HENRY,<sup>6</sup> died young.
- ii. CHARLES, died young.
- iii. CAROLINE, died young.
- iv. CHARLOTTE, b. 3 Oct., 1781; d. 5 Feby., 1855; m. Joseph Manigault. Issue: 1. *Joseph<sup>7</sup> Manigault*, m. Mary, dau. of Daniel E. Heyward, and had issue. 2. *Ann Manigault*, m. Thomas House Taylor, and had issue. 3. *Peter Manigault*, d. s. p. 4. *Charles Drayton Manigault*, m. Emma Horry, and had issue. 5. *Gabriel Manigault*, m. Ann (Mazyck) Porcher, and had issue. 6. *Henry Middleton Manigault*, m. Susan Lining, and had issue. 7. *Edward Manigault*. 8. *Arthur Middleton Manigault*, m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Huger, and had issue.
- v. HENRIETTA AUGUSTA, died young.
- vi. MARIA HENRIETTA, b. 3 Nov., 1783; d. 23 April, 1862; m. Lewis L. Gibbs. Issue: 1. *Lewis<sup>7</sup> R. Gibbs*, m. in 1848, Anna B. Gibbs and had issue. 2. *Charles Drayton Gibbs*, m. in 1834, Mary L. Gregory, and had issue. 3. *John Gibbs*, m. in 1844, Mary Henson, and had issue. 4. *Esther Maria Gibbs*, married, and died without issue. 5. *Nathaniel Bowen Gibbs*, d. s. p. 6. *Wilmot Gibbs*, m. in 1850, Martha McClure, and had issue. 7. *Thomas Middleton Gibbs*, m. Phebe Engles. 8. *Louisa Izard Gibbs*.
- vii. CHARLES, M. D., b. 5 Dec., 1785; m. Mary Shoollred, dau. of James Shoollred by his wife Mary Middleton. Issue: 1. *James Shoollred<sup>7</sup> Drayton*, m. Louisa E. Effort, d. s. p. 2. *William P. Dewees Drayton*. 3. *Charles<sup>8</sup> Drayton*, m. Sarah Martha Parker, dau. of Daniel Robert Parker, and they were the parents of ROBERT DANIEL PARKER<sup>8</sup> DRAYTON, who died in Dec., 1871, and CHARLES HENRY DRAYTON, the late owner of Drayton Hall, who married Eliza Gaunt and had issue.
- viii. HENRY, b. 1789.

11. THOMAS<sup>5</sup> DRAYTON (*Hon John<sup>4</sup> Thomas<sup>3</sup> Thomas<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), was born at Drayton Hall, 5 October, 1758; died

\* English translation published in London, 1790, vol. 1. p. 591.





at Philadelphia, 25 May, 1825 and was buried in Christ Church grounds. Educated in England, he became a planter in his native State; inherited from his father, among other real estate, the "Magnolia" and "Ocean" plantations; was a man of affairs, and, in 1785, received the appointment of Commissioner or Justice of the Peace for the Charleston District.

A somewhat recent publication, "Travels of Four Years and a half in the United State of America, 1798-1802," gives the following brief picture of Thomas Drayton and his wife, the author, John Davis, having been a tutor in their family:

"Though the plantation of Mr. Drayton was immense, his dwelling was only a log-house; a temporary fabric built to reside in during the winter. [He had two residences.] But his table was sumptuous and an elegance of manners presided at it that might have vied with the highest circles of polished Europe. I make the Eulogium or rather exhibit the character of Mr. Drayton in one word, by saying he was a Gentleman; for under that portraiture I comprehend whatever there is of honour.

"Nor can I refrain from speaking in panegyric terms of his lady, whose beauty and elegance were her least qualities; for she was a tender mother, a sincere friend, and walked humbly with her God! She was indeed deserving the solicitude of her husband who would not suffer the winds of heaven to visit her face too roughly."

Mr. Drayton married Mary, daughter of Algernon Wilson of St. Paul's parish.

Children of Thomas and Mary (Wilson) Drayton, born at Magnolia.

- i. WILLIAM HENRY,<sup>6</sup> d. July, 1826, without issue.
- ii. SARAH DANIEL, m. 25 Jan., 1810, Thomas Smith Grimke, b. 26 Sept., 1786; d. 12 Oct., 1854. Issue: 1. *Thomas<sup>7</sup> Grimke*, d. 1835; took the surname of Drayton. 2. *John Grimke*, took the surname of Drayton, d. 2 Apr., 1891; m. Julia Ewing of Philadelphia, and had issue; was many years rector of St. Andrew's Parish, and the owner of Magnolia. Drayton P. Hastie, Esq., of Charleston was of this branch. 3. *Theodore Dehon Grimke*, m. Emma Evans of England. 4. *James Grimke*. 5. *Benjamin Grimke*. 6. *Smith Grimke*. 7. *Norman Grimke*.





18 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

iii. MARIA SARAH.

iv. CAROLINE, m. Henry P. Holmes. Issue: 1. *Thomas Drayton* <sup>7</sup> *Holmes*. 2. *Henrietta Holmes*, m. Thomas Eggleston. 3. *Isaac P. Holmes*.

v. EMMA, d. s. p.

vi. SUSAN, m. Barnard Elliott Baker. Issue: 1. *Richard* <sup>7</sup> *Baker*, M. D. 2. *Barnard Baker*. 3. *Emma Baker*. 4. *Mary Baker*. 5. *Henry Baker*. 6. *Susan Baker*, m. Nov., 1853, Allen S. Gibbs. 7. *Thomas Baker*. 8. *Harriet Baker*. 9. *Edward Baker*.

12. WILLIAM <sup>6</sup> DRAYTON (*Hon. William*,<sup>5</sup> *Hon. Thomas*,<sup>4</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas* <sup>1</sup>), was born at St. Augustine, East Florida, 30 December, 1776, and died at Philadelphia, 24 May, 1846.

Owing to the premature death of his mother and his own tender years he was brought up as the foster-brother of Robert James Turnbull, the champion of Nullification. He was sent to school in England preparatory to a collegiate course, but the death of his father when he was fourteen years of age recalled him to Charleston, South Carolina.

Eventually he studied law, was admitted to the bar 12 December, 1797, and made rapid progress in the command of a most important and lucrative *clientele* before 1812. Meanwhile, though preeminently devoted to the legal profession, he was drawn to military service by taste and association. On 7 December, 1801, he was commissioned first lieutenant in the Ancient Battalion of Artillery, being advanced to captain-lieutenant, February, 1804. When the controversy with England, leading up to the war of 1812, had reached the acute stage, Captain Drayton, though, as a federalist opposed to it, offered his service to the government, gave up his lucrative law practice, and was commissioned Lieutenant Colonel of the Tenth United States Infantry, 12 March, 1812, receiving the Colonelcy of the Eighteenth Infantry, 25 July, following. On 18 December, 1814, he was made Inspector General. Shortly before the war closed, he was associated with Generals Scott and Macomb in the preparation of a system of Infantry Tactics, which was afterward adopted by the War Department. At the time of his resignation, 15 June, 1815, the government was about to offer him a brigadier general's commission. In 1816, General Jackson urged upon President Monroe his appointment as Secretary of War.





He resumed his law practice and in 1819 was appointed Recorder of Charleston, holding this judicial office until 1823. Of him as a judge, Chancellor Dunkin has left this record:\*

"For a judicial station, he was eminently well qualified, very clear in his conceptions, a well read lawyer, ripe in judgment, with large experience, especially in commercial causes. He at once imparted to the Court a confidence among the profession, and a popularity with the community which rendered this tribunal a favorite resort, both of lawyer and suitor. On and off the Bench, he was calm and dignified in demeanor, and habitually courteous to the Bar. Altogether, he was a model Judge, and it was a privilege to practice before him."

In 1824, he was elected to Congress. He took his seat in 1825 and continued therein until 1833, having served four consecutive terms. During the period of his incumbency the tariff was even more an issue than now, though nullification was the paramount issue before Congress. Of his attitude toward these questions, a biographer, a South Carolinian by birth, wrote in 1859:

"Col. Drayton's course in Congress was such as will now command the respect, even of those who differed with him. He maintained with unflinching fidelity his hostility to the Tariff, but true and faithful as he had ever been to his country, he stood by her in, what he supposed to be, the hostile results of Nullification. He was the friend of Gen. Jackson, and felt, like him, "the Federal Union must be preserved."

President Jackson offered him the portfolio of war and also the English mission, both of which were declined. With the close of his congressional career he withdrew to private life, and, locating in Philadelphia, spent there his remaining years.

In 1839-40, he succeeded Nicholas Biddle as president of the Bank of the United States and endeavored to resuscitate it. Becoming convinced that one only practical course was open to him, albeit unpopular, he placed the remaining assets of the bank in the hands of assignees and shortly there-

\* O'Neill's *Bench and Bar of South Carolina*, vol. 1, pp. 305-323, contains an exhaustive sketch of Mr. Drayton.





20 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

after retired, thus closing the brilliant but stormy career of that institution.

Mr. Drayton was a member of the South Carolina State Society of the Cincinnati and of "the American Philosophical Society." \* A portrait of him, by Morse, is in the possession of the Philadelphia branch of the family. He was buried at Laurel Hill, where a "splendid monument" † marks his resting place. The Charleston Mercury, in its issue of May 29, 1864, in its comment on his decease, ‡ said:

He was a high expression, not only of ability, but of manhood, chivalry, and personal purity, and deserves to be mourned as one who has left behind him not many his equals in all these claims to reverence.

He married, first, Ann Gadsden, daughter of Hon. Thomas Gadsden § by his wife, Martha Fenwick. His second wife, Maria Miles Hayward, niece of Thomas Heyward, Jr, a Signer of the Declaration of Independence from South Carolina, and daughter of William Heyward, ¶ Esq., by his wife Hannah Shubrick, \*\* was born 20 October, 1784 and died 17 January, 1862.

Children of William and Ann (Gadsden) Drayton, born in South Carolina.

\* *Colonial Doorways*, by Anne Hollingsworth Wharton, p. 125.

† *Philadelphia as It is in 1852*, p. 345.

‡ *The Charleston Courier* of May 28, 1864, contained a lengthy obituary of Mr. Drayton.

§ His father, Christopher Gadsden, was a delegate to the Colonial Congress of 1765 and to the Continental Congress of 1774. Later he was brigadier-general and lieutenant-governor of South Carolina.

¶ A daughter of Edward Fenwick by his wife Mary Drayton, see p. 8.

¶ Daniel Heyward, 1720-1777, of Berkeley Co., South Carolina, father of William Heyward, Esq., 1756-1790, was colonel in the Provincial forces, 1760, judge of the Courts and one of the wealthiest planters in the Province. He died at the Euhaws, 11 Oct., 1777. His first wife, Maria Miles, whom he married 8 Mar., 1743, died in 1762.—*Genealogical Chart of the Heywards of South Carolina*.

\*\* Thomas Shubrick, father of Hannah Heyward, a London merchant, came to South Carolina sometime after 1730, with his brother Richard Shubrick, and settled at Charleston. Richard Shubrick seems to have returned to England and Thomas Shubrick became the ancestor of the South Carolina Shubricks. He died 11 Aug., 1779, æt 76 years. His wife was Sarah, daughter of Hon. Jacob Motte by his wife Elizabeth Martin, q. v. Mr. Shubrick was a member of the second Provincial Congress of South Carolina and Speaker of the Commons House of Assembly, 1776.





*The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.* 21

- i. EMMA GADSDEN, 7 b. 5 Sept., 1805; d. s. p. 1836.
14. ii. THOMAS FENWICK, b. 24 Aug., 1808; m. Catharine Pope.
- iii. PERCIVAL, b. 26 Aug., 1812; d. unmarried in Washington, D. C., 4 Aug., 1865. Entering the navy as midshipman, he was advanced to lieutenant, 28 Feby., 1838; to commander, 14 Sept., 1855, and captain 16 July, 1862. Attached to the naval observatory in Washington in 1852, he was later associated with Commander, afterward Admiral, Farragut in ordnance experiments. He took part in the Paraguay expedition of 1858 and in 1860 was in ordnance duty at the Philadelphia navy yard. At the outbreak of the Civil War he obeyed the one clear call of his country and rendered brilliant service in the struggle which followed. He commanded the *Pohahontas* and *Pawnee*, and, in the autumn of 1862 was ordered to the new Ericsson monitor *Passaic*. In this iron-clad he bombarded Fort McAllister and was in the first attack on Sumter. Subsequently he was fleet-captain of the West Gulf Squadron, commanded Farragut's flag-ship, the *Hartford*, in the battle of Mobile Bay, 5 Aug., 1864. A few months thereafter he was made chief of the Bureau of Navigation and died while discharging the duties of that office.\* There is a portrait of him, in uniform, by Sully. A series of letters written during 1861-1865, and addressed to Alexander Hamilton, Jr., of New York, a grandson of the eminent statesman of that name, and to Lydia M. Hoyt, also of New York, were collected and published some years since.
- iv. WILLIAM SIDNEY, b. 6 Oct., 1813; d. New York City, 8 Feby., 1860; m. 23 Oct., 1850, Silvia Stephanie Livingston, dau. of Mortimer Livingston by his wife Silvia De Grasse Depau, b. 13 June, 1830; d. 16 Nov., 1882, a great-granddaughter of Gen. Morgan Lewis, governor of New York, and a great-great-granddaughter of Francis Lewis a Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Mr. Drayton was appointed midshipman in the Navy, 16 July, 1832, promoted to lieutenant, 1 April, 1842, served with distinction in the war with Mexico, after which he resigned from the service and removed to New York where he engaged in the shipping business. Issue: 1. *Mortimer Livingston s Drayton*, died young. 2. *Maud Drayton*, b. Feby., 1857; died unmarried. 3. *Percival Langdon Drayton*, b. April, 1858, died unmarried. 4. *Catharine Livingston Drayton*, died young.

Children of William and Maria Miles (Heyward) Drayton:

15. v. WILLIAM HEYWARD, b. 27 Dec., 1817, m. Harriet Coleman.
  - vi. EDWARD, died in infancy.
  - vii. JAMES, died young.
  - viii. HANNAH, died young.
  16. ix. HENRY EDWARD, b. 25 Feby., 1823; m. (1) Sarah H. Coleman; (2) Mary Brady.
13. JOHN<sup>6</sup> DRAYTON (*Hon. William Henry*,<sup>5</sup> *Hon. John*,<sup>4</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), born at Drayton Hall, South Carolina, 22 June, 1766; died at Charleston, 22 November, 1822.

Educated at the College of New Jersey, now Princeton Uni-

\* Appleton's *Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, vol. II, p. 230.





versity, and later in England, he was admitted to the bar and began the practice of law at Charleston. Developing an hereditary interest in public affairs he was elected lieutenant-governor of South Carolina in 1798, becoming governor by the death of Governor Rutledge, 23 January, 1800. Elected his own successor in December following, he served two years and was elected for the term of 1803-1810. While governor in 1801, he used his influence for the establishment of the State College. On 7 May, 1812, he was appointed by President Madison, judge of the United States Court for the district of South Carolina, which office he held at his decease.

Besides editing and publishing his father's *Memoirs of the American Revolution*, Governor Drayton published in 1794, *Letters Written during a Tour through the Northern and Eastern States*, which was later translated into German, and in 1802, *A View of South Carolina*. He was a member of the Royal Society of Sciences of Gottingen.

He married 6 October, 1794, Hester Rose Tidyman, daughter of Philip Tidyman by his wife Hester Rose. She was born 18 August, 1773 and died 31 August, 1816.

Children of John and Hester Rose (Tidyman) Drayton:

- i. HESTER TIDYMAN, b. 16 Jan., 1797; d. unmarried, in 1873.
- ii. MARIA CAROLINE, b. 25 Oct., 1798; d. unmarried, in 1859.
- iii. SARAH BUTLER, b. 7 June, 1803; d. Dec., 1810.
- iv. ALFRED ROSE, b. 17 Mar., 1809; d. 6 Jan., 1860; m. 8 Nov., 1832, Martha S., daughter of Charles Elliott Rowand. Issue: 1. Charles<sup>s</sup> Elliott Rowand Drayton, married and had issue. 2. Henrietta Drayton, a. s. p. 3. Hester Drayton, m. J. Reid Boylston. 4. Catharine Somers Drayton, m. William H. Maynard. 5. Martha Drayton, m. — Witherspoon. 6. Mary Drayton, m. — Chandler. 7. Philip Tidyman Drayton, m. — Sanders. 8. Thomas Drayton.
- v. HARRIET, b. 25 Jan., 1801.
- vi. ROSE BUTLER, b. 9 Jan., 1806; m. 26 Nov., 1827, Frederick Augustus Ford, b. 20 Dec., 1805; d. 16 Feby., 1880. Issue: 1. Frederick Augustus<sup>s</sup> Ford, b. 4 Oct., 1828; d. 1848. 2. John Drayton Ford, b. 23 Feby., 1830; d. 27 Apr., 1883; m. Ellen Lucas, and had issue. 3. William Hutton Ford, b. 29 Oct., 1831; m. 11 May, 1864, Columbia Herndon, and had issue. 4. Jacob Ford, b. 7 Sept., 1833. 5. Thomas Prioleau Ford, b. 6 June, 1835. 6. Charles Edward Ford, b. 5 April, 1837. 7. Rose Drayton Ford, b. 12 Feby., 1839. 8. Hester Tidyman Ford, b. 12 July, 1841. 9. Arthur Peronneau Ford, b. 12 Apr., 1843; m. 3 June, 1873, Marian Johnston, dau. Philip J. Porcher, and had issue. 10. Frances Lavinia Ford, b. 12 Apr., 1845; m. Julian C. Woodruff, M. D., and had issue. 11. Alfred Rose Ford, b. 31 Dec., 1847.

\* O'Neill's *Bench and Bar of South Carolina*, vol. 1, pp. 428-431.





14. THOMAS FENWICK<sup>7</sup> DRAYTON (*Hon. William,<sup>6</sup> Hon. William,<sup>5</sup> Hon. Thomas,<sup>4</sup> Thomas,<sup>3</sup> Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), was born in South Carolina, 24 August, 1808; and died at Charlotte, North Carolina, 18 February, 1891.

Graduated at the United States Military Academy, West Point, in 1828, he was commissioned second lieutenant, Sixth Infantry, U. S. A., July, 1828; served on garrison duty; later on topographical duty, and resigned from the service 15 August, 1836. For a time he engaged in civil engineering work at Charlotte, Louisville and Cincinnati. From 1838 to 1861 he owned and operated a plantation in St. Luke's parish, South Carolina; was State Senator from 1853 to 1856, and president of the Charleston and Savannah Railroad Company, 1853 to 1861.

At the commencement of the Civil war he entered the Confederate service, was commissioned brigadier general, 25 September, 1861, and commanded the confederate troops at Hilton Head Island, in the Port Royal expedition, during which his brother, Captain Percival Drayton, commanded a national vessel of war. After the war, General Drayton became a farmer in Georgia, later in North Carolina, finally removing to Charlotte. In 1878 he was made president of the South Carolina Immigrant Association. He married Catherine Pope.

Children of Thomas Fenwick and Catherine (Pope) Drayton, born in South Carolina:

- i. JOHN EDWARD,<sup>8</sup> b. 27 Mar., 1839; m. 17 Oct., 1879, Esther Parsons of Georgia. Issue: 1. *Henry Haines<sup>9</sup> Drayton*, b. Oct., 1880.
- ii. GEORGE HUGHES, b. 15 Jan., 1841; d. 29 Jan., 1841.
- iii. ANNA MARIA, b. 22 Mar., 1842; m. 7 Dec., 1864, John G. Thomas. Had issue.
- iv. WILLIAM SEABROOK, b. 17 Apr., 1845; m. 20 Dec., 1877, Catherine Wallis. Had issue.
- v. MARY EDINGS, b. 15 Oct., 1846; m. 25 April, 1883, Joseph Daniel Pope. Had issue.
- vi. PERCIVAL, b. 7 Jan., 1849; d. 9 Feby., 1879.
- vii. EMMA GADSDEN, b. 12 Nov., 1850.
- viii. THOMAS FENWICK, b. 7 July, 1854; m. April, 1880, Alice Ryan. Issue: 1. *Catherine Emma<sup>9</sup> Drayton*. 2. *Thomas Fenwick Drayton*.

15. WILLIAM HAYWARD<sup>7</sup> DRAYTON (*Hon. William,<sup>6</sup> Hon. William,<sup>5</sup> Hon. Thomas,<sup>4</sup> Thomas,<sup>3</sup> Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), was





24 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

born in Charleston, South Carolina, 27 December, 1817, and died in Philadelphia, 10 October, 1892.

Graduated at St. Mary's College, Baltimore, in 1836, he adopted the profession of civil engineering, which he however exchanged for that of the law, and was admitted to the bar of Philadelphia, 22 October, 1842. Henceforth until his death his energies were mainly devoted to his profession, in which he acquired a high reputation and the abiding respect of his associates of bench and bar. The testimony of the Law Association of Philadelphia, as set forth in a minute at the memorial meeting of that body following his decease, is noteworthy:

"Mr. Drayton was a man of a very rare type, and unfortunately there are today very few that follow in the path which he had marked out in life. The kind of integrity that he possessed, the purity of his motives, as well as of his actions, the dignity and courtesy of his manners, his fidelity in the performance of every duty, public and private, commanded the esteem and confidence of the whole community."

He served as a member of City Councils from 1856 to 1863, and as a member of the Board of City Trusts from 1878, occupying the presidency of the Board from 1884 to 1892. In 1863 he went out with the Gray Reserves becoming sergeant of his Company. A member of the Farmers' Club and the Law Association, he was a manager of the Children's Hospital, president of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, vestryman of St. James' Episcopal Church, Philadelphia and later of St. Thomas' Whitemarsh, where he was sometime the accounting warden.

He married, 31 October, 1856, Harriet Coleman, daughter of James Coleman by his wife Harriet Dawson, born 4 June, 1830, and died 18 November, 1901.

Children of William Heyward and Harriet (Coleman) Drayton:

- i. WILLIAM,<sup>s</sup> b. 22 July, 1851; d. 27 Feby., 1920; m. 15 April, 1880, Edith Newbold Welsh, dau. of William Welsh, Esq., by his wife Mary Ross Newbold. He was graduated at Trinity College, Hartford; was admitted to the Philadelphia bar, 2 Dec., 1874; State Representative 1878; member of the Council of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and of the Rittenhouse Club, and a vestryman of St. Thomas's





- Whitemarsh. Issue: 1. *William<sup>9</sup> Drayton*, M. D., m. Frances D. Dunning. 2. *Newbold Drayton*. 3. *Harry Coleman Drayton*, captain U. S. A., m. Marjorie (Elliott) Brock. 4. *John Welsh Drayton*, m. Charlotte Rush; has issue.
- ii. HENRY EDWARD, b. 29 Nov., 1853; m. 8 June, 1876, Anna Massey, dau. of Robert V. Massey of Philadelphia by his wife Julia Pratt. Issue: 1. *William Heyward<sup>9</sup> Drayton*, 3d., m. (1) Phebe S. Voorhees, dau. of Theodore Voorhees, Esq., by his wife Mary E. Chittenden, has issue; m. (2) Grace (Gebbie) Wiederseim. 2. *Robert Massey Drayton*, m. Anna Rodman Jones, dau. of the late Charles Henry Jones, Esq., has issue.
- iii. SARAH COLEMAN, unmarried.
- iv. MARIA HEYWARD, m. 13 April, 1882, Morris James Lewis, M. D.
- v. ROBERT COLEMAN, b. 16 Sept., 1858; d. 15 Nov., 1915; m. 4 May, 1886, Harriet Ruggles Meigs, dau. of Captain Samuel Emlen Meigs, U. S. A., by his wife Cornelia Rogers. Issue: 1. *Emlen Meigs Drayton*. 2. *Robert Coleman Drayton*; d. y. 3. *Frederick Rogers Drayton*. 4. *Robert Coleman Drayton*; d. y.
- vi. WILLIAM HEYWARD, b. 22 Nov., 1860; unmarried.
- vii. HARRIET DAWSON, b. 29 Sept., 1866; unmarried.
- viii. PERCIVAL, b. 19 July, 1869; m. Caroline Tyson. Issue: 1. *Caroline Tyson<sup>9</sup> Drayton*.

17. HENRY EDWARD<sup>7</sup> DRAYTON, M. D. (*Hon. William<sup>6</sup> Hon. William<sup>5</sup> Hon. Thomas<sup>4</sup> Thomas<sup>3</sup> Thomas<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), was born at Charleston, South Carolina, 25 February, 1823, and died at Philadelphia, 19 April, 1862.

Educated at Bolmar's Academy, West Chester, Pennsylvania, and under the tutorage of Dr. Williams, an English clergyman, he studied medicine under Dr. Caspar Morris and was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 4 April, 1845. After visiting many of the European hospitals he began the practice of his profession in Philadelphia. When the Episcopal Hospital was established Dr. Drayton was appointed one of its surgeons, which position he continued to fill with marked ability during the remainder of his life, eventually becoming president of its Medical Board. In certain of his operations he achieved particular success, one of which in 1859 had never been previously recorded in Philadelphia. Of this it has been said: \* "The boldness, skill, yet perfect coolness with which this operation was performed, won the confidence of his colleagues, and established his position as an operator of the first class." He had, too, a "de-

\* Comprehensive sketch of, by Andrew Nebinger, M. D., in *Transactions of the Medical Society of Pennsylvania*, 3d series, part 2, 1863.



26 *The Draytons of South Carolina and Philadelphia.*

cided fondness for mechanics and gave his taste indulgence in the invention of apparatuses applicable to surgical purposes; designing along these lines new inventions and improvements to old ones.

For the fine arts he had a very positive taste as was evidenced by his modest collection of meritorious canvasses. He was a Fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, a member of the Medical Society of Philadelphia and other kindred organizations.\*

Dr. Drayton married, first, 4 June, 1851, Sarah Hand Coleman, daughter of James Coleman by his wife Harriet Dawson and sister of Harriet Coleman, the wife of his brother, William Heyward Drayton. She was born 27 November, 1828, and died 17 June, 1852. His second marriage, 1 July, 1857, was to Mary, daughter of Patrick Brady, merchant, of Philadelphia, born in Philadelphia, 2 June, 1837, and died at Bar Harbor, Maine, 17 September, 1910.

Child of Dr. Henry Edward and Sarah Hand (Coleman) Drayton:

- i. JAMES COLEMAN,<sup>s</sup> b. 4 June, 1852; m. October, 1879, Augusta, daughter of William Astor of New York by his wife Caroline Schermerhorn. Issue: 1. *Caroline Astor<sup>a</sup> Drayton*, m. 2 Feby., 1910, William Phillips, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Netherlands and Luxemburg since March, 1920; \* has issue. 2. *Henry Coleman Drayton*. 3. *William Astor Drayton*, m. Helen Fargo Squires; has issue. 4. *Alida Drayton*, d. y.

Child of Dr. Henry Edward and Mary (Brady) Drayton:

- ii. EMILY HEYWARD,<sup>s</sup> m. 15 Oct., 1879, John Madison Taylor, M. D., son of William Johnson Taylor by his wife Mary E. Bearden; a contributor of over 1000 papers in medical and scientific magazines and the author of various works on medical and applied subjects.† Issue: 1. *Edith Moore Taylor*, m. 7 Nov., 1908, Albert Mansfield Patterson; has issue. 2. *Percival Drayton Taylor*; lieut. U. S. A. 3. *Mabel Heyward Taylor*, m. 14 Feby., 1906, Gifford Alexander Cochran; has issue.

\* *Who's Who in America*, 1920-1921, p. 2249.

† *Ibid.*, p. 2791.





## PENNSYLVANIA GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS.

### "ST. JAMES'S PERKIOMEN."

COPIED BY ADDAMS S. McALLISTER, PH.D.

St. James's Episcopal Church at Evansburg, Lower Providence Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, had its beginnings in the settlement of Edward Lane along the Perkiomen, and had a Church of England organization as early as 1709. In 1732 William Lane, son of Edward Lane, left by will for glebe purposes forty-two acres adjoining the church, built in 1721, which bequest still provide an income for the church.\*

During the past twenty years reunions of the descendants of the early members of the church have been held annually. At those reunions papers have been presented on various of the early members, which papers are preserved in a vault at the church, and copies thereof are on file in the Collections of THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

The following gives a complete record of all inscriptions on gravestones in the churchyard, and the compiler has made strenuous efforts to have the data herewith collected correct. The material is arranged alphabetically according to families, retaining the order of the graves in each family plot.†

Abraham Addams, died April 5, 1738, aged 31 years.

Harriet S. Allen, wife of Daniel P. Smith, born Dec. 26, 1853, died Feb. 28, 1898.

Thomas G. Allen, born June 23, 1848, died Feb. 4, 1856.

Benjamin T. Allen, born June 13, 1840, died Nov. 20, 1874.

Mary A. Allen, born Oct. 15, 1850, died Dec. 7, 1893.

George F. Allen, son of the late Rev. Benj. Allen,‡ Rector of St. Paul's Church, Phila., born Oct. 8, 1813, died Nov. 24, 1853.

Tracy, widow of George F. Allen, born July 8, 1816, died Jan. 5, 1888.

Harriet A. Allen, born June 16, 1844, died Dec. 24, 1844.

Louis West Allen, son of Rev. George B. and M. Maria Allen, died Aug. 20, 1866, aged 11 months, 10 days.

Mary D. Anderson, wife of, William B. Shupe, born Oct. 17, 1820, died March 3, 1861.

Susannah Assheton, died Aug. 27, 1834—no age stated.

\* "St. James's, Perkiomen," by the Rev. A. J. Barrow, see *Pennsylvania Magazine of History*, vol. xix, pp. 87-96; also "Autobiography of a Pennsylvanian," p. 21, by Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker, late president of the St. James' Reunions and of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

† The original manuscript of the inscriptions will be found in the Collections of The Genealogical Society. The plots are therein designated arbitrarily in accordance with an accompanying map.

‡ Outline of the History of Old St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia, by Hon. Norris Stanley Barratt (Philadelphia, 1917), pp. 125-134.





- Christiana Bard, died March 20, 1858, in 75th year of her age.  
 Samuel Bard, Esq., died June 9, 1825, in 67th year of his age.  
 Margaret, wife of Ezekiel Bard, died April 3, 1832, aged 35 y., 3 mo., 27 d.  
 Anne Bate, died March 20, 1735/8, aged 73 years. [Note peculiar dating.]  
 Humphrey Bate, died Sept. 3, 1727, aged 59 years, 10 months. [The oldest inscription in English.]  
 William Bean, died Oct. 15, 1821, aged 57 years, 1 mo., 19 days.  
 Eleanor, wife of William Bean, died July 10, 1839, aged 75 years.  
 Elizabeth, wife of James Bean, died Aug. 25, 1826, aged 55 y., 5 mo., 20 d.  
 Capt. James Bean, died Oct. 16, 1837, aged 79 y., 7 mo., 19 d.  
 John Bean, died March 3, 1799, aged — years. [Age covered by repair iron.]  
 Elizabeth Bean, died July 21, 1803, aged 81 years.  
 Elizabeth Value, daughter of Jesse Bean, died Sept. 21, 1822, aged 37 years, 5 mo., 26 days.  
 Ann Louise Brewster, oldest dau. Eliza Value, died May 18, 1845, aged 39 years, 7 months, 7 days.  
 Hannah Bean, died June 13, 1828, aged 64 years, 7 mo., 13 days.  
 John Bean, died Jan. 18, 1845, aged 52 years, 3 mo., 3 days.  
 Charlotte Davis, daughter of Jesse Bean, and wife of Dr. Jones Davis, died Oct. 28, 1845, aged 50 years.  
 Jesse Bean, died July 28, 1847, aged 86 years, 6 mo., 2 days.  
 Mary M. Bean, died Aug. 18, 1870.  
 Samuel Bean, died Feb. 24, 1779, aged 47 years wanting 8 days.  
 Elizabeth Ann Bean, died April 4, 1828, aged 3 years, 4 mo., 17 days.  
 Edwin Bean, died June 11, 1821, aged 1 year, 4 mo., 11 days.  
 Jesse Augustus Bean, son of John and Angeline Bean, died Feb. 16, 1831, aged 11 mo., 20 days.  
 Louis Schrack, son of John and Angeline Bean, died Aug. 21, 1834, aged 9 years, 5 days.  
 Joshua Bean, died May 19, 1812, in 86th year of his age.  
 James Bean, died Oct. 1, 1759, in 78th year of his age.  
 Mary Bean, died March 14, 1778, in 85th year of her age.  
 Sarah Bean, wife of Thomas Bean, died Dec. 6th, 1769, aged 43 years, 11 mo.  
 Thomas Bean, died May 27, 1782, in 64th year of his age.  
 Levi Bean, died Oct. 10, 1781, in 18th year of his age.  
 Sarah Bean, wife of Joshua Bean, died Dec. 9, 1790, aged 24 years, 8 mo.  
 Joshua Bean, died Sept. 15, 1793, in 32nd year of his age.  
 Thomas J. Bean, son of Jesse and Eliza Bean, died Oct. 12, 1846, aged 1 year, 8 mo., 24 days.  
 W. Henry Bean, son of William and Emily Bean, aged 3 mo., 10 days.  
 William Bean, born Nov. 11, 1788, died Jan. 29, 1855.  
 Mary Weber, wife of William Bean, born Nov. 18, 1794, died Mar. 10, 1889.  
 John W. Bean, died April 4, 1821, aged 5 years, 7 mo., 20 days.  
 L. B., Nov. 24, 1787 [child].  
 Edward L. Bean, died Nov. 20, 1846, aged 49 years, 1 mo., 4 days.  
 Bertha Blight, wife of Robert Blight, born Sept. 12, 1833, died July 24, 1899.  
 Benjamin Bossert, born Dec. 31, 1815, died June 2, 1893. [Father.]





- Elizabeth Bossert, born Sept. 10, 1817, died May 20, 1893. [Mother.]  
 John H., son of Benjamin Bossert, died Feb. 11, 1863, aged 4 years.  
 Albert Bossert, aged 5 months. [No other data.]  
 Hannah Bowye, died Aug. 4, 1732, aged 8 months.  
 Henry Boyce, died Sept. 29, 1810, aged 37 years, 5 months.  
 Catharine Boyer, wife of John Boyer, died May 9, 1869, in the 80th year of her age.  
 "Boyer." [Vault.]  
 Ann Louisa Brewster, oldest daughter of Eliza Value, died May 18, 1845, aged 39 years, 7 mo. 7 days. [See Bean.]  
 Wright Arnot \* Bringhurst, died Oct. 2, 1876, aged 77 y., 3 mo., 3 days.  
 Anna Bringhurst Hahn, wife of William B. Hahn, M. D., and daughter of Israel and Mary Bringhurst, died May 12, 1880, aged 73 years, 2 mo., 4 days.  
 Israel Bringhurst, died Dec. 25, 1811, aged 41 years, 9 mo., 27 days.  
 Mary Bringhurst, wife of Israel Bringhurst, died Aug. 11, 1846, aged 75 years, 1 mo., 7 days.  
 Mary Matilda Hobson, wife of Francis Hobson, and daughter of Israel and Mary Bringhurst, died June 12, 1834, aged 32 years, 6 mo., 22 days.  
 Enos Lewis Bringhurst, M. D., died Feb. 11, 1863, aged 66 y., 12 days.  
 Israel Bringhurst, died May 13, 1816, aged 11 y., 9 mo., 12 days.  
 William Morris Bringhurst, died May 4, 1857, aged 63 y., 14 days.  
 Lewis Bartleson Bringhurst, M. D., died Nov. 26, 1832, aged 22 y., 2 mo. [Buried at Louisville, Ky.]  
 James B. Brooke, died Feb. 20, 1880, age 43 years. [One stone.]  
 Adeline L. Broke, died Jan. 18, 1911.  
 Catherine Bull, died Jan. —, 1758, aged 19 years, 7 mo.  
 Thomas Bull, died March 2, 1747/8, aged 42 years.  
 Dorothy Bull, died August 19, 1745, aged 29 years.  
 Elizabeth Bull, died Nov. 7, 1736, aged 60 years.  
 John Bull, died Nov. —, 1736, aged 62 years.  
 Catherine Wentz Burr, daughter of Marmaduke L. and Rebecca M. Burr, of Philadelphia, died July 29, 1855, aged 10 mo., 15 days.  
 Mary H. Burr, daughter of Marmaduke L. and Rebecca M. Burr, died Jan. 22, 1853, aged 21 years, 5 mo.  
 William C. Burr, son of M. L. and R. M. Burr, of Philadelphia, died Jan. 26, 1863, at Nashville, Tenn., in the 21st year of his age.  
 Jacob Casselberry, died Nov. 11, 1795, aged 50 years, 1 mo.  
 Ann Casselberry, died Sept. 27, 1823, aged 74 years, 11 mo., 23 days.  
 John Casselberry, died Sept. 7, 1834, aged 32 years, 9 mo., 8 days.  
 Rebecca Casselberry, widow of John Casselberry, and daughter of Daniel and Jane Morgan, died Oct. 15, 1893, aged 88 y., 11 mo., 13 d.  
 William Casselberry, born Sept. 14, 1770, died June 5, 1857.  
 Catherine, wife of William Casselberry, died May 28, 1855, in the 79th year of her age.

\* See HISTORY OF BRINGHURST FAMILY, by Josiah Granville Leach (Philadelphia, 1901), 97.





Maggie Casselberry, daughter of J. R. and E. L. Casselberry, died Feb. 4, 1858, aged 14 mo., 9 days.

Ellen L. Evans, wife of J. R. Casselberry, born July 3, 1830, died Mar. 30, 1867.

J. R. Casselberry, son of J. R. and Ellen L. Casselberry, born March 15, 1867, died July 26, 1867.

Benjamin Casselberry, son of Isaac and Elizabeth Casselberry, died Aug. 10, 1846, aged 13 years, 8 mo., 21 days.

Richard Casselberry, son of William and Catherine Casselberry, born Nov. 6, 1799, died Jan. 26, 1882.

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Casselberry, born Mar. 16, 1802, died Feb. 27, 1895.

Hilary B. Casselberry, son of Richard and Elizabeth Casselberry, born June 11, 1827, died April 23, 1847.

Margaret Rush Casselberry, born Dec. 13, 1806, died April 26, 1910, in her 104th year.

Isaac Casselberry, born Sept. 18, 1803, died Aug. 18, 1880.

Bonna C. Casselberry, wife of William C. Evans, born Sept. 14, 1837, died Jan. 12, 1882. [See Evans.]

Clara Casselberry, daughter of D. M. and A. E. Casselberry, died Aug. 24, 1865, aged 4 mo., 19 days.

William Howard Casselberry, son of D. Morgan and Anne E. Casselberry, died Oct. 17, 1857, aged 1 year, 1 mo., 21 days.

D. Morgan Casselberry, son of John and Rebecca Casselberry, born April 3, 1825, died June 22, 1916.

Ann Eliza Casselberry, wife of D. Morgan Casselberry, and daughter of John and Susanna Heebner, born March 6, 1829, died May 30, 1912.

George C. Casselberry, son of John and Clara Casselberry, born Nov. 6, 1876, died Sept. 24, 1882.

C. Wigton Casselberry, born 1850, died 1916.

Iona May Casselberry, born 1898, died 1899.

Charles Albert Casselberry, born 1905, died 1907.

Sarah A. Causline, born July 10, 1818, died April 11, 1903.

John U. Childs, born 1870, died 1875.

Ann Church, wife of Thomas Church, Esq., died June, 1807, in her 54th year.

Martha Church, mother of Thomas, died Aug. 21, 1773, aged 46 years.

William Church, son of Thomas, died Jan. 14, 1775, aged 2 years, 4 mo.

Thomas Church, Esq., died Sept., 1812, in 69th year of his age.

Martha Church, wife of Thomas, died Dec. 4, 1770, aged 26 years. [The date Dec. 11, 1770, is also given.]

George Churnside, died Sept. 19, 1887, aged 78 years.

Elizabeth, wife of George Churnside, died Oct. 29, 1886, aged 81 years.

Thomas Clark, born June 21, 1815, in England, died Aug. 29, 1872, aged 57 years.

John Clarke, died Dec. 3, 1904, aged 85 years.

Mary Ann, wife of John Clarke, born May 29th, 1819, died May 20, 1893.

Jane C., daughter of John and Mary Ann Clarke, died Oct. 25, 1862, aged 14 years.





Agness Clarke, daughter of John and Mary Ann Clarke, born Nov. 28, 1846, died Jan. 24, 1871.

Rev. Slaton Clay, for nearly 35 years rector of St. James' Church, Perkioinen; St. Peter's, Great Valley, and Swedes Church, Upper Merion, died Sept. 25, 1821, aged 67 years.

Charles H. Clay, born Nov. 6, 1794, died March 28, 1868.

Maria Clay, born Feb. 2, 1795, died April 18, 1862.

Mary E. Clay, died March 28, 1847, aged 12 years, 5 mo., 8 days.

Ellen Jane Clay, died March 14, 1839, in 14th year of her age.

Hannah Maria, dau. Charles and Maria Clay, died Jan. 7, 1859, aged 30 y., 5 mo., 23 d.

George Henry Clay, born 1831, died 1914.

Roda Coats, died 1744, aged 54 years.

James Coffey, died May 8, 1837, aged 39 years, 4 mo., 27 days.

James, son of John and Julian Coffey, died Mar. 14, 1836, aged 4 mo., 12 days.

Robert, son of John and Julian Coffey, died Dec. 27, 1836, aged 5 days.

Thomas Coulston, died June 23, 1861, aged 91 years.

Mary Coulston, died Nov. 8, 1857, aged 91 years.

Sarah, wife of Edward Coulston, born Dec. 25, 1807, died Jan. 10, 1876.

Edward Coulston, died Aug. 19, 1847, aged 42 years, 1 mo., 16 days.

Jane, dau. Thomas and Mary Coulston, born Nov. 28, 1797, died Nov. 30, 1873.

Elizabeth, dau. Thomas and Mary Coulston, born July 6, 1803, died Oct. 21, 1876.

Isaac S. Christman, died June 5, 1851, aged 39 years. [See Loucks.]

William M. Christman, M. D., born May 1, 1841, died March 20, 1892.

Charles H. Christman, born Oct. 16, 1845, died March 1, 1869.

Joseph Alonzo Christman, born Sept. 1, 1838, died April 3, 1888, at Paris.

Isaac N. Christman, born April 24, 1813, died Oct. 12, 1872.

Sarah, wife of Paul Custer, died Dec. 4, 1795, aged 42 years.

Christianna, wife of Nicholas Custer, born April 4, 1773, died Feb. 16, 1845.

Nicholas Custer, died April 27, 1840, aged 76 years, 3 mo., 26 days.

Hannah Custard. (Child.) May 11, 1805—No other data.

M—C—. (Child.) 1795.

Samuel Custer, born Jan. 19, 1810, died March 28, 1888.

Theresa, wife of Samuel Custer, born June 20, 1813, died May 30, 1891.

Charlotte Davis, wife of Dr. Jones Davis, and daughter of Jesse Bean, died Oct. 28, 1845, aged 50 years.

Ann Davis, died Feb. 14, 1826, aged 2 years, 1 mo.

William B. Davis, son of Dr. Jones and Charlotte Davis, died Feb. 8, 1852, aged 11 years, 11 mo.

Francis N. Davis, died Sept. 15, 1855, aged 2 mo., 15 days.

Dr. Jones Davis, born March 7, 1788, died Sept. 18, 1860.

David Davis, died Dec. 24, 1806, aged 80 years, 1 mo.

Rachel, wife of David Davis, died Nov. 20, 1802, aged 74 years, 9 mo.

Blanche Wetherill, wife of Ferdinand W. Davis, died Sept. 1, 1900.





- Catherine Deeds, died Feb. 3, 1845, aged 74 years, 6 mo., 8 days.  
 Thomas Deeds, Sr., died July 4, 1840, aged 82 years, 4 mo., 4 days.  
 Thomas Deeds, Jr., died July 1, 1852, aged 40 years, 10 mo., 27 days.  
 Margaret, wife of Jeremiah Deeds, born Aug. 4, 1806, died Sept. 7, 1884.  
 Jeremiah Deeds, born Feb. 28, 1801, died Feb. 28, 1870.  
 John B., son of Jeremiah and Margaret Deeds, died July 20, 1864 at City Point, Va. [Mem. Co. H. 13th. Pa. Cavalry.]  
 Francis R. Deeds, born May 31, 1835, died Sept. 19, 1903.  
 Charles P. Deeds, born Oct. 23, 1839, died Sept. 21, 1883.  
 Savannah R. Deeds, daughter of Andrew and Alice Showalter, born April 22, 1844, died April 27, 1898.  
 Agnes M. Deeds, daughter of Charles P. and Savannah Deeds, born June 30, 1867, died Oct. 13, 1883.  
 Charles Deeds, son of Charles P. and Savannah Deeds, born Dec. 7, 1865, died April 19, 1901.  
 ——— Deeds, infant son of C. P. and S. Deeds. [No dates.]  
 Catherine Deeds, wife of John C. Johnson, born Dec. 28, 1830, died Dec. 16, 1885.  
 Catherine Deeds, wife of Jesse Deeds, died Feb. 4, 1884, aged 67 yrs., 11 mo., 17 d.  
 Jesse Deeds, died Feb. 20, 1860, aged 54 yrs., 6 mo., 19 days.  
 Jacob Derricks, died June 26, 1891, in 75 year of his age.  
 Catherine Jacobs, wife of Jacob Derricks, died Sept. 23, 1899, aged 87 years.  
 John Dewees, died Jan. 6, 1822, in the 27th year of his age.  
 Mathew Dill, died Oct. 20, 1834, aged 62 years, 10 mo., 4 days.  
 Rebecca, wife of Mathew Dill, born Oct. 31, 1779, died Dec. 30, 1866.  
 William Dill, son of Matthew and Rebeka Dill, aged 3 yrs., 7 mo. [No dates.]  
 Elizabeth Dull, died March 19, 1846, aged 85 years, 11 mo., 6 days.  
 Ellen L. Evans Casselberry, wife of J. R. Casselberry, born July 3, 1830, died March 30, 1867.  
 Owen Evans, born 1831, died 1903  
 Anna J. Evans, born 1837, died 1892  
 Anna Florence Evans, born 1867, died 1882 } one stone.  
 Edward Evans, son of Owen and Eleanor Evans, died June 13, 1853, aged 65 years, 11 mo., 5 days.  
 Owen Evans, of Evansburg, died June 23, 1812, aged 53 yrs., 11 mo., 7 days.  
 Eleanor, wife of Owen Evans, died Dec. 1, 1839, in 80 year of her age.  
 Mary Evans, died Dec. 21, 1849, in 56 year of her age.  
 Jared Evans, died Dec. 21, 1823, aged 26 years, 3 mo.  
 Edward Evans, died July 3, 1817, aged 17 yrs., 6 mo., 27 days.  
 Therressa Evans, died April 2, 1803, aged 10 years, 6 mo., 26 days.  
 Ann, wife of James Evans, died June 23, 1817, aged 51 yrs., 6 mo., 3 days.  
 James Evans, died Jan. 4, 1803, aged 32 years, 6 mo., 24 days.  
 Eleanor Evans Reynolds, born Dec. 22, 1799, died Nov. 25, 1887.  
 Elizabeth, wife of Edward Evans, daughter of Cornelius and Hannah Tyson, born Sept. 8, 1826, died Aug. 25, 1856.





- Evans, infant twins of Edward and Elizabeth Evans. [No dates.]  
 Barbara, wife of William L. Evans, died July 11, 1882, aged 86 years.  
 William L. Evans, son of Owen and Eleanor Evans, died Aug. 6, 1861,  
 aged 64 years, 2 mo., 8 days.  
 Bonna C. Cusselberry, wife of William C. Evans, born Sept. 14, 1837,  
 died Jan. 12, 1882.  
 William C. Evans, born Sept. 30, 1827, died Jan. 4, 1891.  
 Sarah E. Espenship, 1866. [No other data.]  
 Frank B. Espenship, born 1877, died 1881.  
 Mary Ellen Espenship, born 1869, died 1892.  
 James Koons Espenship, born 1840, died 1909. [Private, Co. I, 129th.  
 Reg. Pa. Vol.]  
 Joseph Boye Favinger, died Feb. 22, 1802, aged 9 mo., 18 days.  
 Ann E. Favinger, daughter of Adam and Susanna Favinger, died Sept.  
 14, 1853, aged 2 years, 4 mo.  
 Adam Favinger (Father), born Oct. 12, 1812, died May 13, 1879.  
 Susannah Favinger (Mother), born Ap. 16, 1818, died Aug. 13, 1890.  
 Owen E. Favinger, born Feb. 29, 1844, died April 22, 1887.  
 William Favinger, born April 8, 1860, died July 29, 1884.  
 Charlotte Favinger, born June 10, 1846, died Mar. 2, 1863.  
 Osie V. Fisher, born 1895, died 1909.  
 Elizabeth Force, wife of Joseph Force, died May 29, 1834, aged 26 years,  
 3 mo., 23 days.  
 A— F— (Child). No data.  
 S— F— (Child). No data.  
 Joseph Force, born July 24, 1797, died March 26, 1874.  
 Ann, wife of Joseph Force, born June 9, 1811, died Sept. 20, 1885.  
 J— F— (Child). No data.  
 Mary Ann Force, born Nov. 7, 1844, died Dec. 15, 1915.  
 Catherine, wife of John Force, died March 11, 1857, in 79 year of her age.  
 John Force, died April 24, 1847, in 73 year of his age.  
 Charles Force, died Sept. 27, 1856, aged 9 years, 6 mo., 11 days.  
 Mary Force, died Jan. 14, 1874, in 73 year of her age.  
 John Force, died July 24, 1880, in 62 year of his age.  
 Abigail Force, died Aug. 12, 1883, in 80 year of her age.  
 Catherine Force, died June 18, 1897, in 84 year of her age.  
 Mary, wife of Philip Fox, born Sept. 7, 1788, died Aug. 29, 1855,  
 aged 66 yrs., 11 mo., 21 d.  
 Philip Fox, born July 25, 1782, died Feb. 26, 1856, aged 73 yrs., 7 mo., 1 d.  
 Jesse Fronefield, died May 5, 1827, aged 30 years, 2 mo., 9 days.  
 Edith, wife of John Fronefield, died Sept. 10, 1836, aged 62 yrs, 2 mo.,  
 9 days.  
 John Fronefield, died Feb. 25, 1853, aged 82 years, 8 mo., 17 days.  
 Jacob Fronefield, died Feb. 28, 1829, in 64 year of his age.  
 Elizabeth, wife of Jacob Fronefield, died Feb. 29, 1824, aged 48 yrs.,  
 10 mo., 15 d.  
 Mary Fronefield, died Jan. 1, 1823, in 77 year of her age.





J—— and L—— F—— (Children). No data.

S—— F—— (Child). No data.

W. B. F—— (Child). No data.

Ann Eliza Fronefield, daughter of George D. and Rebecca Fronefield, aged 21 months and 16 days. [No other date.]

R—— F—— (Child). No data.

Hannah Y. Fronefield, daughter of G. D. and R. M. Fronefield, died March 11, 1850, aged 6 years, 11 mo., 6 days.

Joseph Fronefield, died Sept. 15, 1887, aged 77 years, 4 mo., 6 days.

Ellen B., wife of Joseph Fronefield, died July 22, 1882, aged 71 yrs., 1 mo., 20 d.

Mary Markley, daughter of Joseph and Ellen Fronefield, died Feb. 1, 1844, aged 5 years, 4 months.

Elizabeth H. Fronefield, born Sept. —, 1828, died Jan. —, 1905.

William B. Fronefield, son of Samuel and Amanda Fronefield, died Nov. 27, 1861. [Child.]

William Fronefield, born Oct. 16, 1797, died Feb. 9, 1873.

Hannah, wife of William Fronefield, died Sept. 21, 1867, aged 66 yrs., 3 mo., 26 d.

Rebecca M., wife of George D. Fronefield, born May 2, 1810, died Feb. 27, 1880.

George D. Fronefield, born Oct. 18, 1805, died Nov. 10, 1884.

John Fronefield, born Jan. 18, 1823, died Nov. 9, 1901.

Emma A. Fry, died March 11, 1875, aged 32 years, 6 mo., 1 day.

Rebecca J., wife of Abraham Fry, died Aug. 25, 1893, aged 73 yrs., 5 mo., 29 d.

Abraham Fry, died Jan. 11, 1843, aged 21 years, 6 mo., 1 day.

George W., son of C. W. and A. E. Gausline, died May 27, 1869, aged 7 mo., 20 d.

Nicholas Gouldy, died Feb. 5, 1851, in 68 year of his age.

Margaret, wife of Nicholas Gouldy, died June 5, 1873, aged 79 yrs., 11 mo., 11 d.

Philip S. Gouldy, son of Nicholas and Margaret Gouldy, died March 17, 1850, aged 27 years, 11 mo., 11 days.

Harriet A. Gouldy, daughter of Oliver and Saloma Gouldy, born March 23, 1877, died Feb. 18, 1889.

Sarah H. Gouldy, daughter of Franklin and Martha A. Gouldy, born Sept. 24, 1866, died Aug. 17, 1868.

Martha Amanda Gouldy, born Sept. 26, 1826, died Sept. 6, 1899.

Franklin Gouldy, born Dec. 30, 1819, died April 30, 1869.

Rebecca L. Gouldy, daughter of Franklin and Martha A. Gouldy, died July 27, 1856, aged 2 years.

Isaiah Gouldy (Father) born Jan. 3, 1825, died Sept. 11, 1892.

Barbara Ann Gouldy (Mother) born Dec. 30, 1826, died Nov. 9, 1908.

A. Benj. Gouldy, born 1849, died 1904.

Cora M. Gouldy, born Feb. 11, 1885, died Aug. 12, 1885, daughter of A. Benj. and Eleanor Gouldy.





*Pennsylvania Gravestone Inscriptions.*

35

- Gouldy, daughter of Isaiah and Almira Gouldy, born and died Dec. 10, 1890.
- Royel Gouldy, daughter of Isaiah and Almira Gouldy, born July 29, 1886, died July 28, 1896.
- Martha Gray, died July 29, 1805, aged 18 years, 4 mo., 9 days.
- Catherine Gray, wife of Jeremiah Gray, born Nov. 17, 1827, died Mar. 26, 1885 (Our Mother).
- C— M— G— [No data, child].
- Lydia Gurthler, born 1821, died 1911.
- Ann Hahn, wife of William B. Hahn, M. D., and daughter of Israel and Mary Bringham, died May 12, 1880, aged 73 yrs., 2 mo., 4 days.
- Abraham Hallman, born Aug. 11, 1818, died April 5, 1876.
- Elizabeth Hallman, born Aug. 7, 1824, died March 24, 1899.
- Mary Ann, daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth Hallman, born Jan. 7, 1817, died Feb. 21, 1818.
- John Andrew, son of Jesse and Mary Ann Hallman, born June 6, 1853, died Sept. 14, 1857.
- Ira S., son of Jesse and Mary Ann Hallman, born June 22, 1857, died June 8, 1864.
- Jesse Hallman, born 1849, died 1904. (Father.)
- Mary Ann Hallman, born 1826, died 1907. (Mother.)
- Bella S. Hallman, born 1856, died 1911
- Mary A. Hallman, born 1868, died 19— } Sisters
- Elias, son of Jacob and Emeline Hallman, born Sept. 5, 1856, died March 7, 1860.
- Mary Jane, daughter of Jacob D. and Emeline Hallman, died Aug. 6, 1863, aged 2 years, 8 mo., 1 day.
- Emeline, wife of Jacob D. Hallman, born Nov. 7, 1828, died Jan. 12, 1881.
- Jacob D. Hallman, born Aug. 17, 1821, died March 5, 1863.
- Susanna Hallman, died Oct. 23, 1843, aged 14 years, 27 days.
- Susanna, wife of Joseph Hallman, born Sept. 8, 1786, died March 2, 1854.
- Joseph Hallman, died Jan. 18, 1861, in 74 year of his age.
- Catherine, wife of Isaac Hallman, and daughter of Samuel and Martha Kugler, born Sept. 18, 1800, died May 24, 1844.
- Isaac Hallman, born Oct. 5, 1797, died Aug. 19, 1872.
- Theodore Hallman, born 1851, died 1910.
- Emma S. Hallman, born 1852, died 1900.
- Hallman, daughter of Theodore and Emma Hallman, died March 19, 1874, aged 14 days.
- Esther Ann Haulman, died Nov. 5, 1835, aged 20 years, 7 days.
- Margaret Harwood, born May 20, 1762, died Mar. 10, 1843.
- John Harwood, died Jan. 9, 1831, aged 70 years, 7 mo., 19 days.
- James Harwood, died Oct. 19, 1831, aged 35 years.
- Eliza, wife of Joshua Heebner, born March 10, 1813, died Oct. 15, 1869.
- , child of Joshua and Eliza Heebner, born 16, 1833 [month missing].





- Susannah Heebner, died Feb. 20, 1835, aged 1 mo., 15 days.      } Children  
 Myra Heebner, died Dec. 23, 1848, aged 10 years, 10 mo., 4 days.      } of Joshua  
 John Heebner, died Jan. 6, 1857, aged 6 years, 3 mo., 7 days.      } and  
 Prichard Heebner, died July 29, 1856, aged 3 mo., 28 days.      } Eliza  
 Thaddeus Heebner, born Nov. 22, 1839, died March 1, 1916.      } Heebner  
 Ellen D. Heebner, born Aug. 15, 1843.  
 —, son of Uriah and Catherine Heebner, died March 3, 1865. Infant.  
 —, son of Uriah and Catherine Heebner, died Dec. 12, 1869. Infant.  
 Ann Eliza, wife of D. Morgan Casselberry, and daughter of John and  
 Susanna Heebner, born March 6, 1829, died May 30, 1912.  
 Mary Henry, daughter of James and Elizabeth Shannon, died March 8,  
 1801, aged 25 years, 14 days.  
 Harold Vernon, son of Harry W. and Anna J. Heyser, born Nov. 17, 1896,  
 died Nov. 24, 1896.  
 Rose Evelyn, daughter of Harry W. and Anna J. Heyser, born Nov. 21,  
 1892, died Jan. 5, 1894.  
 Catherine High, died Jan. 14, 1833, aged 61 years, 9 mo., 29 days.  
 Mary Matilda, wife of Francis Hobson, and daughter of Israel and Mary  
 Bringham, died June 12, 1834, aged 32 years, 6 mo., 22 days.  
 Martha, wife of Samuel Horning, died April 25, 1815, aged 37 yrs., 2 mo.,  
 13 d. In the same grave is the following.  
 Martha Jane, daughter of John R. and Mary Ann Umstad, died July 9,  
 1832, aged 43 months.  
 Samuel Horning, died Feb. 1, 1855, aged 83 years, 4 mo., 25 days.  
 Samuel P. son of Samuel and Martha Horning, born Jan. 20, 1809, died  
 April 24, 1843.  
 Capt. Vachel D. Howard, of the Maryland Light Dragoons, died March  
 15, 1778, aged 30 years, "in defence of American Liberty."  
 Angeline, daughter of J. and A. Hunt, died June 1, 1823, aged 1 mo.,  
 2 days.  
 Richard Jacobs, died Jan. 25, 1846, aged 72 years, 11 days.  
 Mrs. Ann Jacobs, died Dec. 31, 1881, aged 92 years, 4 mo., 28 d. (Our  
 Mother).  
 Ellen K. Jacobs, wife of George Morton, died May 2, 1847, aged 31 years.  
 Mary Ann Jacobs, died March 13, 1848, aged 37 years.  
 Harriett Jacobs, died Oct. 6, 1882, in 57 year of her age.  
 Catherine Jacobs, wife of Jacob Derricks, died Sept. 23, 1899, aged 87 yrs.  
 John Jacobs, died Jan. 16, 1859, aged 81 years.  
 Catherine Deeds, wife of John C. Johnson, born Dec. 28, 1830, died  
 Dec. 16, 1885.  
 Mary Irene Johnson, daughter of John C. and Catherine Johnson, born  
 Feb. 25, 1865, died Jan. 17, 1866.  
 Isaac B. Johnson, born 1839, died 1905.  
 Benjamin Clay Jones, son of Morris and Susanna Jones, died June 23,  
 1805, aged 6 years, 11 mo., 1 day.  
 Susanna, wife of Morris Jones, died June 1, 1804, aged 33 yrs., 11 mo.,  
 24 days.





- Morris Jones, born March 18, 1764, died March 21, 1829.  
 Mary Jones, died April 13, 1739, aged 65 years.  
 Charles Jones, died Aug. 27, 1808, aged 3 years, 10 m., 25 days.  
 Andrew Keel, born Nov. 8, 1800, died Feb. 13, 1885.  
 Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Keel, born April 20, 1802, died May 11, 1863.  
 Theodore S., son of Andrew and Elizabeth Keel, born Nov. 9, 1833,  
 died Ap. 13, 1855.  
 William L. Keel, born March 22, 1831, died Dec. 30, 1908. (Father.)  
 Theodore H., son of William L. and Asenath S. Keel, born July 14, 1855,  
 died Aug. 25, 1855.  
 Thompson H., son of William L. and Asenath S. Keel, born Jan. 10, 1865,  
 died July 17, 1865.  
 Catherine, wife of Joseph Hallman and daughter of Samuel and Martha  
 Kugler, born Sept. 18, 1800, died May 24, 1844.  
 Oliver Y. Kugler, born Dec. 22, 1822, died May 8, 1898 (Father).  
 William W., son of O. Y. and Margaret Kugler, died June 28, 1866, aged  
 9 years, 2 mo., 28 days.  
 Oliver Perry, son of O. Y. and Margaret M. Kugler, born June 30, 1851,  
 died Feb. 6, 1852.  
 Samuel Lane, died Dec. 17, 1771, aged 72 years, 8mo.  
 Rebecca, relict of Samuel Lane, died July 2, 1808, aged 89 years.  
 Elisebeth Lane, died May 11, 1738, aged 32 years.  
 Samuel Lane, died July 5, 1753, aged 25 years.  
 Eleanor, daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca Pawling, died Jan. 29, 1816,  
 aged 24 years, 2 mo., 3 days.  
 James Lane, died March 23, 1731, aged 25 years, 4 mo., 28 days.  
 Abigail Lane, died May 12, 1728, aged 25 years, 7 days.  
 Rebecca, wife of Benjamin Pawling, died Sept. 19, 1830, aged 74 yrs.,  
 6 mo., 21 d.  
 William Lane, died Jan. 13, 1732/3, aged 35 years, 5 mo., 15 days.  
 Ann, wife of Edward Lane, died April 25, 1790, in 63 year of her age.  
 Edward Lane, died July 2, 1799, in 75 year of his age.  
 Elizabeth, wife of Edward Vanderslice, died Dec. 28, 1847, aged 70 yrs.,  
 10 mo., 4 d.  
 Edward, son of William and Mary Lane, died Feb. 2, 1786, aged 1 yr.,  
 27 days.  
 Jan Susanna Leitbecker, late wife of H. V. Capp Leitbecker, died  
 Nov. 24, 1723, aged 46 years.  
 Elizabeth Lewis, died Nov. 9, 1814, in her 71st. year. [See Shannon.]  
 S. Henry Linn, only child of Dr. S. H. and Amelia G. Linn, born in St.  
 Petersburg, Russia, Nov. 16/28, 1870, died in New York City, Dec.  
 7, 1895.  
 Harriet C., wife of John Longaker, died May 25, 1863, aged 38 yrs.,  
 6 mo., 23 d.  
 Joseph E., son of John and Harriet C. Longaker, died Aug. 25, 1863,  
 aged 3 mo., 17 days.  
 Henry O., son of John and Harriet C. Longaker, died Feb. 25, 1862,  
 aged 8 years, 6 mo., 26 days.





- Sarah J., daughter of John and Harriet C. Longaker, died June 27, 1860, aged 7 mo., 29 days.
- Mary M., daughter of John and Harriet C. Longaker, died Feb. 13, 1856, aged 3 mo., 17 days.
- Eleanor Loucks, born Feb. 29, 1812, died Feb. 1, 1891, wife of Isaac S. Christman. [See Christman.]
- Daniel Markley,\* died March 21, 1817, aged 61 years, 5 mo.
- Elizabeth, wife of Daniel Markley, died April 12, 1823, aged 68 yrs., 10 mo., 21 d.
- Nathaniel, son of Daniel and Elizabeth Markley, died June 29, 1817, aged 32 years, 10 months.
- Bessie May, daughter of Charles and Ann Markle (Infant). [No data.]
- Jane Marlow, died Dec. 17, 1879, aged 82 years, 8 months. [See Shannon].
- Josephine Mester, daughter of Isaac and Matilda Mester, born Feb. 15, 1866, died Aug. 8, 1867.
- Willard E., son of Isaac and Matilda Mester, born Oct. 19, 1872, died Aug. 2, 1876.
- Isaac D. Mester, born April 19, 1838, died July 26, 1904.
- David Moore, died Nov. 16, 1836, in 33 year of his age.
- Abigail Moore, died Aug. 15, 1857, aged 82 years.
- William Moore, died Oct. 16, 1836, aged 61 years.
- Rebecca, widow of John Casselberry, and daughter of Daniel and Jane Morgan, died Oct. 15, 1893, aged 88 years, 1 mo., 13 days. [See Casselberry.]
- Ellen K. Jacobs, wife of George Morton, died May 2, 1847, aged 31 years. [See Jacobs.]
- Samuel, son of John and Mary Munshower, born Sept. 27, 1832, died May 11, 1845.
- Mary Ann Munshower, wife of John, died Sept. 24, 1839, aged 40 years, 8 mo.
- Hannah B. Meyer, died Aug. 4, 1737.
- Ann Newberry, died March 17, 1795, in 80 year of her age.
- Rebekah Newberry, died March 30, 1762, aged 77 years.
- John Newberry, died Aug. 30, 1759, aged 82 years.
- Ann, wife of Henry Newberry, died July 31, 1812, aged 77 yrs., 11 mo., 6 days.
- Henry Newberry, died July 4, 1789, aged 63 years.
- Isaac Newberry, died Feb. 10, 1763, aged 8 years.
- John, son of Richard and Mary Newberry, died Sept. 10, 1758, in 6th. year of age.
- Richard Newberry, died Aug. 10, 1758, in 34 year of his age.
- Elizabeth Nungesser, died June 21, 1839, aged 58 years, 10 mo., 17 days.
- Sarah Nungesser, died July 22, 1832, aged 88 years, 6 mo.
- Valentine Nungesser, died Sept. 21, 1827, in 86 year of his age.
- Thomas Moore Pawling, died Dec. 5, 1797, aged 6 years.

\* Descendants of Jacob Markley of Skippack (Norristown, 1884), 19-20.





- Nathan Pawling, died March 27, 1795, in 45 year of his age. (High Sheriff of Montgomery County.)\*
- John Pawling, died June 12, 1815, aged 71 years, 25 days.
- Ellenor Pawling, died June 26, 1778, in 64 year of her age.
- Henry Pawling, died Aug. 30, 1739, aged 50 years.
- Henry Pawling (Esq.), died Oct. 23, 1822, in 76 year of his age.
- Rebecca, wife of Henry Pawling, died March 24, 1804, in 54 year of her age.
- William Pawling, died July 19, 1843, in 68 year of his age.
- Eleanor, daughter of Benj. and Rebecca Pawling, died Jan. 29, 1816, aged 24 years, 2 mo., 3 days.
- Rebecca, wife of Benj. Pawling, died Sept. 19, 1830, aged 74 yrs., 6 mo., 21 days.
- Mary Ann Pennick, daughter of William and Mary Pennick, died June 6, 1865, aged 65 years, 5 mo., 27 days.
- Mary, wife of William Pennick, born April 27, 1773, died June 19, 1855.
- William Pennick, died April 27, 1857, aged 84 years, 8 mo., 15 days.
- Levi Peters, In Militia, Rev. War. [No data.]
- Robinson Phipps, Jr., born June 23, 1841, died Dec. 27, 1877.
- J—— P—— Place, (Child).
- Mrs. Susannah, Amiable wife of Augustin Prevost, Esq., died Dec. 24, 1790, aged 40 years.
- Philip, son of Philip and Margaret Prizer, died Sept. 18, 1852, aged 3 yrs., 10 mo.
- Henry, son of Philip and Margaret Prizer, died Sept. 25, 1852, aged 1 yr., 1 mo., 5 d.
- John Prizer, born Jan. 28, 1809, died Aug. 13, 1878.
- Margaret, wife of John Prizer, died Mar. 21, 1858, in 78 year of her age.
- John Prizer, died June 19, 1850, in 73 year of his age.
- Henry Prizer, died July 9, 1809, aged 52 years.
- Ann, wife of Henry Prizer, died June 14, 1833, aged 82 yrs., 5 mo., 28 days.
- Henry Prizer, died May 20, 1817, aged 12 years, 1 mo., 29 days.
- John Prizer, died Nov. 23, 1838, aged 21 years, 1 mo. 1 day.
- Mary Prizer, died Nov. 25, 1848, aged 67 years, 9 mo., 8 days.
- Isaac Prizer, born March 27, 1781, died Oct. 13, 1857.
- Peter Prizer, died Nov. 5, 1866, in 76 year of his age.
- Mary Prizer, died Oct. 18, 1858, in 65 year of her age. } one stone.
- William B. Prizer, son of Isaac and Elizabeth Prizer, died Nov. 2, 1874, aged 21 years, 1 mo., 29 days.
- Charles, son of Isaac and Elizabeth Prizer, died Mar. 10, 1854, aged 1 yr., 9mo., 21 d.
- Rachel Ella, dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth Prizer, died April 20, 1862, aged 5 mo.
- Benj. F., son of Isaac and Elizabeth Prizer, died March 11, 1860, aged 6 mo.

\* See "THE PAWLING FAMILY OF NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA" in the *Publications of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania*, vol. vii.





Sarah, dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth Prizer, died March 11, 1860, 1 yr., 9 mo.

Henry G., son of Isaac and Elizabeth Prizer, died Aug. 16, 1872, aged 15 yr., 3 mo., 13 d.

Elizabeth Prizer, born Dec. 13, 1823, died Feb. 23, 1898.

Isaac Prizer, born Aug. 30, 1822, died June 23, 1880.

Josiah Prizer, born Nov. 19, 1825, died Aug. 1, 1887.

Sarah Prizer, born Ap. 27, 1825, died March 13, 1908 (Mother).

Sarah Jane, dau. Josiah and Sarah Prizer, born Ap. 8, 1860, died January 13, 1865.

Emma, dau. of Josiah and Sarah Prizer, born July 3, 1858, died January 21, 1865.

Horace Josiah, son of Josiah and Sarah Prizer, born Dec. 24, 1863, died Aug. 14, 1865.

Ann Pugh, died May 27, 1802, aged 4 years, 4 mo.

Mary, daughter of John and Rebecca Pugh, died Nov. 11, 1800, aged 13 yrs., 6 mo.

Mark, son of Samuel and Hannah Pugh, died April 25, 1833, aged 3 yrs., 17 days.

Ann Rebecca Pugh, born Jan. 15, 1835, died May 17, 1904.

Sarah Jane Pugh, born Oct. 15, 1828, died July 25, 1895.

Hannah, wife of Samuel L. Pugh, born Jan. 7, 1802, died June 5, 1887.

Samuel L. Pugh, born, March 1, 1800, died Nov. 5, 1875.

John William Pugh, born Nov. 3, 1826, died Aug. 18, 1893.

John Pugh, Esq., died June 28, 1810, in 62 year of his age.

Rebecca, wife of John Pugh Esq., died Dec. 21, 1825, aged 58 years, 11 mo., 20 days.

Ann Rambo, died May —, 1754, aged 28 years.

Eli A. O. Rambo, son of Eli and Martha, died May 1, 1848, aged 7 mo., 14 d.

Warren M. Rambo, son of Eli and Martha, died June 3, 1848, aged 11 yrs., 8 mo., 13 d.

Eli Rambo, born Aug. 15, 1811, died March 11, 1847.

Ann Reed, born March 4, 1796, died June 17, 1853.

John Reed, died Nov. 29, 1838, aged 82 years, 5 mo., 15 days.

Esther Reed, died Feb., 7, 1838, aged 79 years, 7 mo., 4 days.

John Reed, died Dec. 28, 1835, aged 31 years, 10 mo., 26 days.

Esther Ann Haulman, died Nov. 5, 1835, aged 20 years, 7 days.

Barbara Reed, died Dec. 29, 1833, aged 42 years, 10 mo., 14 days.

Eleanor Evans Reynolds, born Dec. 22, 1799, died Nov. 25, 1887.

Rev. John Reynolds, "Rector of this Church from 1832 to 1839," died May 13, 1864, in 72 year of his age.

Edward Evans, son of Rev. John and Eleanor Evans Reynolds, born Nov. 21, 1834, died Aug. 28, 1837.

Charlotte Emma Rhoades, daughter of William and Hepzabah Rhoades, died April 23, 1850, aged 4 years, 10 mo., 16 days.

Hepzibah, wife of William Rhoades, born Aug. 28, 1810, died Oct. 31, 1852.



- William Rhoades, born Nov. 16, 1806, died Feb. 19, 1884.  
 Jesse S. Rhoades, born Jan. 19, 1830, died Nov. 29, 1913.  
 Mahlon Ringler, born May 15, 1828, died April 24, 1897.  
 Hannah Ringler, born March 29, 1831, died Nov. 7, 1898.  
 Mary Rink, died Oct. 17, 1760, aged 1 year, 7 mo., 2 weeks.  
 Martha, wife of Samuel Roberts, died Jan. 25, 1819, in 30 year of her age.  
 Samuel, son of Samuel and Martha Roberts, died Dec. 12, 1819, aged 2 yrs., 4 mo., 7 d.  
 Christopher Roadifer, died Sept. 17, 1827, in 45 year of his age.  
 David Robeson, died March 28, 1764, aged 68 years.  
 Elinor, wife of David Robeson, died Jan. 13, 1778, in 78 year of her age.  
 Mary Ann Weber, wife of Henry M. Robison, born Jan. 13, 1835, died Aug. 14, 1898.  
 Alice, daughter of Henry and Mary A. Robison, died Aug. 3, 1868, aged 6 mo., 15 d.  
 John G., son of Henry and Mary A. Robison, died Nov. 27, 1866, aged 1 mo., 12 d.  
 Henry Y. Robison, son of Henry and Mary A., born June 2, 1873, died July 14, 1873.  
 Morris C., son of Henry and Mary A. Robison, died Aug. 15, 1875, aged 2 mo., 10 d.  
 Daniel St. Clair, died Feb. 18, 1833, in 67 year of his age.  
 Rachel St Clair, died Oct. 15, 1821, in 51 year of his age.  
 William St. Clair. [No data.]  
 Sarah St. Clair. [No data.]  
 Arthur St. Clair, Jr., born March 24, 1811, died Feb. 10, 1890.  
 Arthur St. Clair, born Dec. 16, 1791, died Aug. 15, 1877.  
 Sarah, wife of Arthur St. Clair, born Dec. 16, 1793, died Jan. 20, 1879.  
 Arnold Saylor, born Sept. 1, 1792, died Feb. 8, 1856.  
 Mary, wife of Arnold Saylor, born Nov. 14, 1801, died Oct. 18, 1890.  
 Susannah M. Saylor, born Oct. 26, 1833, died Jan. 4, 1887.  
 Isabella Saylor, born 1843, died 1900.  
 Angeline Saylor, born 1837, died 1903.  
 Margaret, dau. Valentine and Deborah Saylor, died Oct. 20, 1823, aged 9 yrs., 3 mo., 13 d.  
 Rachel, dau. Valentine and Deborah Saylor, died Sep. 27, 1833, aged 22 years.  
 Valentine Saylor, died June 23, 1849, aged 72 years, 3 mo., 13 days.  
 Deborah, wife of Valentine Saylor, "aged 75 years" (Our Mother).  
 Peter Saylor, died Aug. 16, 1831, aged 73 years, 11 mo., 19 days.  
 Elizabeth, wife of Peter Saylor, died July 18, 1835, aged 75 years, 9 mo., 24 d.  
 Valentine Saylor, died Dec. 9, 1822, aged 35 years, 6 mo., 4 days.  
 P. S. S. (Child). [No dates.]  
 M. J. S. (Child). [No dates.]  
 Catherine Schrack, "Our Mother," born Mar. 14, 1803, died Oct. 14, 1870.





John Shaffer, died Oct. 14, 1881, aged 66 years.

Martha, wife of John Shannon, Jr., died June 13, 1815, aged 36 years, 9 mo.

James S., son of John and Hannah Shannon, died Jan. 16, 18—, aged 1 yr., 3 mo., 20 d.

R. J. S. (A child). [No data.]

Jesse Lane, son of W. L. and E. Shannon, died Jan. 29, 1823, aged 3 years.

Elizabeth, wife of William L. Shannon, died Mar. 12, 1839, aged 49 yrs., 10 mo., 19 d.

William L. Shannon, died Nov. 1, 1845, aged 58 years, 3 mo., 14 days.

Amelia Vanderslice, dau. John and Mary Shannon, and consort of Jacob Vanderslice, died Dec. 10, 1832, aged 53 yrs., 4 mo.

Elizabeth, dau. James and Elizabeth Shannon, died July 28, 1800, aged 15 yrs., 6 mo., 25 d.

Mary Henry, dau. James and Elizabeth Shannon, died March 8, 1801, aged 25 years, 14 days.

Elizabeth, wife of James Shannon, died April 22, 1810, aged 56 yrs., 4 mo., 9 d.

James Shannon, died Oct. 22, 1818, aged 75 years, 4 mo.

James Lane, son of John and Martha Shannon, died Jan. 19, 1811, aged 3 mo., 26 d.

Mary, daughter of John and Martha Shannon, died Feb. 3, 1811, aged 4 mo., 6 d.

J. and W. S—— [No other data.]

Sarah, dau. William and Elizabeth Shannon, died Aug. 31, 1794, aged 7 yrs., 4 mo.

William Shannon, died Aug. 6, 1823, in the 78th. year of his age.

J. C. S. (Child).

Jane Marlow, died Dec. 17, 1879, aged 82 years and 8 months.

Margaret Shannon, died Sept. 6, 1758, aged 17 years.

Joseph Shannon, died Dec. 16, 1758, aged 9 years

John Shannon, died Sept. 17, 1758, aged 6 years

} brothers

Lilly, relict of John Shannon, died Feb. 24, 1797, aged 82 years.

John Shannon, died March 18, 1771, in 58 year of his age.

Mary, wife of John Shannon, died Aug. 20, 1808, in 51 year of her age.

John Shannon, died Oct. 10, 1818, in 74 year of his age.

Rebecca Shannon, died Dec. 26, 1795, aged 6 years, 10 mo.

Annah Shannon, died April 27, 1796, aged 15 years, 18 days.

Jane, wife of James Shannon, died Oct. 25, 1780, aged 65.

James Shannon, died Oct. 12, 1766, in 50 years of his age.

Robert Shannon, died July 15, 1747, in his 80th. year.

Annas Shannon, died 1747.

Thomas Shannon, M. S. died Aug. 2, 1758, aged 19 yrs., 3 mo., 23 d.

Amos Shannon, died Sept. 4, 1758, aged 5 years, 2 mo., 9 days.

Elizabeth Lewis, died Nov. 9, 1814, in the 71st. year of her age.

Amelia Shannon, died Aug. 19, 1843, in 86 year of her age.





————— 1732—No other mark.

Charles P. Shannon,\* born March 27, 1809, died Jan. 18, 1890.

Mary Lane Shannon, born April 7, 1817, died Feb. 5, 1882.

Mary Shannon, died Dec. 29, 1868, aged 76 years, 1 month.

Stephen Porter, son of Robert and Elizabeth Shannon, born May 6, 1825, died Aug. 24, 1827.

John Lane, son of R. and E. Shannon, born March 27, 1809, died May 8, 1848.

Robert Shannon, born June 17, 1785, died Feb. 19, 1844.

Elizabeth, wife of Robert Shannon, born Nov. 11, 1784, died Aug. 26, 1864.

Bathsheba Elton, dau. R. and E. Shannon, born Oct. 11, 1811, died April 7, 1843.

Jane Hooper Shannon, dau. R. and E. Shannon, born Nov. 11, 1821, died Dec. 22, 1840.

Harriet Porter, dau. R. and E. Shannon, born April 14, 1819, died Sept. 11, 1848.

James Shattick, died March 23, 1731, aged 75 years, 11 mo., 29 days.

Savannah R. Deeds, daughter of Andrew and Alice Showalter, born April 22, 1844, died April 27, 1898.

Samuel Shupe, born Jan. 30, 1792, died May 4, 1854.

Mrs. Eleanor Shupe, born June 26, 1798, died Nov. 23, 1880.

Mary Ann Shupe, died Feb. 16, 1874, aged 50 years, 7 mo., 18 days.

William B. Shupe, born 1819, died 1872.

Mary D. Anderson, wife of William B. Shupe, born Oct. 17, 1820, died Mar. 3, 1861.

Edgar Shupe, born Aug. 20, 1870, died Feb. 9, 1902.

Isabella, wife of Samuel R. Shupe, died Nov. 13, 1907.

Samuel R. Shupe, died Jan. 6, 1904 (member Co. H. 13th. Pa. Cav.).

Wesley Anderson Shupe, born Feb. 20, 1850, died May 24, 1902.

Jane Baker Shupe, born May 29, 1841, died May 6, 1905.

Willie, son of William A. and Jane B. Shupe, born Mar. 20, 1877, died May 22, 1884.

William E. Shupe, born Jan. 10, 1855, died June 10, 1881.

Richard, son of Peter and Mary Skeen, died Jan. 18, 1788, aged 4 years, 10 mo. [Date also cut as 1784.]

Barbara, wife of James Skeen, died March 10, 1803, aged 73 years.

Samuel Skeen, died Oct. 3, 1813, in 67 year of his age.

Jemimia, wife of Samuel Skeen, died Oct. 5, 1832, aged 72 years.

Joseph Skeen, died May 2, 1817, in 54 year of his age.

Elenor Skeen, died Sept. 21, 1804, aged 1 year, 10 mo., 20 days.

Susanna Skeen, died July 9, 1803, aged 1 year, 11 mo., 26 days.

Mary Skeen, died Oct. 20, 1821, aged 69 years, wife of Peter Skeen.

Daniel P. Smith, born May 19, 1839, died Aug. 1, 1890.

Harriet S. Allen, wife of Daniel P. Smith, born Dec. 26, 1853, died Feb. 28, 1898. [See Allen.]

\* See Augé's Men of Montgomery County, 569 et seq.





Elizabeth Stewart, died Aug. 31, 1858, aged 75 years.

Elizabeth S., wife of T. J. Weber, and daughter of William and Hannah

Stroud, died Feb. 21, 1863, aged 53 yrs., 10 mo., 19 d.

William Swartz, born Nov. 18, 1842, died March 13, 1904.

Catherine Schwartz, born Oct. 1, 1848, died Oct. 17, 1911.

Chester F. Schwartz, born June 9, 1871, died Nov. 8, 1890.

James A. Swenker, born May 8, 1853, died Feb. 6, 1882.

Mary A. Swenker, died Oct. 24, 1882, aged 61 years.

Emaline S., wife of Robert R. Thomas, born Feb. 11, 1849, died Jan. 2, 1881.

Elizabeth, wife of Edward Evans, and daughter of Cornelius and Hannah

Tyson, born Sept. 8, 1826, died Aug. 25, 1856.

Philip Ullman, died March 6, 1865, aged 48 years, 8 mo., 25 days.

Eve, wife of Philip Ullman, died April 12, 1881, aged 58 yrs., 8 mo., 16 d.

John A. Ullman, died March 1, 1861, aged 5 yrs., 8 mo., 5 d.

Howard Earl Ullman, born June 20, 1889, died May 20, 1900.

Martha Jane, dau. John R. and Mary Ann Umstad, died July 9, 1832, aged 43 months. [See Horning.]

Rebecca Valantine, died Dec. 23, 1750, aged 33 years.

Elizabeth Value, dau. Jesse Bean, died Sept. 21, 1822, aged 37 yrs., 3 mo., 26 d.

Ann Louisa Brewster oldest dau. Eliza Value, died May 18, 1845, aged 39 yrs., 7 mo., 7 d.

“ Value ” ————— No other marks.

Amelia Vanderslice, died Aug. 18, 1826, in her 15th. year.

Augustus Vanderslice, died Sept. 25, 1822, in his 9th. year.

Amelia, consort of Jacob Vanderslice, and dau. John and Mary Shannon, died Dec. 10, 1832, aged 53 years, 4 mo. [See Shannon.]

Thomas Vanderslice, died March 6, 1806, in his 6th. year.

Elizabeth, wife of Edward Vanderslice, died Dec. 28, 1847, aged 70 yrs., 10 mo., 4 d.

Rebecca A. Vanderslice, born May 24, 1803, died June 3, 1895.

Olivia Waite Vanderslice, born Dec. 27, 1848, died Jan. 9, 1912.

Thaddeus Lawrence Vanderslice, born July 22, 1841, died Jan. 2, 1907.

Katharine B. Walters, born Jan. 23, 1837, died Dec. 21, 1906.

Mary, dau. Christian and Charlotte Weber, died Aug. 25, 1823, aged 5 yrs., 7 mo., 24 d.

Annie, wife of John C. Weber, born Oct. 16, 1829, died Aug. 28, 1860.

Isaac Weber, “ Father,” born Feb. 25, 1824, died May 13, 1896.

Hannah Burgstresser, wife of Isaac Weber, born Feb. 25, 1823, died June 21, 1900.

Elizabeth S., wife of T. J. Weber, and dau. William and Hannah Stroud, died Feb. 21, 1863, aged 53 years, 10 mo., 19 days.

John Herman Weber, died July 27, 1860, aged 21 years, 1 mo., 10 days. }  
 Rev. Jesse Stroud Weber, of the German Reformed Church, died July }  
 27, 1860, aged 28 yrs., 1 mo., 18 days. “ These two  
 brothers, and only children of T. J. Weber, were accident-  
 ally drowned in Absecon Bay, New Jersey.”





Mary Ann Weber, wife of Henry H. Robison, born Jan. 13, 1835, died Aug. 14, 1898.

Mary Lane Vanderslice, wife of James Wetherill, died May 27, 1863, in the 53rd year of her age.

William Wells, son of James and Mary L. Wetherill, born March 22, 1842, died Aug. 6, 1866.

Caroline, wife of Hamlet A. Wetherill, born 1848, died 1908.

James Wetherill, died in Philadelphia, Feb. 6, 1882, in 81 year of his age.

Hamlet A., son of James and Mary L. Wetherill, born Aug. 16, 1839; died Dec. 14, 1876.

Isabella, wife of Thomas Wilson, died April 23, 1815, aged 90 years.

Thomas Wilson, died Aug. 31, 1810, in the 84th. year of his age.

Christiana, wife of George Wolf, died July 14, 1832, aged 29 yrs., 2 mo.

George Wolf, died Sept. 1, 1872, in his 74th. year. (Our Father.)

Eliza, wife of George Wolf, born Feb. 28, 1796, died Aug. 7, 1881. (Our Mother.)

Ida Ellen, dau. George W. and Eliza B. Wolf, died Aug. 11, 1863, aged 5 mo., 19 days.

Mary T. Wolmer, wife of Philip, died Mar. 26, 1867, aged 86 yrs., 7 mo., 8 d.

Philip Wolmer, died Jan. 29, 1833, aged 53 years, 2 mo., 5 days.

David Wolmer, "late cashier, Bank of Montgomery County," died March 14, 1829, in his 50th. year.

Jacob Wolmer, died Aug. 3, 1794, aged 28 years, 8 mo., 3 weeks, 2 days.

Margaret, mother of Jacob Wolmer, died Mar. 23, 1795, aged 50 years, 2 mo.

George Wolmer, died Oct. 20, 1821, aged 78 years, 5 mo.

Thomas Yorke, Esq., died June 23, 1764, aged 56 years.

Jacob Yost, born Aug. 24, 1805, died March 9, 1846.

Mathias Yost, born Sept. 12, 1807, died July 31, 1893.

Elizabeth Jacobs, wife of Mathias Yost, born July 24, 1809, died Sept. 22, 1882.

James Yost, born Aug. 24, 1805, died March 9, 1846.





ABSTRACTS OF WILLS OF WESTMORELAND  
COUNTY, REGISTERED AT GREENSBURG,  
PENNSYLVANIA.

ABSTRACTED AND CONTRIBUTED BY MISS MARY ELLISON WOOD.

*(Continued from Volume VI, page 63.)*

Jacob Smith of Unity Township, yeoman, dated August 12, 1812; proved January 5, 1813; wife Marey and her father Daniel Bonbrit, Senior; children: eldest son John, under age, Betsey, Polley, Jacob; mentions an article of agreement between his father-in-law, Daniel Bonbright, and himself for the maintenance, during life, of said Daniel and at his death making considerable payments to his heirs; friends, Paul Leasure and Paul Hugus executors; witnesses, Thomas McClelan and James Speelman. 2, p. 305.

Reachel Drafts, formerly Rechel Graffith of Donegal Township, dated November 9, 1812, recorded February 8, 1813; children: Jacob Conterman, George Conterman, Peter Conterman, daughters Rachel Conterman, Susannah Ambrose, Elizabeth Mathews, sons David Griffith, John Griffith, Benjamin Griffith, grandson George Mathews; son in law John Ambrose, executor; witnesses, Frederick Ambrose and James McDowel. 2, p. 306.

John McKisick of Hempfield Township, dated August 18, 1806, recorded November 8, 1813; wife Elizabeth, tract of land called Belfast, upon which we live and the Mansion house; children: Robert, James, Marey, wife of Robert Culbertson, Elizabeth, Mary, Samuel and Henery; executors, John Morison (merchant) and William Jack; witnesses, Adam George and Peter George. Codicil: to grandchildren, heirs of my son John, deceased, viz. Elizabeth, William and John. 2, p. 307.

Jacob King of Washington Township, dated December 24, 1812, recorded February 16, 1813; wife Marey; children: Charles, John, Jacob, Abraham, Henery and George; executors, Samuel Paul, Esq. and Andrew Love; witnesses, George Penter and Samuel Love. 2, p. 307.

James Russel of Derry Township, dated February 21, 1813, proved March 4, 1813; brother David Russel; cousin Irish James Russel; niece Cathren Caldwell; nephew Caleb Russel "who has lived with me from a child," rifle, gun, etc.; executor, Caleb Russel (?); witnesses, D. D. Hosack and William McQuiston. 2, p. 308.

Samuel Shannon of Donegal Township, farmer, not dated, recorded April 2, 1813; wife Martha; children: John, Samuel, Joseph, Martha, Rebecka, Sarah, Margaret, Rachel, Robert and his two children, Margaret and Martha. Mentions legacy "devised to me by my father in the hands of my brother John." One daughter is married to Hugh Larimore, Jr. and one to Samuel Stewart; executors, wife Martha and son in law Hugh Larimore, Jr.; witnesses, Hugh Larimore, Sr., John Nelson and John Ankuey. 2, p. 309.





John Mathews of Donegal Township; wife Elizabeth; sons, John, George and Joseph; other minor children not named. [This will, not dated and no executors named, was proved April 6, 1813, with John Nelson, Frederick Mathew and Mary Markle as witnesses. Letters of Administration, with will annexed, issued to Henry Reed and Frederick Hargnot. Recorded April 6, 1813]. 2, p. 310.

John Means of Donegal Township, yeoman, dated March 21, 1813, proved April 6, 1813; to sister Agnes Barkley, all my estate in Westmoreland County or elsewhere; nephews, Jacob Barkley, George Barkley, Thomas Barkley; nieces, Fanny Barkley, Jane Barkley; to cousin's daughter, Catherine Felger; executors, Ludwig Felger and Hugh Larimore, Junr.; witnesses, Henry Felger, A. S. Vate Bockel and John Cairns. 2, p. 311.

Ann Armor of Greensburg Township, dated February 27, 1813, proved March 20, 1813; daughter Hannah Ann Armour, under age; brothers, Joseph Herwick and William Herwick; sisters, Rebecca Morrison and Jean Graham; executor, brother William Herwick; witnesses, John Reed and William Graham. 2, p. 312.

James Ferguson of Derry Township, dated April 3, 1811, proved April 10, 1813; wife Margaret; children not named; executors, Robert Saylor, John Drummond and wife Margaret Ferguson; witnesses, Nathaniel Doty and James Eggan. 2, p. 312.

Thomas Patterson of Rostraver Township, dated March 18, 1813, recorded April 2, 1813; children: Thomas, John, William, Gennet (Jenet), Sarah, Susannah, Mary (Polly); executors, John Oan and son John Patterson; witnesses, John Patterson, David Dunwiddon and William Patterson. 2, p. 313.

Martha Grier of Unity Township, dated February 22, 1813, proved April 10, 1813; niece Margaret Armstrong, under 12 years of age, "daughter of my sister Margaret, deceased; \$100 bequeathed me in my father's will, which is to be loaned to Sarah Miller for four years;" niece, Sarah Ann Armstrong, sister of above Margaret; brothers, John Grier and James Grier; sisters Sarah and Elizabeth; John Morrison of Unity Township, guardian for two nieces, Margaret and Sarah; executor, Thomas Dunlap; witnesses, James Grier and Sarah Miller. 2, p. 313.

Joseph Sterling of Derry Township, dated August 1, 1807, proved April 13, 1813; wife, not named; children: Jennet, Rebekah, Marey and William; neplews, Joseph Marshall, Joseph Robinson, Joseph Stirling, James Stirling; names a large Bible; executors, son William and son in law Samuel Marshall; witnesses, John Barnet and Jean Stirling. 2, p. 314.

George Mathews of Fairfield Township, dated March 23, 1813, recorded April 17, 1813; wife Barbara; children: Jacob, Frederick, George, Joseph, Catherine, Elizabeth and Marey; grandsons, Matthew and John who live with me; executors, son Frederick and Eli Updegraff; witnesses, John McKelvy and Hugh Hamil. 2, p. 315.

John Long of Derry Township, dated February 1, 1810, dated April





28, 1813; children: Agnes, Elizabeth, George, Robert, James and John; grandson John Long, son of James Long; executors, son James Long and David Elder; witnesses, Andrew Kincaid and John Kincaid.      2, p. 316.

Henry Felger of Donegal Township, yeoman, dated April 13, 1813, proved April 28, 1813; wife Mary; three youngest sons, Adam, Stophel and George; daughter Catherine Hood; sons Ludwig, Henry and Daniel; executors, son Ludwig and son in law William Hood; witnesses, John Daske and John Young.      2, p. 316.

Joseph Pounds, dated April 1, 1813, proved April 28, 1813; wife Sarah; children: Sally, Hannah, Elisey, Joseph, Stephen and Eunice; executor, Zebulon Doty; witnesses, Andred Kincaid and John Eggan.      2, p. 317.

James Stewart of Rostraver Township, dated April 22, 1813, proved May 4, 1813; son Archibald, tract of land I now live on adjoining lands of Robert Patterson, Stephen Lowry, Benjamin Davis, James Budd, and heirs of Robert Moore; daughter Rachel, wife of James Lowrey, in the state of Kentucky or near to it the sum of \$18 yearly for her support; daughter Rebecca, wife of John Guffey; daughter Cornelia, wife of Reynolds Stewart (deceased); grand daughter Jean Stewart, daughter of my deceased son Reynolds Stewart; to unborn child of daughter Cornelia Stewart; in case of differences arising, my esteemed friend Philip Wright, Esq., John Flemen and Dr. Bela Smith, to be auditors; executors, sons, Archibald and Thomas and John Orr, Senr.; witnesses, Alexr Anderson and J. Thomas Patterson.      2, p. 318, 319.

Gerret Shuster, dated January 20, 1811, proved May 10, 1813; wife Anna Barbara, to choose to live with "my children or her children," none of them named; executors, son John Shuster and Andrew Row, Sr.; witnesses, Jacob Raslesmith, Peter Huffman and Peter Shelhemer.      2, p. 319.

Jacob Weimer of Mt. Pleasant Township, dated April 13, 1813, proved May 11, 1813; wife Martha; daughter Joanna; Jacob Lindensmith, son of Daniel, to have my rifle as his share; children not designated by name; executor, friend Christian Erret; witnesses, Jacob Painter and Jacob Farver.      2, p. 319.

Philip Whitman, now of Ligonier Valley, Westmoreland County, dated March 15, 1813, proved April 17, 1813; friend John Ramsey "to have me buried with as little expense as possible"; house and lot in Williams, part and state of Mireland [Maryland?] to be sold and \$100. be paid to my sister Elizabeth Whitman and remainder to brother Jacob Whitman, sister Barbara Whitman, nephew Samuel Cyster; executor, brother Whitman; witnesses, John Ramsey and John Woodney.      2, p. 320.

George Piper, Sr., of Donegal Township, dated May 1, 1813, proved May 22, 1813; wife Mary; children: Jacob, Isaac, John, George and Peter (last three minors); executors, Jacob Piper and any other person my son Jacob and wife Mary may appoint; witnesses, Charles Jonston and James McMillin.      2, p. 321.

Joseph White of Derry Township, dated July 11, 1810, proved May 28, 1813; wife Hannah; no children; brothers, James White, Stephen





White and Thomas White; executors, wife Hannah and Thomas Culbertson, mentions James McKain; witnesses, Daniel Pershon and Alexander Culbertson. 2, p. 322.

Sarah Huston of Fairfield Township, Widow, dated May 12, 1810, proved May 25, 1813; daughter Elizabeth Henderson; son Robert Huston; daughter Sarah Haulon; John Huston; Samuel Huston; Isabella Huston; Edward Huston; Margaret Huston; James Huston [apparently all children]; executors, Andrew Hezlet and son John Huston; witnesses, Cornelius Clawson and Alexr Love. 2, p. 323.

James Robinson, Nuncupative Will; on May 20, 1813, personally called upon by James Robinson, Jr. of Fairfield Township, in his last sickness, James Robinson and John Archbald who heard him, the said James Robinson, Jr., make his last Will and Testament, viz.: that he, the said James Robinson, Junr., desired that all his effects should be sold and his debts to be paid and the fourth part go to his widow and the remainder to the use of his children and they to be schooled and put to trades; dated May 25, 1813; proved by said James Robinson and John Archbald, June 23, 1813. 2, p. 323.

James Montgomery, Senr., of East Huntington Township, farmer, dated August 23, 1810, proved July 5, 1813; sons Samuel, Thomas and Joseph to have mansion house when they come of age; son James to have mill now in his possession, lying in the Forks of Youghiogeny River; Ann (daughter?); heirs of son Oliver; daughter Francis; sons John, William and David; granddaughter Nancy Ray, daughter of John and Francis Ray; executors, sons James and Samuel; witnesses, James Selbey and Gasper Farr. 2, p. 323.

Patrick Kiskaden of North Huntington Township, farmer, dated August 17, 1812, proved August 24, 1813; wife Mary and only son Patrick to share equally; executors, Gilbert Kirker and Daniel Fleming; witnesses, Robert Flack and Alexr Flack. 2, p. 324.

John Finley of South Huntington Township, yeoman, dated September 6, 1813, proved September 14, 1813; mentions daughter Jenny Robertson; sons William and James; other minor children not named; executors, Revd William Swan and Andrew Finley; witnesses, James Thompson and John Finley. 2, p. 325.

Hugh Bleakney of Washington Township, dated August 10, 1813, proved September 18, 1813; wife Susannah, who is to have one fourth part of a "legacy left me by my mother in Ireland," the whole said to be "£80 Irish sterling," also one third part of rents, etc. of the place "whereon I now live"; son Robert Orr; daughters Mary, Jean and Anne; executors, wife Susannah, John Kirkpatrick and John Steel of Salem Township; witnesses, Andrew Love and James McKee. 2, p. 326.

Robert McGuire, now of Allegheny County, not dated, probated September 30, 1813; wife Nancy; children, James and Polly McGuire; executors, wife Nancy and Hugh Hamilton, Esq., of Westmoreland County; witnesses, William Longhead and Arthur Hill. 2, p. 327.

Andrew McLean of Derry Township, dated August 27, 1813, proved





October 2, 1813; wife Eleanor; son Alexander; daughter Anne; land adjoining James Burns, deceased; brother Charles McLean; executors, James Lemmon and Robert Jonston; witnesses, John Anderson and John Carson. 2, p. 327.

John Davison of North Huntington Township, dated December 14, 1807, proved October 7, 1813; children, Sarah (eldest daughter), James (eldest son), Margery, John, Jean, Joseph, Agnes, William, Abraham; executors, John Milligan, Esqr. and George Plummer, both of Westmoreland County, with my son John Davison, Esq. in the State of Ohio; witnesses, John Milligan, John Davison and Abraham Davison. 2, p. 328.

John Muffly of Washington Township, dated September 25, 1813, proved October 23, 1813; children: John, David and other children not named; executors, Daniel Ringle and Jacob Kuhns; witnesses, Samuel Paul and Christian Yoky. 2, p. 329.

John McKean of Franklin Township, yeoman, dated June 4, 1804, proved November 4, 1813; wife Nancy; children: James and William (minors) to whom he leaves the home plantation and all smith tools, Hugh, Margaret, Catherine, Ann, Egnes, Polly, Sarah, Matty, Mary and Martha; executors, Jeremiah Murray and son James McKean; witnesses, Joseph Collins and Ann Murry. 2, p. 329.

James Hanlin of Fairfield Township, dated May 16, 1813, proved October 26, 1813; wife Sarah, to have the live stock that belongs to his mother (mother still living); brother William, who is joint owner in the farm; an unborn child; sisters, Margaret Duncan and Jean McNear; executors, wife Sarah and brother William Hanlin; witnesses, David Louther and John Halferty. 2, p. 330.

James Kirker, "a citizen of the United States and of the State of Pennsylvania," dated October 16, 1813, proved November 1, 1813; wife Martha, real estate in Pennsylvania and Ohio; son William C. Kirker, a minor; brother Thomas Kirker to be guardian of son William C.; executors, brother Thomas Kirker and friend Robert Fulton, both of the state of Ohio; codicil, to nephew Joseph Kain and niece Margret Kain, orphan children of Jacob Kain, deceased; sister Mary Kain; nephew James McCail; mentions mother, but not by name; witnesses, A. McLaughlin and S. W. Culbertson. Proved in Muskingham County, Ohio, the last Will and Testament of James Kirker, late of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1813 at Zanesville. The above is a copy. Original filed in Ohio. 2, p. 331.

Robert McKee of Hempfield Township, dated November 9, 1813, proved November 23, 1813; wife Elizabeth; children: David, Mary, Samuel, John, Peggy, Betsy, Sally, Robert and Ann; mentions tract of land in the Keskeminites, adjoining Samuel Paul, Esq.; Robert McKee, son of William and Mary McKee; executors, James Paul, Samuel McKee and Arthur Kiskaden; witnesses, John Smith and Rob. Williams. 2, p. 333.

Jacob Sheveler of East Huntington Township, dated November 21, 1813, proved December 7, 1813; wife Nancy; children: Cathren, Polly, Henery, Jacob, Solomon, Franz, Susannah, Betzy, Sally, John and





Levina (some being minors); executors, wife Nancy and John Vance; witnesses, John Vance and Tilman Rosenberger. 2, p. 334.

James Kerr of East Huntington Township, dated November 16, 1813, proved December 7, 1813; wife Nelly; children: Manasah, Patrick, Cathrena Dughan, Nancy Connor; grandchildren Nelley McBride and Francis McBride; Kitty McBride; grandson James Kerr; executors, son Manasah and John Vance; witnesses, Jesse McKinley and George Smith. 2, p. 335.

William Smith of East Huntington Township, yeoman, dated March 19, 1810, proved December 8, 1813; children: William, Robert, Elizabeth Starret, James and Peter; heirs of deceased daughter; executors, sons William and Robert; witnesses, John Shutsler and Jacob Longnecker. 2, p. 335.

John Remeley of Franklin Township, dated August 9, 1813, proved December 9, 1813; children, John, Christian, George, Henery, Michael, Barbara, Christiene and Mary; granddaughter Susan Briney; executors, George Rose and Daniel Hankey both of Franklin Township; witnesses, Michael Rugh and Jacob Haymaker. 2, p. 336.

Charles Campbell of North Huntington Township, dated November 23, 1813, proved December 17, 1813; wife Margaret, who is "to keep the three black children that now live with us until they come to age of 25 years," also a small place in Hamilton Township, Franklin County, formerly property of James Brotherton, her former husband; daughters, Eliza and Meriah; also land in Franklin County containing 400 acres, formerly property of William Lean; brother James Campbell; sisters, Jean Holiday and Martha Campbell; brother (?) William Campbell; niece Sarah Gutrie; brother James Campbell, a tract of land adjoining North Mountains in Franklin County containing 130 acres; executors, wife Margaret and William Parks; witnesses, James B. McGrew and Sarah Guthrie. 2, p. 337.

John Patrick of Derry Township, dated July 4, 1801, proved December 25, 1813; children: James, Robert, John, Thomas, Hanna Patrick and William; grandson John, son of Robert; grandson Patrick son of Thomas; executors, son William and friend Samuel Cochran; witnesses, Wm. Crothers and Joseph White. 2, p. 338.

William McGrew of North Huntington Township, dated 2 mo. 16 d. 1806, proved February 5, 1814; wife Ann; children: Elizabeth, wife of Moses Cox, Hanah McGrew, Jean, wife of John Copeland, Finley McGrew, Ann, wife of Sampson Wiley, Nathan McGrew, Joseph McGrew and James McGrew; executors, sons, James and Nathan McGrew; witnesses, John Coplan and James B. McGrew. 2, p. 339.

Thomas Jack, dated October 18, 1812. Appoints John Mariele and Henry Fulton, executors to dispose of all property for the use of Mother, Elenor Jack, so much as is needed to maintain her during her life, the remainder to be divided between said John Mariele and Henry Fulton; attested to, by Samuel Bell and Joseph Bell; acknowledged in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1814. 2, p. 339.





Andrew G. Graham, dated March 14, 1814, proved March 21, 1814; brother James Graham; nephew Dr. Wm. McLean, to be executor to dispose of all lands, etc. and divide proceeds equally among children (not named); witnesses, Thomas Fisher and Abraham May. 2, p. 340.

William Hillis of Mt. Pleasant Township, dated January 3, 1814, proved March 24, 1814; wife Agnes; son Robert; son John's oldest child; son John's widow; Peggy Hillis; Jean Hillis; John Hillis; executors, son Robert and Francis Andrews; witnesses, John McFadden and John Andrews. 2, p. 341.

James Shields of Greensburg, dated February 11, 1814, proved March 30, 1814; wife Elizabeth, plantation I bought of James Bingham in the Forks of Yough in Westmoreland, adjoining lands of Reverend William Wiley and others; land purchased from Rev. Robert McGard and Alexander Guthrie; three houses in Greensburg; debts due Robert Brown, Henry Bettall and Peter Rough; sister Rebecca Cannon all my undivided half of house and lot in New Alexandria devised to herself and me by our father; three lots on bank of Loyalhauna opposite New Alexandria; James Shields Leasure, son of John Leasure, when 21; Joseph Wiley, son of Revd Wm. Wiley, at 21; Rehoboth Meeting; sister's daughter Nancy, plantation on Yough River; children of my sister Rebecca Cannon; executors, Daniel Leasure, Robert Brown and Revd William Wiley; witnesses, John Reed and Robert Fulton; codicil, to Robert Fulton who has lived with me for three years as apprentice, brass and smith tools; March 15, 1814; witnesses, Robert Graham and William Herwick. June 23, 1853, Letters of Administration, C. T. A. D. B. N. granted to James Cannon of the city of Philadelphia. 2, p. 341-343.

William Anderson of Unity Township, yeoman, dated September 27, 1811, proved April 5, 1814; wife Jennet; articles of agreement between me and my son Robert and Thomas Hunter, lodged in the hands of Samuel Hunter; Homestead plantation adjoining lands of Arthur O'hara, Wm. Anderson, Jr. and Philip Smith; children: William Anderson, Jr., Esther (wife of John Edger and her sons James and William Edger), Margaret, wife of Samuel Hunter, Janet, wife of Thomas Hunter, Rebecca, wife of Ralph Hunter, John, Ezekiel and Robert; executors, Jacob Smith, son John and son in law Samuel Hunter; witnesses, James Hunter and Paul Hugus. 2, p. 343.

Samuel Stevenson of Hempfield Township, dated April 2, 1814, proved April 15, 1814; children: William, Reuby, Samuel, Nancy Meason, Molly McKee, Elizabeth Slone, Peggy Gourly and Ann; executors, William Stevenson and Thomas Meason; witnesses, James Chambers and Samuel McFarling. 2, p. 344.

Thomas McFarling of Unity Township, dated April 9, 1814, proved April 22, 1814; wife Martha; children: eldest son Samuel, Mary, John, Benjamin, Robert, William, David, Alexander, James and Wilson; executors, sons David and James; witnesses, James Sloan and Samuel McFarling. 2, p. 344.

Patrick McVey of Washington Township, dated April 5, 1814, proved





May 9, 1814; requests that body be interred "with my little son"; wife Ann and only son Edward; land at Slippery Rock; eldest daughter Margaret McDonald and four unmarried daughters; executors, wife Ann and son Edward; witnesses, Patrick Murphy, John Murphy and Eleanor McVey. 2, p. 345.

George Patty of Hempfield Township, dated May 29, 1807, proved April 22, 1814; wife, Elizabeth Patty; children: George, Belle Gullin, Rachel Gullin, Peggy, Rebekah Hays, Elizabeth McDonal and James; no executors named; witnesses, Robert Hunter, James Irwin and Samuel Shaw. 2, p. 345.

Samuel Culbertson of Derry Township, dated February 16, 1814, proved February 25, 1814; wife Mary; children: Esther, Keziah, Margaret, James, Alexander, Hugh, Joseph, Robert and John; mentions a bound girl Nancy McGuire; Nicholas Chapman and Isaac Moore to make division of Real Estate; executors, sons, Alexander, James and Hugh and son in law John Huey; witnesses, Robert Lee, William Bell and Thomas McCartney. 2, p. 346.

Ebenezer Walker of Rostraver Township, dated February 26, 1813, proved May 23, 1814; wife Mary; children: George, Rachel McGrew, Elizabeth Smith and others not named; executors, sister's son James Campbell and my wife Mary; witnesses, James Cunningham, Robert Cunningham and Alexr Cunningham. 2, p. 346.

Samuel Hoey, dated April 23, 1814, proved May 23, 1814; children: Ann Hoy, James, Elizabeth and Mary Kerns; executors, Michael Rugh and James Hutchinson, Sr.; witnesses, Andrew McElwain and John McElwain. 2, p. 346.

James Hutchinson of Franklin Township, dated April 22, 1814, proved May 26, 1814; wife Martha; children: Richard, John, James, Benjamin, Martha, Ann and Persilla; executors, wife Martha, John Wells of Greensburg and Jeremiah Murray; witnesses, Andrew Laramore, Elizabeth Laramore and William Kain. 2, p. 347.

Joseph Miller of East Huntington Township, dated December 13, 1812, proved May 25, 1814; wife Mary; children: William, Joseph, Esther, Robert, William and Alexander; executors, sons Joseph, William and Alexander; witnesses, Matthew McClanahan and John Rodgers. 2, p. 348.

James Coulter of Derry Township, dated April 9, 1814, proved May 30, 1814; wife Margaret; son Charles; son Robert; daughter Betsy Miller; Ruth Humphreys; grandson James Humphreys; grandson James, son of Robert Coulter; grandson James Washington Coulter, son of Charles; son James Coulter; executor, son James Coulter; witnesses, Samuel Miller and Thomas Culbertson. 2, p. 349.

James Brown of Fairfield Township, dated October 8, 1813, proved January 27, 1814; sons William, David and daughters Jean and Margaret; son in law Daniel Jones; witnesses, William Brown, Jr. and John Clark. 2, p. 349.

Jacob Houseman of Rostraver Township, Nuncupative, proved May 22, 1814; wife Elizabeth; sons John and Christopher, three daughters





all minors; witnesses, Sarah Eizzington and Wm. Eizzington, June 14, 1814. 2, p. 349.

Andrew Larimore, dated May 15, 1814, proved June 13, 1814; wife, Elizabeth; sons, James, David and John (youngest son); daughter not named; executors, wife, Elizabeth and Robert Rainey; witnesses, William Finley, John Shields and Mary Stewart. 2, p. 350.

Mathias Bruck, dated February 7, 1814; wife Maria; mentions Georg Bruck; Thrysa [Theresa] Bruck, Mary Bruck, Henry Bruck, Peter, Maria, Elizabeth, Margoretha, Catherina; German Will, recorded June 13, 1814. 2, p. 351.

William Gilson of Derry Township, dated April 6, 1808, proved October 18, 1814; mentions grandson, William the eldest and Richard, sons of son John Gilson; son David, and his three children; daughter Betzy and her children, William, Hannah, Sally, Margaret and Ruth Trindle; grandchildren Hannah, William and John Campbell; son Thomas and his children William and "the rest of them"; daughter Margaret; son John's son Alexander; executors, Thomas Culbertson and Uriah Matson; witnesses, John Shields and James Shields. 2, p. 351.

David Kilgore of Mt. Pleasant Township, dated June 1, 1814, probated June 27, 1814; wife Sarah; son Jesse Kilgore "my big Bible"; eldest son James Kilgore "my watch," etc.; son John Kilgore; land in Donegal Township, Westmoreland Co.; daughter Betzey wife of James Goff; sons William Kilgore, Ezekiel Kilgore, Daniel Kilgore, David Kilgore; daughter Jenny, wife of John Edgar; grandchildren John Hull and David Hull; executors, friends Daniel Leasure and James Jack; witnesses, James White and John Leasure. 2, p. 352.

William Orr of Elizabeth Township, Allegheny Co., Pa., dated July 1, 1814, probated July 1, 1814; mentions land in Rostraver Township, Westmoreland Co.; son Charles Orr and his son John Orr; "my bible to my son Charles and my carpenter tools"; daughter Margaret; son John Orr; eldest dau. Estella Douglass; second daughter Jean Watt and her husband; children of deceased daughter Eloner Douglass, viz.: Inary Douglass, Martha Douglass, Jean Douglass, William Douglass, Ann Douglass and Eloner Douglass, all under age; to grandson William Orr; four grandsons, viz.: Wm. Orr, son of Charles; William Orr, son of John Orr; William Douglass, son of Robert Douglass; son John Orr to the guardians of deceased daughter Eloner Douglass' six children aforesaid; John Watt to be paid what is coming to him; executors, two sons Charles and John Orr and John Watt; witnesses, Hugh S. Myomery and John Mitchael. 2, p. 352.

Christopher Houseman of Rostraver Township, dated October 24, 1809, probated July 2, 1814; son Jacob to have all land on condition he pay each daughter (not named) the sum of \$50.00; granddaughter Sarah White (unmarried); executors, son Jacob and James Cunningham; witnesses, Bela Smith and John J. Houseman. 2, p. 354.

Alan McLean of Laughlinstown, Westmoreland Co., dated August 8, 1814; probated August 22, 1814; wife Elizabeth; sons Charles McClain





and William, land adjoining Archibald Adams and others; executor, son Charles McLean; witnesses, James Clark and Abraham May. 2, p. 354.

John McGrail, dated 27 day, 6 month, 1814, proved August 24, 1814; wife Mary McGrail; children Moses, Elizabeth and six others not named; executors, Mary McGrail and James B. McGrew; witnesses, Moses Blackburn and Sam'l McGrew. 2, p. 355.

James Kain of Mt. Pleasant Township, dated August 13, 1783, probated [no date probate]; wife Martha; children: William, Paul, John, James, Joseph, Elizabeth, Mary and Anna all minors; son John to be apprenticed to Wm. Finley; executors, James Walker, John Hutchinson and William Finley; witnesses, William Finley, James Walker and John Hutchinson; September 13, 1783, James Walker, William Finley and John Hutchinson renounce executorship; witnesses, Mary Perry and James Kinhead.

James Hamelton of Conemaugh Township, County of Indiana, Pennsylvania, dated April 2, 1808, probated August 6, 1808; daughter, Elizabeth (insane); eldest son Hans; son James; Ann Getty (?); daughter Mary Henery; grandchildren, viz.: Ann and William Henery; daughter Margret Thornburg; heirs of deceased daughter Cathrin Vane; two youngest sons, William and John; executors, Alexander Craig, Joshua Simpson and James Parr, Esq., all of Westmoreland Co.; witnesses, James Parr, William Hunter and James G. Whelen; recorded 1814.

2, p. 356.

James Bailey of Rostraver Township, dated July 11, 1814, probated October 1, 1814; mentions Mother Nancy Bailey; brother Nathaniel Bailey all share in the tract of land held and occupied by my Mother Nancy Bailey after her decease; brother Elias Bailey all my cooper tools; sister Nancy; executors, Mother Nancy Bailey, brother Nathaniel Bailey and Alexander Moorehead; witnesses, James Doughty and Nicholas Snyder.

2, p. 357.

James McCutcheon of Washington Township, dated September 25, 1814, probated October 11, 1814; wife Margaret; son Samuel; son Alexander; youngest sons William and Andrew; five daughters, not named; executors, wife Margaret and sons Samuel and William McCutcheon; witnesses, Benjamin Bunell and Jean Murry.

2, p. 357.

Amos Bollman of Lexington, March 15, 1813.  
Dear Friend.

Have waited long to hear from you and now feel it my duty to write to you, tho' this letter will be a surprise and most unexpected to you and the contents of this letter equally unexpected. I might tell you without hesitation that I have volunteered my services for six months in defence of my country's rights. You might ask why I have acted thus. I shall give you my reason in a few words. \* \* I think it the duty of every true honest hearted American to step forward in the defence of his country's rights and if ever their assistance was needed it is at a crisis such as this. Another reason is that, I am fully sensible that I have been too much confined for the last twelve months—being frequently





unwell—and I have not the least doubt but a summer's campaign will be of great use to me in regard of my health. \* \* I want you if you please to take a little trouble on yourself for me in case I should fall a victim to the unrelenting hand of the enemy. \* \* I want you to dispose of the small portion of landed property which falls to my share and collect the small sum that is in James Kelley's hands, together with the small trifle that is coming from yourself, you will make an equal distribution between my two little brothers Henry and Aaron. Remember at the same time to reserve as much in your hands as will amply pay you for your trouble. You may perhaps think this is an ungenerous device as to my other brothers but the portion is so small that it is not worth while to make many mouthfulls of it. They are my favorite brothers, I shall request you not to let it come to the ears of the two boys that I have left them anything until you ascertain for certain that I am dead. \* \* I shall leave word with McOwens, the man I work with, to write you a few lines as he will have a better opportunity of hearing from the troops that go out from this place than you will \* \* the volunteers who were taken prisoners at the late battle on the 22nd, at the river Resen, have generally returned which leaves room for others to take their place. \* \* Our army to the west has been unsuccessful during the last six months but I hope some good will be done this summer. I trust our cause is good and our motive pure, if so the God of heaven will be our protector and shield in the time of danger. We have had the melancholy news of your Uncle Smiley's death announced in the public prints. \* \* We will march from here in a week or ten days. Please give my sincere love and esteem to aunt and the family and all my friends and acquaintances. A last farewell from your sincere friend and well wisher.

To John S. Adair.

Amos Bollman.

Attested by Robert Clark and John Young, Sr. before the Justice of Peace, Westmoreland Co., Pa., November 2, 1813, who swore to the handwriting of said Amos Bollman. 2, p. 358-359.

Adam Kline of South Huntington Township, yeoman, dated November 4, 1814, probated December 19, 1814; wife Barbara; children: John, Polly, Barbara, Hannah, Daniel (minor under 14 years of age), Cathrens Keple, Christiana Roods, and Betzy Stite; executors wife and son John; witnesses, Andrew Finley and Daniel Hill. 2, p. 359.

William Clayton of Rostraver Township, farmer, dated December 11, 1814, proved January 18, 1815; wife Rachel; no children; executors, Joseph P. Weddell and Rachel Clayton; witnesses, Elias Kerr and John Imphfield. 2, p. 360.

Christian Stoner of East Huntington Township, dated March 13, 1813, proved December 30, 1814; wife Barbara; children: Barbara, Anney, Christian (minor) John, Abraham, Jacob, Daniel, David, Rebecca Wertz, Henry, Elizabeth Shirey; a lime kiln; executors, John Stoner and John Wertz; witnesses, Nicholas Swope and Mathias Tintsman. 2, p. 361.

Samuel Warden of East Huntington Township, farmer, dated January





1, 1815, probated January 23, 1815; wife Molly; sons Paul, Samuel, Robert and John; daughter Matta wife of William Latta; executors, Robert Neel, son of William Neel and Samuel Neel, son of John Neel; witnesses, John Neel and Chas. Fullwood. 2, p. 361.

Nancy McAvey, dated September 11, 1814, proved January 28, 1815; children: Edward, Margaret, Daniel, Eloner, Mary, Nancey and Sally; form of a letter; no executors; witnesses, Patrick McAvey and Sarah Price. 2, p. 363.

Christopher Shockey of Frederick County, State of Maryland, dated June 8, 1773; wife Maria; son Valentine Shockey, a house I have sold him; sons: John, Jacob, Isaac, Abraham and Christopher; daughters, Elizabeth, Hallen, Barbara and Magtauca Stamback; executor, wife Maria; witnesses, Andrew Huber, John Huber and Henry Huber; probated 10 December, 1796; recorded February 1, 1815. 2, p. 363.

John Bell of Derry Township, dated April 4, 1813, proved January 30, 1815; wife Martha; son John, big Bible, etc.; son Walter, "160 acres I purchased of him in state of Ohio, the title being in my son John's name, also farming implements which he is to take into Ohio with him, and who is to move to state of Ohio; son James a minor; other children not named; executors, son John Bell and son in law, George Pumroy; witnesses, William Bell and Samuel Moorehead. 2, p. 364.

Charles Gillespy, dated February 7, 1815, proved March 4, 1815; son William and his children, land upon which he now lives; son John; daughter Jean; executors, Dally and David Drannon; witnesses, Hugh Mitchel and David Jennings. 2, p. 367.

Henery Remeley of Franklin Township, dated February 15, 1815, proved March 7, 1815; wife Caty; Adam Remeley now living with me; executor, Michael Remeley of Franklin Township; witnesses, Michael Rugh and Conrad Wall. 2, p. 365.

Marey Saams of North Huntington Township, dated September 6, 1806, proved March 27, 1815; children: Hannah Weaver, Frederick Saam, Elizabeth Rittshooner, Margaret Mechlen and Adam Saam; executor, son Adam Saam; witnesses, Thomas Painter and William Parks. 2, p. 366.

Michael Ring of Unity Township, dated February 25, 1815, proved March 27, 1815; wife Catherine; children: Elizabeth, Catherine, John, Margaret, Susannah, Mary, and Michael; house in Town of Pleasant, Unity Township; executors, wife and Henry Hugus; witnesses, John Momeyer and Paul Hugus. 2, p. 366.

Mary Turner of Derry Township, dated June 2, 1809, proved April 5, 1815; eldest son Robert Turner; son in law Andrew McPherrin, "a note due me from him dated August 1, 1788 to be his and his wife Margaret's"; son John Turner; daughter, Mary Gibson; daughter ? Martha Anderson; son George Turner, note from him to me due September 23, 1784; son Joseph Turner; money in possession of Robert Donovan; granddaughter, Mary, daughter of Joseph Turner; son in law John Anderson; executor, Joseph Turner; witnesses, James Anderson and Andrew Kincaid. 2, p. 367.





Jacob Holms of Donegal Township, dated March 28, 1815, proved April 14, 1815; wife Catherine; children: Daniel, Caty, Polly, John, Jonas, Susannah, Elizabeth and Joseph; Adam Neeley, Junr., to be his guardian; executor, Georgs Kelk of Ligonier Valley; witnesses, Robert Montgomery and William Jenkinson. 2, p. 368.

Joseph Ogden of Fairfield Township, dated April 5, 1815, proved April 14, 1815; wife Susannah Ogden; children: (oldest) John and James; eldest daughter Elizabeth Hendricks; sons George and Armstrong; two youngest sons Amos and William; youngest daughters Mary and Susannah; executors, James Willson and Robert Piper; witnesses, James Donaldson and Joseph Howel. 2, p. 369.

Joseph Hills of Rostraver Township, dated March 9, 1815, proved May 5, 1815; wife Molly; children: John, Jacob, Isaac and Andrew, Sally, Kitty and Betty; executors, James Cunningham and John Houseman; witnesses, John Robinson and Jesse Reeves. 2, p. 370.

James Beverly of North Huntington Township, dated March 4, 1815, proved May 9, 1815; wife Marey, large Bible, etc.; Rachel McKinney, wife of John McKinney; James Beverley McKinney son of John McKinney; Mary Rankin of Ireland; Jean Wallis; Margaret Clemens; James Gant; executors, James Gant and Paul Warden; witnesses, Francis Andrews and John Andrews. 2, p. 370.

Morris McClosky of Franklin Township, dated November 15, 1813, proved May 24, 1815; wife Rosanna; children: Daniel, James and Elinor; land adjoining Michael McClosky, John McConnel and Isaac Moore; children are minors; executors, George Ament, Sen. and Isaac Moore; witnesses, Wm. McQuead and John McConell. 2, p. 370.

Henry Assure of Hempfield Township, yeoman, dated March 15, 1810, proved June 2, 1815; wife Margaret; children: Henry, William and others not named; executors, wife Margaret and Jacob Wemer; witnesses, William Wever and Nicholas Long. 2, p. 372.

Robert Shields of Derry Township, dated August 24, 1803, proved June 22, 1815; son James Shields; daughter Rebecka Cannon; granddaughter Rachel Cannon; lots in New Alexandria; son Robert Shields if he return; executors, son James Shields and son in law James Cannon; witnesses, Robert Boyd and Adam Kerr. 2, p. 373.

John Crooks of Washington Township, dated July 4, 1814, proved June 23, 1815; eldest son, Wm. Crooks, land whereon I live adjoining lands of Judge Wallace, Frances Beverly and David Alter; second son James Crooks, land adjoining above and Hugh Mellon's; son John Crooks; eldest daughter Rachel McLaughlin; John McLaughlin; daughter Mary (unmarried); executors, three sons William, James and John; witnesses, John Ross and William Ross. 2, p. 374.

Sarah Anderson of South Huntington Township, dated June 24, 1815, proved July 3, 1815; to James son of Thomas Anderson; Robert son of Thomas Anderson; Sally daughter of Thomas Anderson; daughter Betzy; son John Anderson; no executors; witnesses, Charles Mitchel and John Barr. 2, p. 375.





Philip Bare of South Huntington Township, dated May 29, 1815, proved August 1, 1815; crops in the ground and money coming from same in Virginia; wife Barbara; children: Joseph, Christian, Jacob, Samuel, David, Margaret, John and Philip; mentions a deed of conveyance to John Bear of Virginia agreeable to Last Will and Testament of Christopher Bear; executors, John Tintzman and Henry Bare; witnesses, Jacob Tintzman and David Brenemen; German Will. 2, p. 375.

Rev. Wm. Weaver of Hempfield Township, Preacher of the Gospel; dated July 14, 1815, proved August 5, 1815; wife, Anne Maria; sons: David, John, Abraham, Jacob, Nicholas, William (to have my large Bible); daughters not named; executors, son in law, David Funk, brother in law, Adam Saam, and Daniel Kendig; witnesses, Lenerd Beck and Jos. Weigley. 2, p. 376.

James Robb of Sandy Creek Township, Crawford Co., Pa., dated, April 15, 1803, wife, not named, land adjoining John Pollock Robb, John Montgomery and Robert Morgan; children: Thomas Robb, John Pollock Robb, Mary Willson, Elizabeth McMillen, Margaret McMillen and Hannah Elrood; executors, son Thomas Robb and My Wife; land in South Huntington Township, Westmoreland Co., names James Willson; daughter Mary Willson and her children, viz.: James, Elizabeth, Martha and John Willson. Andrew Finley, Esq. and daughter Mary Wilson to be executor of last part of will pertaining to Westmoreland Co. property; witnesses, William Wylie, Ithiel Dod; acknowledged in Mercer Co., Pa., April 15, 1803; recorded in Mercer Co., in Will Book A, p. 58; proved in Westmoreland Co., July 3, 1812; proved in Mercer Co., 22 June, 1815.

Jacob Steer of Donegal Township, dated August 5, 1803 proved August 23, 1815; children: Conrod, Barnett and Catherin; executor son Conrod; witnesses, Peter Gay, Peter Hinds and Adam Byerly. 2, p. 377.





ABSTRACTS OF NEW JERSEY COMMISSIONS, CIVIL  
AND MILITARY, FROM LIBER A. A. A. OF COM-  
MISSIONS IN THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S  
OFFICE AT TRENTON.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. HARRY ROGERS AND MRS. ALEXANDER H. LANE.

(Continued from Volume VII, page 244.)

- 1714—Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for The County of Hunterdon.  
To John Bainbridge, Jacob Baillergeau, Philip  
Phillips, John Holcomb, William Green, Nathaniell  
Moor, Samuell Green, Samuell Fitz, Cornelius  
Bogard. p. 167.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Thomas Sharp, Gent. To be Clerk of the Peace &  
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for Gloucester  
County. p. 165.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the County of Essex.  
All the Gentlemen of the Council. To Isaac White-  
head, John Blanchard, Benjamin Lyon, Joseph  
Harrison, all of the Quorum, Esqrs, John Wood-  
roofe, James Nutman, Eliphlet Johnson, Robert  
Ladner, John Herriman, Junrr, Jonathan Craine  
& Michael Vreland. p. 165.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Isaack Whitehead & Robert Ladner to be Judges of  
the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Essex  
and John Blanchard, John Herriman, Joseph Harri-  
son & Jonathan Craine assistants. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Joseph Meaker, Junior. Commission to be High Sheriff  
of Essex County. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Robert Younge. Commission to be Corroner of Essex  
County. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Henry Norris. Commission to be Clerke of the County  
of Essex. p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Commission of the Peace for the Countys of Middlesex  
& Somerset. To Thomas Farmer, Adam Hude,  
Michael Van Veight, John Harrison, Thomas  
Leonard, John Bishop, John Feild, Thomas Yates,  
John Drake, John Borrow, Moses Rolph, John Bar-  
clay, Thomas Pike, John Moore & Henry Rolph.  
p. 166.
- 1714—Jan. 21. Thomas Farmer & Adam Hude to be Judges of the  
Court of Common Pleas for the Countys of Middle-  
sex & Somerset assisted by John Bishop, Michael  
Van Veight, John Harrison, Thomas Leonard &  
John Drake. p. 166.





- 1714—Jan. 21. John Harrison. Commission to be Sheriff of the Countys of Middlesex & Somerset. p. 166.
- 1715—Aug. 17. Paulus Vanderbock. Commission to be Corroner of the County of Bergen. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 14. George Ryerson, Jr. Commission to be Captaine of a foot Company in the Precinct of Saddle River under the Com<sup>d</sup> of John Johnston. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 14. Lucas Kirkstead. Commission to be Lieutenant of same Company. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 14. Derek Dey. Commission to be Ensigne of same Company. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 17. Thomas Van Boskerke. Commission to be Captaine of a Militia Company of foot under Coll. John Johnston in the Precinct of New Hackensack. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 17. Nicholas Leseer. Commission to be Lieutenant of same Company. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 17. Lucas Van Horne. Commission to be Ensigne of same Company. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 16. Commission of the Peace for Essex County. To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Hugh Huddy, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hamilton, Elisha Parker, John Reading, Thomas Byerly, all of Her Majestys Councill, Esqrs, Isaac Whitehead, Joseph Harrison, James Nutman, John Herriman, Benjamin Lyon, Benjamin Woodroofe, Robert Ladner, Jonathan Crane, William Robison, Henry Rolfe, Abraham Van Gyzen, John Bradberry. p. 168.
- 1715—Aug. 16. Isaac Whitehead, Robert Ladner & William Robinson to be Judges of Court of Common Pleas for Essex Co. assisted by Joseph Harrison, John Herriman, Jonathan Crane, Henry Rolph & Abm Van Guysen. p. 168.
- 1715—Dec. 23. Commission of the Peace for Gloucester County. To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Hugh Huddy, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hamilton, Elisha Parker, John Reading, Thomas Byerly, all of the Councill, Esqrs, Samuel Smith, Esq., Secretary of the Province, John Kay, Jacob Spieer, John Hugg, George Lawrence, John Mickle, Constantine Wood, Amos Ashead, Samuell Ward & David Van Inman. p. 168.
- 1715—Dec. 23. Amos Ashead. Commission to be Coroner of Gloucester County. p. 168.
- 1715—Dec. 23. John Kay, Jacob Spieer & John Hugg, Esqrs to be Judges of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Gloucester Co. p. 168.



- 1715—Dec. 23. Commission of the Peace for the County of Burlington. To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Hugh Huddy, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hamilton, Elisha Parker, John Reading & Thomas Byerly all of the Council, Esqrs, James Smith, Esq., Secretary, John Roberts, Peter Bard, Isaac Decow, Samuell Goldy, Jacob Douty, John Wills, Robert Pearson, Thomas Budd, Samuell Furness, John Goslin, Richard Ridgway, Senr, James Adams & Thomas Hooten, Gentlemen. p. 168.
- 1715—Dec. 23. Jacob Douty & John Wills, Esqrs to be Judges of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Burlington County. p. 169.
- 1715—Dec. 23. Nicholas Martinaux. Commission to be Sheriff of Burlington Co. p. 169.
- 1715—Dec. 23. James Thomas, Gent. Commission to be Clerk of the Peace & of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Burlington. p. 169.
- 1715—Dec. 23. Samuel Eldridge. Commission to be Corroner of County of Cape May. p. 169.
- 1715 \*—Dec. 23. John Reading, Esq. Commission to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Regiment Commanded by John Hamilton, Esq. p. 169.
- 1716—Jan. 25. John Townsend, Jacob Spicer & John Page, Esqrs to be Judges of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for the County of Cape May assisted by Joseph Weldon, [Whildin] Thomas Leanyng, Richard Townsend & George Hand. p. 169.
- 1716—Jan. 26. Constantine Hughs. Commission to be Captain of a Company of Militia whereof Jacob Spicer, Esqr is Lieutenant Coll. p. 169.
- 1716—Jan. 26. Ezekiel Eldridge, Esqr Commission to be Ensigne of a Company of Militia whereof Constantine Hughs is Capt p. 169.
- 1716—Jan. 26. John Cressy. Commission to be Ensigne of the Company of Militia whereof Richard Downs is Captain. p. 169.
- Samuell Eldridge, Commission to be Lieutenant of ye Company of ye Militia whereof Constantine Hughs is Captain. Given at Chesterfield. p. 169.

\* Militia rolls of 1715, officers and privates, for Salem, Middlesex and Monmouth Counties as well as for the "South side of Cohansey," Piles' Grove and Penn's Neck, New Jersey are printed in *Report of State Historian of New York*, 1896, Colonial Series, vol. 1, pp. 524 *et seq.*

Military appointments of 1704 for Freehold, Middletown, Shrewsbury, Manisquard and Shark River, New Jersey, *ibid.*, vol. ii, p. 482.





- 1716—Jan. 26. Commission of the Peace for the County of Cape May.  
To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Hugh Huddy,  
Tho: Gordon, John Anderson, John Hambleton,  
John Reading, Elisha Parker, Thomas Byerly,  
David Lyell all of the Councill, Esqrs, John Town-  
send, Jacob Spicer, Joseph Welden, John Page,  
George Hand, Thomas Leamyng, John Stillwell,  
Richard Townsend & Aaron Leamyng, Gentlemen.  
p. 169.
- 1716—Dec. 23. Commission of the Peace for the County of Hunterdon.  
To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Hugh Huddy,  
Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hamilton,  
Elisha Parker, John Reading, Thomas Byerly,  
Esqrs, James Smith, Secry, Thomas Leonard, Jacob  
Ballergeau, Philip Phillips, William Green, Samuel  
Fitz, Jonathan Roberts, Cornelius Bogart, Daniel  
Baties, Charles Wolverton, Arie Lane, Albertus  
Ringo, Jon, Park, Joseph Stout, Isaac Hunway,  
David Stout, Gent. Barclay, Dept Secry p. 169.
- 1716—Aug. 7. Isaac DeCow. Commission to be Surrogate at Bur-  
lington in the Western Division of New Jersey.  
Ro. Hunter. p. 169.
- 1716—Feb. 12. Francis Davenport, Commission to be High Sheriff  
of Burlington County. p. 170.
- 1716—Jan. 26. Commission of the Peace for the County of Salem.  
To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Hugh Huddy,  
Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hambleton,  
John Reading, Elisha Parker, Thomas Byerly,  
David Lyal all of the Councill, Esqrs, James Smith,  
Esqr, Secretary, Isaac Sharp, Richard Johnson,  
John Mason, Alexander Grant, David Rumsey,  
Samuell Smith, Thomas Mason, William Hughes,  
Jonathan Wallin, Joseph Eastland. p. 170.
- 1716—Jan. 26. Isaac Sharp & Richard Johnston, Esqrs to be Judges  
of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of  
Salem assisted by John Mason, Alexander Grant,  
Daniel Rumsey, Sam Smith, Tho: Mason, William  
Hughes, Justices. p. 170.
- 1716—Jan. 26. Commission of the Peace for the County of Cape May.  
To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Hugh Huddy,  
Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hambleton,  
John Reading, Elisha Parker, Thomas Byerly,  
David Lyall all of the Councill, Esqrs, James Smith,  
Esqr, Secry, John Townsend, Jacob Spicer, Joseph  
Welden, John Page, George Hand, Thomas Leamyng,  
John Stillwell, Richard Townsend & Aaron Leamyng,  
Gentlemen. p. 170.





- 1716—Jan. 26. John Kay, Jacob Spicer & John Hugg, Esqrs to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Gloucester assisted by John Mickle, Constantine Wood & Samuel Ward, Justices. p. 170.
- 1717—Jan. 26. Commission of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. To Lewis Morris, George Deacon, Hugh Huddy, Tho: Gordon, John Andrews, John Hambleton, John Reading, Elisha Parker, Tho: Byerly, David Lyall all of ye Councill, Esqrs, James Smith, Esqr, Secy, John Kay, Jacob Spicer, John Hugg, John Mickle, Constantine Wood, Amos Ashead, Sam<sup>l</sup> Ward, John Scull, Joseph Cooper, John Friend. p. 170.
- 1717—April 22. Robert Johnston, Esqr \* Commission to be High Sheriff for the County of Salem. p. 170.
- 1717—April 22. Commission of Oyer & Terminor for the County of Salem. To Isaac Sharp, Richard Johnston, John Mason, Alexander Grant, Daniel Rumsey, Samuel Smith, Thomas Mason & William Hugh, Esqr p. 170.
- 1717—May License to Purchase Land Containing 4,000 Acres granted to Nathaniel Cripps, Will Dimsdall & John Dimsdall. John Barclay, Dt Secy p. 170.
- 1719—March 28. Commission of the Peace for the County of Hunterdon.† To Lewis Morris, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hamilton, Thomas Byerly, David Lyall, John Johnson, Junr, John Parker, & John Wills, Esqrs all of the Councill, William Trent, Thomas Leonard, Jacob Bellerjeau, John Porterfield, William Green, Jonathan Roberts, Charles Woolverton, Alburtis Ringo, Humphre Davenport, Joshua Anderson, Ralph Hart, Jasper Smith, Timothy Baker & John ffoord. p. 171.

\* To succeed James Sherron, who had been recently murdered by his slaves.—Cushing and Sheppard's *History of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland Counties, N. J.*, p. 329, *et seq.*

† A table of justices for this county, 1721-1881, will be found in Snell's *History of Hunterdon County*, p. 258.

(To be continued.)



66 *Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D. D.*

MARRIAGES PERFORMED BY THE REV. DAVID  
DENNY,\* D. D. OF PATH VALLEY AND  
CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA,  
1794-1844.

CONTRIBUTED BY ELEANOR M. HEISTAND-MOORE, M. D.

PATH VALLEY, ‡ 1794-1800.

- 1794, June 5, James Lanthers to Jane McMath.  
 June 24, William Richardson to Agnes Divine.  
 July 1, William Thompson to Ann Arbuckle.  
 July 17, Robert Newell to Margaret Alexander.  
 August 26, Samuel Coulter to Sarah Brice.  
 Sept. 30, Joseph Deven to Sarah Regen.  
 October 21, John Hudson to Elenor Moreland.  
 November 13, Thomas Wilson to Esther Campbell.
- 1795, Feb. 3, James Wallace to Charlotte Bavis—Bevis? or Davis?  
 Feb. 17, William Martin to Elizabeth Peebles.  
 April 9, Samuel McCammon to Martha Nelson.  
 April 23, James Barr to Sarah Elder.  
 June 9, James Kilgore to Catharine McWade.
- 1796, January 12, John Rogers to Jane X. McConnell.  
 March 3, Thomas Hoyer to Rachael Bell.  
 March 10, Nehemiah Kilgore to Margaret Paul.  
 April 19, Samuel McCune to Jane Morrow.  
 June 30, Jeremiah Baker to Grizie Campbell.  
 Aug. 23, James Hunter to Alice Trago (*alias*) Black.  
 Sept. 20, Henry Haghinbury to Elizabeth Evert.  
 Oct. 13, William Moore to Polly Hervey.  
 Oct. 20, Alexander Campbell to Isabella Davis.

\* Rev. David Denny, third son of Captain Walter Denny of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, who was killed at the battle of Crooked Billet in the Revolution, was graduated at Dickinson College, licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Carlisle about 1792, was installed over the two congregations in Path Valley in 1794 and continued there until 1801, when he was transferred to the Falling Spring Church in Chambersburg, which charge he retained until the close of his public ministry. He died at his residence in Chambersburg, Tuesday, December 16th, 1845 in his seventy-eighth year.—*Nevin's Churches of the Valley, or, an Historical Sketch of the Old Presbyterian Churches of Cumberland and Franklin Counties in Pennsylvania.*

† Transcribed from a copy made from the original by Mrs. Virginia S. Fendrick, of Mercersburg.

‡ About 1767, a Presbyterian congregation was formed in Path Valley, between the Kittoctinny mountains on the east and Tuscarora mountain on the west, then in Cumberland now in Franklin County. A difference as to the location of the church edifice culminated in the formation of two congregations, "Upper Tuscarora" and "Path Valley." These were united as one charge in 1773 and were thereafter known as the Upper and Lower Churches of Path Valley. It was these congregations which Dr. Denny served from 1794 to 1800.





66 *Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D.D.*

- Dec. 15, Matthew Elder to Jane McConnell.  
 Dec. 6, Joseph Campbell to Flora Galbreath.  
 Dec. 22, Robert Marshall to Betsy Fitzsimmons.  
 1797, Jan. 3, Paul Gettis to Sarah Fitzsimmons.  
 Feb. 9, David Neil to Esther Dever.  
 Feb. 23, Hugh Johnstone to Sarah Glenn.  
 March 2, James Vaughn to Jane Blair.  
 March 30, John Evard to Nancy McMullan.  
 June 8, James Crawford to Agnes Reed.  
 Sept. 12, Daniel Coyle to Jane Wilson.  
 Oct. 10, Joseph Shannon to Martha Kerr.  
 Dec. 28, George Williams to Amelia Hudson.  
 1798, Jan. 4, William McCammon to Catharine Fricker.  
 Jan. 24, James Walkup to Sarah Walkup.  
 Jan. 24, John McFarlin to Betsy McMullin.  
 April 5, Michael Dunkle to Susanna Snyder.  
 April 6, William Marshall to Rachel McFlory ?—Not legible.  
 April 17, David Anderson to Kitty Bingham.  
 April 26, Samuel Barton to Betsy Reed.  
 April 26, James Widner to Peggy Elliott.  
 May 1, Thomas Richardson to Margt. Steel.  
 June 26, David Marshall to Elizabeth Clerk [Clark].  
 Sept. 11, John Casey to Barbara Hammon.  
 Oct. 16, Henry Black to Jane Clemmons.  
 Nov. 5, John U. Armstrong to Susanna Martin.  
 1799, Feb. 19, John Ardry to Margt. Curran.  
 March 26, William Orr to Nancy Love.  
 April 2, James Turner to Nancy McCurdy.  
 April 16, Samuel Waters to Elizabeth McEntire.  
 May 9, William Brice to Peggy Kerr.  
 June 4, Samuel Gamel to Kitty Morrow.  
 Aug. 15, Samuel McKinley to Susanna Cue (McCue?)  
 Oct. 29, William Lindsey to Nancy McConnell.  
 Oct. 31, Jacob Dever to Hannah Piles.  
 1800, May 8, Joseph Elder to Polly Walker.  
 May 22, Archd. McCune to Peggy Berkley (Bardlay?)  
 May 29, William McCurdy to Ann Coyle.  
 June 10, David Linn \* to Margery Coulter.  
 Sept. 16, John Varner to Catharine Nave.  
 Sept. 18, Robert Flemming to Kitty Campbell.  
 Sept. 25, Theophilus Cisna to Nancy Richardson.  
 Oct. 14, Mr. Findley to Kitty Ramsey.  
 Oct. 28, John Bowman to Kitty Hammond.  
 Nov. 22, Joseph Eaken to Mary Kennedy.  
 Dec. 13, John Law to Anna Carell.

\* For descendants of, see "Linn of Lurgan," Egle's *Pennsylvania Genealogies*, pp. 375, et seq.





*Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D.D.* 67

CHAMBERSBURG, 1801-

- 1801, Feb. 5, Mr. Robert McCoy to Isabella Lang.  
 Mar. 3, John Johnstone to Jane McCurdy.  
 Mar. 24, William Harrison to Elizabeth Edwards.  
 April 21, Andrew McCulley to Eliza Lindsey.  
 April 23, James McCurdy to Polly Brown.  
 March 14, John Harmony to Miss McVity.  
 June 11, Samuel Riddle, Esq. to Marian Stewart.  
 Sept. 1, Robert Elder to Susanna Walker.  
 Sept. 8, Samuel Shever to Polly Humes (?)  
 Oct. 8, James Peeples to Flora Mackey.  
 Nov. 10, Samuel Peeples to Polly Welsh.
- 1802, Jan. 19, John Waters to Catharine Noles.  
 Feb. 18, Robert Hervey to Betsey Thompson.  
 March 25, Andrew Work to Sally Aston.  
 April 17, John Harris to Susanna Flinders.  
 April 30, Patrick Collins to Jane Barkley.  
 May 15, John King to Sarah Cotton.  
 May 25, Rev. David McConaughy to Polly Mahan.\*  
 June 10, Robert Peeples to Peggy McClintic.  
 Aug. 5, Samuel Sulyvan to Kitty Shrope.  
 Sept. 17, Samuel Magaw to Williana Aston.  
 Oct. 19, Samuel Paul to Miss ——— Fitzsimmons.  
 Nov. 9, James McFeeters to Hannah Campbell.
- 1803, March 31, Robert Bratton to Molly Dixon.  
 April 28, William Little to Polly Clerk (Clark).  
 May 7, Fergus Blakeney to Julian Cox (Julie Ann?).  
 June 14, John Shriver to Susanna Snyder.  
 Aug. 16, James Steel to Isabella McClintock.  
 Aug. 19, Peter Allison to Polly Matthews.  
 Aug. 30, James Cushry, Esq., to Martha Scott.  
 Sept. 13, John Hiekcote (?) to Harriet Fauver.  
 Dec. 1, John McCollum to Isabella Rhesh (Rush?).  
 Dec. 13, Joseph Sniveley to Polly Eversole.  
 Dec. 13, John House to Betsy Shellito.  
 Dec. 23, Armstrong Rippey to Jane Lindley (Findley).
- 1804, Jan. 2, Samuel Brackenridge to Betsey Beemer.  
 March 27, James Dougherty to Polly Hawkins.  
 March 29, John Eeton to Catherine Eakles [Eccles?].  
 April 12, Joseph Cuthbertson to Polly Findley.  
 April 12, James Black to Rebeckah Wilson.  
 April 19, James Black to Jane Lindsey.  
 May 1, Thos. Anderson to Jane Hayes.  
 May 17, Joseph Smith to Peggy McCrea.

\* Rev. David McConaughy, D.D., LL.D., married Polly, daughter of David Mahon, Esq., of Shippensburg.—Nevin's *Men of Mark of Cumberland Valley*, pp. 129, *et seq.*



68 *Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D.D.*

- May 24, John Lloyd to Hannah Carver.  
 June 14, James Douglass to Nancy McKean.  
 June 15, Robert Harper to Roseanna Moreland.  
 June 21, William Trotter to Polly Chestnut.  
 Aug. 21, Thos. Scott to Mary Menich [Minnick?].  
 Sept. 28, Samuel Tate to Jane Taylor.
- 1805, Jan. 31, George Darrah to Rebecca Moore.  
 Feb. 21, Josiah Ferguson to Charlott Davis.  
 April 17, John Lindsey to Frances Crawford.  
 April 18, Robert Moore to Margt. Clerk.  
 June 6, Mr. ——— Hill to Miss ——— Bricker.  
 June 21, Mr. ——— Bell to Miss ——— Little.  
 July 18, David Brooks to Polly McCafforty.  
 Aug. 2, Christopher Litor? \* to Mary Croon.  
 Aug. 8, William Smith to Betsy Dayly.  
 Nov. 16, Dr. Hetherington to Jane Patton.  
 Dec. 3, Robert McMurry to Jane Cross.  
 Dec. 3, Lyman Westhooser to Jane Reed.
- 1806, Jan. 28, Daniel Millér to Eliza Smith.  
 Feb. 21, Frederick Hood to Peggy Higgins.  
 Feb. 23, Samuel Braser (?) to Susanna Cros.  
 Mar. 20, John Oneal to Sarah Howel.  
 April 1, Mr. ——— Findley to Miss ——— Reeser.†  
 April 7, Thos. Hutchins to Ruth Reed.  
 May 13, James Brown to Betsy Thompson.  
 May 15, William Bard to Martha Dierwine (?).  
 July 6, Robert Work to Isabella McCullumn.  
 Aug. 28, James McCrea to Polly McClelland.  
 Sept. 4, Michael McFarlin to Esther Kennedy.  
 Oct. 30, Mr. ——— Little to Polly Dryden.  
 Nov. 4, Joseph Davis to Catharine Bozer (Boyer?).  
 Nov. 13, Cuthberson Brackenrige to Isabella Taylor.  
 Jan. 6, Hugh Scott to Betsy Kerr.  
 Jan. 7, Thomas Grimes to Polly Barnett.  
 Feb. 5, John Parks to Polly Lang.
- 1807, March 17, Mr. ——— Shannon to Miss ——— Bratton.  
 Mar. 17, Mr. ——— Armstrong to Miss ——— Bratton.  
 April 10, Andrew Brackenrige to Martha Taylor.  
 April 10, John McKeiber (?) to Martha Dunbar.  
 May 12, James Diermont to Martha Shannon.  
 May 17, Lazurus Brown to Nancy McKean.  
 June 11, Benj. Kirkpatrick to Miss ——— McKean.  
 July 2, Jacob Grove to Eliza Welsh.  
 July 10, Dr. John Anderson to Polly Aspy.

\* Leitner ?.

† Reiker or Reeser ?.





- July 13, Thos. Ray to Petty Ash.  
 Oct. 15, Isaac Fickas to Fanny Davis.  
 Nov. 5, Casper Taylor to Miss ——— Matthews.  
 Nov. 14, William Foster to Eliza Tomlinson.  
 1808, Jan. 14, J—— Leman to Betsey Greenwalt.  
 Mar. 17, William McClelland to Nancy Johnstone.  
 April 7, James Sheaver to B—— Harper.  
 April 21, Samuel Thompson to Jane Welsh.  
 May 19, Andrew McClelland to Mrs. ——— Shields.  
 May 26, Benj. Duncan to Polly Thompson.  
 May 30, John Dickey to Peggy Andry (?) (Andrew?).  
 June 28, William McCalley to Polly Davis.  
 Aug. 20, Anthony Murray to Mary Overmine (?).  
 Sept. 1, Thos. G. McCullough, Esq.\* to Peggy Purvience.  
 Oct. 13, Thos. H. Crawford, Esq. to Sally Ross.  
 Oct. 27, John Miller to Kitty McCoy.  
 Dec. 1, Samuel Shellito to Elinor Regen.  
 Dec. 8, Sampson Mullen to Hannah Barber.  
 Dec. 26, William Mills to Polly McCullough.  
 Dec. 26, Andrew Carothers to Jane Fitzsimmons.  
 Dec. 29, John Barber to Sally Wakefield.  
 1809, Jan. 30, William Dripps to Polly Ross.  
 Feb. 16, John Hutchinson to Molly Greenfield.  
 March 30, Christian Conher (Connor ?) to Jane McClintick.  
 April 18, Alexander Calhoun to Peggy Ross.  
 May 11, John McClintock to Elizabeth Dryden.  
 Aug. 3, Jane Bowles to James Cook.  
 Sept. 12, William Marshall to Martha Wilson (*rill-Baxter*).†  
 Oct. 26, John Vance to Nancy Lindsey.  
 Oct. 29, George Denig (Denny ?) to Eliza McClintie.  
 Nov. 21, Robert Black to Sally Hosiak.  
 Nov. 28, Robert Monaghan to Polly Miller.  
 Nov. 18, Samuel Regen to Miss ——— Harper.  
 1810, March 15, J. Davis to Jane Grey.  
 March 29, Robert Anderson to Jane Hays.  
 April 19, George Green to Eleanor Rolland.  
 April 24, James Bowland to Mary Davis.  
 April 26, Joseph Moore to Widow ——— Mayes.  
 June 7, James Welsh to Hannah Grimes.  
 June 12, Lott Williams to Rebecca Manley.  
 June 25, Henry James to Jane Robison.  
 June 28, Samuel Earley to Polly Crocket.

\* Hon. Thomas Grubb McCulloh, son of Robert McCulloh of Franklin County, by his wife Prudence daughter of Thomas Grubb of Lancaster County, died at Chambersburg, September 10th, 1848. Mr. McCulloh practiced law in Chambersburg about forty-three years; represented his county in the State Legislature 1831-1835 and was elected to Congress in 1820.

† Ambiguous note.





70 *Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D.D.*

- June 28, Joseph Morrison (?) to Molly ——?
- July 1, Brooks Matlock to Margt. Fitzsimmons.
- July 27, Spencer Kenny to Sarah Smith.
- 1811, Jan. 9, Mr. Jas. Moorhead to Margt. Cunningham.
- Jan. 17, George Bricker to Eliza Hill.
- Feb. 12, George Torrence, Esq. to Mary Findley.
- Feb. 14, William Wanson to Jemimah Wilkinson.
- March 19, Mordecai Morison to Polly Duncan.
- March 19, Dr. Samuel Culbertson to Nancy Purviance.
- March 20, James Peeples to Ann Gault.
- May 16, Mr. —— McClelland and Mrs. —— Alter.
- May 30, William Lewis to Elisa Wallace.
- June 13, Oliver Brown to Mrs. —— Archibald.
- Aug. 15, James Fitzgerald to Susanna Wallace.
- Oct. 15, James Smith to Catharine Beaty.
- 1812, Feb. 13, R—— Clerk to Polly Carswell.
- Feb. 13, Casper W. Weaver to Catharine Dunlap.
- March 17, David Anderson to Deborah Moore.
- March 26, John Davis to Polly Lindsey.
- April 30, Hugh Crawford to Betsy Crawford.
- May 28, Arch<sup>d</sup> McHenry to Rebecca Eaton.
- June 4, Horace Hill to Sarah Griffith.
- Aug. 18, John Palmer to Polly Lindsey.
- Aug. 27, Thomas Sherard to Margaret Eakins.
- Sept. 30, James Elliott to Peggy Smith.
- Oct. 27, James Nixton to Eliza Earley.
- Nov. 5, John Ward to Elizabeth Kale.
- Nov. 27, Henry Barnes to Deborah Mannin [Manning ?].
- 1813, March 16, James Wishey to Elizabeth McCalay.
- April 4, James McCowen to Sarah Hood.
- April 8, Mr. —— Harper to Miss —— Dooley.
- May 9, Matthias Eberman to Catharine Matal (Metal ?).
- Aug. 11, John Stall to Polly Hautone [Hawthorne ?].
- 1814, May 3, James McKenny to Martha Allison.
- June 9, Samuel Nobre to Polly Little.
- June 16, James Dixon to Jane Bratton.
- Aug. 9, James Gillan to Mrs. William Brown.
- Oct. 6, Hugh Moore to Margaret Anderson.
- Oct. 11, Richard Keller to Hannah Eaches.
- Oct. 25, Robert Thompson to Betsy Stump.
- Nov. 17, Dr. Todson to Mary Easer (?).
- Dec. 2, John Hays to Bettey Stuart.
- Dec. 6, Adam Johnstone to Nancy Deniston.
- Dec. 13, Robert Stuart to Mary Kook (Cook).
- Dec. 15, William Archibald to Barbara Reed.
- 1815, Jan. 24, John Fletcher to Mrs. —— Scott.
- May 25, John Falls to Margaret Dixon.



- June 28, Philip Hutchinson to Betsy Greenfield.  
July 6, Thos. Fletcher to Sarah Wallace.  
Sept. 13, Jacob Heckman to Jane Stewart.  
Oct. 10, James Wilson to Jane Shirley.  
Nov. 2, Charles S. Clerkson to Charlotte Dunlap.  
Nov. 9, David Arnold to Amelia Wakefield.  
Dec. 3, David Mahone to Polly Johns.  
Dec. 5, Escl (Asehel ?) Ruth to Polly Cresinger.  
1816, Jan. 16, Robert Cooper to Deborah G. Clugston.  
Feb. 28, John Aughinbaugh to Betsy McCullough.  
March 7, Alexander Allison to Mary Sweitzer.  
March 26, William Moore to Rebecca Leney.  
March 28, Pamuel (Samuel ?) Ray to Nancy Baxter.  
April 1, Isaac White to Nancy Morison.  
April 11, Francis Kenie (McKenny ?) to Rachael Hamilton.  
April 23, George Harris to Ann Boyd.  
June 4, William Patten to Margaret Davis.  
June 7, Robert Walker to Elizabeth Giers.  
June 18, John Thompson to Eliza McCulley.  
July 16, Thos. Stoaps to Elizabeth Ninimaker (Ninimaker).  
July 18, Samuel C. Nichols to Hannah Powels.  
Aug. 11, Charles Durang (Durant ?) to Mary White.  
Oct. 30, James Casidy to Jane Stephenson.  
1817, Jan. 28-9, Jas. Biggar to Elizabeth Wills.  
March 2, John Wilson to J—— Grey (Gray).  
March 19, Jas. Neil to Nancy —— ?  
April 1, John Rogers to Betsy Cowan.  
April 3, John Burtzfield to Rachel Jeffries.  
April 13, Samuel White to Elizabeth Weatherspoon.  
May 6, Jas. Reed to Jane Ann Allison.  
May 20, John Stone to Nancy Morton.  
May 22, Wm. Blakeney, Esq. to Nancy Crawford.  
June 3, John Stephenson to Sarah Olmstead.  
Aug. 7, Wm. Jameson to Clarissa Wakefield.  
Aug. 14, Thos. Clugston to Miss Patty ——.  
Oct. 7, George Cling [Clingin ?] to Eliza Scott.  
Oct. 23, Rev. Jas. Culbertson to Eleanor Colhoun.  
Nov. 24, Robert Munroe to Catharine Crawford.  
Dec. 18, James Brown to Margaret Wallace.  
1818, Feb. 12, Samuel Baily to Ann Moore.  
Feb. 21, Mr. —— Johnston to Miss —— Deniston.  
Feb. 24, Rachel Shull to John Reed.  
April 30, Joseph Thompson to Mary Baird.  
June 4, Samnel Blood to Mary McAnnulty.  
Oct. 1, Alexr Manor to Jane George.  
Nov. 3, David Andrie to Sarah Richie.  
Nov. 4, Wm Smith to Mary Johnston.





72 *Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D.D.*

- Nov. 5, Reed Washington to Elizabeth Crawford.  
Dec. 17, J. Cunningham to Barbara Shade.
- 1819, Feb. 11, Jacob Slegle to Martha McKenny.  
March 4, Joseph Mills to Margaret Shoemaker.  
March 7, George McDonaugh to Polly Cochran.  
March 18, Joseph Martin to Sarah Davis.  
April 20, James Foster to Rachel Hedge.  
April 29, Joshua McLure to Sally Waddle.  
May 6, John McClay to Jane Findley.  
May 23, Flaval Clingin to Mary Scott.  
June 3, Josiah Wallace to Miss ——— Right (Wright ?).  
June 3, Thos. Eager to Catharine Jeffries.  
Aug. 25, Thomas Sleo to Rebecca Findlay.  
Oct. 12, Robert McCracken to Charlotte Patterson.  
Nov. 18, John Clark to Polly Monroe.
- 1820, Feb. 10, Joseph Dooley to Margt. Cox.  
Feb. 24, William Shannon to Jane Case [Keyes].\*  
March 15, Thos. Tarman (Farmer ?) to Mary Clark.  
March 23, William Sibert to Peggy Darborough (Durborrow ?).  
May 18, William McDowel to Sarah Work.  
Aug. 19, Joseph Anderson to Mary Wright.  
Aug. 20, James Stoops to Kitty Kent.  
Nov. 24, John Morton to Margaret Stinson.  
Nov. 30, John Wilson to Mary Gowdy.  
Dec. 14, John W. Bohn (Bowen ?) to Mary Roemer.
- 1821, Feb. 1, William McGehey to Martha Scott.  
Feb. 20, George Lysta (Lister ?) to Sarah Shelito.  
March 29, John P. Keefer to Martha Thompson.  
Sept. 4, Washington Duncan to Mary Peek.  
Oct. 18, John W. McClintick to Elizabeth McClintick.  
Dec. 27, Masters Ewen to Elizabeth Harper.
- 1822, Feb. 7, Philip Winters to Betsy Collins.  
Feb. 28, Samuel Mateer (McTeer?) to Martha Rhea.  
April 29, Lewis Fry to Elizabeth Chase.  
May 16, John O—— (obscure) to Caroline Murphy.  
May 30, Francis Morrison to Hannah Jones.  
July 1, Thos. Coulter to Eliza Carr.  
Sept. 10, Mr. John Swan to Miss ——— Jeffries.  
Oct. 8, George Olster (Oister ?) to Eleanor Allison [Alison].  
Oct. 13, Wm. Scheigh to Elizabeth Sprinkler.
- 1823, March 12, Henry George to Jane Ross.  
March 27, Samuel Gillespie to Rebecca Lindsey.  
May 27, Otto Williams to Nancy McDowell.  
July 24, Henry Fox (or Cox) to Elizabeth Lawrence.  
Aug. 26, Thomas Fielding to Mary Neil.
- 1824, Jan. 6, Patrick Gallagher to Martha McKee.

\* Correction by Mrs. Fendrick, her connection.





*Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D.D.* 73

- Feb. 12, Thomas M. Martin to Nancy Foster.  
Feb. 26, Thomas Black to Elizabeth Patterson.  
May 4, Samuel Sibbets to Nancy Greenfield.  
June 3, Wm. Edwards to Sarah Bolton.  
June 3, Samuel Forbes to Martha Sterret.  
June 15, Wm. Reynolds to Eliza Crawford.  
Aug. 19, Jacob Turner (Tanner ?) to Sally Cooper. (Maybe  
Turner? or Farmer?)  
Sept. 14, Wm. Ward to Sophia Shober.  
Sept. 30, Kenton Harper to Eleanor Calhoun.  
Oct. 14, Hugh McKain to Elizabeth Whitmore.  
Dec. 14, Battlemen Jones to Ann Lindsey.  
Dec. 14, Samuel Brotherton to Mrs. Isabel Rogers.  
Dec. 30, Andrew Hays to Mary Osbrough.  
1825, June 2, James Forbes to Margaret Jeffries.  
June 23, Mr. ——— Lanton (Lawton ?) to Ann Grimes.  
Aug. 4, R—— Caldwell to M—— Moreland.  
Oct. 13, William Gilmore to Martha Kirby.  
Nov. 22, Andrew Reed to Elizabeth Hoover.  
1826, Feb. 21, Josiah Duffield to Martha Crawford.  
March 14, John Sterret to Mary Dunn.  
March 16, Christian Ankelen to Martha Conlin.  
March 23, John Patterson to Margaret Brotherton.  
May 4, John Finton to Sarah Lovett.  
May 6, Archibald McCallister to S. B. Dunlap.  
May 16, John Grimes to Lidia Combs.  
May 16, Robert Brotherton to Matilda Brotherton.  
May 18, Francis G. Patterson to Eleanor Peeples.  
July 11, William Brattan to Mrs. ——— Baker.  
July 20, James McKee to Sarah Young.  
Oct. 17, James Ray to Eliza Lindley.  
Dec. 5, John M. Clark to Anna Maria Clugston.  
1827, March 15, John Forbes to Susanna Waddle.  
Aug. 21, Jonathan Wright to Margaret McAfee.  
Sept. 6, John Thompson to Mrs. ——— Porter.  
1828, Jan. 15, John Johnstone and Mary Vance.  
April 15, Dr. Hugh Campbell to Rachel Lyon.  
May 29, Daniel Ecleman (Eshleman ?) to Polly Gelvin.  
May 29, William Reynolds to Peggy Davis.  
June 18, Elija Zinn to Hannah Lamb.  
Aug. 7, Wm. Washebaugh to Nancy Harper.  
Sept. 8, James L. Thompson to Martha Lindsey.  
Oct. 16, Samuel Bingham to Elizabeth Lindsey.  
Dec. 9, Nicholas Gosshorn to Jane Robison.  
Dec. 29, John Crawford to Margaret Black.  
1829, Feb. 19, Henry Wills to Isabella Stanley.  
March 19, John Porter to Margaret Hosiaek.



74 *Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D.D.*

- March 19, George Weirs to Rachel Stephens.  
 June 16, Mr. Jacob Mish to Elizabeth Gillan.  
 (Date ?) John Moore to Margaret Ridenour.
- 1830, Jan. 26, James Davis to Jane Cooper.  
 Feb. 14, Samuel Gormley to Hannah Madera.  
 Feb. 18, James Auld to Mary Harms.  
 April 27, James Templeton to Susan Green.  
 Aug. 10, Robert Smith to Nancy Smith.  
 Sept. 4, Wm. Rogers to Peggy Clark.  
 Sept. 30, John Baxter to Catherine Neff (Heff ?).  
 Nov. 2, Josiah Alan to Sarah Maria Little.  
 Nov. 21, John Myers to Lee Brindle.  
 Dec. 15, William Broad to Mary Kelly.
- 1831, Jan. 2, William Okey to Catharine McCallister.  
 Jan. 20, Edward Lanthers to Elizabeth Hoss.  
 May 6, Dr. Joseph Langston to Elizabeth Lindsey.  
 May 5, John Morehead to Rebecca Bramble.  
 May 12, Henry Remley (Ramsey ?) to Rebecca Cooper.  
 May 17, William Beeler to Ruhanna Snyder.  
 May 31, John Harrison to Elisa Green.  
 Sept. 14, Abraham Brough to Margaret Newman.  
 Sept. 20, Martin Barnetz to Martha McClintock.  
 Oct. 20, James Elliott to Isabella Beaty.  
 Oct. 17, Valentine Feil to Mary Bratten.  
 Dec. 11, Hugh B. McCune to Isabella Kirkpatrick.
- 1832, Feb. 1, John M. McClanahan to Catharine McAnnulty.  
 Feb. 1, William Mundis to Isabella Work.  
 March 22, Richard Scott to Elizabeth Bradford (?).  
 May 10, William Glen to Mary Smith.  
 May 14, Dr. Samuel McGowan to Miss ——— Thompson.  
 Aug. 9, William Kennedy to Margaret Allison.  
 Sept. 20, Robert Davis to Lidia Funk.  
 Nov. 8, Robert Culbertson to Mary Peebles.  
 Dec. 12, Moris Hall to Miss ——— Harper.  
 Dec. 27, William Bolander to Eliza Ann Hutchinson.
- 1833, May 21, David Dixon to Catharine Edgar.  
 Sept. 17, Matthew McKee to Rebecca Crawford.  
 Oct. 23, James Mitchel to Miss A. Brackenrige.  
 Nov. 21, Charles McFarland to Martha Young.  
 Dec. 16, Peter Berkman to Sarah Brogunur (?).
- 1834, Jan. 7, James Kirkwood to Ann G. Young (?).  
 Jan. 28, J. Smith Grier to Sarah H. Lindsey.  
 March 20, John McGeachen (?) to Nancy Linton.  
 May 6, Simon Ward to Eliza Cook.  
 Nov. 27, Dr. John Evans to Isabella Vance.  
 Dec. 2, Elihu Reid to Elizabeth Culbertson.  
 Dec. 4, Alexander Rhea or Wray to Mary Findley.





*Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D.D.* 75

- 1835, Jan. 29, Samuel Blood to Jane Purviance.  
March ?, John Brown to Sarah Crawford.  
May 25, John Grimes to Barbara Harmon.  
July 8, Robert McGregor to Ellen Lindsey.  
Aug. 14, J. L. Wolcott to Emily Rockwell.  
Aug. 25, Abram B. Dumaice to Margaret Van Harton (?).  
Aug. 31, John S. Strainer to Elizabeth Hintzmillier.  
Sept. 8, Joseph Wallace to Nancy Jack.  
Sept. 24, John Sibert to Jane Cook.  
Nov. 12, Robert McCullough to Mary McCullough.
- 1836, Jan. 5, L. W. Gaswell (Caswell ?) to Adeline P. Kite.  
Feb. 16, Cyrus Culbertson to Elen McClay.  
June 23, John Greenawalt to Mary McClintick.  
June 30, Rev. Benjamin S. Schneek to Rebecca Riddle.  
Nov. 8, Adam Brown to Sarah Thompson.  
Nov. 17, Robert How (Howe ?) to Susan Fraser.  
Nov. 17, John G. Hirst to Georgianna Harper.
- 1837, Feb. 16, Charles Miles to Susanna Coffee.  
March 30, Alexdr. Gray to Mary Andrew.  
April 11, Dr. Wm. Culbertson to Nancy McCullough.  
July 25, Dr. George W. Herst (Hearst ?) to Louisa Bowie.  
Aug. 1, James Black to Mary Harper.  
Aug. 30, Robert Brotherton to Isabella Findley.  
Aug. 31, John Waggoner to Martha Noel (Newell or Nowell ?).  
Oct. 17, Miley (Wiley ?) Ammons to Margaret C. Gabby.  
Oct. 25, Rev. Benj. Curtz to Mary Colhoun.  
Nov. 23, George Lineheatt (?) to Mary Simms.  
Nov. 28, Dr. H. A. Botiler, Surg.-Dentist (?) to Sophia Greenawalt.
- 1838, Jan. 18, Dr. A. Sauseny to Jane Davis.  
March 20, Walter Beatty to Margaret Tweed.  
April 3, Jonathan B. Sloan to Adeline Hutchinson.  
June 14, John Heffelman to Elizabeth Heffelman.  
June 27, Jacob Orbison to Eve Cremer (Cramer ?).
- 1839, March 5, James Kennedy to Sarah Means.  
March 19, Robert McLene (McLane ?) to Sarah Culbertson.  
May 14, Abraham K. Weir to Susanna Lawrence.  
Nov. 7, John M. Cambell to Mrs. Eliza Shoaff.  
Dec. 10, William Witherspoon to Mary Lytel.
- 1840, May 7, James B. Taylor to Jane Harper.  
June 2, Franklin Gardner to Margaret Findley.  
Sept. 8, Joseph Poorman to Elizabeth Ward.  
Sept. 8, John McGinnis to Mary Ann Moore.  
Dec. 17, Frederick Byer to Jane Lindsey.  
Dec. 23, John Fritch to Eliza Laton (Fritsch ?).
- 1842, Edwards Woods of Albany to Margaret Mowry of Alegheny.
- 1844, March 21, Joshua McLure to Catharine Forney.





EARLY MINUTES OF PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY  
MEETING OF FRIENDS.\*

(Continued from Vol. VII, page 263.)

*30th of fifth month, 1725.*

Cornelius Denise & Mary Durborow declared their continued intentions of marriage, the parents on both sides being present and consenting thereto.

John Kinsey jun'r & Mary Kearney declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time, John brought a Certificate from Woodbridge monthly meeting in East Jersey, . . . also some lines from John Kinsey and his wife, wherein they consent to his proposed marriage, also her mother being present consented.

Jacob Shute & Mary Boydon declared their intentions of marriage, . . . Thomas Shute, Jacob's father being present, consents to his son's proposed marriage.

Application on behalf of Thomas Wharton for a Certificate for him touching his clearness with respect to marriage, to be directed to the monthly meeting of friends in London.

*27. of the sixth month, 1725.*

James Brethwaite brought a Certificate from Newgarden monthly meeting, he intending to settle within the verge of this meeting.

Joseph Hughes Brought a Certificate from Horseleydown meeting London.

*24th. of the Seventh month, 1725.*

Caleb Elphry & Mary Roberts appeared a second time, and declared their intentions of marriage the parents & relations properly concerned consenting thereunto.

Edward Horne sent a paper acknowledging himself sorry for his offence against the Church in printing that paper called a Letter to Joseph England.

*29th. of the Eighth Month, 1725.*

Isaac Pillar & Sarah Wood declared their continued intentions of marriage, the mother of the young woman being present, consenting.

A Certificate from the monthly meeting at the falls in the County of Bucks on behalf of Aaron Beeswick was brought in by him.

George Claypoole on behalf of his sister Mary Cook complains against Evan Roberts, . . . that he doth not pay her a just debt. . .

\* Fuller abstracts of these Minutes are to be found in the Collections of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.



*26th of the Ninth month, 1725.*

The friends appointed to prepare a Certificate for Benj'n Burley [he intending to move to New Castle], Report that they do not find he brought one to this meeting, and therefore have not prepared one for him. The same friends say they had not prepared one for Samuel Jobson, for that he brought none with him from Europe nor is he intended on a voyage thither until next summer.

A Certificate from New Garden monthly meeting for Thomas Wollaston, his wife Eleanor & family was read.

Also a Certificate for John Benson & Mary his wife from Cheshire in Great Brittain, was read.

Mary Widdowfield . . . intermarried with one John Moore not of our society.

*31st. of the Tenth Month, 1725.*

The friends appointed to speak with Francis Richardson for appearing and proposing marriage with Abigail Golding & not proceeding according to our rule, and he placeth the disorder wholly on the woman, that she declined him and thereupon they had discharged each other.

A Certificate from Chester monthly meeting for John Remminton & his wife was read.

*28th. of Eleventh month, 1725.*

Thomas Masters & Hannah Dickinson declared their continued intentions of marriage other, . . . and hath the concurrence of Guardians & relations.

Casper Wistar applied for a Certificate to Abington monthly meeting touching his clearness with respect to marriage.

*25 of the Twelfth month, 1725.*

The friends appointed to assist William Hudson in getting Abraham Beckley's bond to Susan'h Worrlaw paid in are continued.

Application made on behalf of Robert Hopkins for a Certificate for him to Burlington monthly meeting touching his clearness with respect to marriage.

A Certificate from Middletown monthly meeting in Bucks County for Ralph Hoy was read.

*25th. of the first month, 1726.*

The friends appointed to the subscription for John Hanson of New England, . . . report that they had collected forty one pounds. . . .

James Claypoole & Mary Hood declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time. The parents of the young woman being present. Consents. The young man's are not living.

Our friend Margaret Preston laid a concern that was upon her to visit friends in Long Island, Rhode Island & New England, & desired the concurrence of friends, . . . Samuel Preston proposed to . . . accompany his wife.





78 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

John Richardson brought a Certificate from the monthly meeting held in Burlington in West Jersey he intending to settle in this city.

Nicholas Cassel applied for a Certificate to Burlington monthly meeting with respect to his clearness from any engagements here in marriage.

*29th. of the Second month, 1726.*

Samuel Nichol & Mary Coates declared they continued their intentions of marriage, the parents living on each side being present consents to their marriage.

Joseph Oldman & Sarah Massey a second time appeared and declared their intentions of marriage, the parents living being present consents.

Samuel Jobson being about to return to London requests a few lines as a Certificate of his clearness on acco't of marriage.

A Certificate from Chester monthly meeting for John Idon and Hannah his wife was read.

Aaron Goforth applied for a Certificate to friends in London he intending to remove to Great Britain.

Martin Jervas applied for a Certificate to friends in Ireland, he intending there on trade. . . .

John Elfreth and Elisabeth Haywood, . . . declared their intentions of marriage the first time, . . . the mothers of each side being present consents to their intended marriage, their fathers are not living.

John Stranger sent in a paper condemning his marrying from among friends. . . .

*27th. of the Third Month, 1726.*

Francis Richardson & Lettice Swift, . . . declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time. . . . A Certificate from Endfield monthly meeting in Middlesex concerning Lettice Swift was read.

A Certificate from Radcliff monthly meeting London concerning Rebeckah Gray was read.

James Logan brought in a paper . . . condemning his breach of discipline in printing his paper called the Antedote . . . .

*24th. of the 4th. month, 1726.*

Our friend William Piggott produced a Certificate from the monthly meeting of friends held in Ratcliff, London, . . . Certify their unity and concurrence with our friend William's concern and intended visit to America.

Our friend Ralph Jackson deceased by his will gives to the poor of this meeting Two pounds Ten shillings. . . .

Application was made on behalf of Joshua Baker for a Certificate for him, his wife & family to Concord monthly meeting in Chester County.

*29th. of the fifth month, 1726.*

Application made on behalf of Joseph Hewes for a Certificate to friends in London.

Likewise Thomas Barger applied for a Certificate to Concord monthly meeting for himself & wife who are removed into Chester County.





Also application made on behalf of Benjamin Burleigh for a Certificate. Ralph Hoy & Rebeckah Cooper declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first appearance. James Cooper her father consents.

*26th. of the Sixth month, 1726.*

Samuel Powell applied on behalf of his son Samuel for a Certificate for him, he being bound on a voyage to London.

William Masson applied for a Certificate to Center Monthly meeting, touching his clearness with respect to marriage.

Richard Hill produced a letter from Dublin monthly meeting in Ireland . . . desiring friends to Collect an account of the service our dear deceased friend Thomas Willson had in these American parts. . . .

*30th. of the seventh month, 1726.*

William Davis brought in a Certificate from Providence monthly meeting in Chester County.

Application made on behalf of Abraham Kite for a Certificate for himself & wife, being removed to Haverford meeting.

Robert Duncan applied for a Certificate to Barbadoes being bound thither.

*28th. of Eighth month, 1726.*

John Gilbert & Mary Pryor declared their intentions of marriage a second time, the young man belonging to Burlington monthly meeting brought a Certificate of his clearness. . . .

Samuel Powell & Mary Raper declared their continued intentions of marriage, . . . his father being present consents.

Joshua Emlen & Mary Hudson declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time . . . and to see that care is taken before marriage, that the widow's children be secured in what there is left for them. . . .

*25th. of the Ninth month, 1726.*

Thomas Nickson & Rachel Blackbourn declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time, . . . & assist the widow in settlement of her affairs before marriage if she sees fit.

Moses Hews & Sarah Blith declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time, . . . and to assist the woman in the settlement of her affairs, especially which respects her children.

Application was made for a Certificate for Joseph Gilpin's son.

*30th. of the Tenth month, 1726.*

Edward Brooke brought a Certificate from Abington monthly meeting for himself and wife, who are removed to this City & settled among us.

Also Reyner Lowden brought in a Certificate from the Monthly meeting of Salem for himself & wife.

John Cassel applied for a Certificate to Abington monthly meeting touching his clearness with respect to marriage.

Thomas Newland brought in a Certificate from the monthly meeting of M't troth in Ireland, dated the 28th 6 mo. 1726.





80 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*27th of the Eleventh month, 1726.*

William Griffith & Susannah Cassell declared their intentions of marriage, this being the first time. William produced a Certificate from Concord monthly meeting . . . his mother being present declares her consent.

A Certificate for our friend Abigail Bowles (who is intended home for Ireland per the first opportunity), was read.

James Miller applied for a Certificate to the monthly meeting of friends in Carlisle in Great Britain the place of his former abode.

John Richardson applied for a Certificate by way of the West Indies to friends in England.

John Iden desires a Certificate for himself & Wife to Chester, he intending to remove thither.

Noble Butler requested a Certificate to Concord monthly meeting in Chester County.

*24th. of Twelfth month, 1726.*

Benjamin Humphris & Esther Warner declared their continued intentions of marriage. Benj. brought a Certificate from Merion monthly meeting of his clearness, and also his mother's consent, his father being absent.

*31st. of the First Month, 1727.*

Jacob Coffing Jun'r & Rachel Rackstraw declared a Second time they intended . . . marriage with each other. Jacob Coffing's [father] not being present sent his Consent in writing. William Rackstraw the Womans Father is present & Consents.

John Cross Applied for a Certificate to the Falls Meeting touching his clearness with Respect to Marriage.

*28th. of the Second Month, 1727.*

William Callender Jun'r of Barbadoes brought a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Heathcotte Bayin Barbados.

Our Friend Ebenezer Large requested a Certificate of his clearness with respect to Marriage to the Monthly Meeting of Burlington.

*26th. of Third Month, 1727.*

Henry Clifton and Sarah Dunn declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage.

*30th. of Fourth Month, 1727.*

Application was made to this Meeting for a Certificate for him as touching his Conversation & Clearness with respect to Marriage, to the Monthly Meeting of Friends at West Chester in New York Government. Israel Pemberton and Francis Knowles are appointed to make the needfull Enquiry and prepare one. [name omitted]

A Certificate from the Falls Monthly Meeting for Joseph Wood was brought in.





Rachel Richardson a Young Woman that came over some years ago from Great Britain, brought a Certificate from Friends, . . . hath Married from among us.

*28th. of the Fifth Month 1727.*

Jacob Horner and Mary Corbet declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage. Jacob brought a Certificate from Haddonfield Monthly Meeting in New Jersey whereunto he belongs.

Martin Gervis [Jarvis] brought a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Friends in Edenberry in Ireland, and Also one from the Mens Meeting in Dublin.

*25th. of Sixth Month 1727.*

Joseph Wood and Mary Pound declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, . . . he having produced from under his Mothers hand her Consent.

John Fallowfield produced a Certificate from the Two Weeks Meeting of Friends at London in Great Brittain.

The Executer of Mary Cook (George Claypoole) brought in a Paper sign'd by her wherein it appears that she hath in her last Will Given to Elizabeth Hill and Elizabeth Teague A Legacy of Six pounds for the use of Friends. . . .

Joshua Johnson apply'd on behalf of his Son Isaac Johnson for a Certificate for him, touching his Clearness with respect to Marriage, to the Monthly Meeting at Burlington.

*59th. of the Seventh Month 1727.*

The Friends appointed to deal with Isaac Pillar, Report that they have dealt with him, and are in hopes that both he and his Wife will give Friends satisfaction. . . .

Our Friend Joshua Fielding brought a Certificate dated the 8th. of 7th. Mo. 1725 from the Bull & Mouth Monthly Meeting London. . . .

Thomas Pryor in behalf of his son Thomas appl'd for a Certificate for him, touching his Clearness in respect to Marriage, to Burlington Monthly Meeting.

A Certificate for our Friend Esther Clare one for Elizabeth Bumpstead & one for Mary Smith and her Daughter were brought in.

Ebenezer Large applied for a Certificate to Burlington Monthly Meeting being removed thither.

William Piggott who hath been some time amongst us on a Religious Visit. Intending to return home to London in Great Brittain—Moves for a Certificate.

John Wanton of Rhode Island, who is now on a Visit to Friends produced his Certificate from the Monthly Meeting held at Newport. . . .

Daniel Worthington produced a Certificate from a Monthly Meeting held . . . in Leeds in Great Brittain.

Daniel Cassell desires a Certificate to Center Monthly Meeting in Chester County, he intending to Settle within the Verge of that Meeting.





82     *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*27th. of the Eighth Month 1727.*

Jacob Durborow and Ann Albison declared their Intentions of Marriage, this being the Second Time, . . . and he producing a Certificate from Burlington Monthly Meeting of his Clearness there, the Parents on both sides now living being present & Consenting.

A Certificate from Burlington Monthly Meeting dated 2'd of 8th Month 1727 for our Friend Isaac Williams his Wife and Children now settled among us was read.

William Sandwith produced a Certificate from the Mens Meeting in Dublin in Ireland dated the 4th. of 5th Month 1727.

Richard Ormes applied for a Certificate to Harford Meeting he being removed within the Verge of that Meeting.

*24th of 9th Month 1727.*

James Lewis apply'd for a Certificate to the Island of Barbadoes.

*29th. of Tenth Month 1727.*

Josiah Gates produced a Certificate from a Monthly Meeting at Poole in Great Brittain dated the 16th of 6th Month 1727, and the said John acquainted this Meeting of his Intention of going hence to Jamaica. . . . Josiah Gates since the above application has altered his Intention, and now intends to settle in this City, there-fore John Jones is order'd to record his Certificate.

Thomas Chalkley applied for a Certificate to Friends at Barbadoes.

James Wilkins apply'd for a Certificate to the Monthly Meeting of Friends in London Great Brittain.

Casper Hoodt applied on behalf of Regniere Lowdon for him and his Wife of Salem Monthly Meeting, he intending to settle there.

*26th. of Eleventh Month 1727/8.*

The Friends appointed to enquire into William Fishers Conversation & Clearness respecting Marriage Report that he declines proceeding any further in respect to Marriage with Mary Pace. . . .

Our Friend Samuel Bownas on a visit from Great Brittain produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Bridgeport, in Dorsetshire dated the 18th of tenth Month 1726.

John Casey who is on a visit from New England to these parts produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Newport on Rhode Island.

*23d of Twelfth Month 1727/8.*

Peter Lloyd and Mercy Masters declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, Peter's Mother being present declared her Assent.

*29th. of First Month 1728.*

Reese Peters & Elizabeth Clark declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, being the second time.

John Paschall & Frances Hodge declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the second time, John produced a Certificate from Derby Monthly Meeting.





John Fisher and Mary Hodge, declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the first time. Parents on both sides being present declared their Assent.

Abraham Carlisle Jun'r & Mary Key declared their Intention of Marriage, this being the first time, . . . Parents on both sides being present were Consenting.

Edward Owen & Samuel Powell are appointed to examine the Minutes of this Meeting relating to a £100 Legacy left by Samuel Siddon. . . .

*26th: of Second Month 1728.*

James and Mary Cooper sent a Paper Condemning their Behaviour in differing with each other.

Mary Bones a Person lately come from England is in a weakly Condition.

*31st. of Third Month, 1728.*

Abraham England & Jane Rawle declared their Intentions of Marriage, it being the second time Abraham produced a Certificate from Duck Creek Meeting respecting his Clearness in relation to Marriage, and the Parents on both sides being present declared their Assent.

Knight Hodge & Susannah Bickley declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the first time, . . . his Father & her Guardians being present declared their Assent.

John Fallowfield applied for a Certificate to be directed to the Monthly Meeting in London or elsewhere.

William Rabley produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Plymouth dated 4th. of fifth Month 1727.

*28th. of fourth Month 1728.*

Robert Eastbourn brought a Certificate for himself and Wife from Abington Monthly Meeting.

Jonathan Leanes & Mary Shenton declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, his Mother and her Guardian being present Consenting.

A Certificate for Edward Robinson & his Wife from Radnor Monthly Meeting dated the 13th of fourth Month 1728 was Read.

*26th. of fifth Month 1728.*

Michael Pounce & Elizabeth Nicholson declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, and he produced from Abington Monthly Meeting a Certificate respecting his Clearness in relation to Marriage, and her Mother being present declared her Assent.

Thomas Gilpin and Hannah Knowles declared their Intentions of Marriage with each other being the first time, he produced a Certificate from Chichester Monthly Meeting in Chester County dated the 28th. of fifth Month 1728, and his Parents being present were Consenting.

William Rawle and Margaret Hodge declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage the Parents on both sides being Consenting.





84 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*30th. of Sixth Month 1728.*

Henry Thompson brought a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting dated the 26th. of twelfth Month 1727, Also one for his Wife dated the 27th. of third Month 1728 which were read.

Hannah Carver likewise produced a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting dated the 29th. of fifth Month 1728.

Job Goodson designs shortly for London, and desired a Certificate.

*27th. of Seventh Month 1728.*

John Armitt and Mary Emblin declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, and their Parents being present were Consenting.

John Jones Jun'r sent in a paper concerning his breach of our Discipline in marrying from among Friends. . . .

John Walby produced a Certificate dated at Moat in Ireland the 10th. of second Month 1728 in behalf of himself & Wife who are removed from thence to settle in this City.

Daniel Worthington applied for a Certificate to Abington Monthly Meeting.

*25th. of Eighth Month 1728.*

Richard Hill apply'd for a Certificate in behalf of Joseph Taylor, to Raby Monthly Meeting in the County of Durham he designing to return home in a short time.

Richard Hill and Mary Stanbury declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage.

*29th. of Ninth Month 1728.*

William Morris produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Heathcoat's Bay in Barbados dated the 5. of Seventh Month 1728.

Joshua Emblen & Deborah Powell declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, their Parents being present Consenting.

Samuel Preston applied in behalf of Joseph Norris for a Certificate to Friends in Barbados he designing for that place in a short time.

Edward Owen applies in behalf of Joseph French for a Certificate to the Monthly Meeting in Barbados.

*27th. of Tenth Month 1728.*

The Friends appointed to take care of William Sander's Wife & Children Report, she is now with her husband and the children likewise.

Application on behalf of Isaac Brown for a Certificate to Friends in Barbados, he intending on a Voyage to that place.

Thomas Brodgate sent a Paper of Condemnation.

*31st. of Eleventh Month 1728.*

John Welton produced a Certificate for himself and Wife dated in Bristol the 28th. of tenth Month 1724 also one from a Monthly Meeting (dated) at Radnor the 12th of tenth Month 1728 Indorsed on the back of the other.





Robert Robinson produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Kelso dated the 26th. of Sixth Month 1727.

A letter from the Quarterly Meeting at Oakham to the Meeting for Sufferings in London dated 28th fourth Month 1728 . . . were read setting forth the Conduct of Edward Mugglestone before he left England whereupon this Meeting appoints Samuel Preston & William Hudson to acquaint said Mugglestone that Friends cannot receive his Testimony and to advise him to a speedy return home to his Family.

William Morris, Luke Morris and Anthony Morris Jun'r apply'd for Certificates to the Monthly Meeting in Barbados.

*28th. of Twelfth Month 1728/9.*

Our Friend Rowland Wilson who hath been for some time in these parts on a Religious Visit (from Great Britain) . . . and designing in a short time to return home again, desired a Certificate to the Monthly Meeting at great Strikland in Westmoreland.

Sarah Bartlett who was late Sarah Sanders of this City, . . . We therefore for her breach of Discipline . . . and declare her not to be in Unity and Fellowship with us.

Lydia the Daughter of Richard Robinson of this City, . . . hath contrary to our known Discipline married from amongst us one Oswald Peele.

Elizabeth Clarkson, who was late Elizabeth Kelly of this City, hath contrary to our known Discipline married from amongst us one James Clarkson.

Esther Dansey the Daughter of John Dansey of this City . . . hath contrary to our known Discipline married from amongst us one Alexander Grant. . . .

The Friends appointed to draw up a testimony (of disownment) against Thomas Mitchell brought one in to this Meeting which was read.

A Certificate for Jacob Vernon & Eleanor his wife from a Monthly Meeting at Providence dated the 27th Eleventh Month 1728/9 was read. . . .

Thomas Shute apply'd in behalf of his son Joseph Shute for a Certificate for him to the Monthly Meeting of Friends in Bridgetown, Barbados.

*25th. Second Month 1729.*

Application being made in behalf of Samuel Biddle for a Certificate from this Meeting to the Monthly Meeting at Concord.

*30th. of third Month 1729.*

The Friends appointed in the Complaint of Mary Lisle against John Heart report it is ended.

Thomas Hall applied for a Certificate to the Monthly Meeting at Derby, he intending to Marry a Friend within the Verge of that Meeting.

A Certificate for Thomas Barnes and his Wife Jennett from Middleton Monthly Meeting in Bucks County was read.

Application made in behalf of Joshua Granger and his Wife for a Certificate to the Monthly Meeting of Friends at Chester in Burlington County where they intend to reside.





86 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*25th. of Fifth Month 1729.*

A Certificate for Richard Burton from the Monthly Meeting at Chesterfield in New Jersey dated the Seventh Month 1728 was read.

A Certificate for William Callendar Jun'r from a Monthly Meeting at Heathcoats Bay in Barbados dated the 21st third Month 1729 was read.

*29th Sixth Month 1729.*

William Fishbourn and Jane Roberts appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, and her Parents being present were Consenting.

James Lewis & Sarah Wright appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage (her Guardian being consenting).

A Certificate for Sarah Marshall from a Monthly Meeting at Edenderry in Ireland dated the 1st. fourth Month 1729 was read.

A Certificate for George Franks & Elizabeth his Wife from Abington Monthly Meeting, dated 28th. fifth Month 1729 was read.

Isaac Norris brought into this Meeting a Letter from . . . Friends in Dublin, dated the 22d Second Month 1728 Signed by George Rook, Joseph Gill & John Stoddard, Inclosing the Testimony of Friends there against William Henderson, . . . in order that Friends might not be Imposed on by him.

*26th. of Seventh Month 1729.*

The Friends appointed in the Complaint of Richard Hill against Joshua Lawrence, Report that Richard Hills Death prevented anything being done therein, therefore it is Discontinued.

Whereas Sarah Aske, who was Sarah Siddens of this city, widow, . . . hath contrary to our known discipline marry'd from amongst us to one Samuel Aske.

The Friends appointed at the last meeting to acquaint Martin Jervice & Jane Harper, that unless they gave friends satisfaction . . . they would be under the necessity of disowning them, brought in a paper which were read.

A Certificate for Rowland Small man from Waterford Monthly Meeting in Ireland dated the 5th fourth Month 1729 was read.

*31st. Eighth Month 1729.*

William Williams and Hannah Carver appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, he producing a Certificate from Gwyned Monthly Meeting, they requested Liberty to Consummate their said Intentions at North Wales.

The Friends appointed to deal with Margaret Jones Report she refuses to give Friends Satisfaction.

A Certificate for Samuel Emblem for London was read & Signed.

Edward Owen who formerly assisted Isaac Norris in drawing Certificates . . . being dead John Cadwallader is appointed in his Stead.

A Certificate from Horsleydown Monthly Meeting in Southwark for Job Goodson dated 2d Second Month 1729 was read.





A Certificate for Richard Harrison from a Monthly Meeting at the Clifts in Maryland dated the 2d. Tenth Month 1726 was received.

Joseph Elger applyed for a Certificate to Nottingham Monthly Meeting within the Compass of which he is intending to remove with His family.

John Cadwallader apply'd in behalf of his Son Thomas Cadwallader for a Certificate to Friends in Barbados.

*28th. Ninth Month 1729.*

Hannah Ashburnham sent in a Paper Condemning her Marrying from amongst Friends.

*26th. of Tenth Month 1729.*

Israel Pemberton . . . brought in a Testimony against Grace the Wife of David Brientnall Jun'r. . . .

A Certificate for William Sitgrave & Wife from Bull & Mouth Monthly Meeting dated London 13th Sixth Month 1729 was read.

*30th. Eleventh Month 1729.*

Joseph England & Sarah Bailey declared their Intentions of Marriage, The Friends appointed to Enquire report, there being no ground to believe but that James Bailey (with all the Sloops Company) were lost, it being above Six Years since they were heard of, withall some Testimonies were produced in Confirmation thereof.

A Certificate for William Callender to Friends in Barbados was read.

Joseph Wharton and Hannah Carpenter declared their Intentions of Marriage being the first time, his Mother and her Guardian being present were consenting thereto.

*27th. of Twelfth Month 1729.*

Jane Harper sent in a paper Condemning her reproachful Conduct.

John Morton and Abigail Watson declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage.

James Morris & Elizabeth Kearny declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, his Parents being present were consenting & her Mother sent a few lines to this Meeting signifying her Assent thereto.

Jeremiah Elfrith applied in behalf of John Elfrith for a Certificate for him & his wife to the Monthly Meeting of Friends at the Falls.

Alexander Parker & Sarah Thompson, declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the first time; their Parents being present were consenting.

Benjamin Betterton and Mary Thompson declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the first time, her Parents being present were Consenting.

Richard Hill . . . hath left . . . the Sum of One hundred & fifty pounds in trust for the use of Friends, the Free School, and Hospital in the City of Philadelphia. . . .





88 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*24th. Second Month 1730.*

John Hilbourn & Rachel Strickland continued their Intentions of Marriage, and he produced a Certificate from Wrightstown Monthly Meeting in Bucks County, . . .

John Jervis & Rebecca Walton declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, their Parents being present were Consenting.

Elizabeth Hill & Sarah Owen . . . Report that they understanding the following Young Women viz: Sarah Miller, Sarah Usher & Mary Spencer were like to be married to Persons not of our Society went to advise and caution them . . . yet notwithstanding their Care, they Contrary to our Discipline . . . have married from amongst Friends, Sarah Miller to James Cathcart, Sarah Usher to Joseph Fordham, and Mary Spencer to Benjamin Leigh.

*26th. Fourth Month 1730.*

A Certificate for Joseph Jackman from a Monthly Meeting at Bridgetown, Barbados dated the 28th. Second Month 1730 was read, . . . & he designing for Long Island the Certificate is required to him again.

A Certificate for John Lewis from a Monthly Meeting at Heathcoats-Bay in Barbados, dated the 22'd Second Month 1730 was read.

A Certificate for John Dilwin from this Meeting to Friends in London was read.

Rowland Smallman apply'd for a Certificate to the Monthly Meeting at Waterford.

Elizabeth Hill . . . reports that they understand Mary Preston is married to a person (by the name of Samuel Harrison) . . . the Meeting therefore appoints the Clerk to draw up a Testimony against her.

*31st. Fifth Month 1730.*

It being represented to this Meeting that Adam Lewis . . .

*28th. Sixth Month 1730.*

Friends report concerning Edward Robinson.

Reuben Paxton applied to this Meeting for a Certificate to Abington Monthly Meeting, he intending to Marry a Friend belonging to that Meeting.

Abraham Clibbourn produced a Certificate from Dublin dated the 2'd fourth Month 1730 which was read.

*25th. Seventh Month 1730.*

Peter Sharp having been in these parts on a Religious Visit produced a Certificate from Tredhaven Creek in Maryland Monthly Meeting dated the 27th & 28th Third Month 1730 . . . And he being now upon his return home requested a few Lines from this Meeting.

John Oxely Produced to this Meeting his Certificate from a Quarterly Meeting in Barbados, . . .

William Rably Acquainted this Meeting with his Intentions of going for Great Brittain & desired a Certificate.





Israel Pemberton applied in Behalf of Thomas Gilpin & Wife for a Certificate for them to Concord Monthly Meeting.

Samuel Preston apply'd in Behalf of Thomas Barnes & Wife for a Certificate to Neshaminy or the Falls Monthly Meeting.

*30th. of Eighth Month 1730.*

. . . A testimony against Thomas Broadgate was read.

Samuel Powell & Sarah Roberts declared their Intentions of Marriage, the young Woman's Parents being present were consenting.

Application being made in behalf of Cadwallader Evan for a Certificate to Chester Monthly Meeting, William Hudson and Solomon Cresson are appointed to enquire into his Clearness respecting Marriage and prepare one.

Abraham Clibbourn [applied] for a Certificate to Friends in Dublin.

*27th. of Ninth Month 1730.*

Application made for a Certificate for John Alment & Wife to Friends at their Monthly Meeting at Ballycaine in Ireland, also one for Mark Eve, Jun'r to the same place.

Isaac Norris moved in behalf of his son Charles Norris for a Certificate to Friends in Barbados.

*25th. of Tenth Month 1730.*

John Sparrow Produced a Certificate from the two weeks Meeting in London dated the 17th. Sixth Month 1730.

*29th. of Eleventh Month 1730.*

Anthony Morris Jun'r and Sarah Powell, appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, their Parents being present were Consenting.

Edward Cathrall & Rachel Harron appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage.

Joshua Fielding Produced to this Meeting a Certificate from the Two week's Meeting of Friends in London dated the 28th. Seventh Month 1730.

*26th. of Twelfth Month 1730.*

Application on behalf of Joseph Shute was made for a Certificate for him to South Carolina with respect to his clearness in marriage. . . .

*26th. of First Month 1731.*

Thomas Hatton & Wife . . . from Ireland . . . persists in his refusal of producing their Certificates, this Meeting therefore cannot Esteem them to be Members. . . .

Caleb Ransted & Rachell Pratt appeared a second time & declared their Intentions of Marriage.

John Kensey produced a Certificate for him and his Wife from Woodbridge dated the 21st Eleventh Month 1730.

Henry Frankland, . . . from Great Brittain produced A Certificate from a Monthly Meeting held in York 5th. fourth Month 1730 . . .





90 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

John Cadwallader applied in behalf of Aubrey Roberts for a Certificate for him to Goshen Monthly Meeting.

Isaac Piller applied for a Certificate to Wrightstown Monthly Meeting.

*30th. Second Month 1731.*

A Certificate for Cadwallader Foulk and Mary his Wife from Gwyned Monthly Meeting, dated 30th first Month 1731 was read.

Joseph England and Sarah his Wife sent in a paper Condemning the unhappy Discord that had happened between them.

Robert Jordan and Mary Hill declared their Intentions of Marriage; he produced a Certificate . . . from a Quarterly Meeting dated in the Isle of Wight County Virginia the 7th twelfth Month 1730.

Hannah Lewis & Mary Lecolie Daughters of Adam Lewis had been dealt with. . . .

John Dilwin produced to this Meeting his Certificate from Horsley-down (London) Monthly Meeting dated 6th Eleventh Month 1730.

Application was made in behalf of Daniel Stanton for a Certificate to Friends in Rhode Island, he designing there on business.

*28th. Third Month 1731.*

The Friends appointed to acquaint Adam Lewis & his Wife with the Advice of this Meeting respecting their Children Report they delivered them a Copy of the Minute, and they promise to Comply therewith.

*25th. Fourth Month 1731.*

Jeremiah Elfrith & Letitia Richardson appeared a Second time & declared their Intentions of Marriage.

Edward Banester produced to this Meeting a Certificate in his behalf from a Monthly Meeting at South Kingston in the Colony of Rhode Island.

*30th. Fifth Month 1731.*

The Friends appointed to make Enquiry concerning Ann the Daughter of George Harmer are Continued.

The Friends appointed to draw up Testimonys against Elizabeth Polgreen, Mary Tongue and Sarah Key are continued.

Armiger & Thomas Trotter produced a Certificate from a Monthly Meeting at Checabuck, Virginia, . . . and they designing back for Virginia, requested a few lines from this Meeting. . . .

William Sandwith produced two Certificates, one from the Monthly Meeting held at Coledine in Ireland, dated the 8th first Month 1730, the other from the Mens Meeting held in Dublin the 24: first Month 1730.

William Sandwith & Sarah Jervis declared their Intentions of Marriage being the first time, her Parents being present were Consenting.

John Jones & Rebecca Head declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . the Young Man produced a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting, . . . and the Young Womans Parents being present were Consenting.





James Parrot Jun'r and Priscilla Coates declared their Intentions of Marriage, it being the first time, . . . their Parents being present are Consenting.

. . . Hannah Bickley was married to John Fordham a Person not of our Society. . . .

Paul Johnson being on a Religious Visit to these parts, produced a Certificate from the Mens Meeting in Dublin dated the 6th Second Month 1731.

Nathaniel Jenkins being come from Great Brittain with his Wife &c. to settle here, produced a Certificate in their behalf from the Mens Meeting at Bristol.

John Staines produced a Certificate from the two Weeks Meeting in London, dated the first of First Month 1731.

Thomas Clarke applied for a Certificate to Haddonfield Monthly Meeting, he intending to marry a Friend within the Verge of that Meeting.

*27th. Sixth Month 1731.*

. . . Mary Tongue, late Mary Bickley of this City, . . . hath contrary to our known Discipline married from amongst us one John Tongue. . . .

Whereas Sarah Williams, late Sarah Keys of this city, . . . hath contrary to our known Discipline married from amongst us to one William Williams. . . .

George Wilson & Mary Rakestraw declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the first time.

Obadiah Eldredge & Phebe Guest declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . she produced a paper from her Parents shewing their Consent.

Application made in behalf of Richard Robinson for a Certificate to Burlington Monthly Meeting he being removed there to live.

Bridget Buby sent in a paper Condemning her Disorderly Procedure in Marriage.

Sarah Owen & Hannah Hudson report they have dealt with Sarah Williams late Sarah Radley.

*24th. Seventh Month 1731.*

Ann Fisher, a daughter of George & Honour Harmer of this city, . . . with John Fisher, her present husband, . . . we testify against the said Ann Fisher. . . .

Obadiah Eldridge & Phebe Guest appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, he produced a Paper signed by his Father signifying his Consent.

Samuel Dickenson & Mary Cadwallader declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the first time, he produced a Certificate from Tredhaven Monthly Meeting in Maryland, dated the 27th third Month 1731, and the Young Womans Parents being present were Consenting.

Samuel Emblin & Rachel Hudson who declared their Intentions of Marriage, it being the first time.

William Warner and Mary Witton declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . William produced a paper signed by his Mother signifying





92 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

her Consent and the Young Womans Father being present declared his Assent.

Application being made on behalf of John Day for a Certificate to Nottingham Monthly Meeting where he is gone to live. Joseph Noble & Thomas Oldman are appointed to make the needful Enquiry and prepare one.

*29th. Eighth Month 1731.*

Robert Jordan being returned from Maryland delivered into this Meeting the Certificate he had with him.

The Friends appointed to prepare a Certificate for Simon Edgle, report he don't proceed his intended journey.

Joyce Marriott, who for sometime appeared in publick Testimony amongst us, might be admitted to sit in the Meeting of Ministers & Elders, the Meeting consents thereto.

*26th. Ninth Month 1731.*

Stephen Peyton produced his Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Dudley in the County of Worcester dated the 19th. fifth Month 1731.

Application made in behalf of Cadwallader Evans & his Wife for a Certificate to Chester Monthly Meeting.

Edward Bannester applied for a Certificate to Haverford Monthly Meeting.

Application was made in behalf of Thomas Cadwallader for a Certificate to Friends in London, John Bringhurst & Samuel Powell are appointed to enquire concerning his clearness respecting Marriage and prepare one.

*31st. Tenth Month 1731.*

Mary Bevan has . . . married a Person not in Fellowship with us. . . .

John Hart, Jun'r., applied for a Certificate to Darby Monthly Meeting respecting his Clearness in relation to Marriage, he intending to Marry a Friend belonging to that Meeting. . . .

Application being made in behalf of George Franks & his Wife for a Certificate to North Wales Monthly Meeting, Jonathan Cockshaw & Jacob Duberry are appointed to prepare one.

John Jones is desired to provide two Cord of Wood for Catherine Borden & Mary Davis.

Anthony Furnis & his Wife sent in a Paper acknowledging their outgoing in Marriage. . . .

*28th. Eleventh Month 1731/2. [No entries.]*

*25th. Twelfth Month 1731/2.*

The Friends appointed on the Complaint of John Key against Nathaniel Poole, report the Parties themselves are like to accommodate the matter in Controversy.

A Certificate for Edmond Lewis from the Monthly Meeting of Friends on the main in the Government of New York was read.





Abel Preston & his Wife sent in a Paper condemning their Disorderly Procedure in Marriage, and desire to be reconciled to Friends.

Daniel Evans applied for a Certificate to Abington Monthly Meeting in relation to Marriage.

*31st. First Month 1732.*

Joseph Cloud and Hannah Balding appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, and he produced a Certificate from Concord Monthly Meeting, also his Parents Consent in writing, and the Friends appointed to Enquire if Provision were made for her Children, report, that was done.

Ann Rakestraw Wife of William Rakestraw sent in a Paper Condemning her disorderly procedure in marriage.

Susannah Forrester sent in a Paper condemning her outgoing in Marriage.

*28th. Second Month 1732.*

The Friends who were appointed to make Enquiry what Effects there is to be found belonging to the Estate of Thomas Duckett . . . Report they are not certain of any, but about £30. in Grace Lloyd's hands, for which . . . there was application made in behalf of Benjamin Tomlinson's wife. . . .

Joseph Mather applied for a Certificate to Haddonfield Monthly Meeting, Hugh Durborrow & John Cadwallader are appointed to enquire into his clearness in regard to marriage and prepare one.

William Miller and Ann Emblem declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the first time, and he belonging to New Garden Monthly Meeting produced a Certificate from thence dated the 25th Seventh Month 1731 . . . her Mother being present declared her Consent.

*26th. Third Month 1732.*

. . . Mary Crapp who was late Mary Flower of this city . . . hath contrary to our known Discipline married from amongst us to one John Crapp. . . .

John Jones reports he supplied Adam Lewis with the necessarys ordered for him at the last meeting.

Samuel Powell applied in behalf of William Lawrence for a Certificate to Flushing Monthly Meeting. Samuel Powell and Peter Stretch are appointed to enquire into his Clearness in relation to Marriage & prepare one.

Anthony Morris applied in behalf of his son John for a Certificate to Gwinand Monthly Meeting, John Bringhurst & John Warder are appointed to inquire into his clearness in regard to Marriage and prepare one.

Some Friends from the Womens Meeting acquainted this meeting that application was made . . . for a certificate for Mary Steele to Duck Creek Monthly Meeting. . . . They are informed that she hath received the addresses of a Person with purpose of Marriage that is not of our Society therefore they had not got a Certificate prepared. . . .





94 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*30th. Fourth Month 1732.*

William Cooper and Mary Rawle declared their Intentions of Marriage, it being the second time; he produced a Certificate from Haddonfield Monthly Meeting, dated the 12th of this present month, and her Mother being present is Consenting.

. . . A letter to this Meeting from Mary Hilliard, who was late Mary Steele, respecting her outgoing in Marriage was read.

*28th. Fifth Month 1732.*

Joseph Stretch & Lydia Knight appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, his Parents & her Grandmother being present are Consenting.

Benjamin Lay produced . . . a Certificate for himself and Wife from Colchester Monthly Meeting dated the 4th twelfth Month 1731.

William Hudson & Isaac Norris produced to this Meeting a Codocil to William Forrests Will, by which he invests in them, for the use of this Monthly Meeting, Two Lotts and Tenements fronting Chestnut & Fourth Streets in Philadelphia, after his Widow's Death, and she being now dead, this Meeting appoints Samuel Powell together with the aforesaid Friends to take care of the premises . . .

. . . Samuel Powell, Cordwainer & George Coates, Sadler, have been dealt with.

*25th. Sixth Month 1732.*

Our Friend and Proprietor Thomas Penn produced to this Meeting a Certificate from the two weeks meeting in London dated the 8th: third Month 1732 which was read.

Edward Wallbank produced a Certificate for himself and wife from Bull & Mouth Monthly Meeting London dated the 12th Second Month 1732, which was read.

John Idon produced to this Meeting a Certificate for himself & Wife from Chester Monthly Meeting dated at Providence the 31st. fifth Month 1732.

Jacob Duberry applied in behalf of his Sons Jacob & John Duberry for Certificates to Abington Monthly Meeting.

Mungo Bewley, who is on a religious Visit to these parts from Ireland produced Certificates.

Samuel Stephens from Ireland on a religious Visit to these parts, likewise produced a Certificate from Lambs Town Monthly Meeting dated the 28th. third Month 1732.

Alice Alderson from Great Brittain on a religious Visit to these parts sent into this Meeting her Certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Sedburgh held at Brigflatts in Yorkshire. . . .

Margaret Coupland from Breat Brittain on a religious visit to these parts, sent to this meeting her Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Kendall. . . .

*(To be continued.)*





## BIBLE RECORDS.

### PARKER BIBLE

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. ALVIN A. PARKER OF STRAFFORD, PENNSYLVANIA.

[Drafted from the Bible of Ebenezer Parker, of Castleton, Vermont, July 10, 1852.]

Ebenezer Parker, born October 11th, A.D.-1770.

Mercy Holly,\* wife of E. Parker, born October 15, 1769.

Don Alonzo Parker, born at Castleton, Jany. 2d, 1795.

Alvin H[allett] Parker, born at Castleton, Oct. 24th, 1797.

George H. Parker, born at Castleton, Oct. 11th, 1799.

Laura Parker, born at Castleton, March 17th, 1802.

Lucy C. Parker, born at Castleton, Augt. 25th, 1805.

Ebenezer Parker, Jr., born at Castleton, Feby. 3rd, 1809.

Ferrand Parker, Born at Castleton, June 27th, 1812.

John Seymour Parker, Born Augt. 29th, 1824 at Castleton, Vt.

Sally Parker, Born May 7th, 1787, Daughter of Prince Parker,†  
Brother of E. Parker, lived at E. P.'s from a small Girl.

\* MERCY HOLLY, daughter of Jonathan Holly (*Joseph, Lieut. Increase, John, Esq.*), by his wife Martha Betts, was born at Sharon, Connecticut. The date of her marriage to Ebenezer Parker, 3 February, 1794, is not given in the Bible record above but in other family documents. Jonathan Holly born at Stamford, Conn., 16 April, 1721, removed from Stamford to Sharon, Conn., and thence, before 31 Mar., 1773, to Richmond, Berkshire County, Mass. His widow, Martha (Betts) Holly was living as late as 1807 with her son, David Holly, in Jefferson County, New York. Jonathan Holly's children were: 1 *Justus Holly*, ancestor of the Hollys of Dorset, Vermont, 2 *David Holly*, 3 *Joseph Holly*, 4 *Nathan Holly*, 5 *Elizabeth Holly*, 6 *Hannah Holly*, 7 *Sylphina Holly*, 8 *Mercy Holly* of the text.

† PRINCE PARKER married Mercy Handy of Rochester, Mass., intentions published at Yarmouth, 4 Aug., 1779: marriage at Rochester, 7 Oct. 1779. Before 1790 he removed to Benson, Vermont, an adjoining town to Castleton, in Rutland County. His father, Jabez Parker (*Jacob, Benjamin, Robert*), born at Yarmouth, Mass., 27 Sept., 1726; died there in March, 1796, having married Sarah Hallett, intentions published 19 Jan., 1750/1, daughter of David Hallett of Barnstable, Mass., by his wife Mary Annable, born at Barnstable, 28 May, 1733: died at Yarmouth, 20 Oct., 1794, and had issue recorded at Yarmouth: 1 *David Parker*, b. 24 Nov., 1751: d. 29 Oct., 1754, 2 *Prince Parker*, b. 15 Nov., 1753; m. Mercy Handy, 3 *Abigail Parker*, b. 1 Oct., 1755, 4 *Barnabas Parker*, 3 Oct., 1757, 5 *Anna Parker*, b. 12 Sept., 1759, 6 *Sarah Parker* b. 4 Oct., 1761, 7 *Jabez Parker*, b. 27 Oct., 1763, 8 *Desira Parker*, b. 25 Oct., 1765, 9 *Jonathan Parker*, b. 15 July, 1768. 11 *Nance Parker*, b. 18 May, 1779. The birth of *Ebenezer Parker*, the tenth child, is not of record at Yarmouth, and is learned from the Bible record. There may have been one or more children between Ebenezer and Nance.





Alvin \* Parker, married Jane Mercer of Philadelphia, June 5th, 1826, by the Rev. E. S. Ely.

D. A. Parker, married Pamela Parker at Putney, Vermont, Nov. 2nd, 1826, by the Rev. E. D. Andrews.

Lucy C. Parker, married James Kennedy of Cape May, N. J., at Castleton, Vt., by the Rev. Nelson Higley, May 2nd, 1831.

Geo. H. Parker, married Maryan Smith, of Philadelphia, by Rev. E. S. Ely, Sept. 22nd, 1829.

Laura Parker, married Chas. W. Caldwell at Castleton, Vt., by the Rev. Joseph Steel, September 30th, 1832.

Ferrand Parker, married Malvina Tomlinson at Castleton, Vt., by the Rev. Joseph Steel, December 25th, 1835.

Ebenezer Parker, Jr., married at Augusta, Georgia.

Laura H. Caldwell, Born at Philadelphia, Aug. 9th, 1833, daughter of Chas. W. Caldwell and Laura Caldwell.

Ferrand Parker's Family:

Lucy Jane Parker, born at Castleton, April 23rd, 1838.

Mary Malvina Parker, born at Castleton, June 19th, 1848.

Harrietta L. Parker, born at Castleton, April 9th, 1850.

Malvina, wife of F. Parker, born Nov. 20th, 1813.

George F. Parker, Born Dec. 19th, 1852.

Mercy, wife of E. Parker, died at Castleton, Vt., November 6th, 1833, aged 64 years.

Laura, wife of Chas. W. Caldwell, died at Castleton, Vt., November 7th, 1833, aged 31 years.

Lucy C., wife of James Kennedy, died at Castleton, Vt., Dec. 15th, 1834, aged 29 years.

George H. Parker, died at . . . .

Ebenezer Parker, Jr., died at Augusta, Georgia, . . . .

Ebenezer Parker, Sr., died at Castleton, Vt., Sept. 23, 1851, aged 81.

#### SCOTT BIBLE

[Bible printed 1599. "Given Rebecca Scott Lowrey by her grandmother, Rebecca Scott Peek." The entries are made in various blank spaces throughout the book, and are not continuous.]

Thomas Harland owns this book, God give him grace on it to look, etc. *Anna Domona* [sic], 1658.

John Scott born June fourteenth 1773, baptized July. †

\* Rev. Alvin Hallett Parker, pastor of the Cold Spring Presbyterian Church, Cape May County, New Jersey from June 1825 to August 1829. It was during his pastorate that the present beautiful brick structure was erected and dedicated with the prospect then before it for a great congregation—*Historical Address on the One hundred and Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Origin or Founding of the Cold Spring Presbyterian Church*, by the Rev. Daniel Lawrence Hughes of Petersburg, Pa., September 26th., 1880.

† Then follows the key to a cipher used frequently throughout the volume.





Mary Read, 1776. Mary Read her book.

Stephen Read His Book 1770.

Stephen Read and Mary Colling married November ye 6, 1760.

Robert the son of Stephen and Mary Read born August ye ? 1761, and baptized November ye ?

Cornelius Read the son of Stephen and Mary Read born May ye 2, 1763 and baptized May ye 19, 1763.

Mary Read Her Book 1770.

Mary Colling, Born October ye 20, 1739.

Stephen Read born May ye 6, 1734, in old stile [sic] "Then departed from England to Nova Scotia, February 18th, 1772; then arrived at Halifax [sic], May the 2d, and at Cumberland May the 24th, Barronsfields June the 9th, and at Makan (?), and from there to the township of Amherst, April the 23, 1778, from thence to the green Is . . . ? we bought 178-? \*

I King George the 3rd by the Grace of God. We command you—go and take the body of S. Read † bring him before me or any other of the King's magistrates.

William Harlland 1652 Anno d.

John Harlland 1682 or 1652.

William Harlland 1652.

George Peacock his book 1622.

Thomas Harland.

Mary Read her book.

John Scott, ‡ Amherst Point, county Cumberland.

\* The edges of the pages are so worn that the text is often broken into, hence the missing words and figures.

† It would appear to be S. Read, and might account for the emigration from England to Nova Scotia.

‡ JOHN SCOTT of Amherst Point, county Cumberland, was probably the first of the Scotts to settle in Nova Scotia. He is believed to have died in New York City of yellow fever in 1798. His wife is said to have been Mary Gilmore, daughter of John Gilmore by his wife Mary Stewart, or Stuart. It is possible that he was twice married, and that Mary Gilmore was not the mother of all his children, who were, order of birth uncertain: 1 *Frances Elizabeth Scott* b. 1760; d. in New York City, 18 Oct. 1845; m. (1) Roger Robinson; (2) Joseph Chandler, at Horton, Kings County, Nova Scotia, 12 March, 1799; by her first marriage Francis Elizabeth (Scott) Robinson had: *Mary Robinson*, b. at Halifax 16 Dec., 1790, who took the name of Chandler, and, as *Mary Robinson Chandler*, m. in New York City, 21 July 1805, Aaron Bloodgood, Jr., of New Brunswick, N. J., and died in Philadelphia, Pa., 10 Aug. 1869. 2 *Mary Scott*, m. — Berry, 3 *Martha Scott*, m. — Bensell; had issue, 4 *Robert Hamilton Scott*, b. 1 Feby., 1770; d. 18 June, 1818; was a physician in Albany, N. Y.; said to have removed to New York City in 1813; m. 22 Nov., 1798, Hannah Gildersleeve, b. 15 Nov., 1777; d. 3 Oct., 1814; Issue: 1 *James Gildersleeve Scott*, b. 25 Jan., 1799; removed to Virginia, 2 *Marie Gilmore Scott*, b. 12 March, 1801; went to Ohio, 3 *Eliza Ann Scott*, b. 27 April, 1804, 4 *Rodney Robert Scott*, b. 2 May, 1807, 5 *Harriet Amelia Scott*, b. 16 April, 1810, m. Benjamin Seldomridge of Lancaster, Penna. 5 *John Gilmore Scott*, of the Bible, b. 14 June, 1773; m. Mary Ann





Thomas Harland.

John Scott 1788 : John Shorr.

Robert Scott.

Robert May his book, June 14th, 1612.

John Shorr his book.

Samuel Creath. John Creath. Jaccob Creath.

William Creath. Samuel Creath, Junior.

Samuel Creath, Junior, North Carolina, county of Gran[vi]lle.

John Scott. John Scott. Robert Scott.

John Scott of Amherst point.

Robert Muckle (Weinge?).

Cow came home September the 4th day.

Mary Read, one of Mr. Westley's [sic] hearers and fearers.

George Peacock owned this Book in the year 1622.

#### REED—PATTERSON

RECORD OF CHILDREN \* OF THOMAS AND STELLA REED OF PENNA.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. LEE GUICE DICKS OF NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA.

Thos. Reed was born September 1st, 1750 at McCalls ferry on Susquehanna River, Lancaster County, Penna.

Stella McKnight was born March 24th, 1755 in Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Elizabeth Reed was born August 31st, 1773, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

William Reed was born March 10th, 1775, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Mary Reed was born April 2nd, 1777, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Sarah Reed was born September 21st, 1779, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Anna Reed was born January 8th, 1782, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Samuel Reed was born May 11th, 1784, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Hetty H. Reed was born September 12th, 1786, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.

Jane Reed was born October 4th, 1788, Shippingsburg, Pennsylvania.

Thomas Reed, Jun'r. was born April 20th, 1791, Shippingsburg, [sic] Pennsylvania.

Isabella N. Reed was born October 9th, 1793, Shippingsburg, Pennsylvania.

Johnson; had seven children: 1 *Solomon Johnson Scott*, M. D., lived in Coatesville, Kendrick Co., Indiana, 2 *Amanda M. Scott*, d. 28 May, 1895, ae 95; m. Watson Rees, 3 *Malinda Scott*, 4 *Rebecca Scott*, 5 *William Scott*, 6 *Eliza Scott*, m. William Case, 7 *Caroline Scott*. 6 *Rebecca Scott*, the one time owner of the Bible, d. in Brooklyn, circa 1843; m. Andrew Peek of near Newburg, N. Y. removed to New York City, between 1801 and 1807, and had: 1 *David Peck*, married and had issue, 2 *Eliza Peck*, never married, 3 *Eben Peck*, removed to Savannah, Ga., married and had issue, 4 *Mary Scott Peck*, b. 1807; m. John Lowrey, 1838, and had: *Rebecca Scott Lowrey*, *Mary Lowrey*, *James Lowrey*.

\* Several of whom emigrated to the States of Mississippi and Louisiana, early in 1800.





Susan H. Reed was born July 8th 1798, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

Thomas Reed and Stella McKnight were married December 24, 1772, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Samuel Mercer and Mary Reed were married September 20, 1795, Pittsburg, Penn.

Jacob Hoffa and Sarah Reed were married September 2, 1801 at Rich Hill Farm, Allegany County.

William Brand and H. H. Reed were married November 15, 1810 at New Orleans.

Charles Graves and Jane Reed were married July 27, 1809 at Rich Hill, Allegany [sic] County, Pennsylvania.

Thos. Reed and Mary Patterson were married September 8th, 1814 at Hunts Hill, Allegany County, Pennsylvania.

Henry Swepe and Susan Reed were married June 27th, 1817, Zelianople, Pennsylvania.

Thos. Reed died on the 2nd of October 1820 at Captine Point, Ohio.

Stella Reed died on the 6th of October 1820 at Captine Point, Ohio.

Mary Mercer died on the 23rd of November 1821 at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Samuel Reed died on the 21st of May 1813 at Zelianople, Pennsylvania.

Hetty H. Brand died on the 13th of July 1820 at New Orleans.

Jane Graves died on the 23rd of August 1822, Warrenton, Mississippi.

Susan H. Swepe died on the 9th of August 1822, Warrenton, Mississippi.

Thomas Reed, Jun'r, died 3rd of June 1825 at the village of Cosmulwapon in the province of New Mexico near Alvarado, Mexico.

Ann Reed died April 11th 1833, Natchez, Mississippi.

Wm. Reed died in La. about 1837, Catahoula.

Isabella N. Reed died at the residence of her Nephew Thos. Reed, Oct. 17, 1852 in Jefferson Co., Miss.

Elizabeth Reed died at Zelianople, Penn., March 1853, Aged 80 years.

Sarah Hoffa died 1857 at Zelianople, Pa., Aged 78.

RECORD OF JAMES PATTERSON AND ANNA ELIZABETH HULL, DAUGHTER  
OF PETER HOHL OR HULL.

James Augustine Patterson, born in Pendleton Co., Va., June 10th, 1785. Died in Fayette Co., Ohio, on a farm near Washington Court House, on Aug. 7th, 1860. He was never married.

Susannah Patterson, born in Pendleton Co., Va., Sept. 24, 1787. Married Isaac Shea Addis, Mar. 11, 1819. Died in Lawrence Co., Pa., Mar. 10, 1855.

Joseph Patterson, born in Pendleton Co., Va., June 6th, 1789. Married Isabella Caldwell in Pittsburg in 1816. Died in the west, not known where, but believed to have died in California in 1855.

Mary Patterson, born in Pendleton Co., Va., Nov. 23, 1791. Married Thos. Reed in Butler, Pa., Sept. 8. 1814. Died in Natchez, Miss., Nov. 13, 1863.





John Patterson, born in Pendleton Co., Va., Nov. 23, 1793. Married Mary B. Finley (a sister of Gov. Finley of Pennsylvania), Nov. 10, 1818. Died in Union Co., Ohio, Feb. 1, 1859. Was U. S. Marshal of Ohio by appointment of Pres. Van Buren.

Peter Hull Patterson, born in Pendleton Co., Va., May 27, 1795. Married Elizabeth Bausman, daughter of Lemuel Bausman, an early settler in Pittsburg, July 23, 1818. Died in Sacramento, Cal., Oct. 27, 1850.

Ann Elizabeth Patterson, born in Allegheny Co., Pa., Aug. 3, 1798. Married John Negley of Butler, Pa., July 21, 1816. Died in Butler, Pa., Aug. 9, 1835.

Adam Hull Paterson born in Allegheny Co., Pa., Aug. 10, 1800. Died in 1804.

Sarah Annab Ewalt Patterson, born in Allegheny Co., Pa., July 16, 1804. Married Malachi Richardson in Butler, Pa., April 1, 1823. Died in Butler Co., Pa., April 13, 1848.

Jacob H. Patterson born in Allegheny Co., Pa., May 2, 1806. When about twenty years old he started from Pittsburg to go to New Orleans with a boat load of flour. He was never heard from afterwards, and it is supposed he was killed.

Jane McMasters Patterson, born in Allegheny Co., Pa., Jan. 1, 1808. Married first John Harper in Butler 1828, second marriage to Robert Arion in 1844. She died in Kansas City, Kan., Dec. 8, 1895.

#### HAND RECORD \*

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. CLARENCE FOSTER HAND OF PHILADELPHIA

Elisha Hand was born January 17th, 1752.

Esther Teal was born November 10th, 1766.

The following are the children of Elisha and Esther Hand

Elisha Hand was born January 17th, 1752.

Sarah Hand, born December 4th, 1786.

Noah Hand, born March 24th, 1789.

Aaron Hand, born May 5th, 1791.

Experience Hand, born February 14, 1794.

Elias Hand, born January 15, 1797.

Rhoda Hand, born September 4, 1799.

Cornelia Foster, daughter of George † and Rachel Foster, was born August 29th, 1785.

\* This record is written on the blank leaves of a copy of Willard's *Book of Divinity* (MDCCXXVI), now in the possession of Mrs. Harry S. Hickman of West Chester, Penna.

† GEORGE FOSTER, b. 11 Aug. 1754; d. 30 Sept. 1788, son of Capt. Salathiel Foster of Cape May County, New Jersey, by his wife Mercy Carll. His wife, Rachel Edmunds, b. 5 Jan., 1758; d. 20 Sept., 1822, having married secondly, 30 Mar., 1790, Ephraim Kent, who later became a Ruling Elder in the Cold Spring Presbyterian Church, Cape May.



Jesse Hand, son of Elisha Hand and Esther Hand his wife, was born May 26th, 1802.

Elisha Hand and Esther Teal were married on the 25th, March, 1783.

Noah Hand and Cornelia Foster were married the 15th Feb., 1815.

The following are the children of Elisha and Esther Hand

Jacob Foster Hand, born October 1st, 1815.

Esther Hand, born April 21st, 1817.

Noah Hand, born August 7th, 1823.

George Hand, born November 12th, 1824.

Elisha Hand Senr., Died November 18th, 1814.

Esther Hand wife of Elisha Hand Departed this life June 4th, 1802, in the 36th year of her age.

Deaths.—The following are children of Elisha and Esther Hand.

Elias Hand, Died August 14th, 1793.

Noah Hand, Died June 12th, 1825.

Deaths.—The following are children of Noah and Cornelia Hand.

Noah Hand, died October 14th, 1824.

George Hand, died November 20th, 1824.

Esther Hand, died October, 1833.

#### TORRENCE RECORD

##### CHILDREN OF JAMES TORRENCE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNA.

James Torrence\* was born July 26th, 1736. And was married 14th of August, 1764.

Elizabeth Torrence was born June 12th, 1765.

Rebeckah Torrence, born October 10th, 1766.

John Torrence, born February 19th, 1768.

Albert Torrence, born February 5th, 1770.

James Torrence, born December 9th, 1771.

Samuel Torrence, born August 13th, 1773.

William Elear Torrence, born September 17th, 1774.

Hugh Torrence, born June 30th, 1782.

David Shields Torrence, born 23rd, December 1784.

Isabel Torrence, born September 7th, 1786.

Mathew Torrence, born July 9th, 1788.

Agness Torrence, born May 30th, 1790.

David Torrence, born August 9th, 1792.

\* Will proved 23 June, 1810—*Publications*, vol. vii, p. 228.





## NOTES, QUERIES AND CORRECTIONS.

COFFIN. In answer to Coffin query in PUBLICATIONS, Vol. VII, p. 284, the following has been received:

ELIJAH COFFIN was a son of William Coffin, the elder, who, 25 March, 1767, purchased land in Philadelphia, and died before 14 Sept. 1772. The latter was the father of Sarah, wife of Abel Griffith; Mary, wife of Joseph Griffith; Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Powell, and sons William and Elijah. By deed dated 14 Sept. 1772, William Coffin, merchant and eldest son of William Coffin, deceased, conveyed his interest in land before mentioned, unto Samuel Powell,\* and, by deed of 3 March, 1792, Elijah Coffin, "cabinet-maker", of Falls Township, Bucks Co., conveyed his interest in said land unto William Powell of Philadelphia. Samuel Powell was licensed to marry Elizabeth Coffin, 13 June, 1771. On 8 Nov., 1760, William Coffin, Sr., and Martha his wife, were dismissed from the Montgomery Baptist Church to the Baptist Church in Philadelphia, and presumably removed to Philadelphia about that time.

WILLIAM COFFIN, Sr., was a son of Jacob Coffin, of Northampton, Bucks Co., Pa., whose will of 26 August, 1732, proved 9 August, 1742,† names sons Jacob,‡ William, and Abraham. There seems to be little doubt but that the testator was identical with the Jacob Coffing who witnessed the will of John Bolt of Philadelphia, 11 Oct. 1700.‡—J. Granville Leach.

BRADFORD. Who was the wife of Thomas Bradford (Major William, Governor William)?

THOMAS BRADFORD, born at Plymouth, Mass., circa 1657; died at Canterbury, Conn., 1 October, 1731, "aged seventy-four years." He married, circa 1681, Ann ———, who deceased before 8 May, 1705. His children so far as known were:

- i. JOSHUA BRADFORD, b. 23 Nov., 1682; published to marry, 17 Feby., 1711/12, Mary Brooks.—*New London First Church Records*.
- ii. JAMES BRADFORD, called one of "the children of my loving cousin Ann Bradford deceased" in the will of Mrs. Mary (Smith) Raymond, under date of 8 May, 1705. He died 26 March, 1762; m. (1) Edith ———; (2) Susanna Adams.
- iii. JERUSHA BRADFORD, bpt. at Norwich, Conn., 28 May, 1693; m. Hezekiah Newcomb.—*Newcomb Family* (1874), pp. 41, 42.
- iv. WILLIAM BRADFORD, bpt. 7 April, 1695.—*New London First Church Record*.

ANN BRADFORD, wife of Thomas Bradford has been variously discribed: 1st, as *Anna Fitch*, supposedly daughter of Rev. James Fitch. This

\* Philadelphia Deeds, Liber I, No. 11, f. 256.

† Bucks County Wills, Liber I, f. 175.

‡ Publications, vol. iii, p. 148; vol. viii, p. 80.





was however afterward discountenanced. 2nd., as *Anne Smith*, daughter of Nehemiah Smith of New London and Norwich, Conn. 3rd., as *Ann Raymond*, daughter of Joshua Raymond by his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the before named Nehemiah Smith, thus making Ann Bradford the grand-daughter instead of daughter of Nehemiah Smith.

In proof that this latter statement, made through a research, covering a considerable term of years, by Henry B. Bradford, Esq., of Ellerslie, Edge Moor, Delaware, eighth in descent from the first Governor William Bradford, gives the parentage of Ann, wife of Thomas Bradford, the following abstract from the will of Mary (Smith) Raymond is submitted:

MARY SMITH, daughter of Nehemiah Smith of New London and Norwich, married Samuel Raymond of New London, bpt. at Salem, Mass., 13 July, 1645; died at New London, before April, 1704, without issue. Her eldest sister, Elizabeth Smith,\* born 1641; died at New London, May, 1712, aged 71 years; married (1), 10 Dec., 1659, Joshua Raymond, bpt. at Salem, 3 March, 1639; died at New London, 24 April, 1676, the elder brother of Samuel Raymond. Elizabeth (Smith) Raymond married (2) George Dennis, q. v.

MARY (SMITH) RAYMOND executed her will 8 May, 1705; proved 7 June 1705. It is of record in *New London Wills*, Liber 3, folio 58. The legatees thereunder were: "Loving brother Nehemiah Smith, five pounds ten shillings . . . out of my deceased husband's Estate, not of that part thereof that belongs to me by law (by Reason my said husband disposed of so much land at Norwich my deceased father willed to me and my heirs to be at my dispose, the Intailments of which my land my said husband knew not of) to him and his heirs forever."

"Loving sister Elizabeth Dennis . . . two thirds of my above said land at Norwich to her and her heirs forever, . . . in case she doth not dispose thereof, then my will is that Ebenezer Dennis and his heirs shall have . . . the one half of said land and to my cousin Hannah Avery and her heirs I give and bequeath the other half of said land.

It: . . . "to the children of my loving sister Mehitable Abell † de-

\* Elizabeth (Smith) Raymond married (2) 26 Jan., 1680/1 George Dennis of Long Island. By her first marriage to Joshua Raymond she had: 1 *Joshua Raymond*, b. 18 Sept., 1660; m. Mercy, daughter of James Sands of Block Island, 29 April, 1683, and removed thereto, 2 *Elizabeth Raymond*, b. 24 May, 1662, 3 *Ann Raymond*, b. 12 May, 1664, New London, North Parish; m. Thomas Bradford, 4 *Hannah Raymond*, b. 8 August, 1668; m. (1) Charles Bulkley, (2) Captain Thomas Avery, 5 *Richard Raymond*, b. 7 August, 1670; a. y. 6 *Mary Raymond*, b. 12 Mar., 1671; m. John Chandler, 7 *Experience Raymond*, b. 20 Jan., 1673/4; d. 1689, 8 *Martha Raymond*, bpt. 5 Dec., 1675; m. Jonathan Ransford of Boston, Mass., 9 *Mehitable Raymond*, d. y. Issue of second marriage: *Ebenezer Dennis*.

† Mehitable (Smith) Abell, died at Norwich, 14 March, 1684/5; having married at Norwich, 1 Nov., 1677, Joshua Abell, who died at Norwich, 1 March, 1724. Their children were: 1 *Son*, born and died unnamed, 2 *Nehemiah Abell*, d. y., 3 *Anne Abell*, b. 2 April, 1681; d. 1728; m. 1701, Capt. Nathaniel Fitch, son of Rev. James Fitch by his second wife, Priscilla Mason, 4 *Martha Abell*, b. 13 Feby., 1682; m. 7 Feby., 1699/1700, Obadiah Smith. Joshua Abell, the father, m. (2) Bethia Gager, and had issue.





ceased, viz: To Ann Abell and Martha Abell\* to be equally divided between them the other one third part of my above said land at Norwich."

It: . . . "to the children of my loving cousin *Ann Bradford* deceased, each of them tenn shillings as pay, only to *James Bradford* I give and bequeath seventy shillings in pay.

It: . . . to my loving cousin *Mary Chandler*. . . .

It: . . . to my loving cousin *Elizabeth Avery* daughter of my cousin *Martha Ransford* deceased, fifty shillings in pay."

It: To my loving cousin *Love Richards*, my biggest silver cup.

It: To my loving cousin *Mary Avery* my biggest pewter platter.

It: To my loving cousin *Sands Raymond* my husband's best coat.

It: To my loving cousin *Mercy Manwaring* . . . .

It: To my loving friend *Mrs. Martha Mitchell* . . . .

. . . . "All the remaining part of my one half of the movable estate my husband dyed possessed of unto my loving brother *Nehemiah Smith*, my loving sister *Elizabeth Dennis* and to the two daughters of my loving sister *Abell* deceased . . . . *Ann* and *Martha Abell*." †

STOCKER. Departed this life, on the twelfth ultimo [October, 1813], in the fifty-third year of his age, *John Clement Stocker*, esquire, whose death is sincerely lamented by his relatives and friends, and will, doubtless, be regretted by the community at large; for, in every relation of social life, he was exemplary, affectionate and attentive; in every public appointment he was eminently faithful and useful. He discharged with unwearied assiduity the duties attached to an alderman of the city, a director of the *Pennsylvania bank*, and *Pennsylvania insurance company*, and of a vestryman of the episcopal churches of *Christ Church*, *St. Peter's* and *St. James's*.

The high degree of merit resulting from his liberal and extensive patronage of the poor—his firm, zealous, and undeviating patriotism—his unimpeached and incorruptible integrity, will long embalm his memory in the hearts of his surviving associates and fellow citizens.

The friend who offers this record of his virtue has long been intimately acquainted with his character and as long experienced his kindness. 'When such friends part, tis the survivor dies.'"—*Port-Folio*, *Third Series*, Vol ii, November 1813.

\* These nieces received under the will of *Mary Smith Raymond*  $\frac{1}{3}$  pt. of her estate; the other  $\frac{2}{3}$ ds going to her sister *Elizabeth (Smith) Raymond Dennis*.

† Whatever children *Nehemiah Smith* may have had by his wife *Ann Bourne*, the will of his daughter *Mary (Smith) Raymond*, shows conclusively that only three left children: "brother *Nehemiah Smith*," "sister *Elizabeth Dennis*," widow of *Joshua Raymond* and "sister *Mehitable Abell* deceased." *Ann Bradford* is called "my loving cousin *Ann Bradford* deceased," showing that she was not her sister, for, elastic as was the term "cousin" in old wills it never included sisters and brothers and usually designated nieces and nephews.—*Mrs. Alice Eugénie du Pont Artiz*, "*Valmy*," *Greenville, Delaware*.





LEWIS. DILL. Information is desired of the antecedents of Lewis Lewis and Jane Dill, who, having married, had the following children:

- i. JACOB LEWIS, b. 1773; removed to Wheeling, West Virginia, married there in 1804, and later lived in Kentucky.
- ii. DAVID LEWIS, moved to Philadelphia.
- iii. LEWIS LEWIS, moved to Philadelphia.
- iv. GUY LEWIS.
- v. CALEB LEWIS.
- vi. THOMAS LEWIS, married, had son Lewis Lewis, perhaps others.
- vii. HENRY LEWIS, lived in Louisiana, married, had son Lorenzo Lewis, perhaps others.
- viii. SARAH LEWIS, married Mr. Passmore.

Old documents, 1784-1795, still in possession of one branch of the family, mention lands in Northumberland, Cumberland, Bedford and Mifflin Counties. Lewis Lewis was a surveyor as stated in one of the documents.—Mrs. Allen R. Hite, Cherokee Park, Louisville, Kentucky.

HARVEY. "I, SAMUEL HARVEY, was born in Charlestownship, Chester County, Penna., June 16, 1770. My father was called out in the American Revolution in Col. Proctor's Artillery Company in the year 1777 and lay during the winter at White Marsh where he took a severe cold and returned home, after which he was taken sick with an imposthume on the lungs of which he died on the 1st day of May, 1778, leaving my mother with 7 children. Job born July 24th., 1764. Hannah, born Oct. 19., 1766. Rebecca, born July 24th., [sic] 1768. Samuel (myself), born June 16, 1770. Benjamin, born Oct. 2d., 1772. Nathan, born Nov. 29th., 1774. Elizabeth, born Aug. 17th., 1777.

"She, my mother, kept me in the summer season at school until the spring of 1785, during which time I learned to read well, write a good hand, cipher through Dilworth's Assistant, learned something of Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Gauging, Dialing, Gunnery and Book keeping. In that Spring went to Philadelphia and entered as an apprentice with Wm. Kay in the Birmingham and Sheffield Warehouse, which I did not like, and returned to my place of nativity and hired myself at making hay and reaping and other work until Fall when I went up to my mother's on Juniata where I taught school. The next Spring I engaged on the 12th day of May, 1786, with George North as his clerk and store-keeper at Coventry Forge and remained one year then I went to Philadelphia and engaged with George Keely to keep his store for \$60. In the Spring of 1790 George North engaged me to be a clerk at Keepryste Furnace on the Potomac in Berkeley County near Harper's Ferry, Virginia, for \$200 a year. Fall of 1792 engaged with John Evans to keep his store near Yellow Springs, Chester Co., to have part of profits. Jan. 1, 1794, after the yellow fever engaged with Jacob Baker, a wholesale dry-goods merchant in Philadelphia to settle his books for \$500 a year. When I opened the books of Baker and Comegys, Mr. Baker paid me at the end of the year \$600 per year, and in March I married Ann North. In Fall of 1796 I entered into





partnership with James Worth by the assistance of Baker and Comegys to import dry-goods and hardware, with whom I continued until Spring of 1813 and then retired from business to Germantown on the property I bought and had improved in the year 1810. April the first of this year [1813] my first wife died. In November 28-1811, I married Sarah Roop. On the 14th day of August 1814 I entered into the Bank of Germantown as President.

In March 1795 entered into the Methodist Church, 1796 made leader of a class. Received licenses to preach. Ordained a deacon.

June 16, 1836 am a member of the Methodist Church. A minister therein and a leader of a class—president of the Bank of Germantown, being 66 years old."

Copied from an Autobiographical sketch of the late Rev. Samuel Harvey, the original of which is in the possession of Edward Rowland — Contributed by Mr. George Sayen of Philadelphia.

HENDRICKS. Abram, or Abraham, Hendricks, grandfather of the late Thomas Andrews Hendricks, Vice-president of the United States, was a Revolutionary soldier, serving as second lieutenant, Captain William Lochry's Troop of Light Horse, First Battalion, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania Militia, under Colonel Alexander Barr, June 1777,\* et seq. He was born 5 November, 1749, died 2 January, 1819, and is buried in the grounds of the old Fairfield Presbyterian Church, Ligonier Valley, Westmoreland County, having served in the State Legislature from that county; was Colonel of Third Battalion Westmoreland Militia, 7 July, 1789,† and otherwise prominent in his locality. His wife, Ann Jamison, daughter of Thomas Jamison‡ of Westmoreland County, born 4 November, 1753; died 23 December, 1834, and is buried beside her husband. Their children, all born in Westmoreland County, were: §

- i. THOMAS, b. 28 June, 1773; d. 1834.
- ii. DANIEL, b. 17 Aug., 1776; d. 1845.
- iii. RACHEL, b. 28 March, 1779; d. at Greensburg, Penna., 30 Jan., 1807; m. Thomas Pollock.
- iv. WILLIAM, b. 12 Nov., 1782; d. Madison, Indiana, 16 May, 1850; became Governor of Indiana, members of Congress and United States Senator.
- v. ABRAM, JR., b. 1 June, 1785; d. 1852.
- vi. JAMISON, b. 29 April, 1788; d. 1864; m. Elizabeth Ogden.
- vii. MARY, b. 12 Nov., 1789; d. 1831; m. John McHary.
- viii. JOHN, b. 30 April, 1792; d. Shelbyville, Ind., 24 Aug., 1866; m. Jane Thomson, b. Franklin Co., Penna., 17 Oct., 1793; d. Feby., 1874; daughter of Archibald Thomson of Franklin Co., by his wife Mary Andrews. They were the parents of Hon. Thomas Andrews Hendricks and of the Rev. Abram Thomson Hendricks, the latter of whom, b.

\* Pennsylvania Archives, Sixth Series, vol ii, pp. 302, 307.

† Ibid, vol. III, p. 1389.

‡ Publications, vol. v, p. 326.

§ Bible record of Abram Hendricks.





Westmoreland County, 27 Dec., 1814; d. Petersburg, Ind., 19 Jan., 1866; m. Anna Blythe, b. Lexington, Ky. 20 Jan., 1813; d. Indianapolis, Ind., 30 Jan., 1900; daughter of Rev. James Blythe,\* D.D., by his wife Margaret McElroy.†

ix. ANN, b. 17 Sept., 1800; m. William Henderson.

Information is desired that will serve to connect Col. Abram Hendricks, 1749-1819, with the early Hendricks family of Chester, Lancaster, Cumberland, York and Bedford Counties, Pennsylvania.

The progenitor of this family, Albertus Hendricks, was a resident of Chester County as early as 1681. His will of 5 Feby., 1714, proved 20 Feby, 1715/6, named sons *Tobias, Albertus, James* and *John*, and three daughters.‡ The sons were all pioneer settlers of Lancaster County and later of York County.

TOBIAS HENDRICKS, justice of the peace and of the Courts of Chester and Lancaster Counties, 1725-1737, settled in the Cumberland valley along the great road, where he kept a hostelry near Harrisburg. He died in 1739, leaving a wife Catharine and children *Henry, Rebecca, Tobias, David, Peter, Abraham* and *Isaac*. *Henry* is said to have been the father of the gallant Captain William Hendricks who fell with Montgomery before Quebec. *Abraham* is thought to have been the great-grandfather of the late Vice-president Hendricks, but the evidence, though strongly problematical, is wanting in actual proof.

JAMES HENDRICKS, brother of Tobias, was prominent in the early days of Lancaster County, but later was of York County. He had three sons, perhaps more, *John, James* and *Tobias*. A James Hendricks was lieutenant at Fort Augusta, in 1763.

JOHN HENDRICKS, possibly youngest son of Albertus Hendricks, was living in Lancaster County in 1725, later removing to York County when he died 21 January, 1749, leaving sons, *John, James, Francis* and *William*.

Correspondence is solicited from those interested in the Hendricks name—Mrs. Sarah H. Wiggins, Indianapolis, Ind.

CORRECTION. PUBLICATIONS, vol vi, p. 313, Collections of the Genealogical Society, Reformed Church Records: "Great Swamp, Bucks Co., Penna.," should read 1736-1822, instead of 1726-1822—Ed.

\* Rev. James Blythe, D. D., son of James Blythe, Esq., by his wife Elizabeth Carr of New Hanover Co., North Carolina, was born in Mecklenburg Co., in that Colouy, 28 Oct, 1765, and died near Hanover, Indiana, 20 May, 1842. Educated at Hampden, Sidney College, Va., he removed to Kentucky in 1791, took an active part in the establishment of the Kentucky Academy, and, when that institution was merged into Transylvania University, at Lexington, he became its president. Subsequently he was president of Hanover College, Indiana. Meanwhile most active in ministerial duties—*Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography*, vol. 1, p. 298; *Allen's History of Kentucky*, p. 193.

† Margaret (McElroy) Blythe, daughter of James McElroy and Margaret Irving.

‡ Vice-President Hendricks is known to have said that he descended from a York County Hendricks ancestor, and is believed to have located Tobias Hendricks, the first, as his first American ancestor of the name.





## RECENT BOOKS.

REVISION OF THE GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDERS. Under the Direction of The Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church, 611 Reformed Church Building, Philadelphia.

A new revised edition of the Genealogy of the Schwenkfelders, edited by Samuel Kriebel Brecht, A. M., will be published in the fall of 1921. Amongst other features, this revised edition will contain a *fac simile* reproduction of the signatures of the immigrant Schwenkfelders to the Oath of Allegiance, as well as the location of the original homesteads and burial places of as many of the immigrant Schwenkfelders who came to Pennsylvania between 1731 and 1737 as have thus far been located. The records of more than 15,000 families will be included in this new book, together with biographical and historical sketches of the achievements of the Schwenkfelders and their descendants. A valuable contribution to the history of this people.

THE MORTONS AND THEIR KIN. A genealogy and a Source Book. By Daniel Morton, M. D., F.A.C.S., St. Joseph, Missouri 1920.

Compiled between the years 1880 and 1920 and assembled in two typewritten volumes, Volume One being the Mortons, and Volume Two being The Morton Kin.

A collection of genealogical material from original sources relating to the Morton family of Virginia and especially to John Morton and his descendants, together with a great amount of data concerning the following families kin to the Mortons: 1. Ashton, 2. Banks, 3. Batchelor, 4. Barner, 5. Beale, 6. Beckwith, 7. Bellfield, 8. Blanchan, 9. Bottomley, 10. Bos, 11. Caldwell, 12. Cocke, 13. Cooke, 14. Colhoun, 15. Colston, 16. Davis, 17. Dinwiddie, 18. DuBois, 19. Edwards, 20. Eltinge, 21. Gregory, 22. Haden, 23. Hawkins, 24. Hite, 25. Johnson, 26. Jorissen, 27. Lane, 28. Means, 29. Meriwether, 30. Mothershead, 31. Mountjoy, 32. Pannill, 33. Payne, 34. Perrin, 35. Pryor, 36. Royall, 37. Slecht, 38. Smith, 39. Tarpley, 40. Terrell, 41. Thornton, 42. Van Meter, 43. Wood. There are hundreds of other surnames of interest to persons studying family history connected with Virginia, New York, Pennsylvania and Kentucky. All of which has been assembled from court records, county records, legal papers, bible records, family records, historical papers, letters, biographical sketches, funeral orations and other sources. A family tree sets out the ancestry of the author, and, of course, serves the same purpose for all descendants of this line of Mortons and their kin. There are eight hundred typewritten letter-size pages bound in two volumes of four hundred pages each. Only three copies of the work have been made, each copy being a set of two volumes. One set





has been placed in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., one set in the Newberry Library at Chicago, Illinois, and, at the death of the author, one set will be placed in the Public Library at Kansas City. It is hoped that these records may be thus preserved against destruction, and, as far as possible, made available for every one interested in the family histories herein set forth.

The records embraced in this compilation have been collected by Mr. Morton at great expense and labor, and embrace a vast amount of genealogical material never before assembled or made available to students of family history. It has been his endeavor to place the three copies of the work where each will be accessible to the largest number.

IN OLD PENNSYLVANIA TOWNS. By Anna Hollingsworth Wharton. J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, 1920, 352 p. 32 illus. 8°.

Miss Wharton, whose books on Colonial times and ways are ever a delight to the reader, here presents in a series of delightful chronicles, the picturesque side of many Pennsylvania villages and towns. Lancaster, Bethlehem, Columbia, York, Chambersburg, Shippensburg, Carlisle, Harrisburg, Bedford, Sunbury, Wilkes-Barre, Washington, Pittsburgh, Allentown and Chester are among those treated of. Interesting stories and miniature sketches are given of many of the well-known people who walked along their quiet streets and lived their more or less eventful lives in the many-windowed fine old homes with the hospitable door-ways. The quaint charm of the every-day life of the Moravians and Dunkards has here a place. The social life of the aristocratic circles of the inland towns is well emphasized and the academic and professional worthies are handled with literary skill. The volume is indeed a valuable addition to the literature of men and women, manners, customs and the social life of earlier days and is replete with entertaining information. It has an unusually good index.

JONES WISTER'S REMINISCENCES, J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, 1920, 459 p. 16 illus. 8°. For private circulation.

Mr. Wister's book of contemporaneous Pennsylvania and Pennsylvanians is a delight alike for those who knew the author and those who knew him not. His reminiscences embrace a long period of time. They cover, in part, the good old days when Germantown and its surroundings were practically suburban farms and the streams which are now culverts were fishing grounds for the neighborhood; when Philadelphia was younger and cricket was new. He touches interestingly on the histories of various well known clubs and social organizations; on the Civil War and what was done by the men one knew intimately, or knew of, in those perilous days when Pennsylvania was invaded and Gettysburg saved; on the iron industry and the vicissitudes and successes of several furnaces near Harrisburg. In later years the author travelled widely and his impressions and descriptions of his wanderings in strange lands are





unusual and carry the reader along from place to place with the sense of companionship. Considerable is said of the noble game of cricket; Mr. Wister and his five sturdy brothers being the fathers of American Cricket. As another cricketer has said, "We do well to honor their memory, for theirs was a good work, and the world is better for it." So can it be said of Mr Wister's book, the reading public of Philadelphia, his Philadelphia, is the better for it.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY OF SONS OF THE REVOLUTION, Annual Proceedings of, 1919-1920, Philadelphia, 1920, 101 p., por., 8.<sup>o</sup>

This Year Book of the Society contains the usual lists of founders, current officers, managers, delegates, standing committees and Color Guard; the proceedings of the thirty-second annual meeting with brief obituaries of forty-one members who deceased during the year, April 1919 to April 1920. A short History of the Color Guard, by William Leverett, concludes the number.

THE STORY OF THE HUGUENOTS, as contained in two addresses made before the Huguenot Societies of South Carolina and Pennsylvania, by Henry A. du Pont. Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass. Privately printed. Octavo, boards, pp. 62. Copyrighted, 1920.

At the moment when so much proper attention is being paid to the Pilgrim Ter-Centenary, it seems signally opportune that there should be presented, by Col. du Pont, this little volume in which is set forth in concise form all of the essential facts that led up to the Huguenot immigration to the Colonies. By this exodus from Europe, this country gained groups of settlers from whom have sprung many who have loomed large in upholding the best traditions of the land of their adoption.





### Memor.


#### WILLIAM SUPPLEE LLOYD.

WILLIAM SUPPLEE LLOYD, a member of the Board of Directors of this Society, manufacturer and leading specialist in editions of Robinson Crusoe, died at his home in Germantown, May 5, 1920. The eldest son of William Jones Lloyd, of the Lloyd-Supplee-Walton hardware firm, by his wife Anne Elizabeth Custer, he was born at La Crosse, Wisconsin, February 12, 1860, and was descended from Robert Lloyd and his wife Lowry Jones, Welsh settlers in Pennsylvania as early as 1683. A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, Class of '82, Mr. Lloyd succeeded as a textile manufacturer at a comparatively early age and was the proprietor of the Stratford Knitting Mills, at Wayne Junction, which he operated for more than a quarter of a century. He was, however, determined not to allow business to absorb him. He worked gladly for the material things of life that he might enjoy those of the spirit and help others, and he enjoyed living best, when he saw that others about him enjoyed it too. How much he did to stimulate interest in the Navy during drab years, how strenuously he labored for the Nation during the late war, how every civic cause had his ear, all this and much more is of general local knowledge, but he was known to the *literati* the world over as the man who loved Robinson Crusoe. His literary tastes were broad and it was solely by accident that he became a De Foe specialist, but once aroused he combed the world for editions in every language. He is credited with possessing the most comprehensive collection of editions of Robinson Crusoe in the world, that in the British Museum possibly excepted, amounting to more than four hundred volumes, including seventy-five undated English editions, one hundred and sixty-one dated English editions, fourteen children's editions, eight in the French language, six in German,





two in Latin and thirty-five in Chinese, Arabic, Hebrew, Irish, Japanese, Latin, Mexican, Yiddish and other languages, and one in shorthand. Among Mr. Lloyd's "Crusoes" are not only copies of the two issues of the first edition, April, 1719, but of each of the seventy-eight issues between 1719 and 1819; and of the "Crusoes" printed since then his list is large. At the time of his decease he was a vestryman of St. Peter's Church, Germantown, and president of the Men's Club and of the Literary Club of that Parish; one of the Council of the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania; a director of the Naval History Society, and the Navy League of the United States; chairman of the Navy Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association, and a member of the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, the Union League, Racquet, Philadelphia Cricket and Germantown Cricket clubs of Philadelphia; the Crolier, and Army and Navy clubs of New York; the Biblio Philo Club of Austin, Texas, and the Philo Biblon Society of Philadelphia. He was also deeply interested in the Pennsylvania Seamen's Friend Society, and the Seamen's Church Institute of Philadelphia. Mr. Lloyd married April 27, 1893, Ida, widow of Thomas J. Mustin and daughter of the late Henry A. Croskey of Philadelphia, who survives him with two step-sons: Captain Henry Croskey Mustin, U. S. N., and Major John Burton Mustin, U. S. A. Natures such as Mr. Lloyd's are rare, and when gone cannot be quickly forgotten. "A man of generous impulses and winning personality, and a faithful, zealous and efficient worker for God and man, he will be greatly missed in many spheres of usefulness in which his earnestness and devotion made him an important factor," says one of many testimonials.







114      *Twenty-ninth Annual Report.*  
daily made of Miss Cresson's legacy of \$1,000 to the Society. This  
bequest after several years, will be known to The Anne Hanson Cresson  
Memorial Fund.

## TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

READ AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MARCH 7, 1921

*To the Members of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania:*

The Board of Directors begs to submit the following report for the past year, which has been remarkably successful.

At the twenty-eighth annual meeting of the Society held March 1, 1920, the following officers and directors were elected:

*President*, J. Granville Leach.

*Vice-Presidents*, Charles P. Keith, Edward S. Sayres, John F. Lewis.

*Recording Secretary*, Ernest Spofford.

*Corresponding Secretary*, Edward Robins.

*Treasurer*, C. Howard Colket.

*Historian*, Ogden D. Wilkinson.

*Directors, to serve three years*, Norris S. Barratt, William S. Lloyd,  
David Milne.

After the election, Mr. J. Gardner Bartlett of Boston and London delivered an exceedingly interesting, informing and scholarly address, illustrated with lantern slides, on "Ancestor Hunting in England". The usual supper for the members and guests followed.

Recognizing the importance of the Society becoming an incorporated body, the Board of Directors made application to the Court of Common Pleas, No. 5, for a charter, which was duly granted, April 9th, 1920. In this connection it should be noted that the proceedings were conducted by Edward S. Sayres, Esq., one of the vice-presidents of the Society, that the master appointed to pass upon the application, Alfred G. Baker Lewis, Esq., is also a member of the Society, and that both gentlemen gave their services without charge.

At a regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors held April 19, 1920, Miss May Atherton Leach was formally elected Editor of the Publications of the Society, she having acted in this capacity since 1915.

At the following meeting, May 17, 1920, the death of Mr. William Supplee Lloyd, a faithful and efficient member of the Board, was noted with keen regret and profound sorrow.

At the meeting of January 17, 1921, the passing of Miss Anne Hanum Cresson, a learned genealogist, a valued friend, a member of the Society since September 16, 1894, and a member of the Associate Committee of Women, was announced with a deep sense of loss. At the following meeting, held February 21, 1921, announcement was unoffi-





cially made of Miss Cresson's legacy of \$1,000 to the Society. This bequest when received, will be known as The Anne Hannum Cresson Memorial Fund.

During the year the names of 95 new members have been enrolled. This progress is in large measure, due to the activity of the Associate Committee of Women, whose report to the Board is submitted. In connection with this gratifying increase in the membership the Board is under obligation to various individual members of the Society, among whom Mrs. M. Stanton Taylor, merits special mention, she having secured thirteen members during the year.

The Membership of the Society is as follows:

Number of members, March 1, 1920 .....	327
Deaths during the year .....	11
Resignations .....	2
Dropped from the roll .....	3
	<hr/>
	311
Elected and qualified during the year .....	95
	<hr/>
Number of members, March 1, 1921 .....	406

The membership is classified as follows:

Honorary .....	6
Life .....	112
Active .....	272
Publication Fund .....	16
	<hr/>
	406

The following were transferred from active to life membership:

Mrs. Louis F. Benson

J. Brooks Bloodgood Parker

During the year the additions to membership were:

Mrs. Frank Battles	Caleb J. Milne, Jr.
Mrs. Harrison S. Morris	(life member)
Miss Fanny A. Shortridge	Mrs. Ernest Law
Col. Edwin van Deusen Selden	Mrs. J. Stevenson Mitchell
Walter F. Estlack	Mrs. James S. Lovatt
Miss Arabel Wilson Clark	Albert Cook Myers
Mrs. G. Wilbur Taylor	(life member)
Mrs. John Gribbel	William B. Montague
Mrs. Robert B. Lewis	Hon. T. Lawrence Eyre
Miss E. Josephine Brazier	Mrs. Edward Woolman
Mrs. Augustus Thomas	(life member)
(life member)	Mrs. Charles S. Hinchman
Mrs. E. Hamilton Bell	Miss Ethel Roads





Mrs. Fred A. Payne  
 Mrs. W. Ludwig Baker  
 John J. Raskob  
 Miss Florence L. Gregory  
 Rev. Paul Sturtevant Howe  
 Dr. Mary P. H. Hough  
 Charles Ross Hamilton  
 Mrs. N. Allen Stockton  
 Dr. Francis E. Stewart  
 George McC. H. Good  
 (life member)  
 Mrs. Robert Sayre Brodhead  
 Percy McGraw Mann  
 Walter C. Harris  
 Eugene M. Nichols  
 Edgar J. Pershing  
 Miss Margaret Howell Bartram  
 John Scott, Jr.  
 Mrs. J. Howe Adams  
 Mrs. Frank B. Black  
 (life member)  
 S. K. Brecht  
 Miss Nina Lea  
 Alvin P. McCarter  
 (life member)  
 Mrs. William W. Porter  
 Mrs. Alvin Lewis Roberts  
 Joseph R. Grundy  
 Miss Elizabeth G. Owen  
 Mrs. Francis X. Dercum  
 Mrs. M. Cecil Embry  
 Mrs. George Fritz Chandler  
 Dr. Joseph de Benneville Abbott  
 (life member)  
 Miss S. Elizabeth Gilpin  
 Mrs. William Henry Sayen  
 Mrs. Albert B. Weimer  
 Hon. Charles F. Gummey  
 Edwin J. Dewey  
 Mrs. Eugene Flower Marsh  
 Charles McFadden, Jr.  
 (life member)  
 Hon. George Henderson  
 J. Harold Wickersham  
 Miss Sarah D. Williams  
 (life member)

Mrs. Edward O. Shakespeare  
 Dr. D. H. Bradley  
 Francis F. Milne, Jr.  
 (life member)  
 Miss Helen Louise Coates  
 Mrs. Frederick R. Gerry  
 William E. Montague  
 C. H. Landenberger  
 Henry Bucher Swope  
 Miss Louisa B. Clark  
 Frederic Schoff  
 Mrs. George Corson  
 Mrs. Thomas S. Safford  
 Miss Juliet F. Heyl  
 Mrs. Florence M. Gregory  
 Dr. Ralph E. Getelman  
 Mrs. Henry D. Emack  
 Mrs. Arthur H. Lea  
 Mrs. A. L. Mulhern  
 Col. John S. Muckle  
 Miss Susan Gregg Gibson  
 Daniel Baugh  
 Miss Sarah Brinton Davis  
 Miss Marguerite Agnew Adams  
 Mrs. Alfred Barker  
 Mrs. D. Webster Shelly  
 Mrs. Joseph B. Hutchinson  
 William Ritterson King  
 Miss Caroline J. Porter  
 (life member)  
 Arthur H. Lea  
 Craig N. Ligget  
 Mrs. Houston Dunn  
 Houston Dunn  
 Mrs. T. Hudson Rich  
 Hon. Hampton L. Carson  
 (life member)  
 George Corson  
 Countess of Santa Eulalia  
 Miss Mary Vanuxem  
 Mrs. J. Bertram Lippincott  
 Mrs. John L. Fryburg  
 George Fritz Chandler  
 (life member)



With profound regret the Board reports the death during the year of the following named members:

Robert P. Snowden, died March 14, 1920.  
Miss Frances Anne Roberts, (life member) died March 31, 1920.  
Eugene Delano (life member) died April 2, 1920.  
William H. Scott, died April 12, 1920.  
William S. Lloyd (life member), died May 5, 1920.  
Charles W. Lord, Jr., died July 23, 1920.  
Miss Margaretta Hutchinson, died August, 1920.  
Horace L. Haldeman, died October 27, 1920.  
Miss Anne H. Cresson (life member), died January 15, 1921.  
George M. Newhall, died January 25, 1921.  
Daniel Baugh, died February 27, 1921.

The Collections of the Society now number 387 volumes, of which the following were added during the year:

Troth Papers, Vol. X.

Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church, York, York County, Pennsylvania, Vol. II, Baptisms 1776-1801; Marriages 1735-1798; Burials 1748-1794. Vol. III, Baptisms 1802-1824; Vol. IV., Baptisms 1825-1852; Vol. V., Baptisms 1853-1867, 1871-1882; Marriages 1809-1881.

St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Ardmore, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, Baptisms 1773-1920; Marriages 1835-1920; Burials 1834-1920.

Fenwick Papers, Volumes I, II, III, IV. (Type-written).

Supreme Court Records, Vol. XLV.

Records of the Tenth and the Spruce Street Presbyterian Churches.

The accessions by gift, for which acknowledgment is hereby gratefully tendered, are:

American Catholic Historical Society, Records of the Society, Volume XXXI, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

American Historical Association. Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Conference of Historical Societies.

Avery, Samuel Putnam. The Avery, Fairchild and Park Families, compiled by the donor.

Bell, Miss Laura. Some Geographical Names and their Significance, by the donor.

Bratten, William Lynford. A genealogy of Horne, Main, Priest, Young, Mace, Poole and Bratten Families, compiled by the donor. (Type-written).

Brown, Col. William Carey. George Brown Chart.

Busch, Miers. Social Register, Philadelphia, 1919, 1920; Summer 1920.

Callahan, Griffith C. Inscriptions on Tombstones at St. James Church, Kingsessing, Philadelphia.

Cresson, Miss Anne H. Queries and Answers from the New York Mail and Express, February 1897 to March 1898.

Dicks, Mrs. Lee Guice. Bible records.





DuPont, Col. Henry A. The Story of the Huguenots, by the donor.  
Historical Department of Iowa. Annals of Iowa, April, July and October, 1920.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania, The. Photographs of wills, marriage certificates and inventories of Ashbridge, Yarnall and Whitelock families; Chart of Wildes family of Burlington County, New Jersey; The Stout Family; Facts about the Shannon Family; Adam and Eve Genealogy; Col. William Denny Pedigree; Historical Sketch of the Mattson Family.

Jenkins, Charles F. My Ancestors, by Norman Penny.

Kirk, John A. Early History of the Kirk Family.

Library of Congress. List of References on the Treaty Making Power; American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress, 1919, second edition; Publications Issued by the Library since 1897; Report, 1920.

Ljungstedt, Mrs. Olof A. Marriage License Bonds of Berkeley County, West Virginia.

Meacham, Mrs. Ida L. Notes on Hathaway and other families.

Moore, Dr. Data about Brown and Priest families; A Partial History of the Descendants of Neale McKay.

Onondaga Historical Association. Annual volume of 1914. 1915; Revolutionary Soldiers of Onondaga County, New York; Official Record of Indiana Conference at Syracuse, 1919; Moravian Journals in Central New York; Bibliography of Syracuse History.

Parker, Mrs. Alvin A. Map of Philadelphia, 1834.

Reinhold, Prof. Eli S. In re Captain Martin Royer Reinhold.

Sellers, Edwin Jaquett. Fenwick Genealogical Notes; Records of the Jaquett Family; De Witt and other families.

Stewart, Frank H. Rose Family of Salem County, New Jersey; Article on Grave of John Fenwick.

Turner, Rev. C. H. B. Court Records of Delaware.

Welch, Mrs. Ashbel. Members of the First Presbyterian Church, Stockton, New Jersey, 1867-1888.

Respectfully submitted,

J. GRANVILLE LEACH, *President.*

ERNEST SPOFFORD, *Recording Secretary.*





THE FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ASSOCIATE  
COMMITTEE OF WOMEN

READ AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MARCH 7TH, 1921

*To the Board of Directors of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania:*

Your Associate Committee of Women was called together for organization by its Chairman, Mrs. James Mifflin, Wednesday, February 4, 1920, at the rooms of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Those present at that meeting were: Mrs. Henry Pemberton, Jr., Mrs. Harry Rogers, Miss Margaret R. Grundy, Mrs. Louis F. Benson, Miss Cresson, Miss Leach, Mrs. Mifflin in the Chair. Letters explaining absence were received from Mrs. John Scott, Jr., Mrs. C. Howard Colket, Mrs. Alvin A. Parker and Miss Magee.

After the election of Miss Leach as secretary, Mrs. Mifflin explained that, the Associate Committee had been formed to further the ends for which the Society itself was organized, and, in this connection, stated that the most immediate need of the Society was an increased membership to aid the treasury by an increased number of annual dues and life-membership fees. In the informal discussion which followed, attention was directed to the work of copying and abstracting of church, county and other public records, already accomplished by the Society, of which, too much cannot be said in commendation. Attention was also called to the desirability of the Committee making an earnest effort to aid the work by securing, additional church records, or other similar manuscript records for copying. The scope of the annual Publication was also outlined and its need of genealogical manuscripts, Bible and other records for printing emphasized.

In the matter of members, the Committee has to March 7, 1921, secured fifty-three annual members, six life memberships and has transferred two from annual to life members—a total of 61.

Two additional general meetings of the Society have been carried out by the Committee. The first, an afternoon tea-party at Walnut Grove Farms, Croyden, Pennsylvania, made possible through the generous hospitality of Miss Margaret Ridgway Grundy, who, with her mother, Mrs. William H. Grundy, acted as hostess. Those who wended their way to the beautiful banks of the almost classic Neshaminy, on that fifteenth of June afternoon will recall with pleasure the varied programme—the brief address of welcome by the *President* of the Society, the short but comprehensive sketch, "Bristol and its Environs", by one who knew and loved it and them—Miss Grundy. The delightful letters from Washington Irving to Thomas A. Cooper of Bristol, the widely known actor of yester years, charmingly read by Mrs. Griffin a great-granddaughter of President Tyler and of Mr. Cooper. The letter of a Woodbury member of the Society of Friends to her Sister, descriptive of





an evening party of about 1825, read by the Committee's *Secretary*. The verses of Hon. Nicholas Biddle dedicated to Miss Sarah Lukens Keene of Bristol, read by his grand son, *Edward Biddle, Esq.* After which came tea with its accessories, served in the open, topped off with strawberries freshly picked from the fragrant old-time garden adjoining.

On January twentieth, last past, the Committee invited the Society to commemorate the two hundred and thirty-eighth anniversary of the establishment of Friends Meeting in Philadelphia—the records of this and subsequent meetings being the primary source of genealogical information in Pennsylvania. On this occasion Miss Anna J. Magee was the generous hostess, Mrs. William Cameron Sproul the guest of honor, the assembly rooms of the Historical Society the noble setting, with Mrs. Mifflin and her committee receiving the members and guests. Mrs. Mifflin opened the meeting by requesting Edward S. Sayers, Esq., one of the vice-presidents, to take further charge of the evening by introducing the four-minute speakers and their topics, which were:

Reading of Governor Sproul's Letter regretting his inability to be present, as well as his inability to formally meet Mrs. Sproul, read by the Society's President, Colonel Leach.

Address by the President of the Society—*The Difference between The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania and other Genealogical Societies.*

*The fact commemorated—The Philadelphia Meeting of Friends—Mr. Albert Cook Myers.*

*Friends Meetings in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, prior to 1700—Mrs. Charles Roberts, President of the Friends Historical Society.*

*Chester County Friends and some of their peculiarities.* This was touched upon by John F. Lewis, Esq., a vice-president of the Society. Mr. Lewis materially added to the general interest by passing among the audience an illuminated Chinese pedigree-roll of great age, and a sixteenth century copy of the Scriptures, showing in unusual detail the genealogy of Jesus Christ.

*Applied Genealogy—Mrs. James Starr, President of the Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames of America.*

*Johan Printz, Governor of New Sweden and the Swedes on the Delaware, 1643-1645—Thomas Willing Balch, Esq.*

*An episode of the Academy Inaugural Ball of January 20, 1857, as seen from the newspapers of January, of that year.* Read by the Committee's secretary.

*By request, the letter from the Woodbury Friend, read at the June tea-party—*Re-read by Mrs. Henry Pemberton, Jr.

*Helmets—*Captain Ogden Dungan Wilkinson, Historian of the Society, briefly described his unique collection of overseas helmets and head-wear which temporarily ornamented the book-cases in the Assembly room of the Historical Society.

It is with deep sorrow that the Committee reports the loss by death of Miss Anne H. Cresson, the accomplished genealogist, who enjoyed her connection with the Society and Committee and gave freely of her





self to further the interests of both. Hers was the kindly-humorous, gentle, yet positive spirit, whose passing makes the world a poorer place for those who loved her and remain. Unofficially, the Committee learned that Miss Cresson had bequeathed the sum of one thousand dollars to the Society, and, at its February meeting, after much expressed appreciation of her generous gift, it was moved and duly seconded that a recommendation be made to the Board of Directors that this legacy should, when received, be thereafter known as the ANNE HANNUM CRESSON MEMORIAL FUND.

Respectfully submitted,

LILY STURGIS MIFFLIN, *Chairman.*

The Associate Committee of Women:

Mrs. Thomas Hand Ball

Mrs. Louis F. Benson

Mrs. C. Howard Colket

Miss Margaret Ridgway Grundy

Miss Anne J. Magee

Miss Helen Kirkbride Morton

Mrs. Alvin A. Parker

Mrs. Henry Pemberton, Jr.

Mrs. Harry Rogers

Mrs. Willard Saulsbury

Mrs. John Scott, Jr.

Miss Anne Hollingsworth War-

ton

Miss Mary Couper Williams

MAY ATHERTON LEACH, *Secretary.*





## SPECIAL NOTICE

• With a view to widen the usefulness of and the interest in the annual Publication, the Committee thereon earnestly solicits from the members of the Society: unpublished journals or diaries prior to 1825, which may bear on the economic or social life of the Colony or Commonwealth; Bible records; church registers; gravestone inscriptions; or brief family histories or biographical sketches of Pennsylvanians. All such material will be carefully considered by the Committee and manuscripts promptly returned should the subject-matter not be germane to the purposes of the Publication.

Notices of genealogies in preparation relating to Pennsylvania families, or by Pennsylvanians, are also requested for listing in the Publication; as are notices of gatherings of Family Associations existing for the collection of genealogical data.

Errors in printed genealogical works come to the attention of every investigator. To in some measure prevent the perpetuation of such errors, the Committee opens the columns of the Publication to all members who will make corrections thereof, with authorities therefor over their signatures. The increasing number of magazines devoted to the study of genealogy, together with the multiplying county and town histories, as well as individual family histories, renders some such course imperative. It is hoped that the Society as a whole will give all possible aid to the furtherance of accuracy.

---

## FORM OF BEQUEST

I hereby give and bequeath to THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF PENNSYLVANIA, the sum of .....

Dollars (\$            ).



**Publications of  
The Genealogical Society  
of Pennsylvania**

Copies can be obtained at 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, on receipt of \$1.25 per number; the last number of each volume, containing index, at \$1.50. Volume I contains four numbers; other volumes but three. Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3, Vol. III, No. 1, are out of print.

---

**Publication Fund**

Institutions paying the sum of \$25.00 are entitled to all the Publications of this Society for the term of twenty-five years.

March, 1922.

Vol. VII, No. 2.





## Publications

...of...

# The Genealogical Society

## Pennsylvania

This Society was organized in 1892, "for the promotion of genealogical research, the procuring of transcripts of all official records affecting genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies or individuals, and everything pertaining to the history of persons connected with America." The collections shall be the property of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

During the thirty years of its existence the Society has collected over \$50,000, and has on its shelves 400 manuscript volumes. It is impossible with the present number of members to keep pace with the duty and has accruing from various causes in the accepted records. Therefore it is greatly desired to increase the number of members and thereby the usefulness of the Society. Annual dues are \$1.00 and the membership fee is \$5.00. Library funds are accepted for membership.

The money derived from the membership fee is deposited in the hands of the Treasurer. The Publications are sent free to members, and his members are entitled to all available publications. Vol. I, Nos. 7 and 8 and Vol. II, No. 1, are out of print.

### PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

HARRY REED HARRIS, Chairman

FRANK R. STEWART

CHARLES F. JEWELL

### EDITOR

M. A. HARRIS, Editor

March, 1922.

Vol. VIII, No. 2.





## CONTENTS

The Humphreys Family. By Hon. Hampton L. Carson . . . . .	121
Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions. By Mrs. Harry Rogers . . . . .	139
Marriage Licenses, Harford County, Maryland, 1779-1838. By Rev. Joseph Brown Turner. . . . .	151
Connecticut Marriages, 1692-1832, Fairfield County Record Book. By Mrs. Alexander H. Lane . . . . .	164
Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. . . . .	174
Bible Records . . . . .	190
Notes, Queries and Corrections. . . . .	200
Book Notices . . . . .	210
Memoirs . . . . .	213
Thirtieth Annual Report of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania. . . . .	215
Report of the Associate Committee of Women . . . . .	219
Special Notice, 3d page cover.	
Form of Bequest, 3d page cover.	

This Society was organized in 1892, "for the promotion of genealogical research, the procuring of transcripts of all official records affording genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies or individuals, and everything pertaining to the history of persons connected with America. The collections shall be the property of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania."

During the thirty years of its existence the Society has collected over \$50,000, and has on its shelves 406 manuscript volumes. It is impossible with the present number of members to keep pace with the decay and loss accruing from varying causes to the uncopied records; therefore it is greatly desired to increase the membership and thereby the usefulness of the Society. Annual dues are \$5.00, and the life-membership fee is \$50.00. Liberty Bonds are accepted for life-membership.

The money derived from life-memberships is invested, the income alone being used. The Publications are sent free to members, and life members are entitled to all available publications. Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3 and Vol. III, No. 1, are out of print.

### PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

HENRY REED HATFIELD, *Chairman*

FRANK H. STEWART

CHARLES F. JENKINS

### EDITOR

M. ATHERTON LEACH





123

*The Humphreys Family.*

lines of the parent stock and the character of the achieve-  
ments in each generation of that remarkable family.  
In order that you may have a general way a  
picture of the Humphreys Family, it occurred to me that I can  
appeal to the recollection of everybody in the room of the old  
house, which was on the west side of Thirteenth Street  
ago to a garage. For many years here. Prior to this house  
by the Justers, Miss Boris lived here. The name of Charles Dun-  
occupancy, an old mansion of the name of Charles Dun-  
phreys, who died in 1880, was my birth place.

PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF  
PENNSYLVANIA.

---

Vol. VIII.

MARCH, 1922.

No. 2.

---

THE HUMPHREYS FAMILY.

BY THE HONORABLE HAMPTON L. CARSON.

AN ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENN-  
SYLVANIA, AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MARCH 6, 1922.

*Ladies and Gentlemen:* Your Presiding Officer's introduction is embarrassing, because I noted that he was uncertain as to the particular subject he wished me to talk upon. I recollect being at a University gathering, where the Reverend George Dana Boardman proposed as a subject, "The Founding of the University of Bologna in the Eleventh Century, with Personal Reminiscences by Mr. Carson." You, Sir, have saved me from such a situation by carrying notes which, though in your pocket, commit me to a definite theme. I do not know who it was, perhaps it was your Secretary, who suggested that I should talk about the HUMPHREYS Family. At all events that is my subject.

I am not going to give a genealogical table nor attempt to draw a genealogical tree. We all know what such trees look like, and there are only certain particular buds on distant branches which can be of interest to each individual in an audience. I shall confine myself to representatives of six generations of the Humphreys Family, illustrating the stur-





diness of the parent stock and the character of the achievements in each generation of that remarkable family.

In order that you may have before you in a general way a picture of the Humphreys Family, it occurs to me that I can appeal to the recollection of everybody in the room of the old house which long stood on the east side of Thirteenth Street just above Spruce, and which gave way but eighteen months ago to a garage. For many years, prior to its occupation by the Junkers, Miss Borie lived there. Prior to Miss Borie's occupancy, an old gentleman of the name of Charles Humphreys, who died in the year 1873, had lived there for over fifty years. It was an old-fashioned three-story brick dwelling house, with dormer garret windows, somewhat moderate in its rooms and but two rooms in depth, with a low two-story back building, all bordered on the south by a garden of exceeding beauty. When you passed along Thirteenth Street and looked through the perforated iron grill that was set in the gate, you would observe old-fashioned flower-beds bordered by box-wood, a clinging and fragrant yellow jasmine vine on the southern wall, grape vines and trellis-work of wistaria, in the rear; in the spring, beautiful beds of tulips, succeeded by flowers in season, and a bit of turf that was kept closely cropped, rivaling any of our finest lawns. That garden was a source of perpetual delight to those who were privileged to enter it. My own childish recollection runs back to it with affection. I have seen there not only Mr. Humphreys, who was a flour merchant, and his genial wife, a dame of the olden school, but his guests who frequently were his opponents in a game of backgammon, Commodore Dale, a son of Richard Dale who was first lieutenant under Paul Jones on the deck of the *Bon Homme Richard* as she grappled with the *Serapis*; Admiral Turner of the Civil War, General Humphreys and General Isaac J. Wistar; so that, during my boyish days, I would hear stories of the sea and of the land, of the Army and of the Navy. Mr. Humphreys would drive twice a week, on Sundays and on Thursdays, out to his father's place, the Humphreys farm on the Haverford Road directly back of Ardmore, with an old-fashioned pebble-dashed house which many of you have ad-





mired, where the Tilghmans have been in residence for so many years that it is almost thought to be a Tilghman possession, but it still belongs to the Humphreys' Estate. Between the house on Thirteenth Street and the old pebbledashed house on the Haverford Road Mr. Humphreys spent his life. He had there a model farm, with a wonderful herd of cattle, whose cows and calves were curried twice a day as though they had been horses. Not a weed was permitted to grow in any spot of the place. Crops were exceedingly fine, the clover crops particularly so. There was a wonderful semicircle of great beech trees in a dense woods which even now cuts the western sky like a half-moon, presenting to our State Forester, if he should go there at this hour, a specimen of an old Colonial grove still flourishing in its primeval strength.

All through the Township of Haverford, as it was called in Delaware County, the Humphreys were numerous. The old name of Bryn Mawr was Humphreyville, many of the family residing in that neighborhood, and if you should ascend the hill of the Quaker Meeting House, which was the second Meeting House erected in this part of the State, the first being at Merion, you will find along the wall of the burying ground the gravestones of members of the Humphreys family, extending in double rows. There they sleep, still ruling our spirits with their sceptres from their urns. You cannot enter that old Quaker burying-ground without being impressed by the fact that in former days the Humphreys family dominated that section of Delaware County. It is of that family that I shall speak.

You, Mr. Chairman, well remember certain members of the family. Old Miss "Patty" Humphreys, was within your recollection. I am getting back, you see, somewhat to the last century. I belong to the last century myself, that is the greater part of me. Miss Patty Humphreys was the maiden sister of the old gentleman whom I have described. I am quite sure that if Mr. Sayres ever tasted her scrapple, her sausages and her pumpkin pies he would be more anxious to leave this earth in search of where she now is and repeat his experiences than his present quiet attitude indicates.





The name of Humphreys is of Norman origin and can be traced for a thousand years. In Domesday Book it appears as *Humfridus*, with a Latin termination, afterwards spelled H-u-m-f-r-e-y and sometimes H-u-m-p-h-r-y. I have seen it also "i-e-s", but the particular branch of the family I am speaking of to-night spells it "e-y-s". About the year 1340, when the Herald's College was established, there were at least six coats-of-arms relating to branches of the Humphreys Family registered. One of those, a lion rampant with dexter paw on the head of a nag, represented the Conquest of Wales by one branch of the family, and there for six hundred years the family held possession of lands which their ancestors had got by force of arms and by valor.

The first ancestor to whom I intend to allude was Samuel Humphreys, the son of Hugh Ap Humphreys, who in 1606 had married Elizabeth Powell, daughter of John Powell and Sibill Gwyn of Llanwdlwn. Samuel Humphreys died in Merionethshire in Wales. He had married Elizabeth Rhys or Rees, according to a difference in spelling. They had six or seven children, the oldest son being Daniel, whose line of descent is the only one that I intend to illustrate because, although the family has had numerous branches, it is only in running down the direct line of Daniel that I find public services rendered by members of the family. The other branches, while estimable in private life, were not prominent in the affairs of the world. Daniel Humphreys, in 1682, his father being dead five years, came to this country. He carried with him a certificate of good character from the Quarterly Meeting in Wales. In the following year, 1683, he was followed by his widowed mother, Elizabeth, with her remaining children, and they all settled in the Township of Haverford, the name Haverford being derived from *Aber Ford*, which means above the ford or above the confluence of streams. The township in South Wales which bears that name had a castle dating back as far as 1113, which was visited by Bishop Baldwin in the year 1152, so it appears that they were people of substance and character as well as of achievement. Daniel welcomed his mother, his brothers and his sisters and established them about seven miles west of our City Hall.





To get the exact position in your minds: go directly south of Ardmore and strike the Haverford Road; turn down to the left and find this old pebble-dashed house standing on the north side of Cobb's Creek, below the new Golf Grounds which have been placed there in recent years. Daniel married Mary, the daughter of Thomas Wynne, the first Speaker of the First Provincial Assembly of Pennsylvania and the ancestor of Hugh Wynne, about whom Doctor S. Weir Mitchell has written so charmingly. He built a very substantial house, long known as "The Mansion House," of brick and of stone with a hipped roof, with windows scattered about in very irregular fashion, with small glass panes in leaden frames. That house stayed in the possession of the family until 1810, when Dennis Kelly, a miller, who had mills along the line of Cobb's Creek, purchased it, and about the year 1860 or 1862 the house was torn down and that memorial of the Humphreys Family vanished. Daniel and Mary had six or seven children. One of them, Edward, was particularly distinguished as a doctor, who practiced physicks and surgery with much success and public approval. He left no descendants.

Before alluding to the son who carried the line down into the next generation, which is the one on which I particularly wish to dwell, let me call your attention to another childless son of Daniel who reached great distinction, a man of high integrity, character and purpose, free from the arts of the politician, but, differing in judgment from many of his countrymen, abruptly terminated his public career. I refer to Charles Humphreys, who in 1763 was chosen a member of the Provincial Assembly and remained such until 1776. He was one of the seven delegates chosen to represent Pennsylvania in the first Continental Congress, which met in Old Carpenter's Hall in September, 1774. He served also in the Continental Congress of 1775 and the early one of 1776, with John Dickinson, Edward Biddle, Thomas Willing, Andrew Allen, Robert Morris and James Wilson. He participated actively in all the measures which the Continental Congress found it necessary to adopt. He signed with others the Declaration of Rights representing the grievances of which the Colonies





complained. He also signed the Non-intercourse Proclamation, and in every way participated until it came to the crucial point of voting for the Declaration of Independence. Those of you who have read the records will recall that, in November 1775, the Pennsylvania Legislature by express resolution instructed its members in Congress not to sanction or support any measure which looked towards a separation of the Colonies from the Crown, and that restriction was not removed until the 8th of June, 1776. I cannot stop to go into the niceties of Pennsylvania history, but Pennsylvania's position in the matter of the Declaration of Independence is entirely misunderstood and misapprehended by people outside of the State and sometimes by people within it. They forget that the battle for popular rights had been waged and won in the long struggle between the people, represented by David Lloyd and Benjamin Franklin, on the one side, and on the other by the representatives of governors appointed by the Penns who owned the soil in fee as well as possessing limited sovereignty under the charter. That battle had raged for over seventy years on our soil. We had won in Pennsylvania a recognition of popular rights which the other Colonies did not possess, so we had not the same grievances the other Colonies had and were not suffering from weight of oppression in the same sense. Besides that, there was in the charter of William Penn a distinct reservation which did not exist anywhere else, of the right of the Crown to tax the colonists without their consent. With that background, you can easily understand the attitude of a man like John Dickinson, who happened to be Charles Humphreys' third cousin because his mother traced back descent from Thomas Wynne. John Dickinson expressly stated the reason why he did not vote for the Declaration. So did Edward Biddle, and Mr. Thomas Willing Balch explained this matter last November when talking about Thomas Willing in this hall. These men were not unpatriotic, not at all. They gave everything they had to the cause, but they differed in judgment from the majority as to the time or necessity for the act of Independence. They said that without a French alliance, without some preparation on the part of the Colonies for an effective





resistance to the power of the Crown, it was an act of madness to sever precipitately the tie of the Colonies to the Throne. Therefore they declined to sign. Bancroft declares that it was an act of the highest moral courage. Charles Humphreys was one of that kind. He erred in judgment you may say, because the tide of popular opinion went the other way, but he was not a politician and refused to surrender his convictions. For this reason he was left out of Congress on a new election. I ought to say also that Robert Morris and James Wilson, both of them signers of the Declaration of Independence, originally agreed in sentiment with Dickinson, Willing, Allen, Humphreys and Biddle. Charles Humphreys passed from the public service, but lived a long life highly respected. I have seen some of his books and read some of his letters but he did not enter upon the discussion of the question I have touched. The family has always cherished a high regard for his memory, and his grave is in the old Haverford burying ground.

His elder brother, Joshua, was not remarkable for any act of public service, though highly esteemed in private life. I mention him because he was the father of Joshua Humphreys, born in 1751, who lived until 1838, dying at the ripe age of eighty-seven. The younger Joshua is the man to whom we are indebted for the American Navy, for he was the first naval constructor in the United States, the man who made it possible for our seamen to carry the flag unashamed and victorious on the sea. His was the house—that old pebble-dashed house now standing on Haverford Road—and it was to that house that his son Charles went, leaving his garden gate at Thirteenth and Spruce Streets to drive out to Haverford Road. Joshua Humphreys as a young man was apprenticed to a shipbuilder and displayed remarkable talent even in the early years of the Revolutionary War. He planned the frigate *Randolph*, that gallant little American ship which, carrying the flag under Captain Nicholas Biddle, in September, 1777, was attacked by the *Yarmouth*, a British ship twice her size. In a desperate battle when Biddle found himself doomed to defeat, because overpowered by a more powerful adversary, rather than strike his flag he blew up





his ship and perished with all his crew. Humphreys also designed many of those little ships commanded by the first of our American admirals, Esek Hopkins, who carried the Rattlesnake Flag with Paul Jones as one of his subordinate officers. Think of what that little fleet did, designed in part by this Philadelphia Quaker who was put out of Meeting because of the support he was giving to the cause of the Colonies. The American fleet captured 800 British vessels of all kinds during the War of the Revolution, with five thousand prisoners. What splendid exploits! When the Revolution was over, the French Revolution soon followed, and later the Berlin and Milan Decrees were beginning to agitate the world; the Tripolitan War hung like a dark cloud over us. At this time Humphreys foresaw the absolute necessity for building up an American navy. He addressed a letter to Robert Morris in which he sketched out his plans. I have facsimiles of all his letters, and his correspondence in this book which I have on the desk beside me; the originals are upstairs in our treasury vaults. His letters justify the claim that is made for him as being the founder of the American Navy. Without going into technical niceties—I am not a naval man nor a ship carpenter, so I can only explain the general idea—his thought was this, a bold thought and one characteristic of his genius. He knew perfectly well that the English navy was the most powerful afloat, that it could overpower us in any part of the world. We could not build ships fast enough to match them ship for ship, so Humphreys' thought was this: build six frigates and let each one of those frigates be more than a match for any two English ships that she can meet. Let them also have special sailing qualities so that if chased or overpowered by more powerful squadrons they can "show their heels", in nautical phrase, or sail right away, or else, if obliged to face the guns of British men-of-war, let them be capable of so acting in rolling seas or in blowing weather, that when the English gun-deck is half-submerged, the American deck will be steadily above water and can rake the English ship with its fire. Those were his three objects, fast sailing qualities, steadiness of gun-deck, and heavier armament for the raking of hostile





ships. In effect he said, "If we can accomplish that as builders, then we can safely leave it to our captains to do the rest." Such was his genius. The Act of 1794, passed by the Congress of the United States in Washington's Administration, authorized Henry Knox, the Secretary of War, because in those days there was no Secretary of the Navy, to have Humphreys plan those frigates. He planned them, *The Constitution* or *Old Ironsides*, *The Congress*, *The United States*, *The Constellation*, *The Chesapeake* and *The President*. Hear what those six ships did. The War of 1812 had not yet opened, but those ships carried Decatur, Truxton, Bainbridge, Hull, Stewart and Jones through the glories of the war with Tripoli, and later crowned themselves with victory in the War of 1812, although ten or fifteen years old. They were built of live oak and red cedar, bolted and riveted together, and were not brittle shells, as ships had been prior to that time. They were a little over-weighted as to their guns. It was found necessary to diminish the number of guns on their decks because they rolled too heavily in a rough sea, and hog-backed the ships. In the War of 1812 there was captured 1500 British ships and 12,000 prisoners.

When I was a boy I saw over the entrance to the old dining room in the rear of Joshua Humphreys' house a model that he had carved with his own penknife of one of his model ships. The exquisite curvature of lines was such that below the water the ship's keel cut the water like a knife. Hence they were as swift as they could be. Above, they were steadied against rolling by bulging sides which gave them a steady gun-deck, and they carried a weight of metal which the British did not expect. In other words, the British imagined that they were going to fight eighteen-pound guns and found they were really fighting twenty-fours. They thought they were fighting thirty-five guns. In point of fact they were fighting fifty, and the crushing effect on the British Navy was a surprise. When the ships first appeared in the Mediterranean, modelled on the Humphreys' plan, Nelson said, "Those American ships will cost the British Navy very anxious thought in the future." Nelson did not live to be engaged in the War of 1812 and face those ships, but his prophecy came true.





Just an instance or two I will take of their behavior. *Old Ironsides* was the most glorious ship in the Navy as to her sailing and fighting qualities. You often see pictures of her in her fight with the *Guerriere*. When the *Constitution* first encountered the *Guerriere*, the *Guerriere* was part of an English squadron of six large ships. Captain Isaac Hull, who then commanded her, saw at a glance that he could not fight a squadron, so he determined to put the sailing qualities of his vessel to the test. He drew off and ran away from them. They pursued in line. Soon they were spread out. He saw then that he could pick his antagonist if he could get the British ships at a sufficient distance from each other so as to give him the advantage of the wind. Think of what it was to command a ship in those days. I am talking of sailing vessels, not of steam. There is comparatively little merit now in selecting positions for a battleship because steam will put a ship against wind and waves in any position desired, but before the days of steam, when the wind blew hard and a captain had to get the weather gauge of his enemy and manoeuvre in such a way as to rake him with a broadside and not be raked in turn, it required the supremest degree of seamanship. Hull had it, and he had the ship, and he had the builder of Philadelphia behind him who had planned it all. The result was that he was drawing away from the British squadron just to his own taste, when a dead calm fell upon him. Of course, even swift ships cannot sail in a calm, and the difficulty was double, for the calm had not struck the pursuing squadron; the British began to overtake him. Hull, with quick thought, looked ahead and saw rough water, indicating a breeze, ahead of him a mile away; instantly he put out his boats, put strong men in them carrying anchors and long ropes; the boats were rowed until the lines were taut, anchors were dropped, and the ship was then kedged or pulled right up to the anchors; the operation was repeated and the ship was drawn through the smooth water before the British got on to the device. Hull got into the ruffled water and began to recover the wind. By that time the British squadron was becalmed. Later, when the *Guerriere* was far ahead, Hull wheeled and in less than an hour knocked the





British frigate all to pieces. The *Constitution*, "Old Ironsides," had achieved her first victory. Under Bainbridge she scored again by capturing *The Java*. Her greatest exploit was, when commanded by Captain Charles Stewart, she fought two British ships—*The Cyane* and *The Levant*—at the same time, and was manoeuvred in such a way that she sailed between them, raking first one and then the other before they could wheel and rake her. All that was due to the sailing qualities of the vessel, and the seamanship that directed her.

The other ships had glorious records. Decatur's ship, the *United States*, conquered the *Macedonian*, after bitter battle. *The President*, commanded by Truxton, conquered the *Insurgent*. I need not dwell on these, but these achievements are largely to be credited to Joshua Humphreys, the first naval constructor of the United States. He remained in office until President Jefferson came in, and Jefferson, being strongly opposed to the Navy, practically asked him to retire. Robert Smith, Secretary of the Navy, wrote a letter of regret to Humphreys on his retirement couched in graceful terms, especially so considering that it came from a reluctant Secretary. I will not stop to read this letter, but I will now read one of Humphreys' own letters, to indicate the dignity of the man and how he insisted on his claim to be recognized as the Constructor of the Navy. I dwell on this for the reason that occasionally there springs from some other part of the country a claim that Josiah Fox was the real constructor of the Navy of the United States and that Humphreys was not entitled to priority. Here is a letter which Humphreys addressed to Josiah Fox on the 25th of July, 1797. Fox was a clerk in the Marine Department. He was under orders from Humphreys. Being a bumptious individual, he undertook to usurp authority that did not belong to him, and wrote a letter to Humphreys, which was answered in this way: "Sir, I received your letter of yesterday purporting to tell me that the Secretary of War is very desirous that the frigate *Constellation* should be launched in the safest manner and with as little expense to the United States as possible. Judging that your [my] advice may be necessary to assist Mr. Stod-





dard, acting for the Navy, in the performance of that service, he desires me," etc. . . . "I have waited on the Secretary. It is with pleasure and with alacrity I shall always receive and obey while in the service of the United States any orders of the Secretary of War, but, Sir, *I cannot receive hereafter or attend to any directions from you*, although directed by the Secretary of War, while *you style yourself naval constructor*. You must know that my station in the service of the United States requires no direction from a naval constructor. You also know that I am the head of that Department. *When you direct a letter hereafter to me let it be done in your own proper style as clerk in the Marine Department.*" Listen to the closing sentence: "*Whenever the Secretary deems my services no longer necessary, you may then, to other persons, assume such title as your vanity may suggest.* I am, Sir, Joshua Humphreys."

I return to the old house in which Mr. Humphreys after his retirement (he retired in 1803) lived until 1838. The house, which is on Haverford Road, as I have already said, is an exceedingly interesting one, built in three parts. The rear consisted of the original cabin dating back to about 1730. The second part was of later date, about the time of the Revolution, and the pebble-dashed front, which is three stories high with a garret beneath the roof, was built in the year 1812. The stairways, the walls, and the deep window panelings are of curled maple, beautifully polished. All the doors are of solid curled maple. The house itself was furnished with exquisite mahogany highboys, lowboys, pie-crust tables and mirrors, which latter were brought from France by Clement Humphreys, the elder brother of Joshua, who had been sent by John Adams on a mission to France, and who later perished at sea. As I have mentioned Clement, let me give you one little instance of his spirit when a boy. While the frigate *United States* was building, the editor of the *Aurora*, a newspaper in Philadelphia, came out with a furious attack on President Washington. Clement Humphreys, who was but nineteen years of age at that time, finding the editor of the paper, Mr. Duane, walking about the shipyard, caned him for the libel. He was prosecuted, brought into court





and tried for assault and battery. He said, "Yes, I am guilty. I caned the editor, undoubtedly." A verdict was rendered against him, and a fine imposed. Citizens of Philadelphia paid it for the boy, and you will find a glowing account of the incident in the papers of the day. It is said that he was sent later to France by John Adams out of admiration for a young Federalist who had courage enough to cane a Democratic editor.

While Joshua Humphreys lived in the old house until 1838, he had a son Samuel, who was the Chief of Construction in the Navy Yards of the United States from 1816 until 1846. Samuel Humphreys inherited all the talents of his father for shipbuilding. He planned many of the successful ships of the period, one of them the famous fighting frigate *Franklin*, which at the time was the largest fighting craft afloat. Let me give a sample of the character of Samuel. The morning after one of the Wistar parties (and we all know what Wistar parties are) in the year 1824, Mr. Richard Peters, the son of Judge Peters, and Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, with his office on South Sixth Street, was visited in his office by a young law student in somebody else's office. I wish I knew who the young law student was. He has not disclosed his personal identity but he wrote a most remarkable account of this visit. He was sent by his preceptor to Mr. Peters and found with him Judge Hopkinson of the United States District Court and Mr. Izakoff, the Russian Ambassador. After talking over some unfinished conversation which had been started the night before at the Wistar party, the Ambassador said to Mr. Peters, "How is it that American ships are superior to those of any other navy in the world so far as their sailing qualities are concerned?" Mr. Peters replied, "Better built, and better planned." "Well," said the Ambassador, "the Czar, Alexander, who sent me here, is very anxious to build up a navy, and has commissioned me to find the finest shipbuilder in the world. Do you know who the builder of those ships happens to be?" "Yes," said Mr. Peters. "He is a client of mine, Sam Humphreys." "Can I meet him?" "Yes, you can meet him, if you wish to."





"Won't you make an appointment, Mr. Peters?" "What hour will suit you?" "Ten o'clock to-morrow morning." The student was asked to carry a note to Sam Humphreys. He begged to be permitted to be present at the time the interview took place, and he says he was there. At ten o'clock Mr. Humphreys came in. A minute or two afterwards came the Ambassador. They were introduced to each other. The Ambassador said: "Mr. Humphreys, I am commissioned to employ a shipbuilder for the Russian Government. I can offer you a salary of sixty thousand dollars a year, a town house, a country house, a coach and all supplies." Humphreys said: "This is a very great surprise to me. Let me think it over until to-morrow morning," and he bowed his way out. The Ambassador thought that was a favorable omen. Mr. Peters remarked, "Perhaps, you think so." The next morning Humphreys returned, bowed very politely to the Ambassador and said: "The salary is far larger than I could earn. It is beyond my desires. I have but one house. That is where I do my work at the Navy Yard. I always walk and have no need of a coach. I do not know whether my talents are as great as my friend Mr. Peters has described, but I do know, that whether they be great or small, they belong to my country and I will not sell them." The writer asks, "In the history of dazzling offers, where is there a match for this patriotic and dignified refusal?" Remember that it was in a time of peace. There was no international objection to acceptance. Had Humphreys been an ordinary commercial contractor, he would have said, "Yes, I can build ships for a foreign nation. We are not at war." The Ambassador was staggered. Mr. Peters mentioned it to Judge Hopkinson. Judge Hopkinson said, "I knew it. He would not have been his father's boy if he had accepted that offer." Such was Samuel Humphreys.

Up to this time the successive generations of the Humphreys Family had been represented by men and women of pure Welsh blood, men of Welsh descent but of Norman origin, transmuted through the conquest of Wales and by long residence in Wales and intermarriage with Welsh women into pure Welsh blood. A new strain now appears.





Samuel Humphreys married Letitia Atkinson, a rather striking name. The circumstances of the marriage are romantic. Andrew Atkinson, the father of Letitia, was of Irish blood. His father was Thomas Atkinson of Cavan Garden, Bally Shannon, County Donegal, who had married Jean Murray, a descendant of Sir Archibald Murray of Scotland, the Seventh Baron in line from that James Murray who had been of the Black Barony that adhered to the Pretender. It is said that young Thomas Atkinson, then an ensign in the British service, as he marched past Edinburgh Castle saw Jean Murray on the battlements, a girl of sixteen, he a boy of nineteen, and instantly fell in love with her. They were introduced. They eloped in less than six months. He brought his bride to this country. He worked his way up. He purchased a plantation on the banks of the St. John's River in Florida following the cession of Florida by Spain to this country. He had a daughter Letitia, who was at Dungeness, the house of the widow of General Nathaniel Greene, on Cumberland Island outside of Savannah, where young Sam Humphreys had been sent by his father Joshua to inspect live-oak timbers for battleships. Later she became his bride. Thus it was that Letitia Atkinson and Samuel Humphreys became the parents of the last representative of the family that I shall mention, Andrew Atkinson Humphreys. You see the origin of his name. He was born in the year 1810 and died in the year 1883. You may notice the remarkable longevity of the various people I have referred to. I will be brief about General Humphreys. I could talk about him indefinitely. I think he had the strongest and handsomest face I ever saw on a soldier. His sword is on exhibition in yonder hall. He had, as you now observe, a mixture of blood which his forbears did not possess. They had a pure Welsh strain with some Norman. He had Norman, Welsh, Irish and Scotch—a pretty good mixture, and it asserted itself in his character. He was educated at the Germantown Academy, the old building which stands on School House Lane just below Green Street at the present time. He was caned there, was too spirited to submit to indignity, and would not go back to school, so he was sent to a boys' school at Nazareth under the





tuition of the Moravians. From there he went to West Point and graduated as an officer, thirteenth in his class of thirty-five. He then became attached to the Army in various capacities as an engineer, served in the Florida Seminole War with distinction, and was in two battles in the Seminole War. But his great service, prior to the Civil War, was as an engineer, and his great achievement, which cannot be dwelt upon in too emphatic terms, was the exploration and mapping of the Valley of the Mississippi and the devising of means by which the destructive floods of the Mississippi and Missouri should not desolate that vast valley. When we think that the Valley of the Mississippi is as extensive as all Europe, cutting out Russia alone, and that it is the seat of future empire, using the word empire in the sense in which Bishop Berkley used it, as representing not imperial or political power but a field of authority embracing grandeur and strength—then can we realize the value of the work; he rescued that region from the devastation of floods and performed a service which was afterward carried out by the Eades jetties about the mouths of the Mississippi and the Gulf of Mexico. That work has been written of, spoken of, and translated into many languages; the engineers of the world have exhausted the vocabulary of praise upon it. Then came the Civil War. He commanded first in a subordinate position, but his great strength lay in his engineering capacity. He was a topographical engineer. He had an eye for topography, and could place troops in position and mark out lines of strategy. He closed the lines at the Battle of Malvern Hill in such a way as to prevent the retirement of the Army of the Potomac from the Peninsula from being a disastrous rout. He afterwards commanded the Second Division of the Third Corps under Sickels at the Battle of Gettysburg, and rescued that corps from disaster by the masterly way in which he changed front under fire. You remember that Sickels, by mistake, got so far out in the Peach Orchard, when the fighting of the second day took place, that there were more men killed on the second day than on the first and third combined. Sickels took up an advanced position. On the left was Little Round Top, on the right the Borough of Gettysburg, behind it Ceme-





tery Ridge, the rear of Meade's Army guarded by Gregg's Cavalry to protect it from assault. The position of Sickels was so far in advance as to be in danger of being flanked and cut off by Longstreet's advance, which would have annihilated the whole Third Corps. Humphreys manoeuvred in such a way that under hot fire and flank attack he drew back, without breaking, the whole line until he brought it into contact with the right and left and closed up the gap. That was his great merit. His mind worked under fire with a precision that is indescribable. His personal gallantry was of the old-fashioned kind. Read the description of his charge on Maryes' Heights at the First Battle of Fredericksburg. Five divisions had attempted to carry that hill. A sixth division was called for. Humphreys led it in person. Shot through the hat, with two horses killed under him, he mounted a third, rallied and led his men, losing a larger percentage in forty minutes than the Light Brigade in an hour and a half. That charge, though unsuccessful, was one of the glorious achievements of the war. I have never talked to a soldier on either side, Confederate or Federal, without his telling me that Humphreys was the most remarkable scientific soldier the Army of the Potomac contained. The reason he did not reach the very top was that he had not the slightest trace of the politician about him. He was no newspaper soldier. He drove reporters absolutely out of the camp because they did not belong there, and he would not tolerate being questioned about plans. He could swear like a trooper, gentleman though he was, refined and exquisite in all his tastes; it is said the words blew out in such a way that reporters took their tickets from his camp straight back to Washington. But however choleric, his scientific mastery of himself and of his science was complete. After the Battle of Gettysburg he became chief-of-staff to General Meade. When Hancock was wounded in the Battle of the Wilderness, Humphreys commanded the Second Corps and clung so closely to Lee's retreating flank that Lee could not escape. He was like a wolf-hound clinging to the flank of a deer. His tirelessness enabled Sheridan to ride around Appomattox and head Lee off. Had there been a less tenacious pursuer, Lee might have escaped into





the mountains near Lynchburg, Virginia, and guerilla warfare would have ensued. It was Humphreys who held Lee back, and it was through Humphreys' lines that the proposition was first made for Lee's surrender. After the war he became Chief of Engineers of the United States, and for thirteen years served in that capacity. One of his sons reached the rank of colonel and served creditably in the Civil War. He also served as a staff officer on his father's staff. He also served in the Indian Wars, during 1870, and later out in the far west. A second son served with great credit and fidelity in the artillery.

In conclusion, it gives me pleasure to say to this audience, that his only surviving child, a daughter, has been a generous benefactress of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and has committed to its ownership the precious documents on which I have relied for this story. We have in our possession the originals, through the gift of Miss Humphreys, of the Humphreys' papers, and for that reason I have talked of the Humphreys Family.

1712—March 23. Isaac Sharp, Esq. Committed to be Colonel of  
7th Militia Regiment of New Hampshire to go  
against at Salem and Cape May. p. 171.

1712—March 23. John Ralph, Esq. Committed to be Major of that  
Regiment of New. Whereof Isaac Sharp, Esq. is  
Capt. p. 171.

1712—March 23. Jeremiah Bass of Burlington Co. Esq. James  
Thompson of said Co. Capt. Samuel Wain of  
Gloucester Co. Esq. Isaac Sharp of Salem Co. Esq.  
Esq. & James Spicer of Cape May Co. Esq. are  
Authorized and Impowered to Acquiesce in  
the Appointment of Aid of Parliament to be taken  
instead of the vote of Allentown vote all officers  
and a Military in the Council of Burlington,  
Burlington, Gloucester & Cape May.  
Robert Hunter, Esq. Capt. General & Governor  
in Chief of the Province of New Jersey. p. 171.

\* The original spelling of all names has been adhered to.



140

Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions

1719—March 28. Commission of the Peace for the County of Gloucester.  
To Lewis Morris, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Parker, John Wills, Esqrs. all of the Council, Isaac Sharp, Richard Johnston, John Mason, John Ralph, Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith, Will Hews,\* Alexander Grant, Jonathan Watson, John Ogden and Thomas Maskell, Gents.

## ABSTRACTS OF NEW JERSEY COMMISSIONS, CIVIL AND MILITARY, FROM LIBER A. A. A. OF COM- MISSIONS IN THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE AT TRENTON.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. HARRY ROGERS.

(Continued from Volume VIII, page 64.)

- 1719—March 28. William Trent, Thomas Leonard & John Porterfield  
to be Judges of the Inferior Court of Common  
Pleas for the County of Hunterdon assisted by  
Jacob Bellerjeau, William Green and Jonathan  
Roberts. p. 171.
- 1719—March 28. Commission of the Peace for the County of Salem.  
To Lewis Morris, Tho: Gordon, John Anderson, Jr.,  
John Parker and John Wills, Esqrs all of the  
Council, Isaac Sharp, Richard Johnston, John  
Mason, John Ralph, Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith, Will Hews,\*  
Alexander Grant, Jonathan Watson, John Ogden  
and Thomas Maskell, Gents.  
J. Barclay, Dept. Secrv. p. 171.
- 1719—March 28. Isaac Sharp, Esqr. Commission to be Collonell of  
ye Millitia Regiment of ffoot belonging to ye  
Counties of Salem and Cape May. p. 171.
- 1719—March 28. John Ralph, Esqr. Commission to be Major of that  
Regiment of ffoot. Whereof Isaac Sharp, Esqr, is  
Coll.  
Barclay, Dept. Secrv. p. 171.
- 1719—March 28. Jeremiah Bass of Burlington Co., Esqr, James  
Thomson of said Co. Gent., Sam<sup>l</sup> Ward of  
Gloucester Co., Esqr, Isaac Sharp of Salem Coty.,  
Esqr, & Jacob Spicer of Cape May Co., Esqr, are  
Authorized and Impowered to Administer ye  
oaths Appointed by Act of Parlemt to be taken  
Instead of the oaths of Allegiance unto all officers  
fiscal & Military In the Counties of Hunterdon,  
Burlington, Gloster & Cape May.  
Robert Hunter, Esqr, Capt, Generall & Governour  
In Chieff of the Province of New Jersey. p. 172.

\* The original spelling of all names has been adhered to.





- 1719—March 28. Commission of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. To Lewis Morris, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hamilton, Thomas Byerly, David Layell, John Johnston, Jr, John Parker and John Wills, Esqrs, all of the Councill, John Kay, Jacob Spicer, John Hugg, John Mickel, Sam<sup>l</sup> Ward, Constantine Wood Amos Ahead, Tho: Risley, Sam<sup>l</sup> Ward. p. 172.
- 1719—March 28. John Kay, Jacob Spicer and John Hugg to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for Gloster [Sic] Co. assisted by John Mickle, Constantine Wood and Sam<sup>l</sup> Ward. p. 172.
- 1719—March 28. Jeremiah Bass, Esqr. Commission to be Attorney Generall for ye Province of New Jersey. p. 172.
- 1719—March 28. Nathan ffolwell. Commission for Corrinor [sic] for ye County of Burlington. p. 172.
- 1719—March 28. Jeremiah Bass. Commission to be Treasurer and Receiver Generall of ye Western Devision of the Province of New Jersey. p. 172.
- 1719—March 28. Commission of the Peace for Burlington County. To Lewis Morris, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hamilton, Thomas Byerly, David Lyell, John Johnston, Jr, John Parker and John Wills, Esqrs, all of the Councill, Jacob Doughty, John Roberts, Peter Bard, Isaac DeCow, Sam<sup>l</sup> ffurness, Joshua Humphrie, Richard Ridgway, Robert Pearson, Thomas Hooten, Nathan ffolwell, Elias Toy and Hugh Sharp. p. 173.
- 1719—March 28. Jacob Doughty and Joshua Humphrie to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Burlington assisted by John Roberts, Peter Bard, Isaac DeCow, Sam<sup>l</sup> ffurness, Nathan ffolwell, Justices of ye peace. p. 173.
- 1719—Oct. 12. Commission of Oyer & Terminor for ye County of Salem. To Isaac Sharp, Richard Johnston, John Mason, John Rolph, Samuel Smith and William Hugh, Esqrs, Justices of ye Peace. p. 173.
- 1719—Nov. 19. Josiah Key. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Gloster. p. 173.
- 1719—Nov. 18. Isaac DeCow. Commission to be Treasurer & Receiver Generall of ye Western Devision of New Jersey. p. 173.
- 1721—Aprile 28. Alexander Lockart, Gent. Commission to be Clerk of the County of Hunterdon. p. 173.
- 1720—Aprile 7. Abraham Hulings, Jr. Commission to be Corronor of the county of Burlington. p. 174.
- 1720—Aprile 7. Joshua Humfrs and Peter Bard to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Burling-





- ton assisted by John Roberts, Isaac DeCow, Samuel  
furness and Hugh Sharp. p. 174.
- 1720—May 14. Charles Weston, Esqr. Commission to be High  
Sheriff of the County of Burlington. p. 174.
- 1720—Aug. 23. Commission of Oyer & Terminor for ye County of  
Gloucester. To Isaac Sharp, John Ralph, Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Ward, Amos Ashead, Richard Bull, Sam<sup>l</sup> Coale and  
John Inskip, Esqrs of ye Counties of Gloucester  
and Salem. p. 174.
- 1720—March 17. Commission of the Peace for the County of Salem.  
To Lewis Morris, Thomas Gordon, John Andrews,  
John Hamilton, Thomas Byerly, David Lyall, John  
Parker, John Wills, John Hugg, John Johnston,  
John Reading, Peter Bard, Esqrs, of the Councill,  
John Mason, John Ralph, William Hughs, Alex-  
ander Grant, [Thomas] Maskall, Jonathan ffithian,  
Joseph Gregary, John Bacon, Charles Hookins,  
Samuel Smith, Jr, Esqrs. p. 175.
- 1720—March 17. William Burnett, Esqr, Capt Generall in Generall in  
Chief of the Province of New Jersey. Commis-  
sion. To John Mason, John Rolph and Alexander  
Grant, Esqrs, to be Judges of the Court of Common  
Pleas for the County of Salem assisted by Wil-  
liam Hugh, Johnathan ffithian, Joseph Grigory  
and John Bacon, Justices of ye Peace. p. 175.
- 1720/1—March 17. John Rolph. Commission to be Surrogate of the  
County of Salem. p. 175.
- 1721—Aprile 17. Jeremiah Bass, Esqr. Commission to be Attorney  
Generall of the Province of New Jersey.  
Mich:Karney, Dept Sect. p. 175.
- 1721—May 4. Samuel Bustill, Gent. Commission to be Clerk of  
the peace & Clerk of the Common Pleas for the  
County of Burlington. p. 175.
- 1721—May 8. Francis Gandovet, Junr, Gentleman. Commission to  
Clerk of the Peace & Clerk of the Common Pleas  
for the County of Salem. p. 176.
- 1721—May 8. William Griffith. Commission to be High Sheriff  
for the County of Salem. p. 176.
- 1721—May 6. Commission of the Peace for the County of Hunter-  
don. To Lewis Morris, Thomas Gordon, John  
Anderson, John Hamilton, Thomas Byerly, David  
Leyall, John Johnson, Junr, John Parker, John  
Wills, John Hugg, John Reading and Peter Bard  
all of the Councill, Esqrs, Jeremiah Bass, Attorney  
Generall, James Smith, Secry, William Trent,  
Thomas Leonard, John Porterfield, Jacob Bailer-  
geau, Sam<sup>l</sup> Green, William Green, Alexander Lock-





- art, Jasper Smith, Alexander Harper, Timothy Baker, Ralph Hart, John Burrows, Richard Scudder, Charles Clark and Abraham Kitchell. Justices.  
p. 176.
- 1721—May 6. William Trent, Thomas Leonard and John Porterfield to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Hunterdon assisted by Jacob Bailergeau, Sam<sup>l</sup> Green, William Green, Alexander Lockart, Jasper Smith, Alexander Harper, Timothy Baker, Ralph Hart and John Burrows. p. 176.
- 1721—May 4. Daniel Howel. Commission to be Corroner for ye County of Hunterdon. p. 176.
- 1721—May 26. John Roberts and Samuel Bustill, Esqrs to administer the Oaths to be taken in the Stead of the Oaths of Allegiance unto all officers within the Western Division of New Jersey.  
Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 176.
- 1721—Oct. 2. Jacob Spicer, Thomas Leming [sic] and Aaron Leming, Esqrs to administer the Oaths to be taken in the Stead of the Oaths of Allegiance unto all Officers Civil and Military within the County of Cape May. Dated at New York. p. 176.
- 1721—Oct. 2. Rich<sup>d</sup> Downs. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Cape May.  
By his Exeys Command  
Smith.  
Dated at ffort George in New York. p. 176.
- 1721—Jan. 20. John Murheid, Esqr Commission to be High Sheriff of Burlington County.  
Dated at ffort George in New York. p. 176.
- 1721—May 4. Commission of the Peace for the County of Cape May. To Lewis Morris, John Hamilton, David Lyall, John Wills, John Johnston, John Reading, Peter Bard, Jacob Spicer, Humphry Hughs, Joseph Whilding, John Hand, Robert Townsend, William Smith, John Parsons, Christopher Church and Henry Young, Esqrs.  
Dated at Perth Amboy in New Jersey. p. 176.
- 1721—Aprile 22. Thomas Hunlock of Burlington, Gentleman. Commission to him and his heirs for the Sole Keeping of the fferry from the Town of Burlington in our Province of New Persey to the Town of New Bristol in our Province of Pennsylvania and for one mile below and one Mile above either of said Towns. Yielding, Rendering and paying thereof yearly at our Court at Burlington on the feast of Saint Andrews the sum of five Shillings. The





- ferry at present is very Irregularly kept and not well Attended. p. 177.
- 1721—Jan. 20. Charles Weston, Esq.<sup>r</sup> Commission to be High Sheriff of Burlington Co. p. 178.
- 1721—March 14. Commission of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. To Lewis Morris, Thomas Gordon, John Anderson, John Hamilton, Thomas Byerly, David Lyell, John Parker, John Johnston, Jur., John Wills, John Hugg, John Reading and Peter Bard, Jeremiah Bass, Attorney Generall, James Smith, Secy, John Kay, Richard Bull, Jacob Spicer, Jno Meekle [Mickle], Samuell Ward, Samuell Coles, Thomas Spicer, John Rambo, John friend, John Brown of Mantoe Creek, David Vanimen, Japhet Leeds. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 178.
- 1721—March 14. John Kay, John Hugg, Jacob Spicer and Richard Bull to be Judges and Justices of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Gloucester assisted by John Meekle, Samuell Ward, Samuell Coles, Thomas Spicer and John Rambo. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 178.
- 1722—May 14. Richd Allison. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia of the Towns of Burlington & Wellingborrow, whereof Peter Bard is Collonel. W, Burnet. p. 178.
- 1722—May 14. Peter Rose. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Company of Militia of the Townships of Burlington & Wellington whereof Richard Allison, Esq<sup>r</sup> is Captain. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 178.
- 1722—May 14. Anthony Ellton. Commission to be Ensign of the Company of Militia of the Townships of Burlington & Wellington whereof Richard Allison, is Capt. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 178.
- 1722—July 9. William Robinson. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Company of Militia of the Townships of Burlington & Wellington whereof Richard Allison, Esq<sup>r</sup> is Capt. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 178.
- 1722—May 4. Peter Bard, Esquire. Commission to be Collonel of a Regiment of foot raised and to be raised in the Countys of Burlington and Gloucester. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. Thomas Hunlock, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Commission to be Lieut Collonel of a Regiment of foot Raised & to be Raised in the Countys of Burlington & Gloucester. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. Thomas Spicer. Commission to be Major of a Regiment of foot Raised & to be Raised in the





- Countys of Burlington & Gloucester. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. Samuel Green. Commission to be Capt of a Regiment of Militia of the Township of Amwell in the County Hunterdon whereof William Trent, Esqr is Collonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. Daniel Howell. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Compo of Militia of the Township of Amwell in the County of Hunterdon whereof Sam<sup>l</sup> Green, Esqr is Capt, & Wm Trent, Esqr is Collonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. John Heath. Commission to be Ensign of the Compo of Militia of the Township of Amwell in the County of Hunterdon, whereof Sam<sup>l</sup> Green, Esqr is Capt & Wm Trent, Esqr is Collonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. Cornelius Bougert [sic]. Commission to be Captain of a Company of Militia of the Township of Amwell in the County of Hunterdon, whereof Wm Trent, Esquire is Collonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. Daniel Seabring. Commission to be Lieutenant of a Company of Militia of the Township of Amwell in the County of Hunterdon, whereof Cornelius Bougert, Esqr is Capt. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. Abraham Delimatter [sic]. Commission to be Ensign of the Company of Militia of the Township of Amwell in the County of Hunterdon, whereof Cornelius Bougert, Esqr is Capt. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. John Hart, Esqr. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia of the Township of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon, whereof Wm Trent, Esqr is Collonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. Joseph Reeder. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Company of Militia of the Township of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon, whereof John Hart, Esqr is Captain. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 179.
- 1722—May 14. John Allbade. Commission to be Ensign of a Company of Militia of the Township of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon. Whereof John Hart, Esqr is Captain. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.
- 1722—May 14. Ralph Hart. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia of the Township of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon, whereof William Trent, Esqr is Collonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.





- 1722—May 14. Peter Ringo. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Company of Militia of the Township of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon. Whereof Ralph Hart, Esqr is Captain. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.
- 1722—May 14. John Hunt. Commission to be Ensign of the Company of Militia of the Township of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon. Whereof Ralph Hart, Esquire is Captain. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.
- 1722—May 14. John Howard, Esqr. Commission to be Capt of the Company of Militia for the Township of Hanover in the County of Hunterdon. Whereof William Trent, Esqr is Collonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.
- 1722—May 14. Abraham Ketchel. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Company of Militia for the Township of Hanover in ye County of Hunterdon. Whereof John Howard, Esqr is Capt. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.
- 1722—May 14. Daniel Goble. Commission to be Ensign of the Company of Militia for the Township of Hanover in the County of Hunterdon. Whereof John Howard, Esqr is Capt. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.
- 1722—May 14. Phillip Phillips Esquire. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia for the Township of Maidenhead in the County of Hunterdon. Whereof William Trent, Esquire is Collonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.
- 1722—May 14. John Bainbridge. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Company of Militia for the Township of Maidenhead in the County of Hunterdon. Where of Phillip Phillips is Captain. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.
- 1722—May 14. Alexander Boills. Commission to be Ensign of the Company of Militia for the Township of Maidenhead in the County of Hunterdon. Whereof Phillip Phillips is Captain. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.
- 1722—May 14. Nathaniel Leonard, Esqr. Commission to be Capt of the Company of Militia for the Town of Trenton in the County of Hunterdon. Whereof William Trent, Esqr is Collonell. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 180.
- 1722—May 14. George Ely. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Company of Militia of the Town of Trenton in the County of Hunterdon. Whereof Nathanel Leonard, Esqr is Capt. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 181.





- 1722—May 14. Alexander Lockart, Esqr. Commission to be Major of the Regiment of Militia of the County of Hunterdon. Whereof William Trent, Esqr is Collonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 181.
- 1722—May 14. Revel Elton. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia of the Township of Northampton & lower part of Springfield to the Indian Line in the County of Burlington, whereof Peter Bard, Esquire is Colonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 181.
- 1722—May 14. John Woolston. Commission to be Lieutenant of the same Company and Philo Leeds to be Ensign of the same Company. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 181.
- 1722—May 14. John Wright. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia of the Township of Mansfield & the Township commonly called the new Township in the County of Burlington, whereof Peter Bard, Esqr is Colonel. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 181.
- 1722—May 14. Joseph Borden. Commission to be Capt of the Townships of Chesterfield and Nottingham in ye County of Burlington.  
Benjamin Doughty. Commission to be Lieutenant of same Compo<sup>o</sup>  
Joseph Brittain. Commission to be Ensign of same Compo<sup>o</sup>  
Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 181.
- 1722—May 14. Japhet Leeds of Eggharbour. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia of Township of Eggharbour in the County of Gloucester. Whereof Peter Bard, Esqr is Collonel.  
Thomas Risley. Lieutenant and Richd Risley Ensign of the Company of Militia, whereof Japhet Leeds, Esqr is Captain. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 181.
- 1722—May 14. Abraham Heulings, Junr of Chester. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia of Chester and Evesham in the County of Burlington, whereof Peter Bard, Esquire is Collonel.  
James Laconey. Commission to be Lieut of the same Company.  
David Walker. Commission to be Ensign of the same Company.  
Dated at Perth Amboy, p. 181.
- 1722—May 14. Abraham Porter of the Town of Gloucester. Commission to be Capt of the Company of Militia of the Town and Upper part of the County of Gloucester, whereof Peter Bard is Collonel.





- 1722—June 2. Saml Harrison, Lieutenant. Nathaniel Tycey, Ensign to the said Company. Commissions. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 182.
- 1722—Sept. 24. Thomas Leonard & Alexander Lockhart, Esqrs or either of them to Administer the Oaths to be Taken in the Stead of the Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy unto all Officers, Civill & Military within the County of Hunterdon. Dated at ffort George in New York. p. 182.
- 1722—Sept. 11. John Rolfe, Esquire. Commission to be Deputy Surrogate of the Countys of Cape May, Salem & Gloucester. p. 182.
- 1722—Nov. 26. Joseph Hugg of the Town of Gloucester. Lycence to keep the fferry from the Town of Gloucester in the Province of New Jersey To the City of Philadelphia in Pennsylvania for the space of One Year. Dated at Fort George in New York. p. 182.
- 1722—Feb. 18. George Trenchard, Gent Commission to be Corroner of the County of Salem. Dated at ffort George in New York. p. 182.
- 1723—March 29. John Rambo. Commission to be Captain of the Lower Part of the Inhabitants of the County of Gloucester. Wheroof Peter Bard, Esquire is Colonel. Oakey Helm, Lient and David Vaneman, Ensign of the said Compee Commissions. p. 182.
- 1722—July 17. BY HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM BURNET, Esqr Captain General & Governour in Chief of the Province of New Jersey, New York & Territories Depending thereon in America & Vice Admiral of the same &c.
- To James Smith, Esqr, Greeting.
- Commission to be Surrogate of the Province of New Jersey. Dated at Fort George in New York. p. 183.
- 1722—Aug. 22. Samuell Bustill of the Town of Burlington. Commission to be Deputy Surrogate of the Western Division of the Province of New Jersey. p. 183.
- 1722—Aug. 22. Samuel Bustill. Commission to be Deputy Secretary of the Western Division of the Province of New Jersey.
- Ja. Smith, Secry. p. 184.
- 1723—April 29. Joseph Peace. Commission to be Corroner of the County of Hunterdon. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 186.





- 1723—June 9. Abraham Porter, Esquire. Commission to be Major of the Regiment of Militia of the Countys of Burlington & Gloucester. Whereof Peter Bard, Esquire is Collonel. p. 187.
- 1723—Nov. 23. William Trent, Esquire. Commission to be Chief Justice for the Province of Nova Ceasaria. Revoking hereby and Disannuling our Letters Patent Granted unto David Jamison, Esquire late Chief Justice of this Province During the Administration of Brigadier Hunter, late Governor of our Province of New Jersey. p. 187.
- 1723—Dec. 31. Daniel Cox, Esquire. Commission to be Colonel of the Militia Regiment of foot in the County of Hunterdon. Whereof the Honorable William Trent, Esquire was lately Collonel. p. 187.
- 1723—Jan. 13. Phillip Ringo, Esquire. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia of the Township of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon, whereof Daniel Cox, Esquire is Collonel. p. 188.
- 1723—Jan. 13. Samuel Hunt. Commission to be Ensign of the Company of Militia of the Township of Maidenhead in the County of Hunterdon, whereof Alexander Boils was lately Ensign. William Burnet. p. 188.
- 1723—Nov.: 20. Gervas Hall. Commission to be Clerk of the Court of Generall Sessions of the Peace & County Court for holding of Pleas for the County of Gloucester. p. 188.
- 1723—May. George Trenchard. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Salem. Dated at fort George in New York. p. 188.
- 1723—March 23. Jacob Spicer, Esquire. Commission to Swear Witnesses to last Wills &c in the County of Cape May. p. 188.
- 1723—Dec. 2. John Hipchman, Gent. Commission to be Corroner of the County of Gloucester in the room of Amos Ahead late Corroner. p. 189.
- 1723—Dec. 2. Commission of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. To Lewis Morris, John Hamilton, David Lyell, John Johnston, John Parker, John Wills, John Hugg, John Reading, Peter Bard, James Smith, James Alexander all of the Council, John Kay, Samuel Ward, John Mickle, Samuel Cole, Thomas Spicer, Japhet Leeds, Abraham Porter, John Inskip, John Rambo, James Steelman, Thomas Risley, Abraham Leidon, David Vaneman, Alexander Randall, Isaac Jennings. p. 189.





- 1724—Dec. 2. John Hugg, Samuel Cole, John Kay & John Inskip, Esquires to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Gloucester assisted by Samuel Ward, Thomas Spicer, Abraham Porter, John Rambo & Isaac Jennings Justices of the Peace. p. 189.
- 1724—June 22. Commission of the Peace for the County of Salem. To Lewis Morris, John Hamilton, David Lyell, John Johnson, John Parker, John Wills, John Hugg, John Redding, Peter Bard, James Smith & James Alexander, Esqrs all of the Council, John Rolfe, Alexander Grant, Joseph Gregory, Henry Buck, Jonathan fithian, Josiah fithian, John Ogden, Samuel Smith, Dickinson Sheppherd, John Hart, Francis Gandovet, Charles Croswaith, Job Sheppherd, William Hancock, John Brick & Samuel Dark all of Salem County, Esqrs. p. 189.
- 1724—June 22. John Rolfe, Alexander Grant, John Gregory & Henry Burke to be Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Salem assisted by Jonathan fithian, Josiah fithian, John Ogden, Saml Smith, Dickinson Sheppherd & John Hart. Dated at ffort George in New York. p. 189.
- 1724—June 22. Joseph Hawks. Commission to be Corroner of County of Salem. Dated at ffort George in New York. p. 189.
- 1724—June 22. Samuel Cole, Esquire. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Gloucester. Dated at ffort George in New York. p. 190.
- 1725—May 1. Joseph Worlidge. Commission to be Ensign of Captain Gregory's Company of Militia in Penn's Neck in County of Salem in the Room of David Straughan, late Ensign of said Company. Dated at ffort George in New York. p. 190.
- 1725—May 1. Henry Kitchell. Commission to be Ensign of Captain Samuel Green's Company in Hunterdon County in the Room of John Heath, Deceased, late Ensign of the said Company. p. 190.
- 1725—Aug. John Trent. Commission to be Clerk of the Peace & Common Pleas of the County of Hunterdon in the Room of Alexander Lockart, Esquire. p. 190.
- 1725—Sept. 20. Commission of the Peace for the County of Hunterdon. To Lewis Morris, John Hamilton, David Lyell, John Johnston, John Parker, John Wills, John Hugg, John Reading, Peter Bard, James Smith and James Alexander, Esqrs all of the Council, Daniel Cox, Thomas Leonard, James





- Trent, Joseph Stout, Jacob Doughty, Jasper Smith, Phillip Ringo, John Budd, Isaac Herring, Nathaniel Moore, John Dagworthy,\* Joshua Anderson, Stephen Leonard, Daniel Howell of Amwell, Theophilus Phillips, Paul Venderbeck, Abraham Ketchill, Adrian Lane, Edward Hart, Joshua Anderson, Justices of the Peace. p. 190.
- 1725—Sept. 20. Daniel Coxe, Thomas Leonard & James Trent to be Judges of the County Court for the County of Hunterdon assisted with Joseph Stout, Jacob Doughty, Jasper Smith, John Budd, Isaac Herring, Nathaniel Moor, John Dagworthy & Joshua Anderson, Justices of the peace. p. 190.
- 1725—Sept. 20. Daniel Howell of Hopewell, Gentleman. Commission to be Corronor of the County of Hunterdon. p. 190.
- 1725—Aug. 3. Joseph Hull. Commission to be Collr & Preventive Officer of all ye Rates and Duties arising and growing due to His Majtie at Burlington in West Jersey. Given by Commissioners in England. J. Evelor. T. Walker. J. Stanley. Charles Purs. William Burnett, Esqr, Captain Genl and Governour in Chief of the Province of New York &c. Josepr Hull, Esqr Collector of His Majties Port at Burlington took the oath Dec. 21, 1725. W. Burnett. p. 191.
- 1726—May 2. Samuel Bustill, Dwelling in Burlington. Commission to be Notary and Tabellion publick within the Western Division of the Province of New Jersey. Dated at Fort George in New York. p. 191.

\* John Dagworthy, high sheriff of Hunterdon County, 1728-1729, complained of the jail being so out of repair that escapes therefrom took place daily.—*Court Minutes.*

† Daniel Coxe, 1673-1739, son of Dr. Daniel Coxe, the proprietor, was Royal Councillor of New Jersey, Judge of the Supreme Court, Speaker of Assembly, Colonel of Militia, Masonic Grand Master of the Middle Colonies, and the author of "A Description of the Province of Carolana".

(To be continued.)



MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED IN HARFORD  
COUNTY, MARYLAND  
1779—1838.

CONTRIBUTED BY THE REV. JOSEPH BROWN TURNER

- 1779, November 25,\* Augustus Norris and Sarah Norris.  
November 19, Samuel Griffith and Martha Presbury.
- 1780, January 9, Aquilla Gilbert and Prescilla Gallion.  
January 24, Nathaniel Smithson and Mary Ball.  
January 25, Robert Hanna and Mary Thomas.  
February 15, Daniel McClamplin and Francis Debruler.  
March 17, Abraham Andrews and Mary Hamon.  
April 1, David Thompson and Sarah Drew.  
April 8, James Lee and Sarah Elliote.  
April 29, Stephen Jones and Sarah Bennington.  
May 13, John Webb and Elizabeth Montgomery.  
September 5, Joseph Miller and Susan Chew.  
October 12, Benjamin Hanson and Martha Garrettsen.  
October 10, Edmund Talbott and Elizabeth Parker.  
November 9, Oliver York and Susan Grimes.  
November 17, Benjamin Wilson and Hannah Morrison.  
Dec. 8, John Cooley and Sarah Gilbert.  
December 24, William Norris and Martha Norris.  
December 30, James Rigdon and Rebecca Jarvis.
- 1781, January 1, Amasa Taylor and Jemimah Kimble.  
January 5, James Garrison and Martha Osborn.  
February 8, James Patterson and Avarilla Hall.  
February 26, William Andrew and Catharine Blackburn.  
March 1, James Webster and Mary Brice.  
March 18, George Young and Elizabeth Husband.  
March 27, Andrew Turner and Ann McDonnell.  
April 8, Benjamin Osborn and Elizabeth Harrison.  
April 22, Francis Daltan and Martha Smith.  
April 22, William Smith and Martha Bond.  
April 26, H—— Ruff and Martha Mathers.  
April 29, John Dorsey and Hannah Day.  
May 13, John Dallam and Mary Wilson.  
June 17, Jacob Bull and Esther Bull.  
July 8, Robert Scotland and Hannah Ramsay.  
July 20, James Moore and Elizabeth Walks. [sic]  
July 16, Richard Dovning [?] and Margaret Webb.

\* The earliest in the present Record Book.





152 *Marriage Licenses Issued in Harford County, Md.*

- August 3, Samuel Webster and Mary Baker.  
 August 26, William Bull and Avarilla Hanson.  
 September 6, John Whitacre and Rachel Johnson.  
 October 9, Thomas Elliott and Susanna Bevard.  
 December 11, Alexander Rigdon and Ann Johnson.  
 December 16, William Oshorn and Ann Lytle.  
 December 17, David Dick and Mary Wilson.  
 December 3, James McComes and Ann Amos.  
 December 22, Jacob Slack and Elizabeth Ramsay.  
 1782, January 12, Jochian Clayton and Sarah Mitchell.  
 February 12, James Anderson and Cassandra McComas.  
 February 12, Robert Ranshaw and Mary Anderson.  
 February 23, William Vance and Martha Kieth.  
 April 30, Hollis Hanson and Mary Dorsey.  
 May 7, James Wood and Ann Gooding.  
 May 7, Jacob Forward and Elizabeth Warner.  
 June 20, George Ewing and Jane Harris.  
 July 5, John Thompson and Susanna Lucky.  
 July 22, Samuel Carlile and Ann Taylor.  
 October 17, Daniel McComa and Martha Johnston.  
 October 18, Robert Landrum and Rebecca Crosen.  
 November 4, William Hanson and Mary Matthews.  
 November 6, Arthur Hoops and Sarah Bay.  
 December 3, David Kouklin and Hannah Forward.  
 December 4, James Hanson and Avarilla Hollis.  
 December 6, William Wilson and Mary Talbott.  
 1783, January 12, James Gilbert and Mary Johnson.,  
 January 26, Walter Billigsley and Clemency Preston.  
 February 9, Philip Gilbert and Sarah Ruff.  
 March 20, Henry Richardson and Elizabeth Morgan.  
 April —, James Hanna and Hannah Bailey.  
 April 19, James Norris and Ann Worth.  
 May 21, James Jones Willmore and Sarah McGaw.  
 October 22, Obadiah Pritchard and Sarah Baily.  
 November 13, Michael Gilbert and Elizabeth Presbury.  
 November 23, Roger Matthews and Elizabeth Maxwell.  
 December 8, John Bull and Delia Standiford.  
 December 21, William Loney and Sarah Frisby.  
 December 30, Robert Bryerly and Sarah Moore.  
 1784, January 16, William Young and Annabella Loney.  
 January 24, John Day and Mary Ann Witherall.  
 March 4, Ashbury Cord and Sarah Daws.  
 April 8, Timothy Kain and Easter Cownover.  
 April 18, Archibald Beatty and Frances Favreott.  
 May 30, Isaac Phillips and Sarah Phillips.  
 June 4, John Carter and Mary Bowyer.  
 August 30, William Hoffman and Catharine Smith.





- September 4, David Abbott and Ann Bond.  
 1785, February 3, Daniel Smithson and Susanna Taylor.  
 February 18, John Norris and Sarah Richardson.  
 March 30, Jacob Norris and Avarilla Gallion.  
 April 19, Alexander McComas and Clemency Presbury.  
 April 20, George Bradford and Margaret Talbott.  
 April 23, Thomas Sheridan and Mary Locust.  
 May 20, Jacob Hall and Mary Wilmott.  
 June 2, William Bull and Mary Bussey.  
 June 11, William McComas and Elizabeth Gilbert.  
 July 7, William Canby and Elizabeth Bay.  
 July 7, Aaron McComas and Margaret McClure.  
 July 15, Samuel Downing and Priscilla Webb.  
 August 7, Michael Gilbert and Ann Clark.  
 September 18, Garrett Garrettson and Susanna Oliver.  
 November 28, Joseph Woolsey and Sarah Johnson.  
 1785, December 10, William Ewing and Elizabeth Billingslea.  
 December 22, John York and Hannah York.  
 December 29, Joshua Day and Sarah Hanson.  
 February 19, Thomas Cowan and Mary Richardson.  
 February 22d, Henry John and Sarah Brown.  
 March 1, Hugh Bay and Sarah Turner.  
 April 10, Thomas M. Kennedy and Christiana Lancaster.  
 September 16, Joseph Miller and Frances Wilson.  
 September 16, Alexander Garrison and Mary Greenfield.  
 December 7,\* James Hair and Mary All.  
 1790, July to Dec.,† Mr. James Amos and Miss Hannah Lee, married  
 Harford County.  
 1791, March 18, Hallis Courtney and Eleanor Everard.  
 March 22, Benjamin Chaney and Elizabeth Brown.  
 April 27, Barnet Johnson and Jane Thomas.  
 May 2, Jeremiah Eton [Eaton] and Mary Summers.  
 July 11, George Debruhn and Araminta Nutterville.  
 September 1, John Morrison and Frances Webster.  
 September 6, John Bond and Catharine Dwin.  
 September 28, Isaac Love and Jemima Hitchcock.  
 October 5, George Stevenson and Sarah Botts.  
 October 17, John Perryman and Cass. Horner.  
 October 31, Johia DeLany and Lydia Hughes.  
 November 8, John Love and Susanna Green.  
 November 16, Jonathan Sutton and Sally McCracken.  
 December 2d, Charles Rockhold and Eleanor Pocock.  
 December 15, Robert Morgan and Elizabeth McComas.  
 December 21, Samuel Griffith and Elizabeth Garrettson.

\* There is a hiatus in the Record Book from Dec. 7, 1785 to Mar. 18, 1791.

† From the *American Museum* July to December, 1790.





154 *Marriage Licenses Issued in Harford County, Md.*

- 1792, January 2, Robert Amoss and Elizabeth Amoss.  
January 16, Josiah Matthews and Jane Forward.  
January 16, Charles Lee and Martha Wilson.  
January 24, James Wood and Susanna Field.  
February 1, Thomas Gallup and Phebe Smith.  
February 11, Enoch Churchman and Martha Norris.  
February 14, Aquilla Wilson and Frances Vansicle.  
February 21, Henry Watters and Grace Wilson.  
March 22, Maurice Maulsby and Martha Channery.  
July 30, Jesse Matthews and Ann Conor.  
August 18, Daniel Norris and Frances Hughes.  
August 28, Alexander Lawson Smith and Martha Griffith.  
September 8, William Kimble and Nelly Kimble.  
November 13, John Gest and Rebecca Hall.  
November 26, William Smith and Susanna Phillips.  
November 30, Foard Barnes and Ann Gilmore.  
December 11, William McMath and Sarah Morris.  
December 24, Benjamin Smithson and Ann Howard.  
December 30, [?] Daniel Morris and Sallie Budd.
- 1793, January 15, Augustus Boyce and Sabina Hall.  
February 4, Benjamin Whalen and Elizabeth Green.  
February 4, Stephen Kimble and Hannah Taylor.  
March 18, Isaac Toy and Frances Dallam.  
May 28, William Jolly and Sarah Chew.  
May 30, Joseph Worthington and Mary Johnson.  
July 22, Charles Hopkins and Nancy Jenkins.  
November 6, George Presbury and Betsy Lytle.
- 1794, January 18, John Bond (of Saml) and Cynthia Richardson.  
February 16, Thomas Brown and Eleanor Gordon.  
February 24, Stephen Watters and Sarah Dorsy.  
April 30, Michael Gilbert and Betsey Stiles.  
May 27, James McComas and Sarah Howard.  
July 23, N. D. McComas and Elizabeth Connor.  
July 23, William Walsh and Elizabeth Horton.  
August 9, Robert Orr and Ruth Crawford.  
October 28, Samuel Forwood and Mary Murray.  
November 26, Luke Amos and Sarah Gallison.  
December 2, William Gilbert and Jane Ener.  
December 8, Samuel Wilson and Priscilla Glover.
- 1795, February 2d, Samuel W. Dee [Lee?] and Mary Glover.  
February 5, Henry Dorsey of Edward and Elizabeth Smithson.  
April 23, Nathan Scarbrough and Mary Webster.  
May 25, Jacob Maxwell and Eleanor Elizabeth Wilmert.  
June 1, Randall Wallis and Ann Worthington.  
June 13, Samuel Forwood and Ann Perkins.  
August 15, Benjamin Herbert and Sarah Crabson.  
September 10, William Woalsey and Alice Smith.





- November 25, Cyrus Osborn and Martha Warfield.
- 1796, January 25, Carvel Matthews and Nancy Matthews.  
February 11, William Hays and Cynthia Thompson.  
February 18, Daniel McComas and Elizabeth Scott.  
March 7, Moscs Maxwell and Ann Wilmar.  
March 22, John Hanna and Ann Royer.  
April 4, William Stevenson and Hesther Parker.  
April 19, John Jolly and Elizabeth Dallam.  
April 19, William Mooberry and Elizabeth Morris.  
November 14, George Chancy Jr. and Francis Rebecca Dorsey.  
December 20, John Burks and Susanna Templeton.
- 1797, January 10, Aquilla McComas and Martha Amoss.  
February 2, Benjamin Richardson and Elizabeth Eaton.  
March 19, Thomas Sheridine and Ann Neill.  
April 27, Henry Wetheral and Charlotte E. Day.  
May 13, John Quirles and Elizabeth Husband.  
June 5, William Wilmer and Catharine Witherall.  
June 12, James St. Clair and Susanna Bosley.  
June 26, Nicholas Allender and Sarah Bradford.  
July 8, William Michael and Ann Judd.  
July 8, William Godwin and Delilah White.  
September 11, James Billingslea and Elizabeth Matthews.  
September 19, William Wetherill and Mary Presbury.  
September 19, Parker Gilbert and Martha McComas.
- 1797, January 19, Zachary Onion Bond and Cass. La Moyan.  
April 6, Daniel Scott and Margaret Short.  
August 3, John Moore and Mary Scarbrough.  
November 20, Ruthen Garrettson and Mary Gallion.  
December 7, Lemuel Kenley and Elizabeth Baylis.
- 1798, January 9, Benjamin Standiford and Rachel Amoss.  
January 22, Amos Cord and Elizabeth Swaine.  
January 29, William Wood and Ann Maria Bond.  
February 1, Charles Bevard and Amelia Chaner.  
February 9, John Proser and Sarah Hall.  
February 19, Aaron McComas Jr. and Martha Gilbert.  
February 20, James Amoss and Jane Bell.  
February 29, William Wilson and Sarah Lee.  
March 2, Joseph Miller and Priscilla Robinat.  
April 12, William Allen and Hannah Bond.  
April 15, John Hopkins and Eleanor Moyer.  
Oct 1, Samuel Vance and Mary Watters.  
November 13, Jacob Towson and Margaret Towson.  
November 24, John Massey \* and Ann Brickhead.  
November 27, Irvin Gilbert and Sophia Cole.  
December 10, Edward Aquilla Howard and Charlotte Rumsay.

\* See Dec. 9, 1802, license for John Massey and Ann Brickhead.





156 *Marriage Licenses Issued in Harford County, Md.*

- December 19, Nicholas York and Margaret Sutton.  
 1799, January 28, Henry Macatte and Theresa Wheeler.  
 February 23, Ralph Higginbottom and Isabella Presbury.  
 March 25, Richard B. Dallam and Priscilla Paca.  
 April 1, Jacob Rutledge and Monica Wheeler.  
 April 12, Joseph Hopkins and Sarah Morgan.  
 April 23, Joseph Downing and Elizabeth Webster.  
 April 30, Jason Moore and Deborah Woolsay.  
 May 4, Absalom Galloway and Mary Merritt.  
 May 23, Greenbury Debruler and Rachel Healy.  
 July 1, William Watters and Elizabeth Brown.  
 July 30, James Stephenson and Prescilla Hopkins.  
 September 4, John Norris and Ann Wadsworth.  
 October 22, Richard Johnson and Mary Herbert.  
 November 22, John Wilson and Margaret Smith.  
 November 15, William Lester and Elizabeth Fawcett.  
 November 16, Jesse Cromwell and Margaret Paca.  
 December 4, James Amoss (of J) and Mary Amoss.  
 December 10, John Fulton and Lydia Mitchell.  
 December 14, Edward Morris and Rebecca Lee.  
 December 24, James Magnus and Ann Baxter.  
 1800, January 29, Robert Parker and Ann Stephenson.  
 February 24, James Lee and Elizabeth Lee.  
 March 20, William Rodgers and Mary Hanna.  
 April 14, Richard Webster Jr. and Rachel Mitchell.  
 May 29, Thomas Strull and Sarah Kennaday.  
 June 5, Nathaniel McComas and Susanna Bradford.  
 June 14, Charles McComas and Mary Gilbert.  
 August 18, James Bell and Grace Luckie.  
 September 4, Robert Alexander and Jane Clendenen.  
 October 1, Parker Gilbert Jr. and Martha Hughes.  
 October 9, Roger Matthews and Constance Forwood.  
 October 9, John Walter Hopkins and Susanna Dallam.  
 December 3, Rowland Rodgers and Kitty Rogers.  
 December 23, James Presbury and Martha Baker.  
 December 23, Isaac Allen and Mary Herring.  
 December 31, Henry Watters and Mary Bradford.  
 1801, January 5, Walter Falley Hall and Charlotte White Hall.  
 January 14, Edward Stiles and Mary Angall.  
 January 27, Clement Waltham and Aliseanna Webster.  
 January 31, Micajah Debruler and Sarah York Howard.  
 February 3, Joseph Prigg and Mary Cox.  
 February 7, Bailey Wann and Sarah Tredway.  
 March 3, Edward Miller and Sarah Miller.  
 March 14, Joseph Ewing and Mary Kenley.  
 March 30, Philip Fulton and Sarah Hanna.  
 April 8, James Wood and Elizabeth Maxwell.





- May 5, James Alexander and Mary Clendenin [Clendenin].  
 May 23, George Bradford and Susanna McComas.  
 June 13, John Smith and Nancy Bryarly.  
 July 2, John McGaw and Phebe Gilbert.  
 August 1, Edward Day (of John) and Hannah Wilmer.  
 August 6, John Lewis Pike and Martha Webster.  
 August 17, Isaac Hays and Elizabeth McComas.  
 October 13, Alexander Rodgers and Delia Christie.  
 November 24, Samuel Hopkins and Mary Mitchell.  
 December 8, Daniel Ruft and Hannah Moffitt.  
 December 1, James Hughes and Hannah Gilbert.  
 December 24, Francis Hollingsworth and Mary Gillott.
- 1802, January 1, James Kelly and Mary Husband.  
 January 13, George Bay and Ann Kennedy.  
 February 23, Andrew Gray and Rebecca Rodgers.  
 March 16, Morris Maulsby and Mary Lee.  
 March 19, Gideon Horbart and Mary Curley.  
 March 27, John Grafton and Elizabeth Hanna.  
 March 31, Stephen Watters and Mary Ann Brown.  
 April 5, Boyce Cowan and Sarah Chauncey.  
 April 5, James Lee Morgan and Sophia Monks. [See 1811]  
 April 7, Alexander Jeffery and Adelia Barnes.  
 April 8, Thomas A. Hays and Elizabeth Jones.  
 May 29, John Bond (of William) and Mary Richardson.  
 September 4, Zeph Boyles and Mary Silver.  
 September 23, Timothy Keen and Harriet Bayless.  
 October 19, Ephram Hopkins and Mary Morgan.  
 November 15, Jacob W. Giles and Martha Phillips.  
 November 30, Ephraim Cox and Elizabeth Wilson.  
 December 9, John Massey and Ann Burkhead.  
 December 29, James Maddox and Hannah McComas.
- 1803, January 1, William Amoss and Mileah McComas.  
 January 4, Thomas Bowyer and Ann Caldwell.  
 January 12, Clark Hollin and Amelia Lancaster.  
 January 26, Gershon Silver and Elizabeth Bayliss.  
 April 12, William Divors and Elizabeth Hanna.  
 June 8, Henry Woolsey and Rebecca Cochran.  
 John 10, Jacob Herrington and Elizabeth Goodwin.  
 June 18, Greenburg Presbury and Sarah Davis.  
 July 5, George Bartol \* and Mary Bayliss.  
 July 20, Samuel Bradford and Jane Bond.  
 August 13, James Fulton and Susanna Mays [or Hays ?].  
 September 22, Joseph Dallam and Mary Worthington.  
 September 24, James Harris and Ann McNiece.  
 October 10, Richard Ayres and Elizabeth Baxter.

\* See June 17, 1818 for license to marry Sarah Bayliss, sister of first wife.





158 *Marriage Licenses Issued in Harford County, Md.*

- November 29, James Barclay and Margaret Fisher.  
 December 6, John Forwood (the 3d) and Mary Loney.  
 December 14, Parker Gilbert and Elizabeth Henderson.  
 December 19, Joseph Hopkins and Clemency Mitchell.  
 December 31, Michael Ruff and Rachel Scarborough.
- 1804, January 3, John Driver and Charity Onion.  
 January 13, Joseph Prigg and Sarah Templin.  
 January 18, Amos Gilbert and Sarah Baylis.  
 January 19, William Williams and Lydia Andrews.  
 February 1, Henry Vansickle and Cordelia Chauncy.  
 February 2, Abraham Whitaker and Elizabeth Poteet.  
 February 16, Abel Alderson and Ann Amos.  
 February 20, John Amos and Elizabeth Jarrett.  
 February 29, William Woleston and Mary Hollis.  
 March 17, Philip Rodgers and Polly Johns.  
 March 29, Jesse Jarrett and Elizabeth Bosley.  
 April 25, Aquilla Amoss and Elizabeth Montgomery.  
 May 30, William McGillon and Ann Nevil.  
 June 6, Robert McNabb and Ann Montgomery.  
 June 18, William Fulford and Mary Francis Patterson.  
 June 23, Scott Hughes and Mary G. Gilbert.  
 July 4, John Street (of Thomas) and Hannah Jones.  
 October 29, Reese Norris and Susan Dutton.  
 November 13, Abraham Jarrett and Elizabeth Stump.  
 December 3, George Bradford and Jane Mathis.  
 December 22, Aquilla Norris and Mary Dutton.  
 December 31, Michael Gilbert and Mary Gilmore.
- 1805, January 8, John Watters and Esther Young.  
 January 10, Edward Griffith and Cordelia Hall.  
 January 19, Barnet Johnson (of John) and Elizabeth Forwood.  
 January 31, Ralph Lee and Alisina Bond.  
 August 26, William Shickle and Ann Watters.  
 September 5, William Smithson and Margaret Lee.  
 October 9, James Ewing and Sarah Brownley.  
 October 12, Ephraim G. Hopkins and Nancy Ewing.  
 November 7, William Bryarly and Delia Clarke.  
 November 21, David McCl Clarke and Ann Brownly.  
 November 28, Nathan Dean and Ann Jarvis.  
 December 3, Joshua Everitt [Everist ?] and Abigail Bond.  
 December 17, Cyrus Osborn and Sarah Wilson.\*  
 December 17, Aquila Deaver and Rebecca Osborn.  
 December 26, James Kennedy and Jemima Enlow.  
 December 31,† Hugh Eby and Phebe Crossmore.

\* Sarah Nelson.

† All entries included to this date.





*Marriage Licenses Issued in Harford County, Md.* 159

- 1806, October 21, Commander John Rodgers and Minerva Dennison.  
November 4, John D. Lewis and Sophia White Hall.
- 1807, January 8, James Lee and Dulia [sic] Poteet.  
April 6, Archer Lee and Rachel Wilson.  
May 6, Abraham Hays and Hannah Cooper.  
June 9, Thomas Ramsey and Rody Austin.  
June 13, Meriken Bond and Ann Maxwell.  
June 20, Amos McComas and Isabella Glenn.  
August 4, Jonathan Ady and Elizabeth Macatee.  
October 5, Henry G. Bassy and Elizabeth Sussanna Harris.  
November 17, John G. Grindall and Eleanor Wheeler.  
December 3, Rowland Rogers and Sarah Magnus.  
December 27, Benedict Hanson and Ann Matthews.  
December 29, Evan Mitchell and Elizabeth Webster.
- 1808, January 19, William Bay and Ruth McCandliss.  
February 2, Basil Watters and Temprence Magnus.  
March 31, Robert Amoss and Martha John.  
April 5, Aquilla McComas and Mary Ann Witherall.  
April 14, William Watters and Sarah Wilson.  
April 19, John Erwin and Rachel Killerness.  
May 12, William Worthington and Rebecca Richardson.  
June 23, William Paca and Harriet Matthews.  
June 27, William Brooks Stokes and Henrietta M. C. Hughes.  
July 6, Joseph Renshaw and Neoma Calder.  
September 20, John Hays and Elizabeth Sampson.  
October 4, John Dinsmore and Jane Herbert.  
October 27, Robert Lyon Hall and Blanche Hall.  
November 24, Stephen Jones and Mary Taylor.  
December 23, Jacob E. Giles and Cordelia Phillips.
- 1809, February 1, James Fulton and Hannah Amoss.  
February 28, John Wann Jr. and Hannah Wakeland.  
April 12, Euclidus Scarbrough and Susanna Dawes.  
April 13, William Bull and Elizabeth Ruff.  
April 27, Isaac Webster and Clemency Hughes Gilbert.  
May 29, John Hopkins and Sarah Wilson.  
October 19, Preston McComas and Hannah Eliza Gough.  
October 25, William Kimble and Sarah Pritchard.
- 1810, January 16, James Paca and Ann Riely.  
February 7, John Hilton and Mary Gough.  
February 14, William D. Lee and Ann Wilson.  
February 19, William P. Patterson and Frances Gould.  
April 6, Samuel Jay and Sarah Griffith.  
May 17, Edward Jolley and Frances Smith.  
September 1, James M. Day and Sarah Holles.  
November 14, Job Guest and Elizabeth Coale.

\* From 1806 to 1838 the entries are not inclusive.





160 *Marriage Licenses Issued in Harford County, Md.*

- November 18, Nathan Grafton and Martha Daws.
- 1811, January 1, James A. Sewell and Lucinda Johnson [daughter of Rev. Caleb Johnson]
- January 21, Aquila Deaver and Sarah Conly.
- February 19, James Lee Morgan and Susan Wheeler.
- March 27, John Smithson and Hannah Amoss.
- April 3, Edward Brinton and Susan Bond.
- April 22, James Turner and Sarah Calder.
- June 2, William Bradford and Susan Drew.
- August 12, Lloyd Lee and Ruth Bull.
- August 23, Edward F. Bussey and Juliana Wheeler.
- October 15, Thomas Magnus and Mary Lee.
- November 26, Joseph Hopkins and Sarah Cox.
- December 3, Charles Vincent and Cass Webster.
- December 25, Isaac Weaver and Rachel Husband.
- December 28, Freeborn Garrettsen and Eliza Richardson.
- 1812, January 2, James Johnson and Mary Hayward.
- January 21, Aquila Drew and Martha Nelson.
- February 11, William Foster and Rachel Kervin.
- March 23, Hosea Barnes and Mary Garrettsen.
- June 11, Frances Herbert and Sarah Forwood.
- June 30, Benjamin Hanson and Elizabeth Courtney.
- July 30, Robert Hanna and Elizabeth Jarvis.
- October 12, Horves Goldsbough and Mary Rodgers.
- November 10, John C. Watters and Rebecca West [Weston?] Onion.
- November 11, Joshua Day and Sarah Downey.
- November 17, Lloyd Standiford and Mary Hendon.
- 1813, January 12, Robert Miller and Margaret Hopkins.
- July 29, Abraham J. Thomas and Mary Stump.
- August 5, Isaac Webster and Susan Dixon.
- October 19, James McCormick and Elizabeth Henderson.
- October 21, Richard F. Hollis and Catharine F. Norris.
- November 11, Richard Sappington and Margaret Miller.
- 1814, February 16, William M. Chew and Anne W. Richardson.
- March 1, John Ruff and Elizabeth Nelson.
- May 26, Richard Shekel and Mary Spencer.
- June 17, Thomas Smithson and Cass Poteet.
- July 7, Samuel Webb and Elizabeth Dawney.
- March 9, Henry Watters and Jane Hanna.
- 1815, June 27, John Wallace and Louisa C. Jolley.
- July 6, Cajah Greenfield Debuler and Hannah T. Hill.
- September 14, Aquilla Lockwood and Cass. Dallam.
- October 14, Richard Dallam and Sarah Wallace.
- October 18, Matthew Birkhead and Charlotte E. Wetherall.
- October 18, Modecai Hammond and Teresa Bond.
- November 12, William Brown and Carolin Webster.
- November 27, James G. L. Presbury and Mary Monks.





- November 30, Howard Whitaker and Hannah Ruff.  
1816, January 30, Wakeman Bryarly and Priscilla Elizabeth Lee.  
February 7, George W. Hall and Sophia W. Lewis.  
February 8, Henry P. Ruff and Elizabeth Hanson.  
February 9, John Christie and Delia Ferrell.  
February 12, Edward Prigg and Ann Johnson.  
February 13, Ebenezer N. Allen and Elizabeth Chauncey.  
November 7, George Herbert and Jane Kennedy.  
June 6, Richard Hopkins and Frances Smith.  
June 20, Walter Farnandis and Mary E. Dorsey.  
July 2, Perygrine Nowland and Naomi Kimble.  
1817, January 1, William Williams and Mary Jeffery.  
February 12, Elijah Davis and Elizabeth Griffith.  
May 14, Jacob W. Giles and Ann Bacon.  
October 2, William Watters and Ann Foard.  
November 25, William Wallis and Mary Farmer.  
December 8, James Bryarly and Mary Moores.  
December 18, James Fulton and Elizabeth Hanna.  
1818, March 11, John McKenney and Susan Burns.  
March 11, William Smithson and Elizabeth Lee.  
March 26, William Hanna and Jane McGaw.  
June 17, George Bartol and Sarah Bayliss.  
November 4, John Watters and Rachel C. Presbury.  
November 11, Robert Glenn and Orpeh Ellen Montgomery.  
November 23, Benedict F. Watters and Milcah L. Matthews.  
1819, January 11, William Sawyer and Charity Magnus.  
February 17, Richard Min [?] Allen and Elizabeth Gittings Gower.  
July 22, Luther A. Norris and Mary Hallis.  
August 25, Hollis Courtney and Sarah Ann Baker.  
November 9, Carvill H. Prigg and Christina Wheeler.  
1820, May 22, George Baverd and Mary Ann Wallis.  
October 10, Archibald Dorsey and Sarah McComas.  
1821, May 31, John Kennedy and Hester Carman.  
September 19, William Ewing and Elizabeth Russell.  
November 19, Ebenezer N. Allen and Elixia M. Monks.  
November 19, Ralph Clark and Eliza C. Monks.  
November 22, Thomas S. Boud and Mary Ann Bond.  
December 11, Thomas Bolster and Emma Avarilla Spencer.  
December 29, Benjamin Wakeland and Mary Ann Bay.  
1822, January 1, Ford Barnes and Mary Ann Ostborn.  
January 10, James Spicer and Susan N. Paul.  
January 17, John Montgomery and Ann Wood.  
January 22, William Walters and Jane Rogers.  
February 8, William B. Bateman and Sarah Birkhead.  
February 21, Robert W. Holland and Eliza Bond.  
March 19, David Davis and Pelitha Williams.  
March 23, Caleb Pue and Harriet Bond.





162 *Marriage Licenses Issued in Harford County, Md.*

- June 22, John Paul and Sarah Hooper.  
 June 29, John Herbert and Ann Nalor.  
 November 5, Aquila Hall and Catherine Amos.  
 November 19, Herman Thomas and Elizabeth Turner.  
 December 26, Joshua Guyton and Eliza McClaskey.  
 December 31, Harry D. Gough and Mary H. OBrien.
- 1823, February 5, Abraham Rutledge and Elizabeth Harper.  
 March 22, Amos Hallis and Frances Osborn.  
 April 10, Ignatius Rutledge and Mary Ann Rutledge.  
 November 18, John Wheeler and Lovicy Lytle.  
 December 2, Ebenezer N. Allen and Mary Ann Billingslea.  
 December 20, Richard Guyton and Eliza Holland.  
 December 16, Andrew H. Lemon and Martha Matilda Hall.  
 June 24, William Bay and Sarah Foster.
- 1824, April 20, Stephen B. Hanna and Mary Ann Fulton.  
 August 5, Daniel Foster and Ann Wheeler.
- 1825, January 26, James Garrison and Susanna Amos.  
 February 1, Baltice Fil and Arbuque Rider.  
 April 20, Cunningham S. Ramsay and Ann H. Bagley.  
 June 10, Baltice Fil and Catharine Straighthoop.  
 October 22, Lloyd Day Onion and Elizabeth Rouse.  
 October 25, Luke Griffith and Rebecca Hayward.  
 November 5, John Halland Barry and Margaret Webster.  
 November 21, George W. Wareham and Ann Eliza Sutton.  
 December 27, James McComas and Jemima Beatty.
- 1826, February 18, John W. Carlile and Ann Knight.  
 March 2, William Long Forward and Mary E. Forward.  
 April 3, Abram Rutledge and Susan McComas.  
 December 9, William McComas and Clara Magnus.  
 January 2, John B. Yarnall and Eliza Jane Jeffery.  
 February 2, John Sanders and Bathia C. Presbury.  
 June 22, James Reyley and Margaretta Lee.  
 July 29, John B. Bayless and Elizabeth H. Hall.  
 October 10, Stephen J. Thompson and Mary B. Hayward.
- 1827, January 27, John H. Mitchell and Tabitha Jeffery.  
 March 21, Hugh Whiteford and Eliza Whiteford.  
 May 28, Ebenezer N. Allen and Martha Dickinson [his 3d wife  
 in 7 years].  
 February 19, William A. Burk and Elizabeth Wareham.
- 1828, March 22, Augustus Webster and Ann Caldwell.  
 March 25, Thomas Tredway and Elizabeth Magnus.  
 May 12, John T. Hall and Elizabeth Rogers.  
 July 28, Robert Bolton and Margaret B. Allen.  
 August 13, William Hanna and Mary Ann Watson.  
 September 2, Richard N. Allen and Adelina Miller.  
 November 25, John McGaw and Mary B. Keen.  
 December 22, John C. Forward and Hannah Warner.



*Marriage Licenses Issued in Harford County, Md.* 163

- 1829, February 23, Silvester Macatee and Jane Butler.  
September 20, Wakeman B. Hopkins and Hannah B. Worthington.  
1830, September 17, Alexander McComas and Mary Strutt.  
September 13, James Jeffery and Jane A. Anderson.  
December 22, William B. Stephenson and Hannah Smith.  
1831, January 3, Washington P. Chew and Mary Hall.  
1832, February 24, Richard Barnes and Susan Osborn. [Ind. Col.]  
August 23, John W. Gordon of Piqua Co., Ohio, and Miss Delia McKinney.  
1838, December 30, Dr. John Sappington and Miss Mary Ann O'Neill daughter of Mr. Henry O'Neill both of Harford Co. [H'd Rep.]

POWELL RECORD.\*

Nathaniel Powell and Nancy Dawson were married on Sunday, the 11th day of August, 1816, by the Rev. Wm. Welch of Baltimore County, Maryland.

Nathaniel Powell born August 6th, 1786.

Nancy Powell, his wife, born September 21st, 1798.

Penelope Powell born May 16th, 1818.

Elizabeth Powell born June 4th, 1820.

James D. Powell born September 7th, 1822.

Isabel Powell born March 13th, 1825.

Levaner Powell born May 1st, 1828.

Atlantic Powell born February 3rd, 1830.

Mary M. Powell born January 26th, 1834.

Sarah M. Powell born January 14th, 1837; died young.

Thomas C. Powell born January 13th, 1840.

\* From the Editor's Scrap Book.





# CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES, 1692—1832,\* FAIRFIELD COUNTY RECORD BOOK.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. ALEXANDER H. LANE.

- Abel, Elijah, son of Mr. Samuel, of Norwich, and Grizzel Burr, dau.  
Capt. Nathaniel, Dec. 31, 1761.†
- Adair, James, and ——— Carter, June 3, 1744. [sic]
- Adair, James, and Ann McCarty, Oct. 18, 1744.† §
- Adams, Nathan, and Mary Hubbel, Feb. 11, 1756.†
- Adams, Nathaniel, and Ann Silliman, Oct. 3, 1739.
- Adams, Stephen, and Sarah Finch, Oct. 17, 1727.
- Allen, David (son of Lt. Gideon †), and Sarah Gold (dau. of Mr. John),  
Oct. 11, 1739. †
- Allen, David, Jr. son of Mr. David, and Sarah Hull, dau. Mr. Cornelius,  
Nov. 11, 1768.
- Allen, Ebenezer, son of Gideon, and Deborah Bennet, dau. John, Nov.  
12, 1731.
- Allen, Elnathan, and Sallome Knot, Dec. 28, 1751.
- Allen, Lieut. Gideon, and Mrs. Jane Dimon, Aug. 10, 1749.†
- Allen, John, of Comp., and Sarah Bennit, dau. Deliverance, March 23,  
1739.
- Allen, Mr. John [son of Mr. Gideon], and Mifs Abigail Jessup [dau.  
Mr. Edward], Jan. 17, 1750-1.†
- Allen, Joseph, son of Gideon, and Rachel Bennit, dau. John, March 26,  
1724.
- Allen, Samuel, son of Eben, and Eunice Nichols, dau. of Benj<sup>m</sup>. Jan.  
17, 1757.
- Andrew, John, son of John, and Sarah Couch, dau. Simon, Oct. 28,  
1730.
- Andrews, Daniel, and Sarah Silliman, Feb. 8, 1741.
- Andrews, Eben., and Sarah Sturgis, dau. Peter, Jan. —, 1746.
- Andrews, John S., son of Daniel, and Eunice Lyon, dau. Ephraim,  
Feb. 4, 1764.
- Annable, Anthony, and Sarah Middlebrook, dau. Jonathan, Jan. 16,  
1748-9.†
- Arthur, Rev. Thomas, of New Brunswick, and Miss Sarah Burr, of  
Fairfield, Sept. 16, 1746.†

\* Earliest and latest dates, not consecutive.

† Entries so marked also appear, at least in part, on the *Records of the First Congregational Church of Fairfield*, organized in 1650.—Bailey's *Connecticut Marriages*, vol. vi, pp. 34-47.

‡ The parentheses and brackets are those found in the copy furnished.





- Baker, Benj., and Mary Avery, Aug. 14, 1718.  
 Baker, James, and Thankful Coley, March 13, 1755.  
 Baker, Samuel, and Sarah Barlow, Feb. 28, 1754.  
 Baldwin, Gabriel, son of Jared, and Sarah Summers, dau. Zacariah, May 2, 1788.  
 Banks, Benj., and Ruth Hiat [before Aug., 1706].§  
 Banks, Benj., Jr., and Mary Treadwell, Nov. —, 1729.§  
 Banks, Benj. Jr., and Ellen Bradley, 2d, June 20, 1744.  
 Banks, Daniel (son of Gershom), and Hannah Thorp, dau. Mr. Nathan, Dec. 10, 1761.§  
 Banks, Gershom (son of Benj. 3d), and Mary Perry [dau. Joseph], Feb. 14, 1752.†  
 Barlow, David, son of Samuel, and Susanna Hubbard, dau. Zachariah, Dec. 27, 1743.  
 Barlow, David, son of Samuel, and Esther Sturges, dau. Jeremiah, Nov. 29, 1750.  
 Barlow, George, and Mehetible Staples, Apr. 1, 1722.  
 Barlow, Jabez, and Elizabeth Hunt, Meh. 1, 1743-4.†  
 Barlow, Nehemiah, son of Geo., and Jemima Turney, dau. Thomas, Jan. 25, 1751.  
 Barlow, Samuel, son of Saml., and Eunice Bradley, dau. Daniel, Aug. 2d. 1731.  
 Barlow, Samuel son of Saml., and Esther Hull dau. Nathaniel Aug. 7, 1744.  
 Bartlet, Mr. Nathl., and Mrs. Eunice Russell, June 13, 1753.  
 Bartram, David, and Mabel Johnson, Dec. 14, 1730.  
 Bartram, Eben, and Eliz. Williams, May 15, 1728.  
 Bartram, Eben, Jr., and Mary Burr, dau. Capt. John, Nov. 1, 1759.  
 Bartram, Job, son of Eben, and Jerusha Thompson, dau. David, Nov. 18, 1762.  
 Bartram, Job, son of Eben, and Abigail Starr, widow of Daniel, Jr., dau. of Wakefield Dibble, of Danbury, Nov. 7, 1774.  
 Bartram, Job, son of Eben, and Eliz. Scudder, dau. Isaac, of Norwalk, Aug. 27, 1776.  
 Bartram, John, son of David, and Charity Bulkey, dau. Daniel, Meh. 9, 1757.\* \*  
 Bartram, Joseph, (son of Ebenezer), and Rebecca Squire (dau. Samuel), Nov. 7, 1754.§  
 Bates, Elias, and Sarah Platt, Jan. 17, 1734.

§ Also in *Records of Greenfield Hill Church, Fairfield*, organized in 1725.—*Connecticut Marriages*, vol. vii, pp. 29-39.

In connections with members of the Greenfield Hill Church, see *Records of*, printed in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vols. 68, pp. 169-175, 286-300, 375-378; vol. 69, pp. 39-49, 127-136, 230-242, 364-379; vol. 70, pp. 33-43.

\* \* *Records of the Congregational Church of Redding*, formed 1733.—*Connecticut Marriages*, vol. i, pp. 70-76.





- Bates, John, son of Nicholas, and Esther Banks dau. Thomas, June 11, 1752.
- Batterman, George, and Eliz. Oysterbanks, Dec. 1, 1752.
- Beach, Lazarus, son of John, and Lidea Sanford, June 20, 1756.
- Beaddle, William, son of Mr. Samuel, of the Parish of Great Bursted, Co. of Essex, in England, and Lydia Lothrop, dau. Mr. Ansell, of Plymouth, in New England, Apr. 15, 1770.†
- Beardslee, Jesse, son of William, and Ruthe Lyon, dau. Danl. Jr., Nov. 26, 1760.
- Beardsley, Andrew, and Sarah Squire, Mar. 1, 1743-4.†
- Bedient, Azariah, son of John, and Phebe Hollibert, Mch. 28, 1756.
- Bedient, John, and Mary Morhouse, May 28, 1723.
- Beers, Daniel, son of Ephraim, and Abigail Dickman, dau. Cornelius, Sept. 3d. 1760.
- Beers, David, son of Joseph, and Mary Livesay, Nov. 10, 1743.
- Beers, James, and Hannah Rumsey, Jan. 20, 1716.
- Beers, James, and Olive Bulkley, Aug. 5, 1725.
- Beers, Joseph, and Hannah Whitlock, Mch. 1, 1711.
- Beers, Joseph, Jr., son of Joseph, and Elizabeth Livesay, Sept. 21, 1738.
- Beers, Nathan, and Abigail Squire [widow], July 22, 1756.†§
- Beers, Samuel [son of James], and Thankful Osborne [dau. John], Nov. 10, 1743.†
- Bell, John, and Eliz. Hide, dau. of Doctor, June 10, 1736.
- Bennit, Deliverance, and Mary Biggs, Mch. 15, 1708.
- Bennit, James, son of Thos. and Sarah Read, dau. Thos. of Norwalk, Apr. 7, 1762.
- Bennit, Thomas, and Mary Rowland, Mch. 17, 1717.
- Bennit, Thomas, and Mercy Seofield, Oct. 14, 1741.
- Bennit, William, son of Isaac, and Hannah Seely, dau. James, July 26, 1731.
- Bennit, William, of Compo., and Abigail Hiccock, dau. Benj., Aug. —, 1733.
- Bennit, Wm., Son of Isaac, and Katherine Hawley, dau. Thos., Dec. 3, 1744.
- Betts, Abraham, of Norwalk, and Mary Bedient, of Fairfield, Apr. 19, 1753.†
- Bibins, Israel, son of Arter, of Windham, and Hannah Silliman, dau. Capt. Nathaniel, Nov. 9, 1769.
- Bixby, Jont., son of Elias, and Martha Hull, dau. George, July 4, 1752.
- Booth, Nathaniel, and Mary Foot, Oct. 4, 1739.
- Bostwick, Saml., son of David, and Sarah Jennings, dau. Isaac, Mar. —, 1756.
- Bradley, Daniel, and Mary Fitch, Mar. 1743.
- Bradley, Daniel, and Esther Burr, June, 1724.§
- Bradley, David, and Damaris Davis, Apr. 25, 1731.§
- Bradley, Francis and Mary Sturgis, dau. John, Apr. 29, 1719.§
- Bradley, Gershom, and Jane Dimon, dau. Moses, Esq., Dec. §





- Bradley, Joseph, and Olive Hubbel, June 20, 1724.  
 Bradley, Joseph, Jr. and Jerusha Turney, dau. Robert, Nov. 9, 1732.  
 Bulkley, Ebenezer, son of Mr. Joseph, and Hannah Maltbie, dau. Jont., Esq., of Stamford, Dec. 11, 1765.  
 Bulkley, Gershom [son of Gershom], and Sarah Banks, dau. Joseph, May 17, 1736.§  
 Bulkley, Hezekiah, and Catherine Hill, Jan. 4, 1739,  
 Bulkley, James [son of Peter], and Elizabeth Whitehead, Apr. 8, 1756.†  
 Bulkley, John, and Martha Kubbel, Jan. 8, 1756.†  
 Bulkley, Jont., son of Peter, and Hannah Hoyt, dau. James, of Norwalk, Jan. 21, 1762.  
 Bulkley, Moses, and Abigail Sturges, Aug. 29, 1758.†  
 Bulkley, Mr. Nathan [son of Joseph and Esther], and Mifs Sarah Perry [dau. Joseph and Mary], Apr. 15, 1756.†  
 Bulkley, Peter, son of Gershom, and Ann Hill, dau. William, Apr. 9, 1740.  
 Balkley, Peter, son of Peter, and Sarah Turney, dau. Thos., Jan. 1, 1741.  
 Balkley, Peter, son of Peter, and Hannah Sherwood, dau. John of Newtown, Feb. 14, 1760.  
 Bulkley, Saml., son of Joseph, and Bulah Henry, dau. Samuel, Sept. 2, 1754.  
 Bulkley, Taleot, son of Capt. Gershom, and Esther Bradley, dau. Capt. Daniel, June 19, 1753.  
 Burr, Abell, son Joseph, and Sarah Cadwell, dau. Jacob, Jan. 16, 1751.  
 Burr, Andrew, son of Mr. John and Sarah Sturgis, dau. Mr. Jonathan, Apr. 30, 1719.  
 Burr, Andrew, and Sarah Stanly, of Hartford, Aug. 6, 1747.  
 Burr, Daniel, son of Samuel, and Ann Silliman, dau. Nathaniel, Jan. 22, 1756.†  
 Burr, David, son of Daniel, and Abigail Silliman, dau. John, Apr. 8, 1741.  
 Burr, Mr. David [Jr., son of Andrew], and Miss Eunice Osborn [dau. Mr. Samuel], Dec. 11, 1751.†  
 Burr, Ebenezer [son of Capt. Samuel], and Amelia Silliman [dau. Ebenezer, Esqr.], Feb. 26, 1759.†  
 Burr, Ephraim, and Abigail Burr [dau. Major Peter], Jan. 1724-5.  
 Burr, George, son of Col. Andrew, and Mabel Wakeman, dau. Mr. Jabez, Dec. 30, 1762.§  
 Burr, Gershom, son of Gershom & Priscilla, of Fairfield, and Eliz., Eliot, 2d dau. Rev. Andrew & Mary, Oct. 13, 1801.  
 Burr, Gershom, son of Gershom and Priscilla, of Fairfield, and Susanna Young, dau. of Daniel and Margaret, of Stratfield [Spt. 10, 1789.†]  
 Burr, John, of Greensfarm, son of Danl., and Grace Bulkley, dau. Gershom, Nov. 9, 1741.  
 Burr, John, 2d, son of Capt. John, and Eunice Booth, dau. Joseph, Apr. 1, 1750.  
 Burr, Joseph, and Hannah Hide, Mar. 3, 1775.





- Burr, Nathaniel, and Martha Silliman, Nov. 10, 1726.  
 Burr, Nathaniel, Jr., and Mary Turney, Nov. 23, 1732.  
 Burr, Nehemiah, son of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>., and Sarah Osborn, dau. Eleazer,  
 Apr. 21, 1763.†  
 Burr, Samuel, and Eliz., Wakeman, June —, 1722.  
 Burr, Samuel, Jr. [son of Sam<sup>l</sup>.], and Eunice Sturgis [dau. Solomon],  
 May 31, 1753.†  
 Burr, Capt. Samuel, and Mrs. Ruth Bulkley, Mch. 14, 1754.†  
 Burr, Stephen, and Eliz. Hull, dau. Cornelius, June 8, 1721.  
 Burr, Thaddeus, son of Peter, Esq., and Abigail Sturgis, dau. Mr. Jont.,  
 Nov. 26, 1725.  
 Burr, Mr. Thaddeus [son of Thaddeus, Esq.] and Miss Eunice Dennie  
 [dau. Mr. James], Mar. 22, 1759.†  
 Burr, Wm., son of Colo. John, and Mary Wakeman, dau. Capt. Joseph,  
 Aug. 4, 1736.  
 Burr, Wm., son of Colo. John, and Widow Charity Strong, widow of  
 Joseph, dau. of John Wells, Jr., of Stratford, May 16, 1744.  
 Cable, Daniel, son of John, and Sarah Crane, Jan. 7, 1739.  
 Cable, George, and Sarah Shaw, February 17, 1729.  
 Cable, John, and Ann Davis, Sept. 26, 1733.  
 Cable, Jont., son of John, and Mary Bennit, dau. Thos., Sept. 3, 1728.  
 Capers, Wm., of St. Helena, S. C., and Abigail Burr, dau. Gershom &  
 Priscilla, of Fairfield, blank.††  
 Chambers, Thomas, of Newtown, and Mary Balmore, of Fairfield, Oct.  
 11, 1742.†  
 Chapman, Dennie, son of Mr. Dan<sup>l</sup>., and Desire Lovel, Oct. 4, 1750.  
 Chapman, James, and Abigail Sherwood, Mar. 4, 1779.  
 Clinton, John, and Elizabeth Beacher, Nov. —, 1746.  
 Clugstone, John, and, Elizabeth Rowlandson, Mar. 24, 1747-8.†  
 Clugstone, Samuel, son of John, and Deborah Mallery, dau. Jont., Feb.  
 11, 1758.\* \*  
 Coley, Daniel, and Sarah Lanford, Apr. 16, 1754.\* \*  
 Coley, David, and Mary Hide, Dec. 16, 1740.  
 Coley, Gershom, son of Sam<sup>l</sup>., and Abigail Hull, dau. Ebenezer, Nov.  
 15, 1748.\* \*  
 Coley, John, son Sam<sup>l</sup>., and Mercy Gregory, dau. Benj., July 22, 1728.  
 Coley, Jont., son of Peter, and Lucy Sturgis, dau. John, Dec. 6, 1739.  
 Couch, Ebenezer, son of Samuel, and Ann Crane, dau. Jonathan, May  
 18, 1731.  
 Couch, Sam<sup>l</sup>., son of Sam<sup>l</sup>., and Eliz. Sturgis, dau. John, Sept. 13, 1726.  
 Couch, Capt. Simon, son of Mr. Simon, and Abigail Jennings, dau.  
 Mr. Joshua, May 18, 1721.  
 Couch, Simon, son of Mr. Simon, and Abigail Chapman, dau. Mr.  
 Dennie, Nov. 25, 1779.

†† *The Records of the First Congregational Church of Fairfield*, has the following: William Henry Capers of South Carolina and Abigail Burr, Sept. 9, 1789—*Connecticut Marriages*, vol. vi, p. 44.





- Couch, Stephen, son of Mr. Thos., and Ann Edmond, dau. Mr. Robt., Jan. 29, 1784.
- Crofoot, Daniel, of Reading, and Avis Adams, blank.
- Crowfoot, John, son of Daniel, and Esther Sanford, dau. Ebenezer June 16, 1756.
- Curtis, Matthew, of Newtown, and Abigail Thompson, of Fairfield, Dec. 5, 1959.†
- Darling, Benjamin, and Mary Hide, Jan. 6, 1725-6.
- Darling, David, son of John, and Sarah Morhouse, dau. Jehu, Dec. 4, 1756.§
- Darling, Dr. Joseph, of Fairfield, and Mrs. Aurelia Mills, of Ripton, Mar. 24, 1784.
- Davis, Jabez, and Rebecca Rowland, Aug. 3, 1726.
- Davis, James, and Hannah Thorp, July 16, 1729.§
- Davis, James, and Sarah Morhouse, Oct. 3, 1755.
- Davis, Joseph, and Elizabeth Smith, Jan. 11, 1733.§
- Dennie, Mr. James, and Mrs. Eunice Sturgis, Apr. 13, 1731.
- Dimon, Ebenezer, and Catherine Sherwood, Aug. 19, 1810.
- Dimon, John, and Eliz. Wheeler, May 10, 1727.
- Dimon, Moses, Jr., and Grace Dimon, Nov. 13, 1754.†§
- Dimon, Wm., son of Mr. Ebenezer, and Esther Sturges, dau. Mr. Solomon, Jan. 3, 1765.†
- Disbrow, Caleb, son of Thos., and Sarah Davis, dau. Samuel, Nov. 19, 1740.
- Disbrow, Joseph, son of Thos., and Abigail Meaker, dau. Jno. Oct. 27, 1731.
- Disbrow, Nathan, son of Thos., and Weight Scribner, dau. Thos., Nov. 21, 1738.
- Disbrow, Thos., and Abigail Goding, Oct. —, 1708.
- Disbrow, Thos., Jr. son of Thos., and Jane Sherwood, dau. Isaac, Aug. 4, 1741.
- Downs, David, and Eliz. Rowland, Jan. 3, 1733-4.§
- Duncombe, Charles, son of Wm., of Barleyend near Joinghoe in ye Co. of Bucks, and Eliz. Hubbard, dau. Zachariah, Mar. 10, 1744-5.
- Eliot, Rev. Mr. Andrew, of Fairfield, son of Rev. Mr. Andrew, D. D. of Boston, and Mrs. Mary Pyncheon, of Cambridge, dau. of Honorable Joseph Pyncheon, of Boston, July 19, 1774.
- Fairechild, Abraham, and Rachel Scribner, Nov. 7, 1742.
- Fairechild, Andrew, and Abigail Hill, Apr. 26, 1752.
- Fairechild, Gershom, son of Alex., and Mary Knap, dau. Moses, Nov. 19, 1754.
- Fairechild, John, son of John, of Durham, and Martha Allen, dau. Dr. John, Feb. 17, 1773.
- Fairechild, Peter, and Hannah Betts, Nov. 7, 1751.
- Fairechild, Thos., and Mary Hall, Sept. 22, 1737.
- Fairechild, Thos., son of Alex., and Rachel Sherwood, dau. John, June 17, 1753.





- Fayerweather, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Beach, Jan. 7, 1741-2.†  
 Fitch, Hezekiah, son of ye Honble Thos., Esq., of Norwalk, and Jerusha Burr, dau. Colo. Andrew, Sept. 21, 1767.†  
 French, Gamaliel, of Stratfield, and Sarah Redfield, of Fairfield, Aug. 7, 1749.†  
 Frost, Joseph, and Adria Couch, dau. Samuel, Aug. 27, 1724.  
 Frost, Joseph, Jr. [son of Joseph], and Esther Dimon [dau. of John], Oct. 19, 1747.†  
 Galpine, Samuel, of Woodbury, and Ann Sherwood of Fairfield, Feb. 4, 1745-6.†  
 Gibbs, Thomas, of Milford, and Hannah Allen, of Fairfield, Mch. 24, 1742-3.†  
 Gilbert, Eben, son of John, and Prudence Burr, May 12, 1756.  
 Gilbert, John, and Jemima Williams, June 29, 1721.§  
 Gilbert, Joseph, son of John, and Lois Bradley, Oct. 3, 1744.§  
 Gilbert, Josiah, and Sarah Lord, June 14, 1722.  
 Gilbert, Thaddeus, son of John, and Deborah Winton, dau. John, July 7, 1741.§  
 Godfrey, Christopher, and Margery Sturgis, Feb. 11, 1711.  
 Godfrey, David, son of Christopher, and Mary Silliman, dau. Danl., June 24, 1738.  
 Godfrey, Nathan, and Martha Couch, June 11, 1747.  
 Godfrey, Stephen, son of Christopher, and Elizabeth Lewis, June 11, 1739.  
 Gold, Aaron, son of Onessimus, and Rebecca Scudder, dau. Peter, of Huntington, L. I. Jan. 27, 1761.  
 Gold, Abel [son of Mr. Samuel], and Ellen Burr [dau. Capt. Samuel], Dec. 19, 1754.†  
 Gold, Abram, son of Mr. Samuel, and Eliz. Burr, dau. Capt. John, Jan. 1, 1754.  
 Gold, Samuel, and Esther Bradley, Dec. 7, 1716.  
 Gold, Thomas, son of Mr. Hezekiah, and Anna Smith, dau. Samuel, Feb. 13, 1755.\* \* [Feb. 20 Church Record]  
 Gorham, Job, of Barnstable, and Bethiah Freeman, of Fairfield, Nov. 24, 1735.†  
 Gorham, Joseph, and ——— Lockwood, May 11, 1715.  
 Gorham, Joseph, and Deborah Barlow, Jan. 13, 1725-6.  
 Gray, Hezekiah, son of Samuel, and Abigail Waterberry, dau. Capt. David, Apr. 24, 1760.||  
 Gray, John, and Hannah Scribner, Sept. 19, 1730.  
 Gray, John, son of John, and Rhuamah, dau. Saml., [sic] Aug. 7, 1759.\* \*  
 Gray, Nathan, son of Isaac, and Mary Hollibert, dau. Gideon, July 24, 1735.||  
 Gray, Samuel, son of Henry, and Ellinor Sturgis, dau. Christopher, Oct. 24, 1734.

|| See also *Records of Christ Episcopal Church, Stratford*, organized 1707.—*Connecticut Marriages*, vol. vii, pp. 9-14.





- Gray, Stephen, son of John, and Sarah Ferry, dau. Ebenezer, Sep. 3, 1758.
- Gray, William, and Abigail Coley, Dec. 23, 1714.
- Gray, William, and Elizabeth Meaker, Oct. 11, 1716.
- Gray, William, son of William, and Sarah Disbrow, Jan. 25, 1742.
- Green, Ebenezer, and Elizabeth Gilbert, Mar. 24, 1748.
- Griffin, Elnathan, and Patience Burr, dau. John, Nov. 26, 1750.§
- Guyre, Eben., son of Luke, and Sarah Beers, dau. Ephraim, Apr. 20, 1742.
- Guyre, John, and Sarah Brinsmaid, Nov. 22, 1750.
- Guyre, Luke, son of Luke, and Elizabeth Bedient, dau. John, April. 14, 1757.
- Hall, James, and Abigail Beers, Apr. 3, 1755.†
- Hall, Mr. Lyman, and Miss Abigail Bull [dau. Thaddeus, Esq.,] May 20, 1752.†
- Hambleton, Benjamin, and Hannah Bulkley, dau. Daniel, Apr. 6, 1754.
- Hawley, Thomas, of Ridgefield, and Elizabeth Gold, of Fairfield, Jan. 13, 1747-8.†
- Hendrick, John, and Phebe Col, — 1728.
- Hide, Dea. John, and Rachel Homes, Apr. 22, 1718.§
- Hide, Dea. John, and Abigail Adams, Mch. 22, 1737.
- Higgins, Abraham, Jr., son of Abraham, and Mary Allen, May —, 1739.
- Hill, Andrew, son of Capt. Thomas, and Abigail Lewis, dau. Nathaniel, of Barnstable, Dec. 1, 1763.†
- Bill, Daniel, son of Mr. William, and Phebe Beach, dau. Mr. John, Oct. 31, 1748.
- Hill, Daniel, son of Mr. William, and Elizabeth Lane, April —, 1752.
- Hill, Ezekiel, and Elizabeth Morhouse, June 3, 1750.
- Hill, John, and Esther Bulkley, Jan. 27, 1729.
- Hill, Joseph, son of William, and Abigail Dimon, dau. Moses, Mar. 30, 1731.§
- Hill, Nathan [son of Mr. John], and Eunice Wakeman [dau. Stephen], July 3, 1753.†
- Hill, Nathan, son of Mr. John, and Martha Wakeman, Aug. 26, 1765.
- Hill, Nathan, son of Mr. John, and Eliz. Whitehead, dau. of Gershom, Dec. —, 1756.
- Hill, Thomas, Jr. [son of Capt. Thos.], and Ellen Sturgis [dau. Mr. Peter], Jan. 20, 1757.†
- Hill, William, of Reading, and Rebecca Sanford, Feb. 28, —.
- Hill, William, of Reading, and Hannah Morehouse, Apr. 28, 1725 (over 61).
- Hill, William, of Reading, and Mary Ogden, May 6, 1731.
- Hobart, Justin, son of Nehemiah, of Hingham, and Hannah Penfield, dau. Peter, Mar. 18, 1762.†
- Hobart, Justin, and Desire Barr, July 1, 1804.
- Hobart, Rev. Noah, and Ellin Sloss, Sep. 22, 1735,





- Hodgden, David, son of Wm., and Sarah Lacey, dau. John, June —, 1750.
- Holberton, Thos., son of John, and Ruth Wilson, dau. Robert, May 31, 1770.
- Hollingsworth, Joseph, and Ann Jennings, Nov. 4, 1734.
- Hubbel, David, and Martha Gold, Feb. 5, 1753.†
- Hubbel, Gershom, and Sarah Wake—[Wakeman], Nov. 2, 1756.†
- Hubble, Aaron, son of David, and Mary Burr, dau. Nath<sup>l</sup>, Nov. 29, 1761.
- Hubble, Hezekiah, son of Richard, and Ann Patterson, dau. William, May 14, 1752.
- Hubble, Richard, Jr. and Penelopy Fayrweather, Dec. 9, 1735 (prob. mistake for 1725).
- Hull, Cornelius, and Abigail Rumsey, dau. Robert, Agu. 24, 1731.§
- Hull, Daniel, son of Eleazer, and Mary Betts, dau. Stephen, Nov. 2, 1748.
- Hull, Dr. David, of Fairfield, and Susanna Eliot, of Boston, Nov. 10, 1789.
- Hull, Peter and Ann Dimon, Feb. 22, 1753.† §
- Hull, Peter [son of Nathaniel], and Jerusha Sturgis [dau. Solomon], Nov. 8, 1759.†
- Hull, Samuel, son of Samuel, and Joanna Fairchild, dau. Joseph, Feb. 3, 1727.
- Hull, Seth, son of Eliphalet, and Hannah Rumsey, dau. Robert, Dec. 24, 1747.§
- Hull, Timothy, son of John, and Ann Gray, dau. John, Dec. 14, 1749.
- Hunn, Rev. Nathaniel, and Ruth Treadwell, Sept. 14, 1737.†
- Hunt, Edmund, and Abigail (Smedley?) [dau. of James Smedley,], Aug. 12, 1756.†
- Hunt, Jesse, and Sarah Staples, Mar. 22, 1753.
- Hurlbutt, Gideon, Jr., son of Gideon, and Hannah Taylor, dau. John, of Norwalk, Nov. 14, 1751.
- Hyde, John, Jr. [son of John], and Abigail Ogden [dau. David], Jan. 21, 1747-8.†
- Jackson, Ephraim, and Martha Couch, Nov. —, 1727.
- Jackson, Ephraim, and Martha Blackman, June —, 1730.
- Jackson, Francis, son of Gabriel, and Damaris Bennit, dau. Dea. Wm., Aug. 24, 1758.
- Jackson, Gabriel, son of Samuel, and Margaret Hall, dau. Francis, May 24, 1727.
- Jarvis, Isaac, son of Isaac, and Lydea Jarvis, of Norwalk, Jan. 20, 1756.
- Jacobs, William, and Rebecca Blackman, Jan. 25, 1735.
- Jennings, Abel [son of John & grandson of Joseph & great grandson of Joshua], and Sarah Hollingsworth, Aug. 16, 1758.\*
- Jennings, Daniel, Jr., and Eunice Burr, dau. of Ephraim, Dec. 21, 1752.\*





- Jennings, Gershom, son of Daniel, and Rhoda Sanford, dau. Zachariah, Nov. 18, 1762.
- Jennings, Isaac, Jr., and Phebe Staples, July 1, 1731.
- Jennings, Jeremiah and Elizabeth Coley, Dec. 15, 1726.
- Jennings, Jeremiah, Jr., son of Jere, and Eliz. Smith, dau. John, Dec. 8, 1762.\*
- Jennings, John, son of Isaac, and Sarah Winton, dau. John, Jan. 20, 1731.‡
- Jennings, John, Jr., and Sarah Jennings, Jan. 30, 1745-6.\*
- Jennings, Joseph, and Abigail Grumman, Jan. 20, 1709.
- Jennings, Joseph, Jr., and Elizabeth Bostwick, Aug. 30, 1744.
- Jennings, Matthew, and Rebecca Morehouse, Feb. 5, 1756.\*
- Jennings, Moses [son of Isaac], and Abigail Burr [dau. Capt. John], Oct. 11, 1759.\*
- Jennings, Stephen [son of Mr. Joseph], and Hannah Sturges [dau. Mr. Peter,] Aug. 20, 1741.\*
- Jennings, Zachariah, son of Zachariah, and Sarah Morhouse, June —, 1743.
- Jessup, Blackleach, and Sarah Stebbins, Feb. 23, 1757.
- Jessup, Edward, and Sarah Blackleach, Dec. 7, 1724.
- Judson, David, son of Mr. Abner, of Stratford, and Esther Bulkley, dau. Nathan, Esq., Nov. 13, 1783.\*
- Kellog, Daniel, of Norwalk, and Hannah Fairchild, of Fairfield, Mch. 19, 1750-1.\*
- King, Richard, and Sarah Finch, Oct. 28, 1742.
- Knap, Daniel, and Abigail Banks, Mch. 5, 1710.
- Knap, Daniel, son of Daniel, and Elenor Lyon, dau. Ebenezer, Jan. 9, 1740.
- Knap, David, and Anna Meaker, Oct. 24, 1736.
- Knap, Ebenezer [son of Mr. Daniel] and Elizabeth McRae [dau. Mr. Hugh], Dec. 31, 1750.\*
- Knap, John, son of Mr. Daniel, and Hannah Jennings, dau. Mr. Matthew, June 29, 1738.
- Knot, John, of Weathersfield, and Mattie Gray, of Fairfield, —, 1731.
- Lamson, Mr. Joseph, and Mrs. Alithea Wetmore, July 26, 1747.
- Lane, John, and Sarah Hull, Nov. 5, 1735.
- Lee, Enos, son of William, and Joanna Guire, dau. Luke, Oct. 1, 1740.

(To be continued)





EARLY MINUTES OF PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY  
MEETING OF FRIENDS.\*

(Continued from Vol. VIII, page 94.)

*25th of sixth month, 1732.*

Hannah Dent from Great Brittain on a religious visit to these parts, sent to this meeting her Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Richmond in Yorkshire. . . .

Samuel Seabrel from Virginia on a religious Visit to these parts produced a Certificate from Nansimund Monthly Meeting. . . .

Lawrence Growden produced a Certificate from the Mens Meeting in the City of Bristol dated the 14th, twelfth Month 1731 which was read and well accepted.

Samuel Floyd from Barbados produced to this meeting a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting in Barbados dated 30th. fourth Month 1732.

*29th seventh month 1732.*

Samuel Powell Jun'r & Mary Morris, declared their intention of Marriage being the first time, their Parents being present are consenting.

Stephen Armitt & Sarah Whitpaine declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the first time, their parents being present declared their Consent.

William Parker & Elizabeth Gilbert declared their Intentions of Marriage being the first time, he produced a few lines from his Mother signifying her Assent, and the Young Woman's Mother being present declared her Husband and she were Consenting.

Thomas Gardiner produced a Certificate for himself, Wife and Children from Gwynned Monthly Meeting dated the 25th fifth Month 1732.

A Certificate from the Mens Meeting held in Dublin the 9th first Month 1730, in behalf of William Nicholson was read, . . . and the meeting being acquainted that he is gone for Dublin.

Jane Cumen, who was Fordham, sent in a paper condemning her outgoing in marriage.

. . . . Womens Meeting acquainted this Meeting . . . . that Mary Cheatham intended to marry one—Crook not of our Society . . . . but since that, they understand she is married. . . .

Jonathan Cockshaw applied in behalf of Joseph Davis for a Certificate for him to Gwynned Monthly Meeting.

*27th. Eighth Month 1732.*

Stephen Armitt & Sarah Wipain appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage.

\* Fuller abstracts of these Minutes are to be found in the Collections of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.





*24th. of Ninth Month 1732.*

Application made on behalf of Nathaniel Jenkins & his Wife for a Certificate to New Garden Monthly Meeting.

*29th of Tenth Month 1732.*

Daniel Thomas & Aletta Piggot appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. Daniel produced a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting dated the 25th of this present Month.

The Friends appointed to prepare a Testimony against Ann Kirk, late Oldman for her outgoing in Marriage brought what they had prepared, . . .

A testimony . . . against William Lingard was read. . . .

A Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting for James Wilson and his wife dated the 27th Ninth Month 1732 was read. And they being removed within the Verge of Buckingham Monthly Meeting. Request was made for a Certificate to that Meeting.

Nathan Cowman and Mary Shute declared their Intentions of Marriage, he produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Pardhow hall in Cumberland dated the 20th Eighth Month 1730.

*26th of Eleventh Month 1732.*

Nathan Cowman and Mary Shute appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, and met not with any Obstruction, but from Ann Clifton of this place . . . but she hath since by a Paper under her hand . . . acquitted him. And William Attwood, Uncle to the Young Woman being present acquainted the Meeting that her Father had committed her to his care.

Samuel Sansom produced a Certificate from the two weeks Meeting in London dated the 14th Sixth Month 1732.

*23'd Twelfth Month 1732.*

William Plumsted & Rebecca Kearney Jun'r declared their Intentions of Marriage.

Daniel Stanton & Sarah Lloyd Jun'r declared their Intentions of Marriage.

*30th of First Month 1733.*

Thomas Parry produced a Certificate from the two weeks Meeting at Colchester dated the 19th Third Month 1729, and he acquainted this Meeting that he designed for Great Brittain in a short time and requested a Certificate.

Application was made in behalf of Robert Eastbourn Jun'r for a Certificate to Abington Monthly Meeting.

*27th. of Second Month 1733. [No entries.]*

*25th. Third Month 1733.*

Mordecai Lloyd & Hannah Fishbourn declared their Intentions of Marriage.





176 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Our Friend Mary Nicholas acquainted this Meeting that she was under a Religious Concern to visit Friends in Maryland, Virginia & North Carolina . . . . She intended to go in Company with our Friend Hannah Dent.

*29th of Fourth Month 1733.*

The Friends appointed to view Fair Hill Lands Report they have viewed said Lands and Considered the Proposals made by Isaac Norris of Exchanging a piece of Friends Lands (there) with him, for the like quantity of his, which they Conceive will not be of Advantage to the Meeting.

Our Friend Thomas Kemberly being on a Religious Visit to these parts produced to this Meeting a Certificate signed by several Friends in South Carolina dated the 3'd of fourth Month 1733.

William Callender produced a Certificate for himself & Wife from Burlington Monthly Meeting dated the 4th fourth Month 1733, he being come to settle in this City.

*27th of Fifth Month 1733.*

This Meeting being apprised that George Miller an Orphan Lad of about 15 Years of Age (whose Parents were Friends) came last Fall from London in the Ship John, which Ship was Lost in our Bay, and his Father having lost what Effects he had on board, was soon after drowned in Christeen River, and said Lad being left destitute of Relations, hath with the approbation of Friends agreed to put himself an apprentice to Edward Cathrall until he attains to the Age of twenty one years. . . .

Samuel Sansom acquainted this Meeting with his Intention of returning for London in a short time and Requested a Certificate.

*31 of Sixth Month 1733.*

A Testimony against Sarah Curry late Sarah Mariott (for her outgoing in marriage).

Benjamin Tomlinson produced to this Meeting a Certificate for himself & his Wife from Horsleydown Monthly Meeting dated the 28th Twelfth Month 1732.

Isaac Norris acquainted this Meeting that his Son Charles intended in a short time for London and requested a Certificate.

*28th of Seventh Month 1733.*

Henry Clifton & Sarah Maul declared their Intentions of Marriage.

William Hudson applied in behalf of Richard Renshaw for a Certificate to Friends In Barbados, being going thither on Account of Trade.

*26th of Eighth Month 1733.*

Wight Massey & Elizabeth Jones declared their Intentions of Marriage.





*30th of Ninth Month 1733.*

Testimonies against Phebe Plaskett, late Phebe Biles & Sarah Aldrich, late Sarah England of this City, widow, (for outgoings in marriage) were read.

Samuel Hastings sent into this Meeting a Paper Condemning his outgoing in Marriage.

Edward Warner & Ann Coleman declared their Intentions of Marriage. Their Parents being present were Consenting.

Isaac Lane & Sarah Elfreth declared their Intentions of Marriage. Their Parents being present were consenting.

Mary Usher sent into this Meeting a Paper Condemning her Imprudent Conduct.

*28th of Tenth Month 1733.*

John Dilwin & Susanah Painter declared their Intentions of Marriage.

*25th of Eleventh Month 1733.*

John Dilwin & Susanna Painter appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage . . . . John Smith & Israel Pemberton being Guardians to the Young Woman. . . .

. . . . the Womens Meeting report that Sarah Ashton late Sarah Fordham is married to a Person not of our Society, . . .

*22nd of Twelfth Month 1733-4*

Isaac Garrigue & Christian Broadgate Jun'r appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. His Mother sent a Paper Signifying her Consent and the Young Women's Parents being present declared their Assent.

A Certificate for Samuel Hastings, to Crosswicks Monthly Meeting was read.

John Morris & Mary Sutton declared their Intentions of Marriage . . . . their Parents being present were consenting.

William Moode & Hannah Cockfield declared their Intentions of Marriage. . . . William Hudson the Young Womans Grandfather being present declared his Consent.

John Richardson produced a Certificate from Pardshow hall in Cumberland dated the 21st of Sixth Month 1733 which was read.

Israel Pemberton applied in behalf of Lawrence Growdon for a Certificate to Friends in Bristol, he intending to return to Great Brittain this Spring.

*29th of First Month 1734.*

John Morris & Marry Sutton appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. John produced a Certificate from Gwynedd Monthly Meeting.

Joseph Hopewell being removed from the Jerseys to Setle in this City produced a Certificate from Haddonfield Monthly Meeting, dated the 11th of twelfth Month 1733/4.





Benjamin Lay acquainted this Meeting that he with his Family was removed to settle at Abington and requested a Certificate.

John Burr & Susannah Owen declared their Intentions of Marriage. . . . Susannah's Parents being present were consenting.

Nicholas Waln & Mary Shoemaker, declared their Intentions of Marriage; their parents being present were Consenting.

Abraham Mitchell & Sarah Robins declared their Intentions of Marriage; her parents being present were Consenting.

Benjamin Madox & Elizabeth Heart, declared their Intentions of Marriage. The Young Man produced a Certificate from Providence Monthly Meeting . . . their Parents being present were consenting.

Samuel Coates & Mary Langdale declared their Intentions of Marriage. Their Parents being present were consenting.

*26th of Second Month 1734.*

John Burr & Susannah Owen appeared a Second time and declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage. John produced a Certificate from Burlington Monthly Meeting, also his Parents Consent in writing.

Nicholas Waln & Mary Shoemaker appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . but, it appearing they are Second Cousins (the Grandfather of the Young Man & the Grandmother of the Young Woman having been Brother & Sister) care was taken accordingly . . . to discourage them from engaging themselves, but that not prevailing . . . they are allowed to Consummate their said Intentions.

Abraham Mitchell & Sarah Robinson appeared a Second time & declared their Intentions of Marriage, his Parents being present are Consenting.

Jonathan Wright & Elizabeth Preston declared their Intentions of Marriage . . . Elizabeth being a widow, John Kinsey & Job Goodson are appointed to assist her in the settlement of her affairs . . . with respect to her Children.

Benjamin Trotter & Mary Corker declared their Intentions of Marriage, Anthony Morris & John Bringham are appointed to see the Widow's Child provided for, and if not, then to assist her in the Settlement of her Affairs.

Robert Read & Sarah his Wife being removed from Chester County in order to settle in this city, produced a Certificate from Newark Monthly Meeting held at Center in Chester County the 6th Second Month 1734, which was read.

Elizabeth Widdowfield acquainted this Meeting with her Intention of accompanying our Friend Hannah Dent to Long Island and requested a Certificate. . . .

*31st of third Month 1734.*

Thomas Lloyd and Susannah Owen appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, his Mother being present & hers by a Certificate signified their Consent.





*Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.* 179

A Certificate for Alice Alderson, one for Margaret Coupland, and one for Thomas Chalkley where brought in approved and signed.

*28th of fourth Month 1734.*

Thomas Peters Jun'r & Hannah Newman declared their Intentions of Marriage . . . . his Father being present was Consenting.

Joseph Sanders produced a Certificate from the two weeks Meeting in London dated the 12th of Twelfth Month 1732.

Joseph Callender sent into this meeting a Certificate from Barbados dated the Second Month 1734 . . . . and Anthony Morris on his behalf applied for a Certificate to Barbadoes. . . . .

Elizabeth Hill & Bulah Coates acquainted this Meeting that notwithstanding Christian Robinson had been before Marriage precautioned, yet, contrary to our discipline, she was married to one John Brown not in fellowship with us. . . .

Thomas Taylor brought into this Meeting a paper Condemning his Disorderly Conduct, . . . until Friends are satisfied of his Sincerity by his future Conduct.

*26th of fifth Month 1734.*

William Atkinson Jun'r & Sarah Pawlin declared their Intentions of Marriage, his Father being present was consenting, but she hath neither Parents or Guardians.

John Marle & Elizabeth Elfreth declared their Intentions of Marriage . . . . their Parents being present were consenting.

A Certificate for Jonathan Evans from Gwyned Monthly Meeting dated 30th Second Month 1734 was read.

John Bringhurst applied in behalf of Thomas Pryor & his wife for a Certificate to Burlington Monthly Meeting, they being removed to settle within the Verge of that Meeting.

*30th of Sixth Month 1734.*

John Marle & Elizabeth Elfreth appeared a second time and declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage. The Young Man produced a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting . . . .

A Certificate for John Hanks from Derby Monthly Meeting . . . . he being removed to this City to settle was read.

*Seventh Month 1734.*

Hugh Thomas & Sarah Eastbourn declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . her Parents being present were consenting.

Samuel Boon & Elizabeth Castle, declared their Intentions of Marriage. The Young Man belonging to Gwyned Monthly Meeting produced a Certificate from there.

*25th of Eighth Month 1734.*

Hugh Thomas & Sarah Eastbourn appeared a Second time & declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, Hugh produced a Certificate from Hertford Monthly Meeting . . . .





180 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Samuel Boon & Elizabeth Castle appeared a Second time & declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, his Father & Mother having signified their Consent in writing.

A Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting in behalf of Thomas Marle & his Wife was read. (they having come to reside in this City.)

Jeremiah Elfreth & Elizabeth Massey declared their Intentions of Marriage.

A Certificate from the Mens Meeting at Bristol, dated the 24th of Seventh Month 1733, on behalf of Giles Brimble who is settled in this City was read.

*The 29th of Ninth Month 1734.*

John Walby reports he read the Testimony against Thomas Broadgate.

Jeremiah Elfreth & Elizabeth Massey appeared a Second time & declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage (her Mother being present declared her Consent).

Anthony Nicholls & Rebecca Shute, declared their Intentions of Marriage . . . his Mother being present declared her Consent.

Application made in behalf of John Lewis for a Certificate to Chester Monthly Meeting, on account of Marriage,

Patrick Ogilsby being come to settle in this City produced a Certificate from Westbury Monthly Meeting on Long Island dated the 28th Sixth Month 1734 which was read.

John Salkeld acquainted this Meeting that he being Impowered by a Person in England to receive from Martha Trueman a debt due on bond, which she refuses to pay. . . .

*27th of Tenth Month 1734.*

Anthony Nicholls & Rebeccah Shute appeared a Second time & declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, . . . the Young Womans Parents being present were consenting.

A Certificate for Benjamin Eastbourn & his Wife from Hartford Monthly Meeting, dated the 12th Tenth Month last was read.

*31st of Eleventh Month 1734. [No entries.]*

*28th of Twelfth Month 1734.*

The Widow Lingard requested of this Meeting some assistance and advice respecting a debt due her from the Estate of Jonathan Dickenson Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Edward Tatnall requested a Certificate to the Monthly Meeting at New Garden.

*28th First Month 1735.*

The Friends nominated to end the Difference depending between Sarah Lancaster & her Brother John Brientnall report they have made some Essays therein, but it is not yet ended.





Joseph Cooper & Hannah Dent declared their Intentions of Marriage . . . . his Mother being present declared her consent, and Hannah Dent produced to this Meeting a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Richmond at Chentry in Old England, dated the 7th fourth Month 1734 with her Parents Consent.

Hugh Roberts & Mary Calvert Jun'r declared their Intentions of Marriage, their Parents being present are Consenting.

Margarett Preston & Bulah Coates acquainted Friends that Sarah Siddal was married to one Samuel Haile a Person not of our Society.

. . . .  
Hannah Hudson & Mary Emlen likewise acquainted this Meeting that Deborah Hood had been dealt with for her outgoing in Marriage with one John Johnson not of our Society, as also—Sarah Hood for marrying one Robert Archpool not a Friend. . . .

*25th of Second Month 1735.*

Joseph Cooper & Hannah Dent appeared a Second time and declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage. Joseph produced a Certificate from Haddonfield Monthly Meeting.

Benjamin Mason & his wife being come to settle within the Verge of this Meeting produced a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting dated the 31st of last month.

Roger Brook & Sarah Boyer declared their Intentions of Marriage, the Young Woman's Mother being present declared her Consent.

*30th of Third Month 1735.*

Roger Brook & Sarah Boyer appeared a Second time and declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, he produced his Mother's Consent in writing.

A Certificate for our Friend Hannah Dent to Friends at Wensidel Monthly Meeting in Yorkshire, . . . was read.

A Certificate for Sarah Lay from Friends two weeks meeting at Colchester dated the 21st Eight Month 1734 was read.

John Richardson designs to Brittain in short time, and requested a Certificate to Friends at Kendall Monthly Meeting, in Westmoreland.

*27th of fourth Month 1735.*

Friends appointed to prepare Testimonys against Elizabeth Massey, late Elizabeth England, Rebecca Scull, formerly Rebecca Thompson, Dinah Stamper late Dinah Jackson, for their outgoing in marriage brought them into this Meeting which being read and approved were sent to the Women Friends to appoint Friends to deliver them copies.

. . . .  
A Certificate for James Estaugh & his Wife to Haddonfield Monthly Meeting was read.

A Certificate for Joseph Sanders to Friends in London was read.

John Jones being removed from Salem to settle in this City produced





182 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

a Certificate from Salem Monthly Meeting for himself & Wife dated the 26th of third Month last was well received.

Thomas Bond produced a Certificate in his behalf from the week-day Meeting Herring Creek, Maryland dated the 11th of third Month, last.

Edward Pladwell sent into this meeting a Paper condemning his disorderly proceeding in Marriage. . . .

*25th of Fifth Month 1735.*

Elisha Gatchell & Simon Edgle both appearing, acquainted this Meeting that they were in hopes the matter in difference would be accommodated between themselves. . . .

The Testimony against Ruth Thompson, (daughter of James Steele of this City) having been prepared one, was read.

The Testimoneys against Deborah Clymer, late Deborah Fitzwater & Rebecca Hogg, late Rebecca Fitzwater (for their outgoing in marriage) were read.

A Testimony against William Masters, was read, and approved, and Samuel Preston & John Jones are appointed to deliver him a copy. . . .

Thomas Bond & Susannah Roberts declared their Intentions of Marriage, her Father being present declared his Consent.

Daniel Beeby produced to this Meeting a Certificate from Holm Monthly Meeting, held at Louby that 14th Twelfth Month 1734.

*29th of Sixth Month 1735.*

David Farris & Mary Massey declared their Intentions of Marriage . . . . he produced a Certificate from his Parents showing their Consent, . . . the Young Womans Mother being present declared her Consent.

John Gillingham and Ann Jacobs declared their Intentions of Marriage.

Certificates for Robert Read & his Wife & Abraham Parker to Concord Monthly Meeting [are appointed to be prepared].

Edward Thompson produced a Certificate from Concord Monthly Meeting dated 2'd of fourth Month 1735 for himself, Wife & daughter Jane.

*26th of Seventh Month 1735.*

A Testimony against Sarah Price, (late Thompson of this City) for her disorderly Marriage.

Our Friend Joseph Gill designing to return home in a short time a Certificate was prepared for him to Friends in Dublin.

*31st of Eighth Month 1735.*

A Certificate for Patrick Ogleby to Abington Monthly Meeting in relation to Marriage was Read.

James Sperry being lately settled in this City produced a Certificate from Chester Monthly Meeting dated the 27th of Eighth Month, 1735.





*Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.* 183

John Armitt acquainted this Meeting that he intended shortly for a Voyage to Brittain and requested a Certificate to Friends In London.

*28th of Ninth Month 1735.*

John Hastings & Sarah his Wife sent in a paper Condemning their outgoing in Marriage.

*26th of Tenth Month 1735.*

A certificate for William Callender to Friends in Barbados was read.

A Testimony against Elizabeth Poince, (Wife of Michael Poince).

Reese Lloyd & Sarah Cox declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . their Parents being present were consenting.

Ralph Loftus produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Stockton to Friends in London.

*30th of Eleventh Month 1735.*

A Certificate for Samuel Hutton, addressed to Friends at Centre Monthly Meeting in Chester County was read.

John Iden & his Wife [desire] a Certificate to Chester Monthly Meeting.

Elizabeth Dibble, now Servise, dealt with for her breach of our Discipline in respect of Marriage, . . .

*27th Twelfth Month 1735.*

Christopher Marshall & Sarah Thompson appeared a Second time & declared their Intentions of Marriage; the Young Man produced a Certificate from Middletown Monthly Meeting, in Bucks County.

Owen Evan & Mary Nicholls . . . . declared their Intentions of Marriage. Owen produced a certificate from Gwyneed Monthly Meeting.

John Reynolds & Mary Nicholas, declared their Intentions of Marriage.

Joseph Bethell applied for a Certificate to Derby Monthly Meeting.  
. . . .

*26th of First Month 1736.*

Obadiah Eldridge & Mary Oldman appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage; the Friends appointed to see that provision be made for Mary's children, report that their Father had provided for them by Will. Obadiah produced his Fathers Consent in writing.

Jeremiah Warder & Mary Head appeared a Second time & declared their Intentions of Marriage.

. . . . Anthony Benezet & Joyce Merriott declared their Intentions of Marriage, their Parents being present declared their Consent as, also did Thomas Merriott Joyces Guardian.

Hannah Rhodes sent in a paper condemning her outgoing in Marriage. . . .

*30th of Second Month 1736.* [No entries.]





184 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*29th of Third Month 1736.*

Thomas Strickland Produced a Certificate from a Monthly Meeting in Bucks County signifying his Intention of residing here. . . .

*25th of Fourth Month 1736.*

Certificate for John Naylor to Abington Monthly Meeting respecting marriage was signed.

Thomas Knight produced to this Meeting a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting dated the 26th of Second Month last on behalf of himself & Wife.

. . . . Acquainted this Meeting that Lydia Davis, late Lydia Spencer, had been dealt with for breach of our Discipline in Marrying with a Person not of our Society. . . .

*30th of Fifth Month 1736.*

A Certificate for Ann Hunter, who is removed to Abington Monthly Meeting was signed.

A Certificate to Friends at North Wales for Mary Evans, formerly Nicholas, was read.

A Certificate on behalf of Stephen Peyton from Friends of Worcestershire, dated in the Twelfth Month last was well received.

A Certificate from Friends in Bucks County, on behalf of Christopher Marshall was well received.

Christian Brown sent in a paper Condemning her Outgoing in Marriage.

*27th of Sixth Month 1736.*

A Certificate to Friends at the Clifts, in Maryland, on behalf of Samuel Chew respecting his Clearness in relation to Marriage was signed.

A Certificate for Patrick Ogleby & Wife to Friends at Westbury on Long Island was read.

A Certificate for Thomas Redman to Friends at Haddonfield was signed.

Samuel Redman and Martha Woolleston declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . their Parents being present declared their Consent.

Thomas Hodgehins produced a Certificate dated at a Monthly Meeting in Salem the 26th of Fifth Month last, on behalf of himself and his wife.

Daniel Dawson produced a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting dated the 26th of fifth Month last on behalf of himself and Wife.

James Lownes, Jr. Sent in a paper condemning his Disorderly Procedure in Marriage. . . .

. . . . acquainted this Meeting of the Death of John Jenkinson and his Wife & had left Eight children. . . . are directed to get the Children placed out in Suitable Places amongst Friends.





*Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.* 185

*24th of the Seventh Month 1736.*

Robert Duncan and Esther Marle declared their Intentions of Marriage.

A Certificate from a Monthly Meeting held at Henly the 4th of 3d Month 1736 on behalf of John Glenney (who intends to settle in this City) was read.

A Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Cool Hill in Ireland, dated the 21st Second Month 1736, on behalf of Isaac McNiece, who intends to settle in this City, was well received.

A Certificate for David Clarke from a Monthly Meeting held at Paynswick in the County of Gloucester, in Great Britain, dated the 10th Second Month 1735, was well received.

A Certificate from Friends in Barbados on behalf of Ralph Loftus dated the 9th Sixth Month last was read.

*29th of the Eighth Month 1736.*

A Certificate on behalf of our Friend Mary Hall, who is on a Religious Visit . . . East Greenwich in the Colony of Rhode Island, was read. . . Also from William Hall (who accompanied his wife. . .

A Certificate for our Friend Hannah Jenkinson from West River in Maryland was read. She intends to return home again.

John Hawk made application for a Certificate to Burlington Monthly Meeting respecting Marriage.

A Certificate from Friends at Dublin on behalf of John Patterson, dated the 25th of third Month last was read.

*26th Ninth Month 1736.*

A Certificate for James Claypool to Friends in Sissill [sic] County, Maryland was read.

*31st of the Tenth Month 1736.*

A Testimony against Hannah Gilpin, late Knight, for her outgoing in Marriage was read.

A Certificate for Samuel C. Walker from the Monthly Meeting of Richmond held at Canterbury in Yorkshire dated 6th. fourth Month 1735 was read.

A Certificate for James Lewis to Friends at Crosswicks was read.

Enoch Flower and Ann Jones declared their Intentions of Marriage with each other . . . the Young Womans Parent being present declared their Consent.

George Mifflin applied on behalf of his Son John Mifflin for a Certificate to Boston Monthly Meeting respecting his conversation & Clearness in relation to Marriage.

Israel Pemberton Jun'r applied for a Certificate to the Falls Monthly Meeting respecting Marriage.

John Jones Reports he paid William Hudson & John Bringham Three pounds on account of John Jenkinsons Son, which they paid to





186 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Thomas Vernon towards schooling he is to give him, the Lad being put out to him untill he attains the Age of 14 years.

Richard Renshaw and Ann his wife sent in a Paper Condemning their Disorderly Marriage.

*28th of Eleventh Month 1736/7.*

The Friends appointed on Joshua Granger's Certificate (who wished to remove with his family to North Carolina) report that he is not entitled to any.

Friends appointed to prepare a Certificate for John Jones, (to Salem).

John Hank delivered into this Meeting a Paper acknowledging himself to blame in relation to his Propossall of Marriage (which he afterwards declined) and desires Friends would excuse his doing so without tendering the particular reasons for his not proceeding further therein, and he promises to be more Careful of giving offence for the future, which Paper was accepted.

John Biddle & Sarah Owen declared their Intentions of Marriage.

Jacob Jones brought a Certificate from Wrightstown dated the 7th. Eleventh Month 1734/5 which was read.

Rebecca Steele sent in a paper condemning her disorderly Proceedure in Marriage.

*25th of the Twelfth Month 1736/7.*

A Certificate for John Speary, (to Friends at Newmarket Monthly Meeting) being amended was read.

The consideration of James Lownes, Jun'r Paper, (of Condemnation) was read. . . .

John Biddle & Sarah Owen appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. The Young Man producing a Letter signifying his Fathers Consent and the Young Womans Parents being present, they are therefore left to Consummate their said Intentions.

*25th of the First Month 1736/7.*

Our Friend John Oxley produced a Certificate from Friends in Barbadoes, which was accepted. And he intending in a short time to return home again, this meeting approves a Certificate for him, to Friends in Barbadoes.

William Morrison produced a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting dated the 28th of the last Month, which was read, he Intending to settle in this City.

Sampson Davis, lately settled in this City, sent in a Certificate on behalf of himself and Wife, dated at Abington Monthly Meeting, the 28th of last month.

Samuel Sansom and Sarah Johnson declared their Intentions of Marriage, the Young Womans Parents being present declared their Consent.

Edward Evans & Rebecca Clark declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . he produced his Parents Consent in Writing, and her Mother being present declared her Consent.





*Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.* 187

Samuel Rhoades & Elizabeth Chandler declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . her Mother being present declared her Consent.

Sam'l Morris & Hannah Cadwallader declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . their Parents being present declared their Consent.

Tobias Griscomb & Grace Rakestraw, declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . the Young Womans Mother being present declared her Consent.

*29th of the Second Month 1737.*

The Friends appointed to prepare a Testimony against Moses Hughes.

A Testimony against Sarah Tuckett being prepared . . . was read.

A Certificate for John Walby and his Wife to Friends in Great Britain, or elsewhere, was read.

John Guest and Susanna Truman . . . declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage . . . He produced a Certificate from Burlington Monthly Meeting, and also produced his Mothers Consent.

Joseph Shoemaker, Jun'r sent in a Paper condemning his disorderly Conduct and breach of Discipline in marrying contrary to the good order Established amongst Friends.

*27th of Third Month 1737.*

A Certificate for David Robinson to Friends at Goshen Monthly Meeting was read.

Samuel Penock & Elizabeth Widdowfield declared their Intentions of Marriage; . . . his Father and her Mother being present declared their Consent.

David Clark & Elizabeth Eastborne declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . the Young Womans Parents being present declared their Consent.

Robert Strettle produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Herselydown in Southwark the 26th Eleventh Month last on behalf of himself, Wife, Son & two Daughters.

Edward Thompson and his Wife applied for a Certificate to Friends at Concord Monthly Meeting in Chester Co.

Reese Roberts produced a Certificate signed at a Monthly Meeting at Radnor on his behalf dated the 10th of first Month last.

John Cresson and Rebecca Cresson sent in a Paper Condemning their outgoing in Marriage. . . .

John Bushel produced a Certificate from Friends in Barbados dated the 12th of third Month last.

Elizabeth & Catharine Ellis sent in a paper setting forth their great Trouble in Nursing of Mary Owen and her Daughter in their Illness; . . . they being ill as they set forth 33 weeks. . . . the meeting therefore direct John Jones to pay them £4.

*29th of Fifth Month 1737.*

James Claypoole & Rachel Shenton appeared a Second time and Declared they Continued their Intentions of Marriage. James produced a Certificate from Chester Monthly Meeting in Maryland.





188 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Samuel Pennock & Elizabeth Widdowfield appeared a Second Time and declared their Intentions of Marriage Samuel Produced a Certificate from New Garden Monthly Meeting . . . he intending to settle amongst us.

A Testimony was brought into this meeting against Benj. Lay . . . which was read, . . .

Lewis Weston produced a Certificate from the two Weeks Meeting held in London the 7th twelfth Month last.

A Certificate for our Friend Eleanor Bevan was produced from Harford Monthly Meeting dated 14th of last Month in relation to her ministry.

Application was made on behalf of William Warner for a Certificate to Friends at Newark Monthly Meeting for himself & Wife.

David Ferris and Wife applied for a Certificate to Newark Monthly Meeting, they being gone to settle at Willingstown in New Castle County.

*26th of Sixth Month 1737.*

William Horne & Elizabeth Davis appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . his Mother being present declared her Consent, and he producing a Certificate from Darby Monthly Meeting, . . .

A Certificate for John Hank to Friends at Burlington respecting his clearness in relation to marriage was signed.

William Bennet & Mary Dvais declared their Intentions of Marriage.

Samuel Powell applied on behalf of Isaac Lobbden for a Certificate to Friends at Boston.

*30th Seventh Month 1737.*

Job Yarnall & Rebecca Lounes appeared a Second time & declared their Intentions of Marriage, he producing a Certificate from Chester Monthly Meeting, . . .

Elijah Collins produced to this Meeting a Certificate from Friends at Boston, . . . and he designing to return shortly requested a few lines.

Thomas Hodgshin applied for a Certificate for him and his Wife to Salem Monthly Meeting.

*28th of Eighth Month 1737.*

Giles Brimble & Cicelly Lewellon declared their Intentions of Marriage.

Hugh Durborrow & Sarah Freeman (Widow) declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . she produced a Certificate from Santford Monthly Meeting, . . . to see that Care is taken that Provision is made for Sarah's Children. (Two sons.)

*25th of Ninth Month 1737.*

William Coleman & Hannah Fitzwater declared their Intentions of Marriage, their Parents being present declared their Consent.





*Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.* 189

*30th: of 10th Month 1737.*

Joseph Marshall and Rachel Marlo declared their Intentions of Marriage, he produced a Letter from his Father and Mother dated at Mansfield the 25th fifth Month 1737. . . .

Joseph Hopewell sent in a Paper condemning his disorderly Proceedure in Marriage contrary to our Discipline.

Elizabeth Hawkins sent in a paper condemning her conduct.

*27th of Eleventh Month 1737.*

Samuel Powell & John Bringhurst acquainted this meeting they had bound out John Jenkinson, Son of John Jenkinson deceased, to John Murray of Marlboro, Chester County until he attains to the Age of 21 years. . . .

*24th of Twelfth Month 1737/8.*

A Testimony against Elizabeth Brockden, late Elizabeth England, (for breach of Discipline in Marriage).

Edward Roberts and Martha Cox declared their intentions of Marriage, . . . and Friends are appointed to see that Provision be made for Martha's Children.

Application was made on behalf of Adam Rhodes for a Certificate to Goshen Monthly Meeting.

Jeremiah Elfreth applied for a Certificate to Westbury Monthly Meeting on Long Island on account of Marriage.

Joseph Hitchcock sent in a paper condemning his disorderly proceedure in Marriage.

*31st of first Month 1738.*

Edward Roberts and Martha Cox appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. Martha's Mother declared her consent, being present.

Reese Meredith & Martha Carpenter declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . he produced a Certificate from Leominster in the County of Hereford in Great Brittain.

James Cresson and Sarah Emblen declared their Intentions of Marriage, their Parents being present gave their consent.

*28th of Second Month 1738.*

A Testimony of disownment against Ann Lloy[d?] was read. . . .

Ralph Loftus and Jane Cart declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . her Mother being present declared her Consent.

William Preston & Sarah Preston sent in a Paper, . . . declaring their disorderly Procedure in Marriage. . . .

Benj' Callender produced to this Meeting a Certificate from Friends at Bridgetown in Barbados, which was read & well accepted.

(To be continued)





## BIBLE RECORDS.

### MARIS BIBLE.

IN POSSESSION OF CHARLES HOWARD COLKET, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA.

[Bible printed by Christopher Saur,\* Germantown, 1776, third edition.†  
Record translated from the German, except the few entries in English.]

In the year 1796 the 6th June I was [not finished].

In the year 1795 the 24th of March my husband Christian Märy [sic] died. His age was 43½.

In the year 1796 the 19th of April I stepped into the marriage state with Mattheis Pannebecker.

In the year 1797 the 28th of February is to me a daughter born into the world with name Sarah Pannebecker. Her sign is the scale.

In the year 1802 the 17th of August is my Daughter died with the name Magdalena. Her age was 25 years, 4 months, 17 days [?].

February 15, 1806 Died or lost his Life by Accident Isaac Longaker Son of David Longaker. Aged if he had Lived to the following May 33 years.

In the year 1808 the 13th of February my husband Mattes Pannebecker died. His age was 65 years and 4 months.

Sarah Pennypacker was Born [illegible] 8th day of february in the year of our Lord [illegible] 77.

In the year 1808 the 4th of July my mother died. Her age was 80 years, 5 months, 1 week, 4 days.

Mary Pennypacker departed this life January 11th, 1821.

Mary Ryon departed this life Auge the 20- 1831.

David Marys Departed this life August 27th, 1847 Aged 57 years 7 month and 28 days.

[Illuminated page.]

The 1st of November was I Christian Märij born [illegible].

It was I Maria Langeneckerin born [illegible].

\* "Christopher Sower projected, and in the year 1742, after three years of toil and labor, completed a magnificent quarto edition of the Bible in the German language, which in completeness and execution has never been excelled in this country. The edition consisted of twelve hundred copies, and was printed from the thirty-fourth edition of the Constine Bible Society of Halle. . . . Besides the text of the 'Halle Bible,' which included the Apocrypha as usually printed, it contained the Third and Fourth Books of Ezra, and Third Book of Maccabees, which were inserted in the Halle edition of 1708, but subsequently omitted. He also inserted the seventh chapter of the Fourth Book of Ezra, which, the author believes, appears in no other edition. . . ."—Simpson's *Lives of Eminent Philadelphians now Deceased*.

† "The third edition, I have always contended, is the rarest of all the Saur Bibles, as the major portion of the edition, while in sheet, was used by the Continental Army for cartridges. Consequently fewer copies of this edition were sold than of the preceding, and in my experience of forty years I have handled fewer copies of this than of the other editions."—Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker.





We were married the 6th of June, 1776 [?].

1777 [?] the 23d of March is to me Christian Märij and my Maria a daughter born with the name Magdalena. Her sign is [illegible].

In the year 1778 the 21st of July is to us a son born with the name Jacob Märij. His sign is [illegible].

In the year 1780 the 13th of April is to us a daughter born with the name Barbara Märisen. Her sign is the water bearer.

In the year 1782 the 11th of February is to us a daughter in the world born with the name Maria Marisen. Her sign is the water bearer.

In the year 1783 the 29th of November is to us a daughter upon the world born with the name Elizabeth Marisen. Her sign is the water bearer.

In the year 1785 the 20th of November is to us again a daughter born with the name Hannah. Her sign is the crab.

In the year 1786 the 4th of May is to us a child died with the name Hannah.

In the year 1788 is to us a child died [illegible].

In the year 1787 the 19th of April is to us a son born with the name Christian Maris. His sign is the bull.

In the year 1790 the 20 [?] of January is to us a son born with the name Johannes [?]. His sign is the lion.

In the year 1792 the 29th of March is to us a daughter born with the name Anna. Her sign is the scale.

#### WAITE BIBLE.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLIAM BELL WAIT, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY.

Beriah Waite\* was married to Asa Baker, November 30, 1779.

Christopher Brown Waite,† son to above, was born June 13th, 1780.

\* BERIAH 6 WAITE of Exeter and North Kingston, Rhode Island (Benjamin,<sup>5</sup> Joseph,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>). For ancestry of, see *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 73, pp. 291-303.

† CHRISTOPHER 7 BROWN WAIT removed to Mayfield, Montgomery, now Broadalbin, Fulton County, New York, about 1800. He married (1) Mary Arnold, (2) Mary Clark, and had issue by both marriages. The wife, "Betsey Bell," attributed to him in John Casson Wait's *Family Records of the Descendants of Thomas Wait of Portsmouth, Rhode Island*, page 28, belongs to his son of the same name and second marriage, Christopher Brown Wait, who, born at Mayfield, 21 May, 1811, died at Bridgeport, Conn., in June, 1886; married 30 Nov., 1834, Betsey Grinnell Bell, born 30 July, 1800; died 7 Oct., 1880. This latter Christopher Brown Wait was the father of William Bell Wait, born Amsterdam, New York, 25 March, 1839, and not William A[rnold] Wait of Fall River, Mass., as given on the above mentioned page of Mr. Wait's book. The repetition of the same christian name, with perhaps only a varying middle name, has led to some confusion in this line of descendants of Beriah Waite, many of whom dropped the final "e" in their surname.

Mr. Wait has omitted at least one son from the list of children of the elder Christopher Brown Wait: "Stephen Wait, son of Christopher B. Wait formerly of North Kingston, R. I., died at Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., New York."—*Providence Phoenix* of March 17, 1830.





Beriah Waite, son to above was born March 23d, 1782.

The above named Beriah Waite departed this life, August, 1859.  
[The death items follow those of the birth as here given.]

Anna Waite, Daughter to above was born September 14, 1783.

The above named Anna Waite departed this life, December 29, 1854.

Abel Waite, son to above was born April 17, 1786.

The above named Abel Waite, departed this life, June, 1827.

Joseph Waite, son to above was born May 31, 1788.

The above named Joseph Waite departed this life, June 20, 1855.

Daniel Waite, son to above was born April 16, 1790.

The above named Daniel Waite departed this life November 19, 1832.

Benjamin Waite, son to above was born October 28, 1791.

The above named Benjamin Waite, departed this life January 23, 1815.

George Waite, son to above was born April 21, 1793.

The above named George Waite departed this life April 7, 1860.

Asa Waite, son to above was born December 17, 1794.

The above named Asa Waite departed this life October 5, 1798.

Asa Baker, Wife of Beriah Waite departed this life December 18, 1794.

Beriah Waite was married [second] to Hannah Arnold, daughter of

Joseph Arnold of Exeter [Rhode Island], September 17th, 1795.

Arnold and Phebe Waite, son and daughter to the above were born  
March 15th, 1796.

The above named Arnold Waite departed this life about nine days  
old. The above named Phebe Waite departed this life September 14th,  
1815.

Joseph Arnold Waite, son to the above was born July 26, 1797.

The above named Joseph Arnold Waite departed this life November  
23, 1866.

Sarah Waite, daughter to the above was born January 1, 1799.

The above named Sarah Waite Hull departed this life June 17, 1863.

Hannah Waite, daughter to the above, was born July 25, 1800.

The above named Hannah Waite Gardiner departed this life No-  
vember 11th, 1879.

Abigail Waite, daughter to the above was born September 26th, 1802.

The above named Abigail Waite Spink departed this life August  
18th, 1890.

Samuel E. Waite, son to the above was born January 18, 1804.

The above named Samuel E. Waite departed this life, March 24th, 1868.

Asa Baker Waite, son to the above was born October 17, 1806.

The above named Asa Baker Waite departed this life April 25, 1883.

Beriah Waite,\* Father of the above named children, and son of  
Benjamin† and Sarah Waite, departed this life April 13th, 1820,  
aged 64.

\* Colonel Beriah Waite was born at Exeter, Rhode Island, 28 Nov., 1757.  
His obituary in the *Providence Phoenix* of 21 April, 1820, states that he had  
been an officer in the Revolution, a member of the General Assembly in both  
houses, and Sheriff of the county.

† Benjamin Waite of North Kingston and Exeter, Rhode Island, married





Hannah Arnold, 2d wife of the above departed this life December, 1824.\*

## MCCALLA BIBLE.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. NEWTON WALKER CORSON, OF GERMANTOWN.

William McCalla, his Bible, †1795.

My mother Died on Sunday, the 15th day of May, 1803.

I, William McCalla Moved from Jenkintown to Philadelphia on the 1 of April, 1807. There was Snow so we moved most of our goods in a Sleigh and the same week it Froze so hard as to bear a waggon and half a Cord of wood.

There was a Snow on the 18 of March, 1843, that was from one to two feet in Different parts of the Country. My brother Alex<sup>d</sup> McCalla & myself went 11 miles in a Slay where Roads had to be shovelled & the Snow some places was higher than the Horses backs. I am now turned of 70 years old & I never in all my life saw such a deep snow in my life.

William and Jane McCalla were married on Tuesday the 25 day of February, 1794.

Jane Mather was born October the 31st, 1772.

William McCalla, Jr., was born August the 30th, 1772.

John McCalla was born on Thursday the 25th day of December, half after eleven o'clock at Night, 1794.

Elizabeth McCalla was born on Tuesday, the 15th day of Nov., between twelve and one'clock in the day, 1796.

Harriot McCalla was born on Thursday the 30th day August, between eleven and twelve o'clock in the day, 1798.

Sarah H. McCalla was Born on Saturday, July 24 at four o'clock in the afternoon, 1801.

Jane Mather McCalla was Born on Wednesday, the 6 day of July, 1803, twenty minutes after twelve in the day.

Sanford McCalla was Born on Monday, the twelfth day of August, 1805, twenty minutes after nine o'clock in the morning.

Edwin McCalla was born on Tuesday morning, 15 minutes before one o'clock in the Morning the 21 day of April, 1807.

circa 1756 Sarah, daughter of Beriah Brown, Esq., 1715-1792, of North Kingston, and granddaughter of Alexander Brown of the same place, who, in his will of 13 Aug., 1758, named his "grand daughter Sarah Wait". The article on "THOMAS WAITE OF PORTSMOUTH, R. I., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS," in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 73, p. 393, inadvertently makes Sarah Brown the daughter, instead of the granddaughter of Alexander Brown. The error is obvious, as in the list of children of Benjamin and Sarah (Brown) Wait, the daughter, Sarah, is not born until 8 Oct., 1780.

\* The *Providence Phoenix* of 21 December, 1825, gives her death as at North Kingston in her sixty-third year.

† Bible printed at Edinburgh, 1793, press of Mark and Charles Kerr, His Majesty's Printers.





William Harrison McCalla was born on Tuesday morning at 7 o'clock the 19 day of October, 1813.

Jane Mather McCalla Died October 14th, 1804.

Elizabeth McCalla Departed this life on Sunday 15th day of May, 1803. Wife of William McCalla, Sen.\*

Jane McCalla Departed this Life on Thursday Evening, Decr 15th, 1836.

Mrs. Ellen Lambert departed this Life on Saturday, June 14th, 1845, at 35 minutes past 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

William McCalla departed this life Dec. 19th, 1849, in 75 years of his age.

John McCalla departed this life 'Thursday, May 8th, 1851, in the 56 year of his age.

Townsend U. Franklin departed this life May 18th, 1858, in the 58 year of his age [at East Norwich].

Mrs. Elenor Mehl, Wife of Martin Mehl, departed this life Nov. 28th, 1859, in the 88 year of his age.

Ellen Jane Mehl, Daughter of Harriot and Jacob Mehl, Departed this life April the 1st, 1822, in the 3 year of her age.

Caroline Lambert Mehl, Daughter of Jacob and Hariot Mehl, departed this life, October 16th, 1830, in the 6th year of her age.

Edwin McCalla, Junr., Departed this life August 24, 1837 in his third year.

Robert Kennedy Departed this life, Jan. 25th,† 1849 in his 79 year.

Sarah McCawley, Daughter of James and Isabella McCawley, Departed this life Feb. 16, 1853, in the 52 year of her age.

Elizabeth McCalla Mehl departed this life, October 16th, 1853, in the 31 year of her age.

Catharine McCalla, Wife of Wm. H. McCalla, departed this life April 11th, 1858, in the 33d year of her age.

Julia B. Taylor, wife of William Taylor, daughter of Edwin and Julia McCalla, departed this life Oct. 18th, 1859, in her 26th year.

Departed this life on the 5th of August, at 20 minutes after 12 P. M., 1864, William H. McCalla in the 51 year of his age.

Departed this life December 15, 1866, William M. Mehl in the 39 year of his age.

Departed this life January 5, 1869, Jacob Mehl in his 72 year. Gone to his rest.

\* William McCalla, Sen., was born on the Logan estate, Philadelphia, in November, 1732, and died at Ninth and Race Streets, Philadelphia, 26 January, 1815. At the time of the Revolution he was living in Bucks County, and was captain of the Associated Company of Plumstead, Bucks County, Pennsylvania Militia, 21 August, 1775, *et seq.* He married Elizabeth Means or Mains, born 15 May, 1733; died at Abington as above. The will of William Main, or Mains, of Tinticum, dated 25 July, 1776, proved 28 September, 1778, named "daughter Elizabeth McCalla".

† Another record gives January 22nd as the day of his death.





Mehl.—On the 28th inst., Harriet, widow of the late Jacob Mehl, in the 77th year of her age.

The funeral will take place from her late residence, No. 18 Linden St., Germantown, this Tuesday afternoon, 31st inst. Service at Trinity Lutheran Church, corner of Main and Queen Streets, at four o'clock [printed notice pasted in].

Sanford McCalla died August 16, 1875, buried from Edwin McCalla's, 715 North 5th Street.

Sophia McCalla, wife of Sanford McCalla, died May 25, 1874, buried from 715 North 5th Street.

Gideon T. Todd departed this life Sept., 1863, in the — year of his age, of disease contracted in the army.

Lizzie May, adopted daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Quicksall, in the 8th year of her age.—Frankford.

Harriot McCalla and Jacob Mehl were married May the 6th, 1819.

Edwin McCalla and Julia Bird were married Dec. 28, 1830.

Sanford McCalla and Sophia Le Huray were married March 27, 1833.

Elizabeth M. Calla and Townsend U. Franklin were married Oct. 19, 1834.

William H. McCalla and Catharine Ritner were married December the 10th, 1855.

Ellen L. Mehl and George W. Fiss were married May 2d, 1860.

Theodore Mehl and Edy Sherman were Married Oct. 3d, 1860.

Julia B. McCalla and William Y. Taylor were married March 18—.

Emma F. McCalla and John L. Davis were married May 7th, 1857.

William Y. Taylor and Jane McCalla were married April 3d, 1863.

Edwin M. Mehl and Emma L. Palmer were Married April 8th, 1868.

Lizzie May, Born June 30, 1858. Adopted by Jeremiah Quicksall and wife December 12, 1859.

On the inside back cover is pasted a small octavo bordered broadside with "Lines composed on the Death of Sarah Hitner, who departed this Life the 16th of October, 1810, aged 44 years, 9 months, and 3 days.

O Thou! or friend, or stranger, who shall tread  
These solemn mansions of the silent dead;  
Think, when this record to enquiring eyes,  
No more shall tell the spot where HITNER lies:  
When this frail marble, faithless to its trust,  
Mould'ring itself, resigns its mouldering dust  
When time shall fail, and nature's self decay,  
And earth, and sun, and skies dissolve away:  
The soul this consummation shall survive,  
Defy the wreck, and but begin to live.  
Oh, pause! reflect, repent, believe, amend!  
Life has no length—Eternity no end."





## YOUNG BIBLE.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. J. GRAY BOLTON, OF PHILADELPHIA.

The age and Death of Nathaniel Youngs Father & Mother:

Robert Young \* Departed this life 1768 aged sixty years.

Christian Peterkin wife of said Robert Young departed this life in Philadelphia, September, 1775, and was buried at Pine Street Meeting house aged sixty years.

An account of the time of marriage of Nathaniel Young, Esquire to Esther his wife which was June 1, 1775, with an account of his and his wife's age and underneath the age of their children.

September 10th, 1741, Nathaniel Young was born.

March 31st, 1752, Esther his wife was born, and died December, 1802. Her two daughters she had by Alex. Draper.

Dec. 29th, 1771, Mary Draper was born.

Oct. 3rd, 1773, Sarah Draper was born.

July 13th, 1776, Robert Young was born.

Oct. 15th, 1778, Rouse Fassitt Young was born and died in six days.

Jan. 20th, 1780, Rouse Fassitt Young was born.

Aug. 18th, 1782, Esther† Robins Young was born.

September, 1785, Jean Young was born; died Sept., 1795.

June 29th, 1788, Nathaniel Young was born and died in 6 months.

Dec. 10th, 1789, Christian Young was born.

Oct. 14th, 1794, Nathaniel Young was born.

The Age and Death of Esther Young's Father & Mother & Sisters & Brothers:

\* The executors of the will of Robert Young of Sussex County, Del., sons, Robert Young, Nathaniel Young and Christian Young, filed an account in Nov., 1772, which named the following heirs: a minor daughter, Margaret, lately deceased; Mary, wife of John Greer; a daughter, the wife of James Russum; daughter Sarah, wife of Mark Davis; Jean Young, a minor, and son Benjamin Young, also a minor.—*Orphans' Court Record*, Sussex County, Delaware, Nov., 1772, and Nov., 1776.

Of these sons, Robert Young, "gentleman," of Prime Hook, Sussex County, made his will, 24 Feby., 1786, proved 27 March, 1787, leaving estate to wife Rhoda, daughters Sarah and Christian Young, and adopted son, Robert Clark Young. Benjamin Young removed to Iredel Co., North Carolina, before 1800. Nathaniel Young, Esq., of the Bible Record, lived in Prime Hook, Cedar Creek Hundred, Sussex County. By his will, executed 16 Feby., 1803, proved 12 June, 1804, he left bequest to sons Rouse Fassett Young, Nathaniel and Robert Young, and daughters Esther R. and Christian Young.—*Sussex County Wills*, F. f. 132.

† Esther Robins Young married Samuel Huston, bapt. 15 Apr., 1771, of Kent County, Delaware, son of the Rev. Alexander Huston, who, graduating at Princeton, in 1760, was licensed by the Presbytery of Lewes, Delaware, as pastor of the Murderkell and Three Run Churches in Kent County, Delaware. The notice of his death on the church record reads: "The Rev. Alexander Huston, pastor, and teacher of an Academy in Kent County, of whom the world was not worthy," buried 5 January, 1785. He married 23 January, 1766, Nancy, daughter of John Fullerton of Kent County, by whom he had: John Huston, Thomas Huston, Samuel Huston and Ann Huston.





Rouse Fassitt \* departed this life March 17th, 1768.  
 Esther Campbell † his wife died June 16th, 1780.  
 Thomas Fassitt was drowned 1766.  
 March 20th, 1754, Elizabeth Smock was born.  
 Dec. 1st, 1756, Rouse Fassitt was born. Died 5 Dec., 1798.  
 Dec. 12th, 1758, Sarah Fassitt was born. Died May 5th, 1780.  
 Married Thomas Selby.

### ROBERT PATTERSON BIBLE.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. GEORGE P. DOUGLASS, OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

[This Bible descended to Robert Patterson's third son Josiah Patterson, 1752-1823, and is now in the possession of a grand-daughter of the latter, Miss Elizabeth Kelso Patterson, of New York City.]

Robert Patterson was born October 12th [or 10th ?], 1720.‡ Was married Faber. 18th, 1747.§

The record of his childrens births:

Solomon Patterson was born Faber. 4th, 1748.

John Patterson was born Faberwarey the 17th, 1750.

Josiah Patterson was born April 12th, 1752.

Lidea Patterson was born March 20th, 1755.

Ezra Patterson was born August the 18th, 1757.

Tabitha Patterson was born Jenevary 14th, 1760.

Obadiah Patterson was born May 2d, 1762.

\* Rouse Fassitt of Worcester Co., Maryland, son of William Fassitt, Esq., of Somerset Co., Maryland, by his wife Mary, daughter of William Rouse of Boston, Mass., and widow of Erasmus Harrison, of the same place. Rouse Fassitt made his will 25 —, 1767, leaving large bequests to wife *Esther*, and children *Rouse Fassitt*, *Esther Fassitt*, *Elizabeth Fassitt* and *Sarah Fassitt*. Should children fall of issue, their lands to be divided between the sons of brother John Fassitt, viz., *William*, *John*, *James* and *Elijah*, and the personally between *Elizabeth Tingle*, *Sarah Collier* and *Mary Fassitt*, her sister.

† Esther, widow of Rouse Fassitt, married secondly — Campbell. She was the daughter of Thomas Robins of Northampton County, Virginia, by his wife Esther, daughter of Peter Bowdoin of Boston, Massachusetts. Her will of 8 July, 1779, described her as of Worcester County, and disposed of her estate to her son *Rouse Fassitt*, daughters *Esther Young*, *Elizabeth Evans*, *Sarah Selby*, and granddaughters *Mary Draper* and *Mary Evans*.

‡ He came to America with his parents, John and Jean Patterson, about 1740. The family settled in Tlincum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and there John Patterson lived until 1756. His will, dated 24 November, 1755, proved 2 January, 1756, described him as of that place. His legatees were: sons *James*, *Alexander*, *Andrew*, *John*, *Nicholas* and *Robert*, the latter's son John, and wife Jean. His executors were: brother Andrew Patterson and son-in-law John Mains, or Means.

§ He married Sarah, daughter of James Carroll, or Kirrel, by his wife Dinah, daughter of Bernard Van Kirk, of Bensalem Township, Bucks County. In this connection, see *Bergen's Early Settlers of Kings County, New York*, p. 369.





Deborah Patterson was born Jenvarey 1st, 1764.

Zaccheus Patterson was born October 4th, 1767.

Susanna Patterson was born April 13th, 1770.

My wife Sarah departed this life August 19th, 1794.

Robert Patterson \* departed this life January, 1806. [In another handwriting.]

Ruth hannah and Marey Bursley was born April 17th, 1755. [In Robert Patterson's handwriting.]

#### THOMSON BIBLE.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. FREDERICK ENDERS.

John Thomson was born February 26, 1786.

Phebe Thomson † was born January 26, 1787.

Children of John and Phebe Thomson.

Lydia Thomson was born August 2, 1808.

Jesse Thomson was born January 4, 1810.

Sarah Thomson was born August 29, 1811.

Thamazine Thomson was born April 29, 1813.

Elizabeth Thomson was born January 20, 1815.

Morris Thomson was born September 25, 1816.

Levis Thomson was born June 22, 1818.

Isreal Thomson was born May 17, 1820.

Townsend Thomson was born September 7, 1822.

John Thomson was born March 29, 1825.

Isaac Thomson was born July 19, 1826.

Hannah Thomson was born June 9, 1828.

\* The records of Tincum Presbyterian Church show that Robert Patterson was a Trustee of that body from 1762-1772. On 15 December, 1774, he was chosen a member of the Committee of Observation for Bucks Co., and in the minutes of that Committee is mentioned as being present at every meeting, but one, until the minutes break off, Aug. 12th, 1776.

July 1st, 1776, he was appointed one of a Deputation to meet with a similar Deputation from Northampton Co. to settle the quota of Field Officers to be appointed for the Battalion to be raised by those two counties. He was also appointed to represent Tincum township on a committee to distribute funds to "distressed families whose husbands are now in active service." By deed dated Aug. 14th, 1777, he purchased two tracts of land located on the Yellow Breeches Creek, about six miles from Newville, near the present village of Centreville, at that time in West Pennsboro township, Cumberland Co., Pa., and there spent his remaining years. He was an elder in the Big Spring Presbyterian Church, Newville, and at the head of the "Yellow Breeches District," with about thirty-five, or so, families under him when the Rev. Samuel Wilson, pastor of the church, divided the congregation into "Districts" about 1789.

† The daughter of Thomas Worrlow by his wife Hannah Dickinson.





## Children of Townsend and Caroline Thomson.

William C. Thomson was born 4 March, 1852.

Mary R. Thomson was born 13 January, 1854.

Joseph R. Thomson was born 1 April, 1859.

Adda L. Thomson was born 15 May, 1864.

Eliza T. Thomson was born 19 December, 1867.

## MARRIAGES.

Lydia Thomson and Hiram L. Hunt were married Nov. 27, 1828.

Sarah Thomson and Jonathan P. Evans were married Oct. 27, 1831.

Jesse Thomson and Sarah Otley were married Oct. 14, 1832.

Thamazine Thomson and John Beidler were married Dec. 27, 1832.

Jesse Thomson and Malinda Speakman were married Nov. 10, 1836.

Elizabeth Thomson \* and Thomas Martin were married Sep. 20, 1838.

Morris Thomson and Eliza Weber were married Feb. 14, 1839.

Levis Thomson and Margaret Ann Weber were married Sep. 22, 1841.

Isreal Thomson and Catharine Smith were married Nov. 2, 1843.

Hannah Thomson and Joseph K. Singly were married Jan. 31, 1850.

John Thomson and Rebecca A. Rogers were married Feb. 27, 1851.

Townsend Thomson and Caroline W. Rogers were married Feb. 27, 1851.

Levis J. Thomson and Lydia Ann Field were married July 19, 1855.

## DEATHS.

Daniel Thomson departed this life 29 April, 1815, aged 84.

Ann Thomson † departed this life 26 August, 1832, aged 94.

Hannah Worlow ‡ [Worrilow] departed this life 1824, 22nd September, aged 66 yrs., 5 mos., 3 days.

Thomas Worlow [Worrilow] departed this life August 5, 1837, aged 82 yrs., 5 mos., 20 days.

Isaac Thomson died June 12, 1830.

Sarah Thomson, wife Jesse Thomson, died April, 1834.

Ann Thomson died — November 12, 1839.

Elizabeth Martin died October 2, 1840, aged 25 years.

Phebe Thomson (Mother) died October 17, 1846, aged 60 years.

John Thomson (Father) died September 13, 1855, aged 69 yrs., 6 mos., 18 days.

Townsend Thomson, died November 9, 1891, aged 69 yrs., 2 mos., 2 days.

Jesse Thomson died September, 1892, aged 84 years.

John R. Thomson died March 7, 1893, aged 68 years.

Morris Thomson died April 22, 1894, aged 78 years.

\* Had issue: Mary C. Martin, born 17 July, 1840.

† Parents of John Thomson.

‡ Mother of Phebe Thomson and daughter of Benjamin and Isabel (Wright) Dickinson of Plymouth township, Philadelphia, now Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.—See Elwood Roberts' *Plymouth Meeting*, p. 78.





## NOTES, QUERIES AND CORRECTIONS.

REED-BROOKS. REED RECORD from the DOWDNEY BIBLE, formerly in possession of LEWIS H. DOWDNEY, Esq., of Bridgeton, New Jersey:

Lewis Reed,\* born March 1, 1753, died November 28, 1792.

Rachel Brooks † Reed, was born June 1, 1753, died August 18, 1824.

Children:

Lemuel Reed, born January 20, 1776.

Lewis Reed, 2d child of — and Rachel Reed was born February 14, A. D., 1778.

Samuel Reed, 3d child was born May 12, 1783.

David Reed, 4th child of Lewis and Rachel Reed, born March 15, A. D., 1785. Died in Millville, New Jersey, May 29, 1830; married July 15, 1805, Lodemia Ayars, born July 25, 1788; died June 26, 1854. ‡

Cynthia Reed, 5th child of Lewis and Rachel Reed, born March 12, A. D. 1787. Married Henry Dowdney.

Enoch and Enos, 6th child. [twins] of Lewis and Rachel Reed, born September 29, A. D. 1792.

A. R. J.

\* LEWIS REED was the grandfather of Thomas Sydenham Reed, M.D., of Philadelphia. The latter died September 11, 1889, and not September 11, 1859, as stated in SAMUEL CARPENTER and HIS DESCENDANTS, p. 106.

† RACHEL BROOKS REED administered on her husband's estate December 11, 1792. According to Charles E. Sheppard, Esq., president of the Cumberland County, New Jersey, Historical Society, and long interested in the compilation of the Brooks, Sheppard and allied families, she was a daughter of SETH BROOKS, 3d., by his wife, DOROTHY SHEPHERD. The latter was one of the daughters of ENOCH SHEPHERD, JR. (*Enoch*,<sup>2</sup> *John*,<sup>1</sup> Esq.), of Hopewell Township, Cumberland County, by his wife RACHEL WATSON, who, in his will of June 29, 1760, named, "daughter Dorothy Brooks." Rachel (Brooks) Reed was also a descendant, in the fifth generation, of the Rev. Timothy Brooks (Seth,<sup>4</sup> Seth,<sup>3</sup> Seth<sup>2</sup> Rev. Timothy<sup>1</sup>), of Swanzy, Massachusetts, who, with a company of Welsh Baptists, settled in Hopewell Township, at the present Bowentown, in 1689, and became the pastor of its first Baptist Church. He died in 1716 in his 55th year; leaving by his wife, Hannah Bowen, sons, *Seth*, *Zebulon*, *Timothy*, and daughters *Hannah*, *Patience*, *Keziah* and *Zerviah*. Morgan Edwards, in his HISTORY OF THE BAPTISTS OF NEW JERSEY, (1792) says: "These [sons and daughters] married into the families of Cresse, Smith, Ayars, Johnsons and Bishops. His grandson Seth is yet [1792] alive, who tells me that he has eighty of his own offspring to follow him to the grave." This SETH BROOKS, in his will of May 17, 1789, proved November 19, 1792, named son Seth and his sons *Thomas* and *Enoch*; sons John and David; grandsons *Ira*, *James* and *Samuel*, the latter two not twenty-one; granddaughters *Hannah* and *Mary Brooks*; daughters *Temperance Sheppard*, *Elizabeth Hall*, *Eleanor Falkner* and wife *Eleanor*.

SETH BROOKS, 3d., by his wife DOROTHY SHEPHERD, had: *Rachel*, above; *Phoebe*, who married Isaac Jenkins; *Enoch*, *Thomas*, *James* and *Susan*, which sons are named by their grandfather, Seth Brooks, second of the name, in his will just quoted.

‡ *Five Colonial Families*, vol II, pp. 1806, 1900.





MAXATAWNEY VOLUNTEERS. In the spring of 1756, a company of volunteers was formed by the frontier inhabitants of Berks and Northampton counties, and contributions of money for the soldiers were made by the settlers more safely located. It was called the MAXETANI and ALLEMANGLE FREYEN WACHT-COMPANIE — The MAXATAWNEY and ALLEMANGLE INDEPENDENT-GUARD. It consisted of twenty-four men, who served thirty-nine days from April 3rd to May 11th. The company was as follows: \*

Johannes Hergereder, <i>Captain</i>	Carl Weinmüller
Casper Schmick, <i>Serg't</i>	Peter Münch
Jacob Tholand	Peter Keim
David Mussgenung	Adam Schnebely
Georg Bruner	George Kuir
Salomon Bacher	Conrad Bauer
Fridrich Zirn	Michael Kraul
Martin Unangst	Nicholaus Dehof
Johannes Klein	Henrich Schweitzer
Nicholaus Arnhold	Conrad Frey
George Sauselin	Henrich Fullweiler
Johannes N———	George Jorgon †
Stephan Gooss	

The captain was paid five shillings per day; The sergeant two shillings and six pence; The privates sixteen pence. Six pence a day was allowed for rations and a gill of rum costing eight pence per quart was served daily to each man. The total outlay was £104. 11. 4.

S. W. S.

HORTON. The following is a copy of a letter found among the papers of the late Hon. Struban Jenkins of Wyoming, who died in May, 1890. The letter is addressed "Mrs. Mary Shales, Troy, Luzerne County, Pa." "Troy" was the then name of what is now "Wyoming." The letter is postmarked "Northumberland, Pa., Dec. 3" and is marked "Paid 5."

Northumberland Decr 2 1847

"Dear Sister,

After informing you of the good health of my Family and myself and soliciting you to come and see us I will redeem the Promise I made you when I Last seen you that is of Sending you a copy of the family Record. I Took this copy from my Father's Bible

John Horton was born Febr 26th 1752 Died April 21, 1810

Mary Horton was born June 22, 1759 Died March 25, 1841

the Birth of theer children

Sarah Horton was born July 9, 1781

Anna Horton was born April 6, 1783

\* Saur's *Der Germantour Zeitung*, December 25, 1756.

† Roberts' *History of Lehigh County, Penna.*, vol 1, p. 81.





Mary Horton was born March 27, 1785

John Horton was born January 26, 1787

Elizabeth Horton was born July 24, 1789

Miller Horton was born January 22, 1793 Died Oct. 20, 1847

Josiah Horton was born March 13, 1795 Died in Georgia May 31, 1839

Jesse C. Horton was born May 1, 1797

Lewis Horton was born March 30, 1799

Abigal Horton was born August 23, 1801 Died

I do not recollect the month or day of the month of my mother's Death I was away from home, at Harrisburg, that winter, and I wish you would send it to me Together with the Time of Abigal's death if you have it and the Place of Father's Birth.

Mrs. Mary Shales

Affectionately Yours,

J. C. Horton."

Another paper has the following (handwriting not recognized):

" John Gardner B Jan 9 1773

" Mary Herron B Aug 22 1774

" the above ware married Feb 5 1797

" Mary Gardner Bor Nov 21 1798

" Joseph Gard[ner] Bor Mar 9 1800

" Harry Gard[ner] Feb 17 1803

" Lucretia Gardner Dec 29 1807

" John Gard[ner] Died Mar 30 1836 ag 63

" Mary Gard[ner] Died Oct 12 1850 ag 1850

" Elizabeth Mumford

" Mary

" Born 1731

" South Kingstown

I have tried to copy just as written. Before the 1731 is a mark which may possibly be an M or it may be the word "in". The erasure of name "Elizabeth" and the "Mary" below are as in the original.

WILLIAM A. WILCOX.

Scranton, Penna.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS BURIED IN IOWA. A clipping from a Des Moines, Iowa, paper states that, the Daughters of the American Revolution have been making a search in Iowa for the graves of Revolutionary soldiers and have found the following which have been duly marked, thirteen in all:

*William Blair*, born in Lancaster Co., Penna., 1760; died 1840; buried about three miles from the town of Kossuth, Iowa.

*Timothy Brown*, born in New Jersey, 1760; died 1845; buried at Aspen Grove Cemetery, Burlington, Iowa.

*John Osborn*, born in Virginia, 1763; died 1853; buried at Centre Point, Crawford Co., Iowa.





*John Lepper* (Leiper?) born in New York; died 1840; buried at De Witt, Clinton Co., Iowa.

*Nathan Winter*, born in Connecticut; died 1846; buried at Pittsburg, Iowa. Served seven years in the Continental Army.

*George Perkins*, born in South Carolina, 1754; died 1840; buried at Primrose, Lee Co., Iowa.

*Charles Sheppard*, born 1760 in Maryland; died 1813; buried on his farm near Rome, Henry Co., Iowa.

*Daniel Dow*, born Otsego Co., New York, died 1860; buried at College Springs, Page Co., Iowa.

*Martin Linn*, "said to have been buried in the cemetery at Tipton, Iowa."

*Charles Stubbs*, born in Delaware, 1750; died 1854; aged 104; buried at Milton, Van Buren Co., Iowa.

*William Garricks*, born in Virginia; buried in the old cemetery at Albia, Monroe Co., Iowa.

DR. E. M. HEISTAND-MOORE.

PEW HOLDERS OF LOWER WEST CONOCOCHIEAGUE CHURCH, Welsh Run District, Franklin County, Penna. List undated, probably *circa* 1780.\* Many of the male names are found on the roll of Captain John Orbison's Company, Colonel Samuel Culbertson's Battalion, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia, during the Revolution.†

John Alexander	John Flanagan	John Nesbit
Robert Alison	Ephraim Fosbinder	John McFall
James Adams	John Gilles	Mary McKee
George Aire	John Gabriel	Julia Mullan
David Anderson	John Hughs	Wm. McCashland
John Anderson	David Huston	John McMeshl
David Benson	John Huston	Rebecca McCalmath
Mary Bratton	Samuel Irwin	Wm. Phillips
Henry Bradie	Joseph Irwin	John Parkhill
Jas. (?) Brady	Robert Johnston	Josiah Price
Esther Crawford	Adam Johnston	Wm. Rankin
Margaret Crener	Is. Johnston	Jeremiah Rankin
John Cunningham	Nathaniel M. Kinstreet	James Rankin
David Collens (?)	Jas. Kelly	David Rankin
Robert Chambers	Thomas Kinstreet	Benj. Roberts
Jas. Clark	David Kennedy	Francis Roberts
Geo. Coffee	Thomas Kennedy	James Ross

\* The first church edifice of this congregation was burnt by the Indians in 1760. The second was built *circa* 1773 and stood for a hundred years. The present edifice, on the ground of the original one, was erected in 1871, by the late Elias Davidson Kennedy of Philadelphia, as a tribute to the usefulness of his father a one-time pastor of the church. The name was then changed from "Welsh Run Presbyterian Church" to "The Robert Kennedy Memorial Church."

† Pennsylvania Archives, Fifth Series, vol vi.





George Crawford	Wm. Lemon	Jacob Shimer
Thos. Cellars	Adam Long	Thomas Shearman
Jas. Canipbell	Margaret Lewis	Margaret Shannon
Saml. Cross	Nelly Lewis	Joseph Shannon
Joseph Dunlap	John Loughhead	Mary Slone
James Dunlap	Jane Lawson	Samuel Smith
Francis (?) Dougherty	John Lough	Oliver Smith
William Duffield	Rebecca Moreson	James Smith
William Duffield (two)	John Mullen	Charles Shields
Saml. Duffield	Alexr. Miller	Jno. Steel
David Duffield	Jane Miller	Alexr. Willson
Wm. Dunwoody	Robert Mackey	John Wray
Widdow Davis	Saml. Martin	James Wray
Phillip Davis	Wm. Mees	John Work
Wm. Davis	David Meeks	John Williams
Margaret Davis	Fergus Morehead	Isaac Williams
James Davis	Andrew Maze	George Walker
Thos. Edmiston	Francis Maris	Thomas Wason
George Eaker	Nathaniel Nesbit	James Watson

Copied by MRS. V. S. FENDRICK of Mercersburg, Penna.

McMICHAEL. Wilmington Borough, Delaware, 10 5th. mo. 1788, "This is to certify that, by and with the consent of Samuel Byrus \* and Elizabeth his wife, John Kennady and Martha his wife, and Rebecca Mackintire, late McMichael, I cut out and separated this leaf of paper from the Bible which they all declared upon their respective solemn affirmations was the Property of their late deceased Father, Charles McMichael. Signed James Gibbons."

"WALTER McMICHAEL the son of Charles McMichael was born August 31st, about eleven o'clock in the morning, 1746.

Elizabeth McMichael the daughter of Charles McMichael was born November 9, 1748.

Robert McMichael was born about half an hour after sunset June 28, 1751.

Martha McMichael daughter of Charles McMichael was born June 7, 1753, about three o'clock, A. M., under the planets Jubiter and Mercury in conjunction.

Rebecca McMichael, daughter of Charles McMichael was born the third day of December about two in ye morning, 1757.

Jane McMichael daughter of Charles McMichael was born September ye ninth, 1759.

"N. B.—Upon examining the above named persons They all agree that they have good Reason to believe their Brothers are both deceased but Walter they are clear is."

[The case in which this record was produced as evidence is, Lessee of George Douglass vs. William Sanderson, 1 Yeates Reports, p. 15].

\* Byars? *See Jersey Archives, vol. xiv, p. 184.*





WEST JERSEY MILITIA. The following is a copy of a letter formerly wrapped around the will and inventory of Elizabeth Morgan of Waterford township, Gloucester County, New Jersey, dated July 20, 1719, proved September 14, 1720, and on file in the Office of the Secretary of State, Trenton, New Jersey.

"To Peter Bard Esq're

att Burlington

Care of Mr. Samuel Bustell.

Yours I received from Gloster, which I communicated to Coll Rolf. He desired me to give his service to you & inform you that he was some time ago with Coll Spicer & appointed officers. If the List is not come to your Hands, I have sent you a copy viz:

Jacob Spicer Coll.

John Rolf Lieut Coll.

Frances Gandoneth Major

John Kort Adjutant.

For Salem, Elsanborough & Alloways Creeks pree.

George Tranchard Capt.

Benj. Hayns Lieut.

David Smith Ensign.

Piles Grove & Maniton pree'nt

Mounce Keen Capt.

Gabriel Peterson Lieut.

Isaac Van Metre Ens.

For Morris River

Joseph Lord Capt.

Wm. Rawson Lieut.

Thos. Hoskins Ensign.

For North Side of Cohansey

Jeremiah Bacon Capt.

Josiah Fithian Lieut.

Thos. Wethman Ensign (?)

For South Side of Cohansey

Henry Buch Capt.

John Ogden Lieut.

Ephraim Seely Ensign.

I have nothing more at pst. but please to accept of my Best Service And assure yourself I am

Your most obedient Serv't

Fr. Gandoneth.

Bear my Respects to Mr. Bustell & all Officers."

The letter is undated, but relates, probably, to the new Regiment of Militia in West Jersey, authorized by Governor Burnet, in 1721, that West Jersey might have three regiments as well as the Eastern Division.—See *New Jersey Archives*, vol. xiv, p. 165.

L. A. M.





SHORES—CHAMBERS—HARRISON—SPRAGUE. SAMUEL SHORES was baptized at Christ Church, Philadelphia, January 15, 1710, aged twenty-one years. Samuel Shores, probably the same, married (Christ Church Records) Sarah Harrison, February 21, 1710.

Joseph Chambers of Burlington, married (New Jersey Licenses) Sarah Shores of Burlington, November 17, 1732.

Charles Harrison of Philadelphia, married (Christ Church Records) Esther Shores, April 14, 1762. "Charles Harrison, Esq., late of Philadelphia, but now of Boston, Massachusetts," made his will April 28, 1766.\* He left a large estate in Boston, Carolina, and elsewhere; making a bequest of 1000 £ sterling to the Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, and another of 100 £ to wife's niece, Rebecca Chambers.† "Mr. Charles Harrison, gentleman," was buried at Boston, July 28, 1769, aged seventy years (Trinity Church Records). Mrs. Esther Harrison married, secondly, Dr. John Sprague, Sen. of Dedham, Mass., who had also been previously married. She died at Dedham, October 5, 1811, aged eighty-three years (Dedham Episcopal Church Records).

John Sprague, Jr., son of Dr. John Sprague, married *circa* 1773, Rebecca Chambers, the niece of his step-mother. Mrs. Rebecca Sprague, widow, died July 13, 1813, aged fifty-eight years. The children of John and Rebecca (Chambers) Sprague, order uncertain, were:

Charles Harrison Sprague, born February 3, 1774.

Esther Sprague, born December 14, 1777.

Elizabeth Delone Sprague, married Samuel Sweet, September 15, 1810.

Lawrence Sprague, baptized March 8, 1795.

Horatio Sprague, baptized December 24, 1798.

Rebecca Sprague, married Abraham Eustis, captain U. S. A., June 24, 1809.

Sarah Chambers Sprague, born October 11, 1789; married John Maguire, February 10, 1809.

Who were the parents of the above Sarah (Shores) Chambers and Esther (Shores) Harrison? Any additional information on the Shores family is greatly desired.

J. J., Boston, Mass.

LEWIS—DILL. A letter of Mrs. J. L. TEST of Reynoldsville, Penna., to Mrs. JANE LEWIS BROWN of Ridgway, Elk County, Penna., under date of November 16, 1908, confirms the statements in the LEWIS-DILL query of the last number, and gives some additional information. It states that Lewis Lewis died in Lewistown, leaving considerable property in the neighborhood of Milton and Newbury, and, in Lycoming County. The letter further states that, *Sarah*, the only daughter of Lewis Lewis and Jane Dill, married *Enoch Passmore*, and that the said Enoch and Sarah (Lewis) Passmore were the grand-parents of the writer, who was then, 1908, aged seventy-three years. Mrs. Test added that EDWARD LEWIS, relationship not given, had lived as a tenant in her house.





From Mrs. Mary E. Lewis Kaister of Bartlesville, Oklahoma, comes the information that THOMAS LEWIS, born in 1776, married CYNTHIA ELLIS and lived in Elk County, where his descendants were also located until recently. His son, *Ellis Lewis*, born in 1808, married *Anna Mickles*, and was the father of JANE LEWIS BROWN, who, in Nov., 1921, was living with her daughter, Mrs. Kaister, in Bartlesville. Information as to the family and parentage of LEWIS LEWIS, or, to that of his wife, JANE DILL, will be greatly appreciated. The latter had a sister, MRS. BRACKEN of Pittsburgh.

MRS. ALLEN R. HITE, Cherokee Park, Louisville, Ky.

CRAWFORD—PARKER. Isabel Parker, born in York County, Penna., August 21, 1756; died near Emlenton, now in Venango County, Penna., December 30, 1839. She married John Crawford. Who were her parents?

I. P. C.

DE LONG. A Correction. In "The Pennsylvania-German," volume IV, October, 1903, page 382, in an "addendum" to an article on "The De Long Family in America," it is claimed "that the De Longs come from the French nobility according to de Maiguy's 'Science of Heraldry,' published in Paris in 1856." This claim is credited to the Rev. Calvin M. De Long, East Greenville, Pa. Since the writer as well as he who is credited with this claim are descendants, though in different lines, of the same Pyeter Delangh (or as he himself was wont to write his name: pyeter delangh), he came from the Hudson Valley to what is now Berks county in Pennsylvania, some time, it would seem, between 1730 and June 1738, this claim naturally had more than ordinary interest for him.

Upon making inquiry where this work by de Maiguy had been consulted, the writer was referred first to the British Museum and then to some libraries in this country. Inquiries were addressed to the British Museum and also to the leading libraries in Chicago, Philadelphia, Washington, New York, and Boston. The usual reply from these libraries was that they had no book under this title by this author and further that they had no knowledge of the existence of such a book. The F. C. Stechert Company however suggested that, possibly, the following book was intended: "Nouveau Traité Historique et Archéologique de la vraie et parfaite Science des Armoiries, par M. le Marquis de Magny, Paris, 1856."

A copy of this work was procured with some difficulty, for it is very scarce, and was examined with reference to this claim that the De Longs are descendants of the French nobility. The writer has however failed to find any mention of the name "De Long" in this rather large work. The only name in it that comes closest to this name, in its present form or spelling, is found in the following statement on page 41: "LONG, ANGLETERRE, comté de Wilts," which of course is not "de Long," but "LONG, ENGLAND, county of Wilts." There is evidence for believing that this particular claim that the De Longs are descendants of the French nobility rests upon this statement in this work by de Magny,





of which the author's name is erroneously given as de Maigney, as elsewhere (see below) it is given, likewise erroneously, as de Maigney.

In the first place, there is apparently no author by the name of de Maigney who wrote a book under the title "Science of Heraldry" that was published in Paris in 1856. In the second place, it is to be observed that the book by de Magny was published in Paris, and that too in 1856, and that its title in abbreviated form and in English might be given as "Science of Heraldry," and all the more readily so, since on the title page the words, "Science des Armoiries," of the rather long title are printed in bolder and larger type, and also since these words constitute the binder's title. All this would seem to indicate that de Magny's Science des Armoiries is cited under an incorrect form of the author's name and under an English title. The author's real name de Magny became de Maigney, and the abbreviated French title, Science des Armoiries, became Science of Heraldry.

As to the particular statement in the work, the one quoted above, this seems to have been quite misunderstood. The only question is by whom it was misunderstood. Was it misunderstood by the above mentioned Calvin M. De Long (who now writes his name de Long, having adopted the latter form apparently about a decade and a half ago, though quite recently he told the writer by letter that he again writes his name De Long) or, by some one else who was then followed by the former? There is evidence for believing that the latter is the case.

In 1901 there was published in Carlisle, Pa., a book by the Rev. A. Stapleton, entitled "Memorials of the Huguenots in America." On page 158 is printed a list of names under the title, "List of the French Nobility," another on page 159, under the title, "The French Nobility, con." This list is claimed to contain names of "families of noble rank described in de Maigney's (sic) Science of Heraldry." In a foot note additional information is given concerning this author and his work. Thus it is said that the work was published in Paris, in 1856. Here however the book is cited not under an English but under a French title, as follows, "Science des Armoiries." In this list of families that are alleged to be of the French nobility Stapleton places the name "de Long" or rather "Long, de," which is however not found in the original from which the compilation was confessedly made. When now it is observed: (a) that Stapleton's work was published prior to the article in the Pennsylvania-German, the one in 1901, the other in 1903; (b) that all the data in the claim "that the De Longs come from the French nobility according to de Maigney's 'Science of Heraldry,' published in Paris in 1856" are found in Stapleton; and (c) further that the name of the author in the Pennsylvania-German is given as de Maigney while in Stapleton it is given as de Maigney, one can hardly escape the conclusion that the data in the Pennsylvania-German with reference to this particular point were derived from Stapleton and not from the original work by de Magny, whether in the British Museum or elsewhere.

If this is so, and there can hardly be any doubt about its correctness,





then the particular statement in de Magny's work was misunderstood by Stapleton and the one quoted in the Pennsylvania-German simply "patschte hindendrein."

This particular claim "that the De Longs come from the French nobility according to de Maigney's 'Science of Heraldry,' published in Paris in 1856" is therefore ill-founded and has no genealogical or historical value.\*

Finally, as a caution to others, who may use the book by Stapleton, it should be added that there are other mistakes and misstatements in Stapleton's work in connection with the list on page 159, as also with that on page 158. There are also inaccuracies and misstatements in the body of the work. There are also frequent and doubtful claims with reference to the European origin of certain other American families,—claims that are unsupported by reference to documents or by a statement of the evidence, which shows that so far as this is done the work is unscientific. Without citing further particulars at this time, it requires but to be stated that Stapleton seems to assume with reference to this work by de Magny that, because it is written in French that, therefore, all the families listed therein are French, which of course is not the case. Indeed, he characterizes this work by de Magny as a "work on the French nobility." A superficial examination of the work reveals at once that among the families listed are noble families of other European countries.

DR. IRWIN HOCH DE LONG.

523 West James Street, Lancaster, Penna.

HAMILTON—HAMELTON. An abstract of the will of JAMES HAMELTON of Conemaugh township, Indiana County, Pennsylvania, dated April 2, 1808; probated August 6, following, is given in PUBLICATIONS, vol. viii, p. 55. This should be *James Hamilton*. The daughter *Elizabeth*, therein described "insane," overcame this affliction and married JOHN WEAVER, sheriff of Dearborn County, Indiana, son of GEORGE and MARY WEAVER. John and Elizabeth (Hamilton) Weaver lived in Lawrenceburg, Indiana, had a large family and many descendants well and favorably known in that vicinity. Ann, youngest daughter of James Hamilton, married John Getty and, though not specifically so described in his will, was known to have been a daughter.

JULIA A. JEWETT.

\* On the Germanic origin of the family name De Long, partially anglicised from Delangh in the case of the writer's family, and the earliest known occurrence of it in 1366, in one of its variant forms, in the *Göttingen Urkundenbuch*, see his article on *Jacob Jansen Van Etten, 1663*,—*Otherwise Known as Jacob Jansen De Lange*, in "The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record," vol. LIII, January 1922, page 74.





## RECENT BOOKS.

CAMPBELL—DEAL. A GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE ANCESTORS IN AMERICA OF JOSEPH ANDREW KELLY CAMPBELL AND ELIZA DEAL, HIS WIFE. By Joseph Andrew Campbell, Philadelphia, 1921, 78 p. 18 illus. Folded chart. Privately printed. 8°.

As a contribution to the genealogical history of the early Scotch Irish and German settlers of Eastern Pennsylvania this work is a valuable addition to any library. As an example of the art of printing and paper making it is a joy to the collector and an ornament to any book shelves.

HISTORY OF THE LYBARGER FAMILY. By Donald Fisher Lybarger, Cleveland, Ohio, 1921, 100 p. 8°. Good index.

This excellent compilation deals with the descendants of John Adam Lybarger, who migrated from the Palatinate to Philadelphia in 1732, taking passage on the ship *Johnson*, which sailed from Rotterdam and Deal and reached America, September 19, of that year.

In its original form the name would appear to be the French *Le Berger*, or, *La Bergère*, meaning the shepherd. Some of the variations in spelling, as found in the public records are: *Leberger*, *Le Berger*, *Lehberger*, *Laybariger*, *Lightenberger*, *Lieberger*, *Lebarger*, *Lyaberger*, *Lyberger* and finally *Lybarger*.

By his timely work Mr. Lybarger has preserved for the future much of his family history: its migration, its service to the county of its adoption in every war from '76 to '17, and, its part in the peaceful upbuilding of a great Republic.

THE CRADLE OF PENNSYLVANIA. By Thomas Willing Balch, a vice-president of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Allen, Lane & Scott, Publishers, Philadelphia, 1921, 41 + 4 p. small octavo, cloth.

The author's chief purpose in this interesting historical narrative is "an Appeal to the Patriotic Colonial Societies of Pennsylvania to save The Cradle of our State by urging the founding of the Governor Printz Park," and the naming of the chief artery of travel between Philadelphia and Wilmington, the Governor Printz Highway.

Mr. Balch opens his appeal by calling attention to the settlement, by the English, of Virginia, at Jamestown Island, in 1607, and of Massachusetts, by the coming of the *Mayflower* to Plymouth, in 1620; of New Amsterdam, by the Hollanders, in 1614, who later made settlements in northern and southern New Jersey, and, in Delaware as early as 1631. This, however, is but the foreword to emphasize the recognition of these facts by the respective states in which the same occurred, and to stress the primary settlement of the territory, now the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by Sweden in 1643, a fact usually overlooked.

Graphically the author outlines the history of the expedition sent out to this country in 1642-3, under the guidance of the great Swedish Chan-





cellor, Oxenstierna, but commanded by Colonel Johan Printz who had served in the Thirty Years' War and was now appointed governor with plenary power to locate the seat of his government wherever his discretion might dictate. Governor Printz entered the Delaware River early in 1643 and located at Fort Christina, near the present City of Wilmington, at which place the earlier Swedish Colony had settled and named Christina, in honor of its girl-queen, daughter of Gustavus Adolphus. Later in 1643 Governor Printz removed the capital of New Sweden from Fort Christina to Great Tinicum Island, and here, on the spot now occupied by the Corinthian Yacht Club, some few miles from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania had "the beginning of her sovereignty and Christianity." Too much cannot be said in support of Mr. Balch's effort to make Governor Printz and his settlement known to all the world.

A TOUR IN HUGUENOT COUNTRIES. An address by Henry W. Shoemaker delivered at a Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, at Reading, July 8, 1920. Published by the Times Tribune Company, Altoona, Penna., 13 p. 8°.

MEMOIRS OF JAMES ORD OF ORD RANCHO, CALIFORNIA. Edited by Henry W. Shoemaker, author of "The Last of the War Governors," and, lately president of The Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania. Published by the Times Tribune Company, Altoona, Penna., 1920, 28 p. por. 8°.

The first of these brochures gives a delightful resumé of a trip to Huguenot centres and Huguenot leaders of thought—to North French Africa, the capital city of which, Algiers, is a noted stronghold of Huguenot culture and religious life; over the Mediterranean to Marseilles, the famous centre of French Protestantism; through Provence, crossing the Rhone at the ancient city of Arles, thence to Nîmes and on into the Cevennes, made familiar by Stevenson's pen-picture, "TRAVELS WITH A DONKEY," which so vividly portrays the sufferings of the Huguenots of this region. At Paris there is the visit to Monsieur Piaux, President of the Huguenot Society of France, and the appeal of his vision of a closer spiritual union between the Huguenot Societies of America and France of which the author writes most graphically. No intellectual descendant of Calvin and the other great leaders of the Reformation can fail to be thrilled by Mr. Shoemaker's narrative including his comparisons between certain well known scenery of Eastern Pennsylvania and the storied Huguenot country of his tour.

The second brochure has to do with JAMES ORD. The romantic legend attached to him has always possessed a peculiar charm for historians and literateurs. Many have upheld his honest belief that he was the son of King George IV of England, and Mrs. Maria Fitzherbert, while others, including the gifted Irish author, Shane Leslie, have made light of his pretensions. Fortunately for his descendants and friends he left several autobiographical fragments, some in his own handwriting which tell his story better than others could tell it for him. These fragments presented in book form, by Mr. Shoemaker, will clear the way for the





historian of the future and make a foundation upon which to build investigation.

OUTSTANDING DAYS. By Cheesman A. Herrick, Ph.D., LL.D., President of Girard College. The Union Press, Philadelphia, 1920, 282 p. small 8°. Cloth.

Dr. Herrick has done much for the student-body of the business world as the editor of the Macmillan's Commercial Series, and as the author of *THE MEANING AND PRACTICE OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION*, and the *HISTORY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY* (Macmillan, 1917, 1920). The former explains the purpose and describes the actual working of Commercial Schools. The latter gives a review of world history from the commercial and industrial point of view with enough of general history to furnish a back-ground. Prepared as a text-book, it is for the general reader an unusually fascinating and illuminating treatise.

During his many years of academic life Dr. Herrick has made opportunity for occasional addresses and many magazine articles. Some from each of these groups have been presented in book-form under the title, *RECLAIMING A COMMONWEALTH AND OTHER ESSAYS*, Philadelphia, 1911, which has become widely known.

In his latest work, *OUTSTANDING DAYS*, the author has made an inspirational contribution to the every-day world, and it would be well if each desk had somewhere at easy reach a copy thereof. The "Contents" well covers this particular field of endeavor: Place of Special Days, New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Mother's Day, Memorial Day, Children's Day, Flag Day, Commencement Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Beginning School, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Many have observed all of these days. All have observed some of them. It would be better if all could, at the appointed time, observe all in succession. Hearts grow warmer and the brain clearer by such attention to the commonweal.

In passing, it may be said that *Flag Day* as a national observance had its beginning not "with the action of the governor of New York," in 1897, but, in Philadelphia, in 1893, by the action of a body of patriotic women—the Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames of America. Which action was promptly endorsed by the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, who, in 1893, addressed the President of the United States, the governors of the States and territories, the press associations, and other organizations and individuals on the subject of the Flag being displayed from every home in the land on every June 14. Thus, was the national observance of Flag Day begun in Philadelphia, June 14, 1893.

She had travelled extensively. In earlier days she was an

(213)





## Memoir

### MRS. JAMES MIFFLIN.

LILY STURGIS MIFFLIN, widow of James Mifflin, Esq. of Philadelphia, and daughter of Edward Wight by his wife, Caroline Frances Stimson, was born in New York City, October 2, 1850, and died at Philadelphia, May 27, 1920. The representative of long lines of distinguished New England ancestry, Mrs. Mifflin, from the time of her marriage to James Mifflin, was closely identified with the social and intellectual activities of Philadelphia. Music, art and historical matters occupied a large place in her life. The needs of her fellow-men and women held an appeal for her and many were her deeds of unostentatious kindness. Often, indeed, was her hand stretched out to help and to strengthen those temporarily embarrassed by the tides of time.

She took an intelligent interest in the evolution of the patriotic hereditary societies, was instrumental in the formation of the Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames of America, and ably filled the position of its first Corresponding Secretary. Mrs. Mifflin became deeply interested in the Swedish settlements on the Delaware, and, it was due to her efforts that the Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames selected, in 1895, February fifteenth as the day for its annual commemoration—that being the day in 1643, when Governor Printz sailed up the Delaware and established the first seat of government, within the present State of Pennsylvania, on Tinicum Island. Her address, before the Society at this occasion, on John Printz, Governor of New Sweden, subsequently appeared in *The American Historical Register*, a monthly gazette of the Patriotic Hereditary Societies of the United States, published in Philadelphia, 1894-7, of which she was an associate editor and contributor.

A close student of art in its manysideness, Mrs. Mifflin served for years in the Associate Committee of Women to the Board of Trustees of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art. To this work she brought an enthusiasm that knew no bounds and rarely missed a committee meeting. She had travelled extensively. In earlier days she was ac-






customed to spend many summers abroad—notably in Italy—and there she developed a taste for the curious and unusual objects of art, some of which she afterwards presented to the Pennsylvania Museum. The Tyrolese peasant's Cottage, now exhibited in the Children's Museum at Memorial Hall, was one of her gifts.

Mrs. Mifflin was the first woman to serve on the Board of Directors of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, was the first Chairman of its Associate Committee of Women, and keenly alive to the welfare of the Society. One of the last acts of her life was a bequest to it of two thousand dollars. With the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, she had been identified for years and was ever eager to further its advancement, making it, too, a beneficiary under her will. During the World War none were more active than she in support of the Receptions, given under its auspices to the Officers, Soldiers, Sailors and Marines. For and at these functions she was unsparing of herself, her time, and her financial aid. Here, her real personality showed itself and greatly endeared her to the throng of youth which overflowed the Society's spacious halls.

Fond of social life she upheld its best traditions and was esteemed by old and young alike. Well and widely read, her observation on the questions of the day compelled attention and made her a desirable addition to any gathering. At the opera she was a familiar figure—in the stock holder's seats at the Academy of Music and elsewhere. In membership with many organizations civil, social and patriotic, Mrs. Mifflin brought to them all the resources of a trained and positive mind, ripe judgment, clearness of thought, cleverness of speech, toleration of the faults and foibles of others, a sense of humor equal to most emergencies and a just and generous giving. Withal, she was a loyal friend, and a communicant of the Episcopal Church in whose faith and practice she died. The recollection of a life so wrapped up in activities will fill the minds of the many who knew her well with an inspiration and an example. Hers was

“ The reason firm, the temperate will,  
Endurance, foresight, strength and skill.”







216 *Thirtieth Annual Report.*

THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

READ AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MARCH 6, 1922.

*To the Members of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania:*

The Board of Directors beg to submit the following report, which covers the period from March 1, 1921, to December 31, 1921.

At the twenty-ninth annual meeting of the Society held March 7, 1921, the following named officers and directors were elected:

*President*, J. Granville Leach.

*Vice-Presidents*, Charles P. Keith, Edward S. Sayres, John F. Lewis.

*Recording Secretary*, Ernest Spofford.

*Corresponding Secretary*, Edward Robins.

*Treasurer*, C. Howard Colket.

*Historian*, Ogden D. Wilkinson.

*Directors, to serve three years*, Louis B. Moffett, Frank H. Stewart,  
Henry R. Hatfield;

*to serve for two years*, Wilbur P. Klapp, M. D.

After the election, Mr. Edward Biddle gave an exceedingly interesting and informing address on "Some Unedited Revolutionary Letters, with Comments." The usual supper for the members and guests followed.

Two resolutions unanimously adopted by this meeting should be noted:

"Resolved that The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania in Annual Meeting assembled desires to express great regret at the illness and absence of its President, Colonel Josiah Granville Leach, the strong hope of his early recovery and the highest appreciation of his services to the Society since its first gathering together; and to add to this, particular thanks for the contribution made by him of a Third Liberty Loan Bond of One Thousand Dollars to the Treasury of the Society."

"Resolved that the Society express its deep regret at the absence of its faithful and efficient Treasurer, Mr. C. Howard Colket, and its hope that he will soon regain his accustomed health and vigor."

At a regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors held May 16, 1921, announcement was made of the receipt of the Anne Hannum Cresson legacy of \$1,000.

The death of Mrs. James Mifflin on May 27, 1921, brought with it keen regret and profound sorrow. A life member of the Society, a Director, and Chairman of The Associate Committee of Women, Mrs. Mifflin's deep concern in the work and welfare of the Society was varied and pronounced, and the seventh clause of her will provides for a legacy of \$2,000. In other clauses of her will provision is made for legacies to The Historical Society of Pennsylvania. In justice to her memory attention should be invited to the fact that, during the period of the





Historical Society's entertainment of soldiers, sailors and marines, Mrs. Mifflin was lavish in the expenditure of her time and substance. She endeared herself to every worker in that field; and she won for herself the undying gratitude of many a lonely and needy boy in the service.

During the year Article II, Section III of the By-Laws was amended and adopted to read:

"The annual dues shall be five dollars, payable in advance on the first day of January in each year, Provided that, a person elected between July first and January first shall pay two dollars and fifty cents for the balance of the fiscal year, and further provided that, a person elected between November first and January first shall not be required to pay annual dues for the fiscal year."

Owing to unrest in the printing world and to other causes, the Publication of the Society for 1921 was not delivered to the membership until February, 1922. The unusually large balance in the Treasurer's report is due, therefore, to the fact that no publication bill was presented in 1921. This is the first year since 1906 that such a delay has occurred in this branch of the work.

From March 1, 1921, to December 31, 1921, 51 new members have been enrolled. This progress is in large measure due to the activity of The Associate Committee of Women. In connection with this increase in the membership, the Board desires to express its obligation to many individual members of the Society as well as to the Associate Committee.

The membership, the largest in the history of the Society, is as follows:

Number of members, March 1, 1921 .....	406
Deaths .....	8
Resignations .....	5
	<hr/>
	393
Elected and qualified .....	51
	<hr/>
Number of members January 1, 1922 .....	444

The membership classified is as follows:

Honorary .....	5
Life .....	128
Annual .....	295
Publication Fund .....	16
	<hr/>
	444

The following were transferred from annual to life membership:

Mrs. Hamilton Bell	John C. Heckman
Mrs. Walter J. Freeman	W. W. Reed, M. D.
Joseph R. Grundy	Winthrop Sargent
Mrs. Alvin A. Parker	Miss Nina Lea

During the period from March 1, 1921, to December 31, 1921, the additions to membership were:





*Life Members.*

Harry H. Battles	Mrs. J. Horace Ervien
Mrs. Frank B. Black	Mrs. Louis Prevost Evans
Henry G. Borneman	Mrs. Harrold E. Gillingham
George Fritz Chandler	Frank Worthington Melvin
Mrs. Tristram C. Colket, 2d	Mrs. Edward W. Parker
Mrs. J. Madison Taylor	

*Annual Contributing Members.*

George H. Adams	Miss Ida Fricke
Mrs. J. Howe Adams	Clarence Foster Hand
Miss Helen Audenried	Mrs. Clarence Foster Hand
Frank H. Bachman	Miss Letitia A. Humphreys
Mrs. William Barnett, Jr.	Henry A. James
Martin V. Bergen	William H. Johnson
Mrs. Benjamin Harris Brewster, Jr.	Samuel C. Kerr
Mrs. Robert Pitfield Brown	Gildon E. Kille
Joseph A. Campbell	Edward Law
Mrs. George Fritz Chandler	Arthur H. Lea
Miss Anna K. Coates	Craig N. Ligget
Mrs. Whitwell W. Coxe	Thomas Lynch Montgomery, Litt.D.
John Rulon Downer	Adolphus Roggenburger
Mrs. Frederick Dracass	Henry W. Scarborough
Edwin Squire Dunkerley	Charles F. Schaeffer
Houston Dunn	Mrs. J. D. L. Schoonover
Mrs. Houston Dunn	Mrs. Arthur W. Sewall
W. B. Eilenberger	St. George L. Sioussat
Mrs. Frederick Enders	Miss M. Ina Warren
Herman W. Fernberger	Miss Eleanor Elizabeth Wright

The following named members were elected in January and February, 1922:

Mrs. Harry C. Campion	Mrs. Julien Ortiz
George J. DeArmond	G. Byron Summers
J. Keyser DeArmond	Miss Juliana Wood
William P. Bancroft	Henry B. Coles
Hubert Somers	Mrs. William F. Thacher
Daniel B. Wentz	Mrs. John C. Groome
Frederick C. Fearing	Henry S. Williams
Henry S. Drinker, Jr.	Miss Emma Cadbury
Miss Alice Browning Doughters	Miss Elizabeth W. Lowry
Vivian Frank Gable	Mrs. Samuel S. Thompson
Evan Randolph	Mrs. Thomas F. Branson
Mrs. Evan Randolph	Miss Caroline N. Rhoads
Miss Frances H. Irwin	John C. Lowry
Alfred Cope Garrett	George Bailey, Jr.
Mrs. Jones Wister	Franklin Smedley
Mrs. Felix E. Schelling	James G. Biddle
Mrs. Howard Gardiner	Miss Mary Hart Darragh

Miss Jean E. Graffen





With profound regret the Board reports the death of the following named members:

William W. Frazier died Aug. 24, 1921.

George H. Hill died Aug. 28, 1921.

John Woolf Jordan, LL.D. (Honorary member), died June 11, 1921.

Samuel W. Levis died Mar. 7, 1921.

Mrs. Daniel S. Merritt died June 22, 1921.

Mrs. James Mifflin (life member), died May 27, 1921.

S. Davis Page died Oct. 10, 1921.

Comly B. Shoemaker died Feb. 24, 1921.

The collections of the Society number 406 volumes, of which the following were added from March 1, 1921 to December 31, 1921:

De Witt and other Families.

Family Charts by W. Nelson Mayhew, comprising the following families: Mayhew, Hubley, Shippen, Burd, Haliburton, Bowers, Curtis, Nagle, Rodney, Hulings, Pollock, Annan, Plumley, Riley, Clay, Du Bois, Brinckley, McVaugh.

Northern District Monthly Meeting, Philadelphia: Marriages, 1772-1907; Births, Deaths and Burials, 1772-1882.

Philadelphia Wills: Abstracts arranged alphabetically, 1724-1802, 2 volumes.

Trinity Episcopal Church, Swedesboro, N. J., Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, 1713-1796. Photostat copy of the original record.

St. James' Episcopal Church, Philadelphia: Baptisms, 1828-1895; Marriages, 1831-1900; Burials, 1829-1900.

Besides the before mentioned, the Records of Christ Episcopal Church, Upper Merion, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, have been copied and indexed and are now at the bindery. The record was loaned through the courtesy of Rev. W. W. Taylor.

The registers of baptisms, marriages and burials of Gloria Dei (Old Swedes' Church), Philadelphia, kindly lent to the Society by its rector, Rev. Percy R. Stockman and the vestry, are now being copied. The marriages contained in the first volume of the original register are in print.

The accessions by gift, for which acknowledgment is hereby gratefully tendered, are:

*Printed.*

American Catholic Historical Society, Records of. Volume XXII, nos. 1, 2.

American Historical Association. Annual Report for 1918. 3 Volumes.

Busch, Miers. Social Register for Phila., Summer, 1919.

Dunning, Mrs. Cora Garber. Mohlet-Garber Family History.

Felt, Dorr Eugene. A Register of the Ancestors of Dorr Eugene Felt and Agnes (McNulty) Felt.

Harper, Mrs. Thomas R. Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine. Vol. LIV, Nos. 7-12; Vol. LV, Nos. 1-6.

Iowa, Historical Department of. Annals of Iowa, Jan. and April, 1921.

Kansas State Historical Society. Publications.





Leach, Miss May Atherton. Tombstone inscriptions on Burial Hill, Plymouth, Massachusetts.

Library of Congress. Report, 1921.

Ljungstedt, Mrs. Milnor. A County Court Book, October, 1921.

Louisiana Historical Society, The. Quarterly for July, 1920.

Lybarger, Donald Fisher. History of the Lybarger Family.

Mann, Percy McGraw. Fifty Years of Progress, The William Mann Company.

Marshall, Dr. John. Dawson Family Records.

North Carolina Historical Society, The. The James Sprunt Historical Publications. Vol. XVII, No. 1.

Quayle, Alexander J. Terrill Genealogy.

Rogers, Mrs. Harry. Genealogical clippings from Hartford Times, New York Mail and Express, The Baltimore Sun, Freehold Transcript, Newport Mercury and The Weekly Inter Ocean; a total of 22 volumes.

Wharton, Miss Anne H. The Reviewer, October, 1921; Account of the Meeting of the Descendants of Col. Thomas White, of Maryland, June 7, 1877; Buckley's Genealogical Notes, Part second, 1878.

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers. Early Memoirs of the Stilwell Family.

*Manuscripts.*

Donaldson, Francis. Effort to find parents of Gainor Evans who married Peter Lukens, 1719.

Embry, Mrs. M. Cecil. History and Chart of the Owsley Family.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania, The. Genealogy of Adam Beeber; Extract from Diary of Mary W. Roberts; Findley Data; and Holliday entries in Deed Books of St. Stephen's Parish, Cecil County, Maryland.

Irwin, Miss Frances H. Manlove Bible Records.

Jenkins, Charles F. Information in regard to William H. Hallowell of Plymouth, Montgomery County, Pa., and some of his Descendants.

Jones, Miss Sibyl Tatum. Sharpless Bible Records.

Knipe, Mrs. Reinochl. Historical Sketches of St. James' P. E. Church, Perkiomen.

Leach, Miss May Atherton. Fraser Papers—Commissariat of Inverness, Scotland, 1630-1800; Commissariat of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1514-1800; Photograph of land survey 1732 of Edward Winslow; Photographs of land surveys and deed of Kenelm Winslow; Philadelphia Wills, Abstracts alphabetically arranged, 1724-1802.

Lytle, Leonard. Lytle Chart.

McAllister, Addams S. The Addams Family in America.

Mann, Percy McCraw. Extracts from letters received by Joe. H. Mann.

Moore, Dr. E. M. H. Old Welsh Run Church Pew Holders; Early Settlers in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Scarborough, Henry W. Abstracts of Wills of the Pearson Family.

Turner, Rev. C. H. B. Martin Family—Abstracts from Deed Book, Wilmington, Delaware.

Valentine, Mrs. Abram S. Genealogical Collections of the late Charles F. Haseltine.

Wilcox, William A. Horton Family data.

Respectfully submitted,

J. GRANVILLE LEACH, *President.*

ERNEST SPOFFORD, *Recording Secretary.*





THE SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ASSOCIATE  
COMMITTEE OF WOMEN.

READ AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MARCH 6TH, 1922.

*To the Board of Directors of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania:*

This, the second year of your Associate Committee's existence has been one of sowing rather than reaping, though the harvest already garnered has not been insignificant. This year the Committee has assiduously planted the seeds of genealogical interest not only along the sunny high-ways of ceaseless contact, but also in shady unfamiliar by-ways, where so often flourish beautiful shrubs and ever-bearing fruit trees, and it knows that the Society it serves will, some day if not already, be broader and bigger because of this seed-time.

Then, too, the Committee has become more familiar with the ideals and work of the Society. It has passed the period of thinking The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania a place, as a dear lady once expressed it, "in which to keep one's genealogical tree"! It has come to know that, no better organization yet exists, for the preservation of Pennsylvania Antiquities. For, is not an ancient record-book, now of interest to hundreds and later on in the years to thousands, of as much value to the future, as a mansion house in which lived some one prominent man or family, or a building in which one fact of history, albeit great, had the accident to happen?

Through the instrumentality of your Committee, at least two such record-books have been permitted to be copied, and thus insured against the ravages of time—those of the Episcopal churches of Gloria Dei, Old Swedes, and St. James'. Permission has also been obtained for the copying of St. Luke and the Epiphany registers.

At each stated Committee meeting, nominations for membership have been acted upon, with an ever-increasing number of life-memberships.

Due to the literary activity of Thomas Willing Baleh, Esq. (a Councillor of the Historical Society and member of this Society) that historic justice might be meted out to Johan Printz and his Swedish associates of 1642, for their part in the making of this great Commonwealth, your Committee has prepared a Memorial to his Excellency, William C. Sproul, the present Governor of the State, as well as to the Commissioner of Highways, praying that the highway between Philadelphia and Wilmington be hereafter known as the *Governor Printz Highway*, in honor of the first chief executive of the territory now known as Pennsylvania. It is the intention of the Committee to still further emphasize, and at no distant date, the importance of the Swedish immigration to Pennsylvania.

The collection of miniatures presented to the Historical Society of





Pennsylvania in November, 1921, by Miss Anna J. Magee, a member of this Committee commands particular mention.

The miniatures are individually marked on the reverse side and are as follows:

John Hart, 1711-1779; Signer of the Declaration of Independence from New Jersey.

Major John Polhemus, 1738-1833; Revolutionary officer; member of the New Jersey State Society of the Cincinnati.

Christian Kneass, 1787-1845 (in young manhood) Christian Kneass (middle age); member Second Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry, War of 1812; Common Councilman of Philadelphia, 1831.

Caroline Axford, 1790-1865 (Mrs. Kneass).

James Magee, 1802-1878 (in young manhood) James Magee (past middle age).

Caroline Axford Kneass, 1810-1886 (young womanhood) Mrs. Magee.

Caroline Axford Kneass (as widow of James Magee).

Fannie Sarah Magee, 1832-1916.

Caroline Lydia Magee, 1836-1861.

Eliza Jane Magee, 1837-1906.

James Ronaldson Magee, 1839-1914.

Horace Magee, 1845-1912 (babyhood) Horace Magee (manhood).

Frank Hamilton Magee, 1854-1905 (babyhood) Frank H. Magee (manhood).

Anna Justina Magee (the donor).

By the death of Mrs. Mifflin, May 27, 1921, your Committee sustained a most serious loss. She was the first woman to serve on the Board of Directors of the Society, and, as such was made Chairman of the then newly appointed Associate Committee of Women. Mrs. Mifflin showed her appreciation of her relation to the Society and Committee in one of the last acts of her life—a bequest of two thousand dollars to the Society. The Committee attended her funeral at the Church of St. Luke and the Epiphany and paid its last tribute to her in flowers, which were meant to express what words could not then do. In her own personality Mrs. Mifflin stood for the best in womanhood, was always alert yet conservative, firm though most generous, gracious with much dignity. By her marriage to James Mifflin, Esq., she represented a name of historic interest to Pennsylvania and one prominent in the social life of Philadelphia, generation after generation, from the days of Governor Mifflin. At the first stated meeting after Mrs. Mifflin's passing, it was, "Resolved that the Committee record on its Minutes its appreciation of all that she meant to the Committee, and the privilege each and all its members enjoyed in serving with and under her direction."

The close of 1921 found the personnel of the Committee somewhat changed by new appointments to fill old vacancies, but cemented by the same spirit of enthusiasm and endeavor that had marked the original group.

Respectfully submitted,

NINA LEA, *Chairman.*





222      *Second Annual Report of Associate Women.*

The Associate Committee of Women:

Mrs. Thomas Hand Ball

Mrs. Louis F. Benson

Mrs. C. Howard Colket

Mrs. Frederick R. Gerry

Miss S. Elizabeth Gilpin

Miss Margaret Ridgway Grundy

Mrs. Francis B. Gummere

Miss Nina Lea, *Chairman*

Miss Anna J. Mageo

Miss Helen Kirkbride Morton

Mrs. Alvin A. Parker

Mrs. Henry Pemberton, Jr.

Mrs. Harry Rogers

Mrs. John Scott, Jr.

Mrs. J. Madison Taylor

Miss Anne Hollingsworth Wharton

Miss Mary Couper Williams

MAY ATHERTON LEACH, *Secretary.*



# Publications

Given Names Formerly in Common Use. By Charles P. Keith, LL.D. 223  
 Abstracts of New York. By Mrs. Harry Rogers. 227  
 Marriage, License, Divorcement, County, Maryland, 1790-1892. By Rev. 237

# The Genealogical Society

Bible Records: Abstracts of Records, Church, Massachusetts, 1790-1892. 237  
 Melvin, Ward. 237  
 Notes, Queries and Correspondence. 237  
 Book Notices. 237  
 Memorial Minutes. 237  
 Thirty-first Annual Report of the Society. 237  
 Third Annual Report of the Associate Committee of the Society. 237  
 Special Notice, 2d page cover. 237  
 Form of Request, 2d page cover. 237

# Pennsylvania

This Society was organized in 1892, for the promotion of genealogical research, the procuring of transcripts of all official records affecting genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies or individuals, and everything pertaining to the history of persons connected with America. The collections shall be the property of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

During the thirty-one years of its existence the Society has collected over \$37,000, and has on its shelves 500 manuscript volumes. It is impossible with the present number of members to keep pace with the demand and has accordingly from varying sources in the ancestral records, therefore it is greatly desired to increase the number of members of the Society. Annual dues are \$2.00, and a life membership is \$50.00. Library funds are accepted for life membership.

The income derived from life memberships is devoted to the purchase of books and other material. The Publications are sent free to members, and all members are entitled to all available publications. Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 2; Vol. III, Nos. 1 and Vol. IV, No. 1, volume of 1914.

## PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE

Members: Ruth H. Heston, Chairman

Frank H. Stewart

Charles F. Johnson

## EDITOR

H. A. Heston, Editor

March, 1923.

Vol. VIII, No. 3.





## CONTENTS

Given Names Formerly in Common Use. By Charles P. Keith, Litt.D.	223
Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions. By Mrs. Harry Rogers . . . .	237
Marriage Licenses, Dorchester County, Maryland, 1790-1802. By Rev. Charles H. B. Turner. . . . .	252
Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. . . . .	261
Connecticut Marriages, 1692-1832, Fairfield County Record Book. By Mrs. Alexander H. Lane . . . . .	275
Bible Records: Abercombie, Hardcastle, Heiskell, Macpherson, Kaighn, Melvin, Ward . . . . .	284
Notes, Queries and Corrections. . . . .	299
Book Notices . . . . .	308
Memorial Minutes . . . . .	314
Thirty-first Annual Report of The Society. . . . .	313
Third Annual Report of the Associate Committee of Women. . . . .	323
Special Notice, 3d page cover.	
Form of Bequest, 3d page cover.	

This Society was organized in 1892, "for the promotion of genealogical research, the procuring of transcripts of all official records affording genealogical information, the collection and preservation of registers of births, marriages and deaths kept by religious societies or individuals, and everything pertaining to the history of persons connected with America. The collections shall be the property of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania."

During the thirty-one years of its existence the Society has collected over \$57,000, and has on its shelves 507 manuscript volumes. It is impossible with the present number of members to keep pace with the decay and loss accruing from varying causes to the uncopied records; therefore it is greatly desired to increase the membership and thereby the usefulness of the Society. Annual dues are \$5.00, and the life-membership fee is \$50.00. Liberty Bonds are accepted for life-membership.

The money derived from life-memberships is invested, the income alone being used. The Publications are sent free to members, and life members are entitled to all available publications. Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3; Vol. III, No. 1 and Vol. IV, No. 1, are out of print.

### PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

HENRY REED HATFIELD, *Chairman*

FRANK H. STEWART

CHARLES F. JENKINS

### EDITOR

M. ATHERTON LEACH





PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF  
PENNSYLVANIA.

Vol. VIII.

MARCH, 1923.

No. 3.

GIVEN NAMES FORMERLY IN COMMON USE.

BY CHARLES P. KEITH, LITT. D.

(President of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania)

AN ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE SOCIETY AT THE ANNUAL MEETING  
MARCH 5, 1923.

In most ages of the world, as far as history discloses, men had but a single real name, for we cannot call the title Pharaoh, or the throne name of an Egyptian king, an additional name like a modern surname, any more than the word Great or the description "son of" so and so. We count as a single irreducible name even a complete sentence, such as "Nebo, protect the boundaries", or whatever a certain word translated "boundaries" in Nebuchadnezzar's name means.

The Romans, at least for their patricians, had a system of names different from that in use among other people. Take the full names Caius Julius Caesar and Marcus Tullius Cicero. Here in Caius and Marcus we see a first name or *prænomen*, conferred upon an individual, but scarcely remembered outside except in the case of Tiberius's successor Caius. Then came the *nomen*, looking like what we call a middle name, but which was the family or tribal name, the name of the *gens*, as Julius and Tullius; and finally came the *cognomen*, the





hereditary name of the particular branch of the tribe, as Caesar and Cicero. Additional adjectives were applied to or assumed by heroes and Emperors, as Germanicus and Africanus, while Caesar became a part of the name of all who succeeded or were expected to succeed Julius Caesar in power, scarcely any of whom were of his blood. Girls had no given name, but were known according to order of birth as Julia prima, Julia secunda, Julia tertia, and so forth. This was reformed as Christianity spread, with its baptismal rite. As far as I am aware, there was no extension of the system of a *gens* name and a branch name among Rome's common people or her conquered people, although in individual instances, friends, freedmen, or flatterers adopted names, as the Jewish historian Josephus called himself Flavius Josephus after the Emperor Vespasian and Titus. It was rather usual for a provincial, on receiving Roman citizenship, to take a Roman name, either *prænomen* or as frequently *nomen*. Notwithstanding such copying by persons outside, the name system fell with the disappearance of the descendants of the old *gentes*: and the world, except what obeyed the Emperor at Constantinople, went back to single names, distinguishing those who bore identical ones by saying "son of" so and so. Centuries, varying in number with nations and social classes, elapsed before there was general use of heritable surnames, nobles apparently being the pioneers by appending the name of their residences with the preposition "de" or "von."

Nowadays, everybody whose ancestry dwelt in Western Europe has two names, and really only two. What we call middle names belong to the first or the last name, and until very recently were made part thereof by hyphens in the Peerage books, and, in the last editions, the whole compound last name is connected by hyphens. The last Duke of Buckingham and Chandos,—he died in 1889—had as his first name, evidently pronounced at his baptism three words: Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, and as his last name five words: Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville,—a rather extreme instance of the practice, common in the two last centuries in the upper classes of England, of adding other family names to the patronymic. With most families of our acquaintance, the given names a few generations back have, as a rule, been what had become





a single word, although like Dorothy, meaning in Greek the gift of God, it amounted to a noun and qualifying word. From Miss Young's exhaustive *History of Christian Names*, I learn that Dorothy was once the most common name among English girls, and that its contraction, Dolly, is the origin of the word doll for a child's make-believe baby. The practice of christening with more than one name, or as I say, a compound name made up of several, was adopted in Continental Europe for the purpose either of securing the favor of more than a single saint, or of giving the person baptized some choice as to what he should be usually called, particularly if succeeding to rank and title. Recently Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, chose as King of England to be called Edward. The giving of several names in baptism was not introduced into the British Isles much before the Restoration of Charles II, and was for quite a while infrequent, and may be said now to be largely confined to the families of the King and nobility. In America there were few instances before the last century, and even now it is not universal. Generally it is the transference of somebody's full name, surname and all, to be the given name of the child. The full name so transferred may be that of the mother's father or brother, or that of George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, or other great personage, at one time often Joseph Warren, the Revolutionary hero. A first name, whether simple or compound, is one given, a last name is one inherited or taken to be transmitted by inheritance. The giving is often part of a ceremony, and with the majority of those around us has been given in baptism, hence the term baptismal or Christian name. I will use the term "given name" or "first name" as of wider application. The last name, commonly called "surname," after original assumption or reception by the family, is a matter of custom amounting to law, and is properly changed only by some sort of legal proceeding.

The populace generally suppose that all persons of the same surname are related, unless the surname is Smith, and the neophytes in genealogy are inclined to prove a close relationship between groups of persons of the same surname by showing that the groups have certain first names in common, unless it is the case of Smiths with the first name John. As a matter of fact,





in Pennsylvania in colonial days, there were not very many Smiths compared with Owens, Robertses, and other bearers of certain Welsh surnames, and the first question to ask was whether the particular Smith belonged to the large family of the "Burlington Smiths," early settlers of Burlington, New Jersey. A friend of mine, born over one hundred years ago, told me that, in his early days, there were two wealthy Smith families in this city, which were nicknamed respectively the "gold Smiths" and the "silver Smiths," and persons would say of a certain married lady "she was a silver Smith." In a small community, it is fair to start with the hypothesis that all of the same surname are of one family, an hypothesis to be doubted or disproved by circumstances, say too many individuals or too great difference in social status: but when we are concerned with districts of greater extent and population, we recognize that those bearing surnames of business, as Smith, Fisher, Carpenter, Taylor, etc., or surnames denoting a father's first name, as Johnson or Jones, Richardson or Richards, etc., may be descended from unrelated persons; but surnames like Washington, originally de Wessington, derived from a small piece of land, indicate descent from the owner of that piece of land when such territorial name was assumed. Of course, in this country it is important to learn whether any stray George Washington is a white man, and so with the bearer of a distinguished American family name. Confining ourselves to Caucasians, as we may assume the English records do, we may, even when the surname is a common one, make a genealogical argument from the rest of the name: a Warner Jones would probably be descended from a Jones who married a Warner; two Charles Marshall Joneses must be related. Sometimes we may find a clue to the father in a given name, if, for instance, it is that of an historical character likely to be much regarded by a certain kind of man. At one time it would have been a fair guess that a man whose first name was Crispin was son of a shoemaker, St. Crispin being patron saint of that trade. Pennsylvanians have known Crispin as a surname. Nowadays for the father of a De Molay, look for a modern Knight Templar. It is pretty safe to say, if a boy has been named George Herbert, Robert Leighton or merely Leighton, or Reginald





Heber, that the father was an Episcopal clergyman. I made a mistake once: the father of a Reginald Heber was not a clergyman but a vestryman. When there is an ordinary first name borne by two or more persons of an ordinary surname, we must doubt any connection between them. The connection would be doubtful even if two or more fathers and mothers had called sons after an historical character, and very doubtful if the historical character was one whom everybody talked about. I have lately learned that there were two Thomas Mifflin Halls in Philadelphia about 1800 whose fathers were both named John Hall, unconnected so far as I know, Thomas Mifflin being an important statesman just before 1800. It would be expected that in the great number of unconnected Smiths, more than one would call a son Benjamin Franklin: it is at the same time conceivable that more than one might take a fancy to call a son Montezuma. It is not likely however, that a surprising idiosyncrasy would be found in two unconnected couples of a surname not widely spread.

Where the given name has not been a surname or a full name used as a given name, in other words where, as in the majority of instances, we find a single word recorded as the given name, it is important to the tracer of relationships to know whether it seemed likely to be used only in one family, or was of ordinary or common use. The question what was an ordinary or common given name depends upon the historical associations or other reasons prevalent at the time and place where the choice of a name was made. Such I propose to indicate in this paper, confining myself chiefly to what concerns the parts of the world respectively in which we and our ancestors during the Christian era live and have lived. I will only give what appears to me clear. You can not expect me to prove any negative statement.

It is noticeable, that, notwithstanding the subjection of Northwestern Europe to the Senate and Roman People or at least its contact with them, the Roman given names or *prænomena*, like Gaius, or Caius, have not descended to us, although we have taken some of them from the saints. Even in Italy and what had been Roman colonies, Greek and Hebrew names spread with the propagation of Christianity. The commonest names in the world today are a corruption of the Hebrew Miriam—we say





Mary—the name of the mother of the Lord, and a corruption of the Hebrew Jonah—we say John—that of the Beloved Disciple. In the English Church there has been a rule that if a child is presented for baptism, and the sponsors give a blasphemous or indecent name, the child shall be baptized John, if a boy, or Mary, if a girl. Hence the story of the girl baby, for whom the lisping godmother said “Lucy, thir.” The minister, thinking it was suggested to call a boy “Lucifer,” quickly baptized the girl baby as “John.”

While Christian missionaries, not always of Hebrew blood, were familiarizing the world with Hebrew names, sometimes in Greek form, the unconverted Jews, on the other hand, were often transmitting to their posterity other than Hebrew names, in many cases Greek, and so adding to the prevalence of such. This began before the Christian era. There was an Alexander among the Asmonian kings and a Philip among the Twelve Apostles, just as in our own day there are men of the race whose given names are Germanic derivatives. The Hebrews are the only Semitics among our ancestors, or their fellow-citizens or fellow subjects, unless we count the Phœnicians early in the British Isles as Semitics. In the countries bordering upon the Black Sea and the Mediterranean, various names have been found in the Dark Ages and since which have never been common in Northern or Central Europe, and do not concern us. It is the Celtic, German, and Scandinavian races, from whatever last abode they came, who were the progenitors of what we call the American people. I use the word “German” to include the Franks and the Anglo-Saxons, and “Scandinavian” to include the Normans; so I must use the word “Celtic” to embrace the people of Gaul, the Britons who settled Armorica or Brittany, the Picts and Scots, and the conglomeration of races, said to be Phœnician, Iberian, and of other origin, dwelling in Ireland beyond the English Pale.

We can not say that the names among us of Celtic appearance were actually in use in Britain or France at the time of the Roman conquest. Certainly the names of the chieftains who then fought, do not appear in later generations, until we come to the days of scouring history to see what to call a child. Arthur is the most popular name of British origin. We are not





certain that it was borne by a human being before the heroic king of the VIth Century; although Miss Young, in her book, just quoted, says positively that there was anciently a British deity called Arthur, and shows that the element *Ard* or *Arth*, meaning high or noble, was widely in use among the Celts. Charlemagne's officer, Roland, called *Rotlandus* by a contemporary chronicler, has been claimed as a Celt, very justly in my opinion. The wondrous stories attached to him have spread the name through the countries ruled over by Charlemagne, while in Wales it has come down to us as *Rowland*, a common name at the settlement of Pennsylvania. Not having been used much in Saxon England, it may be said to indicate Welsh blood in some line. In looking over the list of rulers in Church and State in Wales, Brittany, Ireland, and Scotland before the wide spread of saints names, we will notice the numerous non-Celtic names. The explanation is simple. Tradition points to the preaching of the Gospel both within and beyond the Roman districts at the time when the preachers mostly hailed from Syria and Asia Minor, and these and their successors caused the inhabitants to hear of Biblical and Hellenic names. There were among the later missionaries a number who were of Roman blood, and there was a practice of translating names of the clergy into Latin; but the only Roman name which has been perpetuated is *Constantine*. In Ireland, *Bridget* had been the most popular Celtic name, borne as it was by a nun, parish worker, or sort of Salvation lassie under St. Patrick; but the most popular name is that taken by the latter at his ordination in France. *Patricius* is the Latin word from which comes our "patrician." I used to think that he was called *Patricius* because he "was a gentleman and came of daycent people," but the Apostle of Ireland is said to have had a tutor named *Patricius*. Affection for St. Patrick spread to the gentry of Scotland. The archangel *Michael*, whose name is Hebrew, has, I can almost say, every fourth or fifth Irishman called after him, perhaps because he was early revered in Scotland. Another name popular among the Irish is *Dennis*, a Greek derivative, probably taken from the French *St. Denis*. Whether as a trace of the Mediævalism which looked up to that martyr, or from the Protestantism which preferred *Dionysius the Areopagite*, we





find in the English parochial records here and there Dennis or Dionyse, a closer approximation to the Greek Dionysios. William Penn had a son Dennis, who died early, named after the boy's great-grandfather Dennis Hollister of Bristol. Brian and Neill, the distinctly Irish names, have been little used in English families. I think that I may fairly say that, the Greek name Alexander, whether introduced by the early monks, or nearer the time when King Malcolm gave it to his son, is the most popular one north of the Tweed, spread through the Lowlands and into the Highlands. Andrew runs it closely. Donald, Duncan, and Kenneth are Celtic, but have not been often found in families wholly of other blood. An early method in Scotland of using the name of saints or angels was to call a person Kill or Giolla, Car, or Mal, i. e. servant, friend, or disciple of such saint or angel, for instance, Kilpatrick, Carmichael, Malcolm, names which except Malcolm appear now only as surnames. The Highland or Celtic Scotch had no part in the settlement of the North of Ireland, the half-way house of the Scotch-Irish to America. The Scotch who came directly hither prior to the American Revolution, were of the gentry or Lowland townspeople. Their blood was mostly Saxon or Norman, and so were their names, if not derived from intercourse with Continental Europe.

Philadelphia and its vicinity even before or independent of the immigration of Roman Catholic Irishmen, was the greatest seat in America of Celtic Christian names. The ancient Britons, retiring before the Saxons, went to Cornwall and the mountains of Cambria, or, as it is now called, Wales. The tin mines of Cornwall are said to have been worked by Phoenicians, and the idea was seriously broached that the Cornish family of Balhachet got its name from the god Baal. Cornwall may be dismissed as the source of any well-known Christian names. The Welsh did not adopt surnames as early as the important persons in other nations, but, like the Scotch with the prefix Mac, son, and the Irish with O, descendant, distinguished a man by his father's name prefixed by Ap; whence we get Ap Howell, now the surname Powell, and Ap Rees, now Price. The royal name Tudor was probably a Christian name dating back to the acquaintance of the British with Greek names. It is a corrup-





tion of Theodore. Certain Kings of greater or smaller districts of Wales bore the names Cadwalader and Griffith, which were, in Penn's day, not uncommon as first names, but, under some variation in spelling, are now better known as the surnames of disconnected families. Pennsylvania was at first largely a colony of Welsh, and we meet constantly with Welsh first names, Owen, Evan, etc., as well as with the corresponding surnames formed with s, equivalent to apostrophe and s. The English Normans had considerable intercourse with the Welsh, the more powerful families often intermarrying, and thus French given names like Hugh and Robert were naturalized in Wales. From Wales or Brittany appears to have come the name Jocelyn and Joyce, the latter very common in England before the settlement of America.

Harold is about the only popular name among us which has been derived from the Scandinavians. In the visitation pedigrees there often occurs Randle or some variation of it such as Randolph or Ralph. Randall was not uncommon in Penn's day. The function of the Normans in giving us names was chiefly the taking across the English Channel of those in vogue in France, and such, when not saints' names, were of German origin.

The heathen Germans in their names do not seem to have referred to their gods, but rather to have used figures of speech or epithets denoting qualities shown or hoped for. These have been carried by the Anglo-Saxons and the Franks to Western Europe, and, except for religious names, are the commonest among us. The Saxons in England made great use of the word Ead or Ed, meaning rich, calling persons Edward, rich guard, Edwin, rich friend, Edmund, rich protection, Edgar, rich spear, and so forth. The Franks in Gaul similarly made Hlod or Hlud, fame, a syllable, as we see in the name of the first Christian King, Chlodwig or Clovis, since perpetuated as Louis. The other combinations of Chlo as Clothaire, Clotilde, etc., have not been much used in England. Among the common names of Western Europe in varied spelling in the different languages, are the German words or phrases; Karl, a man or manly, Wilhelm, helmet of defence, Heinrich, ruler of the home, and Richard, stern king. Charles, William, Henry,





and Richard have held their own among English-speaking people to the present day. Miss Young notices the frequent occurrence of Avis or Avice in the early registers, deriving it from the German Hedwig, but it certainly was rare by the time of John French of Pennsylvania, about 1710, who had a wife Avis.

The first converts to Christianity in many cases took at baptism a name expressing a Christian virtue, event, or status, or the name of the teacher through whom the faith was embraced, and there were several instances before the Vth Century of persons called *Quod vult Deus*, anticipating the pious ejaculations among the English Puritans about twelve hundred years later. Yet Christian parents in the early centuries, when bringing their children to baptism, did not unanimously discard the names familiar to their ancestors, even if suggestive of the pagan gods. Along with a certain persistence in such, there came in time the use of saints' names, either as examples for the child, or as invoking a guardianship for it. The saints most naturally selected were the New Testament worthies, the early martyrs or preachers, the patron saints of the respective nations, and the saint after whom the parish church was called. As to those without association with the locality, legends clustered around some, to the oblivion of others of equal merit, and to the obscuring of their own true history. Cæcilia, a very early martyr, a Roman lady of patrician blood, made the name Cicely a common one in the English heralds' visitation books. The masculine form is said to be the origin of Kilian, a name in the Van Rensselaer family of New York. Petronella, by which among females St. Peter was honored, appears in baronial pedigrees. Lawrence, a martyr of the IIIrd Century, known chiefly from his gridiron, was also very popular "when knighthood was in flower." Georgios, whom we call George, who appears, Gibbon notwithstanding, to have been an early Christian martyr, a soldier by occupation, has been the patron saint of England since the Crusades. Miss Young declares his name, which early spread to Scotland, to be more used than any other in England, which may have been true in her own day, after a century and a half of toadyism to the Hanoverian kings; but it does not predominate in America, where there





have been so many followers of George Fox and so many reverers of George Washington. The Apostle Andrew was the patron saint of Scotland. Nicolas, Bishop of Myra in the IVth Century, who is the original of Santa Claus, has had numerous persons named after him in Holland, and on the Hudson. Miss Young does not mention the name Nicasius, which I suppose was a variation of Nicolas. Admiral Penn's wife was the widow of Nicasius van der Schuren. I can think of only one Nicolas among the early emigrants to Pennsylvania, Nicholas Newlin from Ireland. The name Nicholas spelt in England with an h, which spoils the Greek appearance, was transmitted from Nicholas Scull, the surveyor of about 1750, to Nicholas Biddle, his descendant, the celebrated financier. Outside of that family, I should call it a rare name among us. Very different naturally is David, because of our Welsh element; David, Bishop of Menevia, was patron saint of Wales. Not all the saints in the calendar nor even the greatest in the history of Christendom have had many Englishmen called after them. John Chrysostom or Chrysostom by itself is an uncommon first name. Thomas à Becket, rather than Thomas the Apostle, made Thomas a popular Christian name, lasting as such through the centuries since the subjection of the ecclesiastical to the civil power, the ultimate defeat of his cause. Among the great missionaries, Augustine of Canterbury, was not forgotten at the time of the settlement of Virginia. We find that since the removal of the supposed relics of the Wise Men of the East to Cologne Cathedral their traditional names, Caspar, Melchior, and Balthasar, have been frequently bestowed in Germany, Holland, and Sweden. These names, which do not appear in the New Testament, and differ slightly from what are in some early authors, are suitably Oriental: Caspar, or Jasper, looks like Persian, Melchi is Hebrew, and Balthasar contains the Babylonian Baal, or Bel, and sar is a Babylonian word or syllable. We are familiar with Caspar in families of German origin. In Holland surnames were not generally adopted very early, and the given name of an ancestor was often used, as in Wales. Admiral Penn's father-in-law came from Rotterdam to Ireland calling himself John Jasper, indicating that a near ancestor was christened Jasper. Of the few





tracts of 5000 acres purchased from William Penn, one was bought by Major Jasper Farmer of Ireland and his son Jasper Farmer, Junr., and the greater part of Whitemarsh Township, Montgomery County, was allotted to them as location of their land. That Jasper was not forgotten in England, or perhaps Scotland, is further instanced in Jasper Yeates, an early emigrant, ancestor of so many Pennsylvanians. The supposed King Melchior is recalled to Pennsylvanians by the middle name of the German-born Lutheran preacher Heinrich Melchior Mühlenberg. As for Balthasar, there was a Balthazaer Bayard and a Baltelasaer—perhaps a misprint—Stuyvesant in New York about 1670. Connected with the city of Cologne is the story of Ursula said to have been martyred with eleven thousand virgins by Attila. Perhaps the statement that she was a Breton maiden on her way to marry a British husband helped to make her name quite common in England before the settlement of America.

With the revival of interest in literature which had nothing to do with holiness, and a lessening of the enthusiasm for the saints, there came, along with an increased use in England of Teutonic derivatives, a fancy for the great names of antiquity. Helen of Troy became probably more often thought of when that name or one of its variations, Ellen, Eleanor, etc., was given to a girl than St. Helena, the Empress, mother of Constantine. Hercules had at least one person named after him in Scotland in the XVIIth Century, and a Scotchman on the Delaware shortly afterwards called a daughter Herculea, while another called a son Æneas; but I do not know that descendants or friends followed either example. A conspicuous instance of the name of great Romans being given in this vicinity, came about in the following way. An Italian woman, whose maiden surname was Cesarini, perhaps derived from a locality, married one Adelmare, and had a son baptized Cæsar, who moved to England, and there served as court physician. He in turn put Cæsar in the name of his sons, one of whom he caused to be baptized Julius Cæsar. The latter became a judge, was knighted, and died in 1630. The judge and his descendants dropped the name Adelmare. One of them, who, according to Sanderson's *Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence*,





was Sir Thomas Cæsar, a London merchant, had a daughter who married William Rodeney, a settler and official in Penn's dominions. From her descended Cæsar Rodney, the Signer, and his nephew Cæsar Augustus Rodney.

When, after the Reformation, the Old Testament became familiar to the people, particularly in England, the names of the patriarchs and prophets were given to children, and, although now such are probably given only because borne by some respected relative, the finding of two or more Isaacs, Isaiabs, or Benjamins, among persons of what was a rather common surname two or three centuries ago, is no proof of relationship, but it is different where the Biblical character whose name was taken is an inconspicuous one. I would not expect two disconnected couples to call a son Shadrach or Sheshbazzar. Yet the fancy for Biblical names lingers, and we have heard the joke that an old woman, thinking that she had found one for a dog, called him "Moreover," on the strength of the verse "Moreover the dogs came." The religious of Oliver Cromwell's day were not satisfied with the naming of a person after a holy man; perhaps they thought it a vestige of the invocation of saints, so they used pious exhortations or whole sentences. One Barebon or Barebones, member of Parliament, was called, perhaps at baptism, "Praise God." It has been said, although the *Dictionary of National Biography* discredits it, that he had a brother called "If-Christ-had-not-died-thou-had'st-been-damned Barebones." His enemies nicknamed him "Damned Barebones." It is certainly true that men were called "Stand fast on High," "Fight the good fight of Faith," etc.

Names unknown in England until after the Restoration have never been common in what were originally the Thirteen Colonies. The settlement of English-speaking America, while its period extends well into the reign of the House of Hanover, was really a transplanting of the ideas, customs, and language in vogue in the previous century. The men who went to Virginia took thither the names common between the Reformation and the spread of Puritanism; those who went to New England and also the Hollanders and others who went to New York brought over the names of Old Testament worthies with a





sprinkling of the names popular in France and Germany; and the Welsh and English Quakers, the earliest of whom had been baptized in infancy, did not transmit any peculiar style of names. Unlike certain prelates and monks and nuns, the Friends did not take names in religion, but probably held out against the fashion of "the world's people" for what were heathenish or fanciful. Quaker women have been mostly called Hannah, Susan, Rachel, and Martha, when not Mary or Elizabeth. Among Marylanders, nearly every family has a Henrietta Maria, originally in compliment to King Charles I's wife, whence the Province itself got its name of Maryland. The name Peregrine, of which there were several instances in Pennsylvania, as there had been among the upper classes of England, has survived in Maryland. Among Virginians, it has been very usual to call a girl Virginia, as their region was named after the unmarried status of Queen Elizabeth. Often found in families of the Old Dominion and little outside have been Lucy and Mildred.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, as good Americans think over the first names of the Presidents of the United States, and see how far they illustrate what I have been saying. Do not forget the Stephen before Grover and the Thomas before Woodrow. Eighteen out of the twenty-eight have had one-word given names. In these, or the first word of compound ones, thirteen recall saints to us, viz: five Jameses, two Johns, two Thomases, two Andrews, one Stephen, one George, one Martin recalling the Bishop of Tours, Apostle of France, and one Theodore, there having been a number of Theodores among the saints. There have been three Old Testament names: Zachary, Abraham, and Benjamin. One name from Greek history, Ulysses, and the ordinary worldly name of William, borne by three Presidents, and the surnames used as given names or as the first word of given names, complete the list. I leave you with the thought of Warren, evidently derived from the German medieval name of Warin, a guardian or protector.

*When Paul Vanderhook is Captain.  
Taken at New York.*

*p. 192*

*\* The original spelling of all names has been adhered to.*





238 *Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions.*  
1725—April 9. Benjamin Bond of Cape May. Commission to be  
Lieutenant of the Company of Militia of the In-  
habitants of the County of Cape May, whereof  
Richard Daring Esq. is Captain.  
Dated at New York. p. 192.  
**ABSTRACTS OF NEW JERSEY COMMISSIONS, CIVIL  
AND MILITARY, FROM LIBER A. A. A. OF COM-  
MISSIONS IN THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S  
OFFICE AT TRENTON.**

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. HARRY ROGERS.

*(Continued from Volume VIII, page 150.)*

- 1726—April 27. Jeremiah Bacon \* of County of Salem, Esqr. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia of the Lower Part of the North Side of Cohansie in the County of Salem whereof John Rolfe, Esqr. is Colloncl. Dated at New York. p. 192.
- 1726—April 27. Zechariah Salkley. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Company of Militia whereof Jeremiah Bacon, Esqr. is Captain of the Lower Part of the North Side of Cohansie in the County of Salem. p. 192.
- 1726—April 27. Jacob Ware of Cohansie. Commission to be Ensign of the Company of Militia of the Lower Part of the North Side of Cohansie in the County of Salem, whereof Jeremiah Bacon, Esqr. is Captain. p. 192.
- 1726—April 9. Paul Vanderbeck of New Hanover, Esqr. Commission to be Captain of the Company of Militia of the Upper Part of New Hanover in the County of Hunterdon whereof Danied Coxe, Esqr. is Colonel. Dated at New York. p. 192.
- 1726—April 9. Matthew Berry of New Hanover. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Company of Militia of the Upper Parts of New Hanover in the County of Hunterdon whereof Paul Vanderbeck is Captain. Dated at New York. p. 192.
- 1726—April 9. Samuel Berry of New Hanover. Commission to be Ensign of the Company of Militia of the Upper parts of New Hanover in the County of Hunterdon, whereof Paul Vanderbeck is Captain. Dated at New York. p. 192.

\* The original spelling of all names has been adhered to.





238      *Abstracts of New Jersey Commissions.*

- 1726—April 9. Benjamin Hand of Cape May. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Company of Militia of the Inhabitants of the County of Cape May, whereof Richard Downs, Esqr. is Captain.  
Dated at New York. p. 192.
- 1726—May 2. Francis Gandovet, Gentleman. License to practice as an Attorney at Law in all the Courts of Record in the Province of New Jersey. p. 192.
- 1726—April 30. John Coat, of the Township of Amwell in the County of Hunterdon. License to keep a Ferry from the Landing Commonly Called Coats Landing across the River Delaware to the Province of Pennsylvania. p. 192.
- 1726—April 9. Lieutenant Thomas Huntington of the County of Hunterdon. Commission to be Ensign of the Militia of the upper parts of New Hanover in the County of Hunterdon whereof Solomon Monson is Captain. p. 193.
- 1726—May 7. Mathew Watson. License to keep a ferry over the Lower part of Crosswick's Creek from his Landing to the Landing on the opposite Shore and for a Mile above and a Mile below either of the said Landings. p. 193.
- 1726—Oct. 11. Maurice Trent. Appointed Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Hunterdon in the Room of John Trent, deceased. Signed at ffort George. p. 193.
- 1726—Nov. 11. Joseph Hugg of Gloucester County, Esquire. Commission to be High Sheriff of Gloucester County. p. 193.
- 1718—June 2. Peter Evans, Gent. Appointed Attorney at Law. Dated at Fort George in New York. p. 193.
- 1727—July 10. Edward Pierce, Esq. Appointed Attorney at Law. p. 194.
- 1727—Aug. 18. Lawrence Smith of County of Monmouth, Esqr. Whereas it hath been found inconvenient for persons residing in the County of Monmouth to bring their Witnesses to Perth Amboy or Burlington to prove last Wills, etc. It has been thought fit with consent of James Smith, Esq. to appoint you Surrogate of County of Monmouth.  
Wm. Burnet. p. 194.
- 1727—Aug. 18. John Reading of ye County of Hunterdon. Appointed Surrogate for the County of Hunterdon.  
Wm. Burnet. p. 195.





- 1727—Aug. 3. Aaron Leaming, Gent. Appointed Clerk of ye Peace and Clerk of Common Pleas for the County of Cape May in Room of John Taylor, Deceased.  
Smith, Secry. p. 195.
- 1727—Sept. 7. John Allen & Thomas Hunloke, Esqrs. Justices of Pleas for ye County of Burlington & Samuel Bustill, Clerk of ye same County. Appointed to Administer Oaths to be taken instead of ye Oaths of Allegiance etc. unto all officers Civil & Military within ye County of Burlington. p. 196.
- 1727—Oct. 20. James Smith and Samuel Bustil of Burlington, Esqrs. We Authorize you to Administer unto Joseph Hull, Esqr. Collector of his Majestys Customs for ye Port of Burlington such Oaths as he is required to make for his Accompts of ye Quarterly proceedings in his aforsd. office.  
Smith. p. 196.
- 1727—Feb. 10. John Ladd of County of Gloucester, Junr. Commission to be Clerk of ye Peace & Pleas for the County of Gloucester. p. 196.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Samuel Harrison of the County of Gloucester. Esqr. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Gloucester. p. 196.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Robert Johnson of the County of Salem, Esqr. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Salem. p. 197.
- 1727—Feb. 10. James Wiggins of the County of Salem, Esqr. Commission to be Corronor of the County of Salem. p. 197.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Enoch Anderson of the County of Hunterdon, Esqr. Commission to be Corronor of the County of Hunterdon. p. 197.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Commission of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. To Lewis Morris, John Hamilton, John Anderson, John Johnston, John Parker, John Wills, John Hugg, John Reading, Peter Bard, James Smith, James Alexander & Cornelius Vanhorn his Majestys Council. AND to John Kay, John Mickel, Samuel Cole, Samuel Ward, Thomas Spicer, Japhat Leeds, Abraham Porter, John Inskip, John Rambo, James Steelman, Thomas Risley, Abraham Leider, David Vaneman, Alexander Randall & Isaac Jennings, John Jones, James Hinchman & John English whereof [who] are of the Quorum.  
At Perth Amboy. p. 197.





- 1727—Feb. 10. Commission of the Pleas for ye County of Gloucester.  
To John Kay, John Hugg, John Mickell & Samuel Cole to be Judges assisted with Samuel Ward, Thomas Spicer, Abraham Porter, John Rambo, Isaac Jennings & James Hinchman. p. 197.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Commission of the Peace for the County of Hunterdon. To Lewis Morris, John Hamilton, John Anderson, John Johnston, John Parker, John Wills, John Hugg, John Reading, Peter Bard, James Smith, James Alexander & Cornelius Vanhorn his Majestys Council. AND to John Porterfield, Joseph Stout, John Budd, Jacob Doughty, Jasper Smith, Daniell Howell, Isaac Hering, Joshua Anderson, Theophilus Phillips, Paulus Vanderbeck, Stephen Leonard, John Abott, Nathaniel Moor, John Lindley, Junieur, William Cronwell, Peter Hudell, John Vansickle, Joseph Higby, Esqrs. & Francis Bowes, Esqr. all of his Majestys Council. Together with John Porterfield, Joseph Stout, John Budd, Jacob Doughty, Jasper Smith, Daniel Howell, Isaac Herring, Joshua Anderson, Theophilus. Phillips & Paulus Vanderbeck. p. 197.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Commission of the Pleas for the County of Hunterdon. To John Reading, Thomas Leonard & John Porterfield to be Judges assisted with Joseph Stout, John Budd, Jacob Doughty, Jasper Smith, Daniel Howell and Isaac Herring. p. 198.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Commission of the Peace for the County of Salem To Lewis Morris, John Hamilton, John Anderson, John Parker, John Wills, John Hugg, John Reading, Peter Bard, James Smith, James Alexander, Cornelius Vanhorn, his Majestys Council. To John Ralfe, Johnathan ffithian, Josiah ffithian, John Ogden, Samuel Smith, Dickinson Shepherd, Francis Gandovet, Charles Croswaith, Job Shepherd, William Hancock, John Brick, Samuel Dark, Richard Smith, John Pledger, Edwards Burrought & John Lord, all of his Majestys Council, Together with John Rolfe, Johnathan ffithian, Josiah ffithian, John Ogden, Samuel Smith, Dickinson Shephard, Francis Gandovet, Charles Croswaith, Job Shephard & William Hancock. p. 198.
- 1727—Feb. 4. Commission of the Pleas for the County of Salem. To John Rolfe, Johnathan ffithian & Josiah ffithian to be Judges assisted with John Ogden, Samuel Smith, Dickinson Shephard, Job Shephard & Richard Smith. p. 198.





- 1727—Feb. 10. John Reading, Esqr. Commission to be Collonel of the Militia Regiment of ffoot for the County of Hunterdon, whereof Daniel Coxe, Esqr. was lately Collonel. p. 198.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Joseph Stout, Esqr. Commission to be Lieutenant Collonel of ye Millitia Regiment of ffoot for ye County of Hunterdon whereof, John Reading, Esqr. is Collonel. p. 198.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Phillip Phillips, Esqr. Commission to be Major of the Regiment of Militia of ffoot for the County of Hunterdon whereof John Reading, Esqr. is Collonel. p. 198.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Thomas Burroughs, Esqr. Commission to be Adjutant of the Regiment of ffoot for ye County of Hunterdon whereof John Reading, Esqr. is Collonel. p. 199.
- 1727—Feb. 26. Thomas Hunlock, Esqr. Commission to be High Sheriff of Burlington. p. 199.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Ralph Hart, Esqr. Commission to be Captain of ye Militia Regiment of ffoot for Trenton in County of Hunterdon whereof John Reading, Esqr. is Collonel. p. 199.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Richard Green, Esqr. Commission to be Lieutenant of the Militia Regiment for Trenton in ye County of Hunterdon whereof Ralph Hart is Captain. p. 199.
- 1727—Feb. 10. William Read. Commission to be Ensign of ye Militia Regiment for Trenton in ye County of Hunterdon whereof Ralph Hart is Captain. p. 199.
- 1727—Feb. 10. George Wollsey. Commission to be Captain of the Millitia Regiment of Hopewell in ye County of Hunterdon whereof John Reading, Esqr. is Collo. Dated at Perth Amboy. p. 199.
- 1727—Feb. 10. John Anderson. Commission to be Lieutenant of ye Militia Regiment, whereof George Wollsey is Captain. p. 199.
- 1727—Feb. 10. William Lawrence. Commission to be Ensign of the Millitia Regiment for ye Township of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon whereof George Wollsey is Captain. p. 199.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Thomas Houghton. Commission to be Captain of ye Millitia Regiment for ye Township of Hopewell in the County of Hunterdon whereof John Reading, Esqr. is Collonel. p. 199.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Jonathan Stout. Commission to be Lieutenant of ye Regiment of Millitia for ye Township of Hopewell in ye County of Hunterdon whereof Thomas Houghton is Captain. p. 200.





- 1727—Feb. 10. Joseph Parks. Commission to be Ensign of ye Regiment of ye Militia for ye Township of Hopewell in ye County of Hunterdon whereof Thomas Houghton is Captain. p. 200.
- 1727—Feb. 10. John Anderson, Senr. Commission to be Captain of ye Regiment of Militia for ye Township of Maidenhead in ye County of Hunterdon whereof John Reading, Esqr. is Collonel. p. 200.
- 1727—Feb. 10. John Bainbridge. Commission to be Lieutenant of ye Regiment of Millitia for ye Township of Maidenhead in ye County of Hunterdon whereof John Anderson, Senr. is Captain. p. 200.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Ralph Smith. Commission to be Ensign of ye Regiment of Militia for ye Township of Maidenhead in ye County of Hunterdon whereof John Anderson, Senr. is Captain. p. 200.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Daniel Howell. Commission to be Captain of ye Regiment of Militia for ye Township of Amwell in ye County of Hunterdon whereof John Reading, Esqr. is Collonel. p. 200.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Joseph Hickson. Commission to be Lieutenant of ye Regiment of Militia for ye Township of Anwell in ye County of Hunterdon whereof Daniel Howell is Captain. p. 200.
- 1727—Feb. 10. John Taylor. Commission to be Ensign of ye Regiment of Militia for ye Township of Amwell in ye County of Hunterdon whereof Daniel Howell is Captain. p. 200.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Jacob Stelle. Commission to be Captain of ye Regiment of Millitia for ye Township of Amwell in ye County of Hunterdon whereof John Reading, Esqr. is Collonel. p. 201.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Nicho:Emons. Commission to be Lieutenant of ye Regiment of Militia of ye Township of Amwell in ye County of Hunterdon whereof Jacob Stelle is Captain. p. 201.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Abraham Lane. Commission to be Ensign of ye Regiment of Millitia for ye Township of Amwell whereof Jacob Stelle is Captain. p. 201.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Daniel Gobell. Commission to be Captain of ye Regiment of Militia for ye County of Hunterdon whereof John Reading, Esqr. is Collonel. p. 201.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Abraham Ketchell. Commission to be Lieutenant of ye Regiment of Millitia for ye Township of Hanover in ye County of Hunterdon whereof Daniel Gobell is Captain. p. 201.





- 1727—Feb. 10. Gershom Mott. Commission to be Ensign of ye Regiment of Millitia for ye Township of Hanover in ye County of Hunterdon whereof Daniel Gobell is Captain. p. 201.
- 1727—Feb. 10. Paulus Vanderbeck. Commission to be Ensign of ye Regiment of Millitia for ye Township of Hanover in ye County of Hunterdon whereof Abraham Ketchell is Captain. p. 201.
- 1727—May 27. Samuel Bustill of Burlington. We do give you full power to Administer unto Josep Hull, Esquire, Collector of his Majestys Customs & Preventive Officer for the Port of Burlington such Oaths as he is required to make for his Accounts.  
Smith. p. 201.
- 1728—April 8. Peter Bard, Jacob Spicer & Aaron Leaming, Esqrs. We do Authorize and Impower you to take into your Care, possession & Custody all Boats, Sloops, Barks, Ships or other vessels or things that may be droven ashore, wrecked or otherwise Stranded on any part of the Western Shoar of the Bay or River Delaware or on any of the Shoals along the Sea Coast of ye Province of New Jersey to the high land of Neversinek or Sandy hook.  
Smith. p. 202.
- 1728—Dec. 12. Joseph Gregory, Esqr. Commission to be High Sheriff for the County of Salem. p. 202.
- 1728—Nov. 30. William Bradford. Commission to be Printer for the Province of Nova Caesaria or New Jersey. Observing and following such orders in Printing as shall be received from time to time from John Montgomery, Esqr., Captain General & Governour in Chief of the said Province.  
Smith. p. 203.
- 1728—Dec. John Borradaill of the Town of Burlington. Commission to be Serjeant at Arms of the Province of New Jersey in the Room of Francis Collings, late deceased. p. 203.
- 1728—Jan. 16. Peter Bard, Nathaniel Jenkins and Aaron Leaming, Esqrs. We do Authorize and Impower you to take unto your care, possession and custody all boats, sloops, Barks, Shippes or other Vessels or things that may be droven ashoar, wrecked or Otherwise stranded on any part of the Western Shoar of the bay or River Dellaware or on any of the Shoals being within the same and along the sea Cost of the Province of New Jersey to the high Land of Neversinks and Sandy hook. Dated at Burlington.  
Smith. p. 203.





- 1726—May 2. Samuel Bustill dwelling in Burlington. Appointed a Notary and Tabellion Publick within the Western Division of the Province of New Jersey. Dated at Fort George in New York.  
W. Burnet. p. 204.
- 1729—Aug. 28. Thomas Hunlock, Esqr. high Sheriff of the County of Burlington appoints Titan Leeds of said County his Deputy and under Sheriff. p. 204.
- 1729—Sept. 1. Robert Lettis Hooper, Esqr. Commission to be Chief Justice in and over the province of New Jersey in America in the room and place of Thomas Farmer, Esqr. Dated at the Point House in Elizabeth Town.  
John Montgomerie, Esquire. p. 204.  
(Note—Robert Lettis Hooper, Esq. dy'd in March 1738/9 and was succeeded by Robert Hunter Morris, Esqr. Son of Lewis Morris, Esqr. Govr. of New Jersey.) p. 204.)
- 1730—July 14. Richard Welden hath Set forth that he has been at considerable Charges in ye keeping of and providing boats and flatts in the town of Gloucester in the County of Gloucester to transport Travellers and Goods from ye said Town to Philadelphia and he further Sets forth that he is willing to keep a regular ferry provided he might obtain Letters Patents granting him and his heirs the Sole liberty & privilege of keeping a ferry at and within two Miles above and two Miles below his present dwelling house with the liberty of Receiving the ferryage and hire for so doing. The petition was granted. p. 205.
- 1726—May 2. James Smith. Commission to be Secretary of the Province of Nova Caesaria or New Jersey, provided he actually resides within said Province and does not Depart or be Absent from thence without Our Especial Leave and Lycence. Dated at Westminster. p. 206.
- 1730—July 15. Pattent for the Township of Reading in the County Hunterdon for those inhabiting the Eastern part of the Township of Amwell in County of Hunterdon on the Eastern Shoar of Delaware River, Beginning where the Division line of the Province Crosses the South branch of Rariton River, thence up the Same to the upper line of a tract of land Comonly called the lotting Purchase, thence along the said line the Course thereof to the South West end of a Mountain called in the Indian Tongue Kuoshantong





- to the Corner of an Indian purchase of lands made by Mr. George Willcocks; thence along the upper line of the said purchase to the North branch of Rockawayock River, thence down the said branch, the Courses thereof to the line of land late said Mr. George Willox, thence along said line Easterly till it Intersects the Allometunk branch etc. To remain a perpetual Township by the Name of the Township of Reading. p. 207.
- 1730—Feb. 4. Jeremiah Foster, Gent. Commission to be Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Hunterdon in the room of Maurice Trent, Gent. decd: Dated at Fort George in New York. p. 207.
- 1723—Nov. 26. Samuel Bustill of Burlington. Appointed Register in the Court of Chancery. p. 207.
- 1730—Aug. 23. Samuel Bustill, Gent. Appointed Attorney at Law. p. 208.
- 1731—June 4. John Rolf, Gentleman. Commission to be Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Salem. Dated at Fort St. George in New York. p. 208.
- 1731—Feb. 1. Thomas Shreve, Gent. Commission to be Coroner of the County of Burlington. p. 208.
- 1731—Nov. 30. Rowland Ellis, Gent. Appointed Navall Officer of the Western Division of the Province of New Jersey and all the Creeks and Havens threunto belonging. p. 208.
- 1713—Jan. 10. Patent for the Township of Chesterfield. To begin at the Mouth of black Creek and thence up the said Creek to Daniel Bacon's Run and thence up said Run to a place formerly Thomas Scholeys Plantation including the same, from thence between Sykes and Foxes to a Small Brook runing to a Run called Tomlinson's Run, thence Down the same run to Croswick's Creek and to be known by the name of the Township of Chesterfield. p. 209.
- 1732—May 2. Richard Ashfield, Gentleman. Appointed Clerk of the Court of Generall Sessions of the Peace & Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Hunterdon. p. 209.
- 1731—Oct. 14. Commission of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. To Lewis Morris, John Anderson, John Hamilton, John Parker, John Wills, Peter Bard, John Reading, James Smith, James Alexander, Cornelius Van horn, Esqrs. all of his Maestys Council. John Kay,





- Joseph Cooper, Thomas Spicer, Japheth Leeds, James Steelman, Thomas Risley, Abraham Leiden, David Vaneman, Alexander Randall, Isaac Jennings, John Jones, James Hinchman, John English, John Hinchman, Alexander Morgan, Christopher Taylor. Jacob Metcalf, Josiah Kay, John Ladd, Junr. Justices of the Peace for the said County. p. 210.
- 1731—Oct. 14. Commission of the Pleas for the County of Gloucester. To John Kay, Joseph Cooper, Thomas Spicer, James Hinchman & Isaac Jennings, Esqrs. to be Judges of the County Court and assisted with Abraham Leiden, David Vaneman, James Steelman, Alexander Randall, John Jones, John Hinchman, Alexander Morgan, Jacob Metcalf, Christopher Taylor & Josiah Kay, Esqrs. Justices of the Peace for the said County. p. 210.
- IN THE QUORUM, after the Gentlemen of his Majestys Council as above in the Commission of the Peace, then as follows. VIZt: John Kay, Joseph Cooper, Thomas Spicer, Japheth Leeds, James Steelman, Thomas Risley, Abraham Leiden, Alexander Randall, Isaac Jennings, James Hinchman, Alexander Morgan and Jacob Metcalf. p. 210.
- 1732—June Richard Ashfield. Appointed Clerk of the Peace & Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas in place of Jeremiah Foster resigned. p. 210.
- 1732—Aug. 19. Commission of the Peace for the County of Burlington. To Lewis Morris, John Anderson, John Hamilton, John Parker, John Wills, Peter Bard, John Reading, James Smith, James Alexander, Cornelius Vanhorn, Esqrs. of his Majestys Council. John Allen, Hugh Sharpe, John Gosling, Robert Pearson, Jacob Heuling, Samuel Bustill, Joseph Burden, John Wright, Thomas Potts, Richard Eayres, Thomas Shinn, William Morris, Richard Smith, Senr., Thomas Scattergood, John Hollinshead, Jonathan Wright, Richard Wright, Revel Elton, William Cook, Zebulon Gaunt assigned Justices of the Peace. p. 211.
- IN THE QUORUM, after the Gentlemen of his Majestys Council as before, then as follows (Vizt): John Allen, Hugh Sharp, John Gosling, Robert Pearson, Jacob Henlings. Richard Eayre, Thomas Shinn, Joseph Borden, William Morris, Richard Smith, John Hollinshead. p. 212.





1732—Aug. 19. Commission of the Pleas for the County of Burlington.  
To John Allen, Jacob Heulings, Hugh Sharp, John Gosling, Richard Eayres to be Judges of the County of Burlington assisted with Robert Pearson, Thomas Shinn, Thomas Potts, William Morris, Richard Smith, Senr., John Hollinshead, Thomas Scattergood, Jonathan Wright, Revel Elton, William Cooke, Esqrs. Justices of the Peace for the said County.

p. 212.

Sr. New York, Octbr. 22d. 1732.

I reced yours and am very sorry to hear of the Death of poor Mr. Smith, and he having no Relations here I desire you will send me a full and particular Account of his Effects & in whose Hands they lye in as soon as you conveniently can in Order to grant an Administration, having a very good Opinion of your Care in the Station you are in I do constitute and appoint you to continue in it, in the same Manner as you did for Mr. Smith not doubting you'll discharge it with Integrity and you may depend upon my Readiness to serve you in any Thing that is in my Power and as I have a Confidence in you I hope I shall not be disappointed but desire you'll take particular Care of the Records and papers relating to the Affairs of the Province—I am Sr. your humble Servant.

Wm. Crosby.

Ps. I desire you will send me inclosed in a Letter the Same Security as you gave formerly to Mr. Smith.

Note—the above Letter was sent under Cover, which was thus superscribed.

To Sam<sup>l</sup>. Bustill, Esqr. Depty. Secretary at Burlington.

p. 212.

1732—Dec. 9. Daniel Mestayer of Salem in ye County of Salem, Gent. Appointed Surrogate of Salem County in Room of John Rolfe, Esqr. lately deceased.  
Signed at ffort George in New York.

Sam<sup>l</sup>. Bustill, Secry.

Wm. Crosby.

p. 212.

1733—Jan. 10. John Norton, Gentleman. Commission to be Collector of all the Rates, Customs, Dutys and Impositions arising to his Majesty at Salem in the Western Division of the Province of New Jersey in the Room of John Rolfe, Esqr. deceed.

p. 214.



- 1733—May 16. Joseph Gregory. License to keep a Ferry or fferry for transporting of Passengers, Horses, Cattle & Goods from the Town of Salem to Suppawny for the space of two years. p. 214.
- 1733—May 16. Malachi Davis. License to keep a Ferry or Ferrys for transporting of Passengers, Horses, Cattle and Goods from Suppawny Landing on Salem Creek up to the Town of Salem for the space of two years. p. 214.
- 1733—May 19. John Neale, Gent. License to practice as an Attorney at law in the Province of New Jersey. p. 214.
- 1733—July 21. Renier Gregory. License to keep a ferry for the transporting of Passengers, Horses, Cattle and Goods from De Haw's Point in the County of Salem and Province of New Jersey into New Castle in the Province of Pennsylvania. p. 214.
- 1733—July 28. William Watson. License to keep a ferry for the transporting of Passengers, Horses, Cattle and Goods from Greenwich Wharf in the County of Salem over Cohansie Creek to ffairfield Side. p. 215.
- 1733—Aug. 3. Peter Inloe. License to keep a ferry for transporting of Passengers, Horses, Cattle and Goods from Ester Inloes Landing in the Precinct of Penns Neck in the County of Salem unto New Castle in the Province of Pennsylvania. p. 216.
- 1733—Aug. 15. Jacob Medcalf of the County of Gloucester, Esqr. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Gloucester. p. 216.
- 1733—Aug. John Robinson, Gent. Appointed Attorney at Law. p. 217.
- 1736—July 23. William Watson. License to keep a fferry from Greenwich Wharf in Salem to ffairfield Side. p. 217.
- 1733—Aug. 14. Benoist Bard of County of Hunterdon, Esquire. Commission to be High Sheriff of said County. p. 217.
- 1733—Aug. 30. Commission of the Peace for Gloucester County. To John Anderson, John Hamilton, John Wills, Peter Bard, John Reading, Cornelius Vanhorn, Esqrs., of his Majestys Council. John Kay, Joseph Cooper, John Mickell, Japhet Leeds, Thomas Risley, Alexander Randall, Constantine Wood, Isaac Jennings, John Jones, James Hinchman, John English, Alexander Morgan, Jacob Medcalf, Abraham Chatten, John Ladd, Junr., Amos Ireland, Stephen Morris, Robert Zane & John Browne of Mantoe's Creek. Justices of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. p. 217.





- 1733—Aug. 30. Commission of the Pleas for the County of Gloucester. To John Kay, Joseph Cooper, John Mickell, Thomas Spicer, Constantine Wood, James Hinchman to be Judges of the County Court for holding of Pleas for the County of Gloucester assisted with Alexander Randall, John Jones, Isaac Jennings, Alexander Morgan, Jacob Medcalf, Abraham Chatten and John Brown of Mantoe's Creek, Justices of the Peace for the County of Gloucester. p. 218.
- 1733—Aug. 30. Commission of the Peace for the County of Salem. To John Anderson, John Hamilton, John Wills, Peter Bard, John Reading, Cornelius Vanhorne, Esqrs. of his Majestys Council. Benjamin Acton, Josiah ffithian, John Pledger, Richard Smith, Nicholas Gibbons, John Brick, William Hancock, John Ogden, Samuel Smith, Jonathan ffithian, Thomas Mason, Job Shepperd, David Davis, Thomas Miles, Richard Wood & Moses Shepherd Justices of the Peace for the County of Salem. p. 218.
- 1733—Aug. 30. Commission of the Pleas for the County of Salem. To Benjamin Acton, Josiah ffithian, John Pledger & Richard Smith to be Judges for said County assisted with Nicholas Gibbons, John Brick, William Hancock, John Ogden, Samuel Smith, Thomas Miles and Thomas Mason. p. 218.
- 1733—Aug. 30. John Norton, Esqr. of the County of Salem. Commission to be High Sheriff of the County of Salem in the place of Joseph Gregory, Esqr. p. 218.
- 1733—Aug. 30. Tobias Holloway, Gent. Commission to be Coroner of the County of Gloucester in the place of John Hinchman, late Coroner. p. 219.
- 1733—Aug. 30. Commission of the Peace for the County of Cape May. To John Anderson, John Hamilton, John Wills, Peter Bard, John Reading & Cornelius Vanhorn, Esqrs. of his Majestys Council. Jacob Spicer, Humphry Hughes, Robert Townsend, William Smith, Richard Townsend, Henry Young, John Hand, Samuel Eldridge, William Seagrave, Henry Stites, Richard Stites, William Eldridge, Justices of the Peace for the County of Cape May. p. 219.
- 1733—Aug. 30. Commission of the Pleas for the County of Cape May. To Jacob Spicer, Humphry Hughes, Robert Townsend & William Smith to be Judges of the County Court for holding of pleas for the County of Cape May assisted with Richard Townsend, Henry Young, John Hand, Samuel Eldridge, William Seagrave & Henry Stites, Justices of the Peace for said County. p. 219.





- 1733—Aug. 30. Joseph Yard, Gent. Commission to be Clerk of the Peace & Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Hunterdon in place of Jeremiah Foster, Gent. In which Commission there is this clause (VIZt.) (and further know ye that we have revoked, determined, made null and void any or whatsoever clandestine or pretended Commission or Commissions, patent or Patents at any Time heretofore granted or pretended to be granted by us to Mr. Richard Ashfield, Gent. or unto any other person or persons whatsoever.) p. 219.
- 1733—Aug. 28. Joseph Warrel, Esqr. Appointed Attorney General of the Province of New Jersey in the room and place of Laurence Smith, Esqr. p. 220.
- 1726—Feb. 7. WHEREAS James Trent, Eldest Son and Heir of William Trent, Esqr. late Chief Justice of the Province of New Jersey, Dec. hath Set forth that the said William Trent in his Life had Expended and laid out a great part of his Estate in purchasing of Lands and making Improvements on them, near and Adjoining to Delaware falls and that thereon by his Industry and application and the Encouragements given him for building there has been Erected a pretty Considerable Town which we have heretofore Erected in to a Township by the name of the Township of Trenton. That the Travellers to and from New York and Philadelphia have of late usually gone through Trenton in their way where they are obliged to cross the River Delaware, Sometime by Riding the same when its fordable and at other times by hiring of boats from those who are not under Obligations of letting them. License is therefore granted to James Trent to keep a ferry for transportation of Goods and Passengers over the River Delaware near Trenttown within two miles above & two miles below the falls of Delaware River near Trent town. p. 220.
- 1733—Aug. 14. Francis Bowes, Esqr. Appointed Escheator of the Province of New Jersey. p. 221.
- 1733—Feb. 5. Rowland Ellis of Burlington, Gent. Appointed Clerk of the Court of Chancery. p. 222.
- 1733—Feb. 5. Isaac DeCow, Esqr. of the Town of Burlington. Appointed Clerk of the Court of Chancery of the Province of New Jersey in the Western Division, thereof. p. 222.



- 1734—April 19. Benjamin Price. Commission to be Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Salem. p. 222.
- 1734—May 7. Ordinance for the Supreme Court. After the Term of May next the Supreme Court shall sit at the Town of Burlington at the Several Times following. The first Tuesday in October and the second Tuesday in May. At Perth Amboy the first Friday in August and the third Tuesday in March, etc. p. 223.
- 1734—May 4. Joseph Warrell,\* Esqr., Attorney General. Appointed Receiver and Treasurer of any Amerciaments fines and Issues or forfeited Recognizances. p. 225.
- 1731—June 10. Francis Bowes,† Gent. Appointed Attorney at Law. p. 225.

\* By his will, proved in 1758, Joseph Warrell bequeathed his own "pedigree roll" to his only son Joseph Warrell, and to his only daughter, wife of Abraham Cottnam, Esq., her mother's "pedigree roll" being of the Bradshaw family. For sketch of Joseph Warrell, see *New Jersey Archives*, First Series, vol. xx, p. 248.

† An early manufacturer of iron near Bordentown, N. J., maternal grandfather of Colonel Bowes Reed and General Joseph Reed of the Revolution, and great-great-grandfather the Rt. Rev. Charles Pettit McIlvaine, Protestant Episcopal bishop of Ohio, 1832-1873.

(To be continued.)





MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED IN DORCHESTER  
COUNTY, MARYLAND

1790—1802.

CONTRIBUTED BY THE REV. CHARLES HENRY B. TURNER

- 1790, January 4, John Rice and Margaret North.  
January 8, Isaac Woodland and Sarah Davis.  
January 11, Gabriel McNamara and Mary Wingate.  
January 11, Joseph Christopher and Sarah Woollen.  
January 13, Matthey Keene and Nancy Bramble.  
January 18, Peter Corkran and Elizabeth Bell.  
January 23, Stanford Waters and Aney Robinson.  
January 29, William Tall and Elizabeth Navy.  
February 2, Southy Rue and Sarah Oram.  
February 3, Isaac Andrews and Mary Woodland.  
February 5, John Carroll and Mary Willis.  
February 5, William Grainger and Rebecca Medford.  
February 8, John Williams and Ruth McCollister.  
February 8, Edmondson Bramble and Grace Booze.  
February 9, John Mitchell and Amelia Jones.  
February 20, Henry Webster and Dolly Laten.  
February 20, William Rawley and Rosanna Stewart.  
February 22, John Davis and Sarah Dixon.  
February 25, Edward Newton and Mary Bowdle.  
March 2, Ezekiel Keene and Sarah Foreman.  
March 3, John Hance Hamilton and Elizabeth Carroll.  
April 1, John Tall and Hager Havergail.  
April 7, Thomas Helsby and Sarah Saunders.  
April 10, John Smoot and Elizabeth Parker.  
April 13, William Dawson and Susanna Hurst.  
April 13, Michael Robinson and Jenette Lee.  
April 15, Henry Tucker and Mary Geoghegan.  
April 17, Hodson Cook and Elizabeth Le Compte.  
April 21, Samuel Shearman and Mary Cummins.  
April 21, John Booze and Mary Saunders.  
April 12, Levin Trego and Elizabeth Christopher.  
April 26, Darsey Wywell and Sarah Keene.  
April 27, Ayres Busick and Mary Keene.  
April 28, James Johnson and Leah Rumbley.  
April 29, Samuel Alcock and Rhody Sheehy.  
May 6, George Willson and Eleanor Ruark.





May 18, Daniel Laten and Anne Ross.  
May 18, Christopher Connolly and Mary Nicolls.  
May 29, Andrew Mitchell and Nancy Wing.  
June 4, Nehemiah Craigg and Rosanna Fitzhugh.  
June 15, Thomas Wheeler and Margaret Shenton.  
June 17, Jacobus White and Elizabeth Bonwill.  
June 22, Thomas Brodess and Dorothy McGraw.  
June 23, Levin Fitzhugh and Sarah Edmondson.  
July 13, James Mills and Margaret Bane.  
July 17, Edward Wheatley and Betsy Cannon.  
July 21, William Worthington Davis and Margaret Muse.  
July 27, Woolford Stewart and Elizabeth Trego.  
July 27, Henry Phillips and Nancy Meekins.  
July 31, Reuben Phillips and Henrietta Elliott.  
August 3, William Warren and Lacey Addison.  
August 4, Ladock Messick and Dorothy Paul.  
August 5, William Thomas and Mary Seward.  
August 7, Andrew Kerwan and Sarah Wood.  
August 10, William Le Compte and Elizabeth Webster.  
August 10, Thomas James Pattison and Margaret Woodard.  
August 14, James Thomas and Elizabeth Vickars.  
August 20, Edward Griffith and Ales Todd.  
August 24, Levin Johnson and Lovey Parkerson.  
August 25, William Tucker and Elizabeth Jones.  
August 28, Henry Vane and Nancy Chestare.  
August 28, James North and Elizabeth Phillips.  
September 8, William Lee and Sarah Greenfield.  
September 22, John Morris and Rachel Paul.  
September 30, Southy Ward and Rachel Parks.  
October 9, John Kenny and Lilly Sewell.  
October 25, Henry Thomas and Deborah Abbott.  
October 28, John Kirwan and Elizabeth Meekins.  
November 1, Gladstone Colsten and Mary Voss.  
November 4, Thomas Hingson and Ann Hudson.  
November 6, Henry Moreign and Eleanor Laten.  
November 12, Jesse Tull and Mary Smoot.  
November 15, Thomas Waters and Leah Kirkman.  
November 29, John Tall and Nancy Madkin.  
November 30, James Swiggate and Fama Adams.  
December 1, Alexander Douglass and Hannah Heron.  
December 4, John Busick and Nancy Foreman.  
December 6, Thomas Stevens and Sally Griffith.  
December 13, John Street and Hannah Todd.  
December 13, Levin Marshall and Mary Hooper.  
December 16, Arthur Pritchett and Mary McNamara.  
December 17, Edward Riggins and Henrietta Hooper.  
December 18, Charles Le Compte and Drucilla Travers.





254 *Marriage Licenses Issued in Dorchester Co., Md.*

- December 20, John Auld and Sarah Carroll.  
December 23, Thomas Tolly and Elizabeth Bell.  
December 24, Daniel Shehee and Allafair Green.  
December 27, John Paul and Mary Wrotten.  
December 28, Henry Pagan and Keziah Travis.  
December 29, John Hodson and Charlotte Hodson.  
1791, January 1, William Medford and Charlotte Grainger.  
January 5, Richard Woodland and Elizabeth Daffin.  
January 8, John Dean and Mary Ann Abbott.  
January 8, Isaac Crieghton and Lilly Barnes.  
January 10 Thomas Colston Jr. and Margaret Mace.  
January 13 Joseph Lane and Nancy Barnes.  
January 24, John Laing and Rosanna Smoot.  
January 27, Burden Spicer and Sarah Travers.  
January 28, Daniel Carmine and Magga Tunis.  
January 29, Benjamin Elliott and Rachel Bestpitch.  
February 2, William Warren and Mary McKindley.  
February 15, Thomas Wingate and Rebecca Fallen.  
February 15, John Pritchard and Sarah Airy.  
February 15, Nathan Craft and Leah Saunders.  
February 16, Thomas Hicks and Nelly Hodson.  
March 2, John Whiteley and Nancy Hooper.  
March 9, James Muir and Charity Shaw.  
March 11, Edmond Harrington and Mary Woolen.  
March 15, Thomas Harper and Sevela Jones.  
March 16, George Lewis and Katy Phillips.  
March 19, Thomas Vincent and Sarah Hubbert.  
March 21, Jonathan Brodess and Rosanna Saunders.  
March 22, William Wheatley and Elizabeth Harper.  
March 22, Thomas Russell and Sarah Wheatley.  
March 22, Richard Waters and Ann Dennis.  
March 30, Levin Kirkman and Leah Harper.  
April 2, William Hayward and Sarah Le Compte.  
April 5, David Fallen and Mary Willey.  
April 6, Smith Goslon and Nancy Airy.  
April 6, Ebenezar Kennard and Elizabeth White.  
April 16, John Hooper and Amelia Barnes.  
April 19, Henry Edgell and Keziah Wrotten.  
April 19, William Horseman and Elizabeth Gootee.  
April 23, William Gadd and Nancy Padan.  
April 27, James Thomas and Henrietta Cryer.  
May 3, James Smith and Rosanna Reed.  
May 18, Hooper Evans and Fanny Cheshire.  
May 19, William McCollister and Ann Trier.  
May 24, Matthew Keene and Keziah Bramble.  
May 24, Joseph Griffin and Mary Soward.  
May 25, David Wallace and Mary Langrall.





May 25, David McCollister and Lucy Bradley.  
May 26, James Ward and Mary Pike.  
June 6, Neddy Willey and Amy Street.  
June 6, Capewell Willey and Polly Willey.  
June 7, John Johnson and Rebecca Dean.  
June 11, Mathew Bendall and Nancy Auld.  
June 15, Richard Keene and Sarah Woodard.  
June 20, Charles Wheeler and Sarah Woolford.  
June 23, Erasmus Chappel and Sally Beard.  
June 29, Mason Shehawn and Elizabeth Hooper.  
July 2, John Frazier and Elizabeth Buckley.  
July 3, John Rateliff and Francis Griffin.  
July 12, Joseph Brown and Dolly Griffith.  
July 13, James Harris and Henny [Henrietta] Mitchell.  
July 20, James Jarrett and Elizabeth Foxwell.  
July 20, John Riddle and Ann Muir.  
July 21, Edward Willey and Keziah Anderson.  
July 22, William Hughes and Margaret Viuson.  
July 23, Richard Soward and Jenny Bane.  
July 23, David Todd and Jane Coward.  
July 30, Charles Hubbert and Mary Matkins.  
July 30, William Frazier and Mary Sherwood.  
August 11, Joseph Meekins and Sarah Busick.  
August 13, James Rateliff and Elizabeth Cook.  
August 20, Henry Dean and Sarah Melvill.  
August 20, Levin Gadd and Mary Woolen.  
August 30, Valentine Insley and Grace Creighton.  
September 6, John McCready and Rebecca Ellensworth.  
September 6, John Cummins and Margaret Lee.  
September 8, William Stevens and Nancy McKeel.  
September 12, John Merrick and Rachel Foreman.  
September 12, John Sadler and Mileah Harrington.  
September 12, John Taylor and Sarah West.  
September 16, Joseph Wheeler and Molly Slacom McNamara.  
September 24, William Aplegarth and Nancy Busick.  
October 1, John Riley and Alley Sadler.  
October 5, Levin Travers and Mary Hill.  
October 6, Pollard North and Mary Rodgers.  
October 15, Lowder Mister and Rhoda Ross.  
October 24, William Lake and Betty Hart.  
October 29, Thomas Earle and Rhoda Busick.  
November 1, James Kemp and Elizabeth Noel.  
November 8, James Ruark and Patty Travers.  
November 11, Abraham Lee and Elizabeth Harrington.  
November 15, Joseph Travers and Jinney Travers.  
November 15, John Carter and Elizabeth Clarridge.  
November 17, Moses Brannock and Rebecca Parker.





256     *Marriage Licenses Issued in Dorchester Co., Md.*

- November 24, John King and Elizabeth Meekins.
- November 26, William Christopher Angill and Nancy Travers.
- November 28, Thomas Foster and Nancy Wright.
- November 28, Robert Willson and Elizabeth Killman.
- December 1, Horatio Ridout and Rachel Goldsborough.
- December 5, Bidcar Gootee and Rachel Tyler.
- December 7, Joseph Cantwell and Mary Sewers.
- December 7, Major Phillips and Hilary Hooper.
- December 19, Richard Hayward and Margaret Hubbert.
- December 20, William Delehay and Sarah Woolcott.
- December 23, Jeremiah Spicer and Crissy Travers.
- December 23, Elias Bramble and Keziah Shorter.
- December 24, William Sheehawn and Mary Mace.
- December 31, William Whittington and Nancy Ennalls.
- 1792, January 2, Stephen Vickars and Polly Sheehawn.
- January 3, John Robinson and Amelia Keene.
- January 3, Thomas Moore and Ann Trice.
- January 4, Joseph Byus and Jinney Hughes.
- January 4, William Hayward and Rebecca Le Compte.
- January 7, Samuel Wilmore Willson and Nancy Wheeler.
- January 9, Purvall Bradley and Ann Hackett.
- January 10, Joseph Cummins and Henny Lee.
- January 12, Elijah Pritchett and Rachel Coward.
- January 14, Littleton Willey Hannah Wheatley.
- January 19, Zebedee Whiteley and Polly Hooper.
- January 19, Thomas Hicks and Sarah Stewart.
- January 20, William Brodess and Margaret Slaughter.
- January 25, Levin Simmons and Elizabeth Foster.
- January 28, Levin Hodson and Hannah Hayward.
- January 30, Abner Toppan and Elizabeth Stanford.
- February 1, Zebulon Mitchell and Sarah Glover.
- February 6, Eli Button and Rebecca Wrotten.
- February 15, Benjamin Keene 3rd. and Elizabeth Griffith.
- February 16, James Clarridge and Sally Mills.
- February 17, Hill Lockerman and Lovey Jones.
- February 20, Elijah Martin and Bazy Adams.
- February 25, William Navey and Sarah Mills.
- March 5, James Smith and Rosanna Edmondson.
- March 14, John Phebus and Margaret Muir.
- March 20, Edward King and Nancy Woolford.
- March 21, Ezekiel Whiteley and Peggy Harper.
- March 26, Isaac Owens and Rebecca Swett.
- March 26, Henry Hubbert and Amelia Marshall.
- March 27, Thomas Bayly and Sarah Nevett Muir.
- March 28, Benjamin Woolford and Anna Madkin.
- April 5, Benjamin Marshall and Kitty Keese.
- April 10, Edward Owens and Mary Meekins.





- 1792 April 14, Henry Mowbray and Mary Hooper.  
April 28, Henry Pritchett and Seney Frames.  
May 10, Peter Kirwan and Mary Edger.  
May 12, Thomas Burn and Mary Vickars.  
May 16, Samuel Cook and Sarah Dawson.  
May 22, John Jones and Uphamy Walter.  
May 24, Levin Phillips and Nancy Keene.  
May 25, Thomas Corse and Elizabeth Gray.  
June 3, James Moore and Sarah Harper.  
June 7, Anthony Murray and Keziah Andrew.  
June 14, William Stodard Bond and Mary Hayward.  
June 16, Richard Bright and Elizabeth Trego.  
June 18, John Crage and Elizabeth Eunnalls.  
June 21, Planner Parks and Priscilla Cole.  
June 21, Salisbury Vinson and Mary Mace.  
June 25, John Ruark and Elizabeth Travers.  
June 25, Ezekiel Vickars and Mary Thomas.  
June 29, Obediah Dawson and Ann Delehay.  
July 2, Edward Hart and Betsy Davis.  
July 12, Henry Macotter and Sarah Robertson.  
July 12, Henry Anderson and Sarah Alexander.  
July 17, Stephen Le Compte and Rebecca Le Compte.  
July 19, Solomon Fardwell and Mary Tucker.  
August 2, James John Bryan and Isabella Jones.  
August 4, Charles Warren Caton and Henrietta Mowbray.  
August 8, John Vaughan and Sarah Tucker.  
August 8, Levin Saunders and Amelia Woodland.  
August 13, Levin Anderson and Mary Phillips.  
August 14, Jonathan Johnson and Ann Elbert.  
August 17, James McCarty and Barsheba Dean.  
August 28 Aaron Vinson and Rebecca Smith.  
August 29, William Mills and Elizabeth Trego.  
August 30, John Cullins and Mary Sheehawn.  
September 8, Robson Barns and Elizabeth Barns.  
September 23, George Mayo and Eleanor Jones.  
October 15, Cala Stevens and Rebecca Rooks.  
October 24, Edward Tunis and Rachel Thomas.  
October 24, Job Hurley and Polly Dyal.  
October 27, Joshua Breerwood and Hagar Barns.  
October 30, Joshua Chizum and Mary Webster.  
October 30, Patrick Carroll and Rachel Corkran.  
November 2, Reuben Phillips and Nancy Soward.  
November 14, James Frazier and Amelia Eccleston.  
November 14, William Reed and Rosanna Woolford.  
November 19, Charles Nutter and Sophia Le Compte.  
November 24, John Thomas and Mary Tuness.  
November 27, John Brannock and Keziah Thomas.





- November 28, David Moore and Rhoda Edgar.  
 November 30, Thomas Green and Margaret Giles.  
 December 1, Daniel Harper and Eleanor Bramble.  
 December 3, Edward Vickars and Mary Hockage.  
 December 5, William Hayward and Mary Trego.  
 December 6, Charles Prise and Fanny McFall.  
 December 15, Charles Smith and Leah Airey.  
 December 15, White Brown and Sarah Thomas.  
 December 18 Gabriel Banton and Jaunty Lee.  
 December 19, Benjamin J. Harrington and Elizabeth Thomas.  
 December 19, Cook Mowbray and Margaret Breerwood.  
 December 21, Edward Corkran and Labana Rowen.  
 December 22, Henry Arnett and Nancy Vain.  
 December 24, Henry Christopher and Rosanna Johuson.  
 December 25 John Spedden and Ann Bromwill.  
 December 26, David Mills and Sarah Barron.  
 December 31, John Merrick and Dolly Vineent.  
 1793, January 2, John Wingate and Elizabeth Adams.  
 January 3, John Bradshaw and Sarah Hubbert.  
 January 9, James Fletcher and Comfort Messick.  
 January 10, Henry Wright and Dorothy Webb.  
 January 14, Roger Jones and Ann Jones.  
 January 19, Samuel Alecock and Rhoda Evans.  
 January 22, Job Breerwood and Leah Mace.  
 January 29, Thomas Wheeler and Elizabeth Martin.  
 February 1, Thomas Insley and Polly Elliott.  
 February 7, Daniel Bain and Elizabeth Spedden.  
 February 14, Samuel Willson Pitt and Mary Scott.  
 February 14, Clement Vickers and Sarah Beckwith.  
 March 1, James Cooper and Leah Brannock.  
 March 2, Aaron Jones and Elizabeth Dove.  
 March 2, John Navey and Ally Murphy.  
 March 5, Thomas Burns and Sarah Wingate.  
 March 6, Samuel Elliott and Margaret Hayward Waggamann.  
 March 20, James Johnson and Ann Wrotten.  
 March 20, Isaac Smith and Polly Jones.  
 March 21, Levin Phillips and Elizabeth Meekins.  
 April 1, Charles Bryan and Penelope Sherwood.  
 April 9, Levin Andrews and Charlotte Barns.  
 April 18, Job Whiteley and Sarah Willen.  
 May 1, William Willey and Rhoda Messick.  
 May 6, Charles Clark and Mary Mills.  
 May 7, James Moore and Mary Tregoe.  
 May 7, Nathan McDaniel and Milley Lowe.  
 May 9, Dixon Hall and Rebecca Hodson.  
 May 10, Pritchett Meredith and Anne Jackson.  
 May 18, Henry Mills and Sarah Beckwith.





- May 21, Roger Shorter and Bridgett Booze.  
May 28, Isaiah Le Compte and Sarah Geoghegan.  
May 29, Brigs Navey and Keziah Riffin.  
June 3, Richard Woodland and Sarah Todd.  
June 3, James Knight and Mary Bruffitt.  
June 5, Esau Insley and Sarah Fallen.  
June 11, James Noel and Sophia Noel.  
June 12, John Green and Priscilla Ball.  
June 14, Matthias Costen Taylor and Betsy Fitchett.  
June 22, William Cope and Mileah Hammond.  
July 3, Isaac Lowe and Sarah Hooper.  
July 5, Charles Hodson and Ann Smith.  
July 13, James Norgat and Sarah Norman.  
July 15, Henry Council and Sarah Tubman.  
July 26, James McCready and Nelly Holland.  
Aug. 10, Philemon Applegarth and Nancy Howell.  
Sept. 3, Charles Goldsborough and Elizabeth Goldsborough.  
September 3, Adam Foxwell and Nancy Hurlock.  
September 21, Morgan Jones and Julia Philison.  
September 21, Denwood Hicks and Mary Owens.  
September 23, Thomas Stewart and Lilly Lee.  
September 24, Laban Pearson and Polly Holmes.  
September 25, Henry Dickinson and Harriet Footman.  
September 28, Zadock Travers and Elizabeth Beckwith.  
October 3, Levin Wheeler and Dolly Sewers.  
October 5, William H. Le Compte and Elizabeth Sewers.  
October 10, Levin Dunnoek and Sarah Moore [sic].  
October 12, Levin Dunnoek and Sarah Moore [sic].  
October 12, Thomas Connerly and Levina Simmons.  
October 12, William Bruff and Catherine Jones.  
October 24, Cyrus Mitchell and Betsy Richardson.  
November 5, Samuel Hadaway and Nancy Harrington.  
November 18, Charles Shenton and Betty Booze.  
November 30, Charles Warlton and Sarah Goslin.  
December 1, Henry Akers and Sarah Tully.  
December 25, Joshua Busick and Betsy Elliott.  
December 30, James Hollock and Sarah Thomas.  
1794, January 3, William Young and Nancy Griffin.  
January 3, Brazillai Slocum and Mary Hart.  
January 7, Charles Caffey and Mary Colsten.  
January 15, Robert Valliant and Patty Hollock.  
January 16, Benjamin Elliott and Mary Griffin.  
January 18, Daniel Marshall and Sarah Le Compte.  
January 25, Medford Andrews and Sarah Parker.  
February 3, William Scott and Rebecca Ball.  
February 10, Ezekiel Walton and Betsy Bradley.  
February 11, Edward Ross and Lucy Flemming.



260 *Marriage Licenses Issued in Dorchester Co., Md.*

February 17, James Smith and Nancy Roberts.  
February 22, Peter Webb and Sarah Trippe.  
February 24, Daniel Trippe and Henrietta Yates.  
February 27, Edward Simmons and Terese Tolly.  
February 28, Thomas Simmons and Nancy Clarridge.  
March 19, Charles Johnson and Molly Horton.  
March 19, Levin Valiant and Peggy Vickars.  
March 22, James Insley and Arcady Willey.  
March 27, Frederick Bennett and Amelia Keene.  
April 10, John Edleston and Mary Sulivane.  
May 2, John Braughan and Rebecca Thompson.  
May 7, Levin Keese and Sarah Hayward.  
May 18, Solomon Shearman and Deborah Barnett.  
May 20, Daniel Fitchett and Mary Fletcher.  
May 20, Luke Williams and Dolly Webster.  
May 23, John Jones and Anne Norman [sic].  
May 23, William Glanding and Anne Norman [sic].  
May 24, John Hicks and Lucy McCollister.  
May 27, William Sefton and Sarah Taylor.  
June 3, Levin Mowbray and Dolly Vinson.  
June 4, Nathaniel Huntington and Mary White.  
June 5, Job Tyler and Unis Homes.  
June 10, Samuel Phillips and Betsey Wallace.  
June 16, Major Travers and Betsy Creighton.  
June 17, Henry Vane and Naomi Hopkins.  
June 19, William Taylor and Mary Lee.  
June 19, Ezekiel Vickars and Sally Proctor.  
June 19, Elijah Tunis and Sarah Busick.  
June 23, William Arnett and Molly Mereday.  
June 26, Vachel Keene and Keziah Robertson.  
July 1, Thomas Ennalls and Elizabeth Richardson.  
July 2, Jonathan Bestpitsch and Margaret Lane.  
July 4, Stephen Lewis and Juley Barnett.  
July 9, Thomas Shrouds and Sally Dean.  
July 9, Arthur Pritchard and Sally Bell.  
July 12, William Dodge and Elizabeth Woodland.  
July 14, Charles Beachamp and Sarah Gadd.  
July 24, Richard Tubman and Elizabeth Travers.  
August 6, Aaron Cook and Nancy Wood.  
August 6, Thomas Williams and Elizabeth Badley.  
August 17, Christopher Norman and Elizabeth Hammond.  
August 20, Robert McCollister and Mary Harper.  
September 1, Mathew Williams and Nancy Brinsfield.  
September 4, Planner Elliott and Rhoda Elliott.  
September 6, Isaac Hurley and Sally McCready.  
September 8, William Savage and Hester Dennis.

*(To be continued.)*





*5th of seventh month, 1738.*

A Certificate for Richard Tomlinson from Burlington Monthly Meeting dated the 5th of Seventh Month 1737, was received.

Jermiah Elwell applied on behalf of David Elwell for a Certificate

## EARLY MINUTES OF PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY MEETING OF FRIENDS.\*

*(Continued from Vol. VIII, page 189.)*

*26th of third month, 1738.*

The Friends appointed to prepare a Testimony against John Parrock (for his outgoing in Marriage) brought it to this Meeting which was read, . . . .

A Testimony against Mary Nice, widow, was read.

Isaac Browne sent in a paper condemning his disorderly procedure in Marriage.

William Griscomb sent a few lines requesting a Certificate to Haddonfield Monthly Meeting.

*30th of four month, 1738.*

Ruth Courtney and Susannah Hudson from Ireland set forward on their Visit to the Eastward, and, after they have preformed it, intend to take shipping at Boston to return home, . . .

Norton Pryor sent in a Paper of condemnation.

Samuel Preston applied on behalf of George Wilson for 40/ which was due to him for making a Coffin for Daniel Evans, . . .

*28th of fifth month, 1738.*

A Certificate for Jos. England to Friends at Cecil Monthly Meeting in Maryland was read.

John Glaney applied for a Certificate to North Wales Monthly Meeting.

John Langdale and Sarah Langdale sent in a Paper of Condemnation.

Cadwallader Foulke applied in behalf of John Reeves for a Certificate to Friends in London.

John Martindall sent in a Paper of condemnation.

*25th of sixth month, 1738.*

A Certificate for Robert Jordan was read.

A Certificate from Richmond Monthly Meeting in Yorkshire, for Martha Walker and her Daughter Rebecca Walker was accepted.

Leonard Snowden apply'd for a Certificate to Guisborough Monthly Meeting in Yorkshire, Great Brittain.

William Callender on behalf of his Brother Joseph Callender applied for a Certificate to Friends in Barbados.

\* Fuller abstracts of these Minutes are to be found in the Collections of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.





262 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*29th of seventh month, 1738.*

A Certificate for Richard Tomlinson from Burlington Monthly Meeting dated the 5th of Seventh Month 1737, was received.

Jeremiah Elfreth applied on behalf of David Ellwell for a Certificate to Haddonfield Monthly Meeting.

There hath been a charge accrued on the burial of John Staines, the Meeting directs John Jones to pay the money due.

Benj: Trotter complains against Jacob Shute, . . .

Isaac Andrews and Elizabeth Elfreth appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. Isaac produced a Certificate from Burlington Monthly Meeting, . . .

Joseph Armit and Elizabeth Lisle appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. He produced a Paper signed by his Mother in Law and her Husband Christopher Hunter signifying their Consent.

George Howell sent in a Paper condemning his disorderly Procedure in Marriage.

John Hank applied for a Certificate to the Monthly Meeting of Friends at Burlington, being removed within the verge of that Meeting.

*24th of ninth month, 1738.*

Lydia Cathcart sent in a Paper condemning the manner of her Marriage.

Isaiah Mackie applied for a Certificate to Goshen Monthly Meeting.

*29th of Tenth Month, 1738.*

Benj. Eastburn sent in a Paper condemning his unguarded Conduct.

William Fisher & Sarah Coleman appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage.

A Testimony against Hannah Boyd, late Bond, being prepared . . . was read. (Outgoing in Marriage.)

James Steele produced a Certificate from Friends at Little Creek Monthly Meeting which was well received.

A Certificate for James Hill and his Wife from a Preparative Meeting held near Ballanderry in the County Antrim dated the 21st of fifth Month 1728 was received, they being lately removed to settle at Williamstown, in New Castle County, application was made to this meeting on their behalf for a certificate to Friends at Newark Mo. Meeting.

Our Worthy Friend John Hunt from London produced a Certificate from a Monthly Meeting of Friends held at Horselydown in Southwark, . . .

*26th of eleventh month, 1738.*

Our Friend Richard Walm acquainted this Meeting with his Intentions of Marriage with a friend belonging to Goshen Monthly Meeting and requested a certificate on that account.

A Certificate for John Luke, dated at a Monthly Meeting in Bridge Town in Barbados the 19th of 8th month last . . . was received.





A Certificate for James Estaugh and his Wife from Haddonfield Monthly Meeting dated 11th of the tenth Month 1738 . . . was received.

Jonathan Cockshaw applied on behalf of Jacob Durborrow and his Wife for a Certificate to Chester Monthly Meeting.

Cadwallader Foulke applied on behalf of William Welton for a Certificate to Newark Monthly Meeting.

*23'd twelfth month, 1738/9.*

George Shires and Hannah Durborrow appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage with each other. Sarah Hoodt, the Grandmother to the young woman sent her Consent in writing, . . .

Charles Jenkins and Mary Gray, declared their intentions of marriage . . . his Father being present declared his consent.

Phineas Bond produced a Certificate from a Quarterly Meeting at Herring Creek in Maryland the 7th inst: which was well received.

*30th of first month, 1739.*

Charles Jenkins and Mary Gray appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, the Young Woman's Mother declared her Consent and that her husband was likewise consenting.

John Roberts produced a Certificate from a Monthly Meeting at the Cliffs in Maryland, dated 7th Second Month 1738.

*27th of second month, 1739.*

Isaac Norris and Sarah Logan, Jun'r declared their intentions of Marriage . . . Isaac's Mother being present, declared her Consent, and the Young Womans Mother being present declared her Consent and her Father sent his in writing.

Jacob Townsend and Mary Harper declared their Intentions of Marriage . . . the Young Womans Mother being present declared her Consent.

Application was made on behalf of Anthony Benezet and his Wife for a Certificate to Newark Monthly Meeting.

Application was made on behalf of Thomas Strickland for a Certificate to Wrightstown Monthly Meeting.

Application was made on behalf of Isaac Warren for a Certificate to Haddonfield Monthly Meeting respecting Marriage.

*25th of third month, 1739.*

Joseph Chattam and Elizabeth Roberts declared their Intentions of Marriage. . . .

A Certificate for Paul Chandlers from a Monthly Meeting at Hedshaw in Lancashire, dated 19th Seventh Month 1738, was accepted.

A Certificate for our Friend Elyihal Harper (who landed here on her return from her visit to Great Brittain) to Friends at Sandwich in New England was read.

Cadwallader Foulke acquainted this meeting that Nathaniel Edgecombe had been dealt with for his outgoing in marriage. . . .





264 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*29th of fourth month, 1739.*

Daniel Worthington and Mary Wood appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. Daniel produced a Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting, . . . and the friends appointed to see that Mary's Children were provided for, report that Provision is made for them. . . .

A Certificate for Samuel Hurford and his Wife from Abington Monthly Meeting was well accepted.

A Certificate from Friends of Bridge Town in Barbados on behalf of Benjamin Callendar was well received.

*27th of fifth month, 1739.*

Adam Rhodes sent in a paper condemning his Conduct in . . . Marriage.

Benjamin Shoemaker and Elizabeth Morris, Daughter of Anthony Morris, declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . the Young Womans Parents being present declared their Consent.

A Certificate for our Friends John Howell and Catharine his Wife from Haddonfield was well accepted.

Jonathan Rumford produced a Certificate from Gwynedd Monthly Meeting, dated 26th Seventh Month 1738, which was well received.

Thomas Middleton applied for a Certificate to Friends at Chesterfield Monthly Meeting at Crosswicks.

Thomas Cadwallader applied for a Certificate to Chesterfield Monthly Meeting at Crosswicks.

*31st sixth month 1739.*

Benjamin Shoemaker and Elizabeth Morris appeared a second time & declared Intentions of Marriage. Benjamin's Mother being present declared her Consent.

Daniel Cooper and Mary West declared their intentions of marriage, being the first time, . . . their Parents being present declared their consent.

Thomas Robinson and Mary Brown declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the first time, . . .

A Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting, dated 24. Second Month 1738, on behalf of Isaac Dawson was received, but the Meeting being apprized he hath married from amongst Friends, the Overseers are desired to deal with him for the breach of our Discipline.

William Fisbourne sent in a paper condemning his scandalous practises, . . .

A Certificate from Oly Monthly Meeting, dated 28 Fourth month last, on behalf of John Houlton his Wife and Family, who are now settled within the verge of this Meeting was well received.

*28th of seventh month, 1739.*

A Certificate for John Pole and Rachel his Wife, dated 5'd of fifth Month last, from Burlington Monthly Meeting was well received.





A Certificate for George James and his Wife and Children from Abington Monthly Meeting, dated 30th of fifth month last, was well received.

A Certificate for John Hilbourne and Rachel his Wife from Wrights Town in Bucks County, dated 3d fifth month last, was well received.

*26th of eighth month, 1739.*

A Certificate for Ezeck Fitzrandolph to Woodbridge Monthly Meeting was read.

A Certificate for Isaac Lodben to Friends at Newark Monthly Meeting in New Castle Co., was read.

Joseph Lewis and Susannah Waln, declared their Intentions of Marriage, being the first time, . . . their Parents being present declared their consent.

Thomas Hallowell and Ann Thompson declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . both their mother being present declared their consent, and Likewise that their husbands were consenting.

*30th of ninth month, 1739.*

Joseph Lewis and Susannah Waln appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. Joseph produced a Certificate from Chester Monthly Meeting held at Providence the 26th inst. . . .

Anthony Nichols and Mary Cowman declared their Intentions of Marriage. . . . Mary being a Widow . . . Friends are appointed to see that suitable Provision be made for her child, William Atwood, her Uncle, being present declared his Consent.

A Certificate for our Friend Rebecca Menshall from Chester Monthly Meeting, dated 26th Inst., was well accepted.

Jeremiah Elfreth acquainted this Meeting that there were two children in their neighborhood whose parents were dead and the Children Young. one of them being a son of Aaron Goforth, Jr., the other a son of Robert Abbot, this meeting appointed Jeremiah Elforth and John Bringhurst . . . to find suitable places for their boarding and likewise that care be taken for their schooling.

*38th of tenth month, 1739.*

Anthony Nichols and Mary Cowman appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. Anthony's Mother being present declared her Consent.

A Certificate for Mary Waln from Goshen Monthly Meeting, dated 17th Inst, was well received.

*35th eleventh month, 1739.*

A Certificate for Wm. Fishburn, Jun. (To Friends in London respecting his clearness in Marriage) . . . was signed.

A Certificate for Edward Wells & Wife from Abington Monthly Meeting was well received.





266 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*29th of twelfth month, 1739.*

A Certificate for Benjamin Callender (to Friends in Barbados) was read.

A Certificate for George Emlin, Jun, (to Friends in London) was read.

William Lawrence & Martha Head declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . the Young Womans Mother being present declared her Consent.

*28th of first month, 1740.*

William Lawrence & Martha Head appeared a second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, the Young Man produced his Parents Consent in writing.

John Jones and Elizabeth Hudson declared their Intentions of Marriage, their Parents being present declared their Consent.

Sarah Evans sent in a Paper to Condemn her Outgoing in Marriage contrary to the Discipline of Friends.

A Certificate for Daniel Bateman to Friends in Rhode Island was read.

A Certificate for Jacob Townsend to Friends at Salem was read.

*25th of second month, 1740.*

A Certificate for Robert Hartshorne to Friends at Burlington was read.

Jeremiah Elfreth and Mary Wells declared their Intentions of Marriage, Mary Wells being a Widow, Friends to see that Provision be made for her Children.

Jonathan Evans and Hannah Walton declared their Intentions of Marriage. . . .

Benjamin Mifflin complains against his Uncle George Mifflin who refuseth to refer. . . .

John Head made application for a Certificate for William Lawrence to Friends at Shrewsbury.

*30th of third month, 1740.*

The Friends appointed to speak to Sarah Durborrow (late Freeman) (formerly of England) report they had delivered her the sense of the Meeting respecting her Ministry, and she acquainted them she was in hopes she would not give Friends any trouble in that respect.

Hannah Finney (late Brown) sent in a paper condemning her outgoing in Marriage.

A Certificate for Caleb Burchall and his Wife from Concord Monthly Meeting was well received.

A Certificate for Samuel Norris from Gwynedd Monthly Meeting, dated 29th of last month, was well accepted.

A Certificate for Samuel Bell and his Wife from Chester Monthly Meeting dated 31st of first Month last was read. . . .

A Certificate for Samuel Jackson from Abington Monthly Meeting dated the 28th of Eleventh Month last was read, . . .





Application was made on behalf of Abraham Jones for a Certificate to Friends at the Cliffs in Maryland

*27th of fourth month, 1740.*

A Certificate for Evan Evans & his Wife from a Monthly Meeting at Merriion, dated the 8th of third Month last, was read. . . .

George Howell, made application for a Certificate to Friends in Newark Monthly Meeting.

*25th of fifth month, 1740.*

James Davis & Rachel Roberts declared their intentions of Marriage.

Jacob Goodson is desired to prepare a Testimony against Elizabeth Essex for her disorderly proceedings in Marriage.

A Certificate for Jacob Durborrow from Chester Monthly Meeting, dated the 26th of the third Month 1740, was read.

A Certificate for our Friend Hannah Jenkinson from the Monthly Meeting at West River, dated the 21st. of Seventh Month 1739, was read.

A Certificate for Isaac Davenport & his son Benjamin from Abington Monthly Meeting was read, they being removed within the Verge of this Meeting.

John Pearce applied for a Certificate to Friends at (London).

*29th sixth month, 1740.*

Stephen Jenkins & Hannah Widdowfield declared their Intentions of Marriage. The Young Man belonging to another Meeting produced a Certificate of his clearness, . . . also his parents being present gave their consent, . . .

A Certificate for Joseph Peters to Friends at Newark Monthly Meeting was brought in and signed.

*26th of seventh month, 1740.*

John Ogden & Hannah Owen appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. William Tidmarsh acquainted this Meeting of her Grandfather's Consent, & her Parents sent their Consent in writing.

James Stephens & Mary Widdowfield declared their Intentions of Marriage, he produced a Certificate from Haddonfield Monthly Meeting . . . & her Mother being present declared her Consent.

A Certificate for John Carver & Isabella his Wife from Friends at Abington Monthly Meeting, was read. . . .

Samuel Preston brought into the last Meeting a Letter from Jacob Maule (late of this place) now of Salem in N. England, wherein he condemns his leaving this Place in debt and requests that Friends would receive the same as satisfaction & grant him a few lines to Certify his Clearness in relation to Marriage, John Bringham & Jonathan Cockshaw are appointed to make enquiry . . . & likewise what care he hath taken to discharge his debts. . . .





268 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

*31st of eighth month, 1740.*

A Certificate for Philip Marrot to Friends at Crosswicks in the Jerseys was read & signed.

George Emlen Jun'r applied for a Certificate, respecting his clearness in relation to Marriage, to Friends at Crosswicks.

*28th of ninth month, 1740.*

A Testimony, . . . against Sampson Davis, was read, . . .

Joseph Saunder & Hannah Reeves declared their Intentions of Marriage. He produced a Certificate from the two weeks Meeting in London, dated the 8th of first Month, 1735/6, . . . the Young Woman's Father being present declared his Consent to their Proceedings.

A Certificate from Concord Monthly Meeting dated the 3d. of the Ninth Month 1740, on behalf of Thomas Gilpin & his Wife was read.

A Certificate for Thomas Lightfoot from Friends in New Garden, . . . was read.

*26th of tenth month, 1740.*

The Friends appointed to prepare Certificate for Lawrence Growden brought one into this Meeting, directed to the Monthly Meeting at Falls, being only in relation to Marriage.

William Buckley applied for a Certificate to Friends at New Port in Rhode Island respecting his clearness in relation to Marriage.

Sarah Hawkins sent in a paper condemning her outgoing in Marriage.

A Certificate for John Bringhurst Jun'r to Friends in Barbados was read.

John Ambler delivered a Certificate on his behalf from York Monthly Meeting in Great Britain dated the 30th Second Month, 1736, which was well received.

*30th of eleventh month, 1740.*

Richard Blackburn & Rebecca Minshall, Jun:r declared their Intentions of Marriage, he produced a Certificate from Burlington Monthly Meeting, and his Mothr's Consent in writing; the Young Woman's Mother being present declared her Consent.

William Logan & Hannah Emlen declared their Intention of Marriage, . . . the Young Womans Parents being present declared their Consent.

Samuel Preston acquainted this Meeting that John Linton had been dealt with for disorderly procecedure in Marriage, . . .

*27th of twelfth month, 1740/1.*

William Logan and Hannah Emlen appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage, William produced his Father's Consent in Writing, & his Mother being present declared hers.

Charles Jones Produced a Certificate for himself & Wife from Chester Monthly Meeting dated 23d. Inst: which was well received.





*27th of first month, 1741.*

Joseph Dubre & Hannah Bissell declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . the Young Womans Parents being present declared their Consent.

Thomas Tilbury and Ann Warner declared their Intentions of Marriage; the Young Man belonging to another Monthly Meeting was apprised that a Certificate would be expected; . . . the Young Womans Parents being present declared their Consent.

Joseph Howell & Hannah Hudson, (Daughter of Samuel Hudson, deceased) declared their Intentions of Marriage, Joseph belonging to another monthly meeting was apprized a Certificate would be expected; the Young Mans Parents being present declared their Consent, as did the Young Womans Grandmother & Guardian.

George Gray (son of Joseph Gray) and Mary Warner, declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . .

Thomas & Joseph Readman Complain against Abraham Bickley, setting forth that he being indebted to them refuseth to pay, . . .

A Certificate for John Jones and his Wife and two Daughters from Radnor Monthly Meeting dated 11th of Seventh Month last, . . . was read.

A Certificate from Chesterfield Monthly Meeting in the County of Burlington dated the 5th of last month was produced to this meeting on behalf of Samuel Abbott who is an Apprentice in this City was read.

John Reeve acquainted this Meeting that he Intended shortly to remove from this place to settle in Burlingon, and requested a Certificate.

Application being made by William Bull, Governor of South Carolina, to Thomas Penn Esq. our Proprietor & to George Thomas, Esq. our Governor, respecting the great distress of many of the Inhabitants of that Colony occasioned by a Fire which lately happened in Charlestown, requesting the Charitable Contributions of such as are well disposed in this province and our said Governor having recommended the affair to the several Religious Societys, and our Proprietor to us . . . have cheerfully gone into a subscription for that purpose, . . .

*24th of second month, 1741.*

Thomas James Jun:r & Hannah Webb appeared a Second time and declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage; the Young Man produced his Father's Consent in writing, his Mother & the Young Womans Mother being present declared their Consent.

Joseph Howell & Hannah Hudson appeared a second time & declared they continued their Intentions of Marriage, Joseph produced a Certificate from Chester Monthly Meeting respecting his cleanness as also to settle amongst us.

Isaac Roberts and Hannah Paschall declared their Intentions of Marriage. . . .





270 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Robert Worrall & Elizabeth Waln declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . John Waln sent a Paper signifying his Consent to his Daughters Marriage.

Joseph Saunders applied to this Meeting for a Certificate to Friends in London, he being on a Voyage for Britain.

Thomas Sysom (being very ancient) acquainted this Meeting he was desirous to go up to his Son Thomas in Bucks County. . . .

*23rd of third month, 1741.*

A Certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting on behalf of Hannah Worrall, dated 27th of the Second Month was read.

Joseph Thornton applied to this Meeting for a Certificate to Friends at Middletown, Bucks County.

Joseph Saul produced a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Friends at Pardshowhall in Cumberland, Great Britain, dated 20th of Eleventh Month, 1740/1, which was read.

Abel Chamberlain brought in a Certificate from the three weeks Mens Meeting in Cork dated 26th of Eleventh Month, 1740/1 which was read.

*26th of fourth month, 1741.*

Richard Carver brought into this Meeting a paper condemning his disorderly proceedure in marriage, . . .

Samuel Jackson brought in a Paper Confessing and Condemning his disorderly Conduct in accompanying a disorderly Company of People along the Streets, . . .

James Moore brought into this Meeting a Certificate from Mens Meeting in Waterford dated the 6th First Month, 1740/1, which was well received.

John Baker applied for a Certificate for him to Friends at Abington on Account of Marriage.

*31st of fifth month, 1741.*

Joseph Richardson & Hannah Worrall appeared a second time & declared their Intentions of Marriage, the Young Womans Parents being present declared their Consent.

Isaac Whitelock produced to this Meeting a Certificate from the Monthly Meeting at Brighouse, held at Leeds 18th of Twelfth Month, 1740/1 which was well received.

A Certificate for John Hallowell Jun:r & Hannah his Wife from Darby Monthly Meeting . . . . was well received.

John Bringham, Jun:r produced a Certificate from Friends in Barbados dated 18th of last Month which was well received.

It appearing by a letter from Joseph Shute that he hath been a considerable sufferer by the fire at Charlestown, S. Carolina, . . . this Meeting, . . . directs the Friends, . . . to send Joseph Shute One Hundred Pounds, . . .





*28th of sixth month, 1741.*

William England & Sarah Durborrow appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. The Young Man produced his Mothers Consent in writing, the Young Womans Parents being present declared their Consent.

A Certificate for our Ancient Friend Thomas Chalkley directed to Friends in the Islands of Tortola & Anguilla (on religious service) being prepared pursuant to the direction of the last Meeting was read & signed.

A letter being prepared in answer to one received from John Pickering, Governor of Tortola, . . . was read, approved & signed.

Joseph James applied for a Certificate to Abington Monthly Meeting respecting Marriage.

*25th of seventh month, 1741.*

Isaac Shoemaker and Hannah Roberts appeared a Second time and declared their Intentions of Marriage. Isaac produce a Certificate from Abington, respecting his clearness in relation to Marriage; their Parents being present declared their Consent.

A Certificate for Joseph Dean from the Mens Meeting at Antrim in Ireland, dated 14th of fifth Month 1740, was well received.

*30th of eighth month 1741.*

Mary Lingard sent in her account for Mary Warner's accommodation.

*27th of ninth month, 1741.*

John Robins produced to this Meeting a Certificate from Friends of the two Weeks Meeting in London . . . which was read & well received.

Joseph Noble applied in behalf of his Son Samuel for a Certificate to Friends in Barbados.

*25th of tenth month, 1741.*

Isaac Carrigue & Sarah Powell declared their Intentions of Marriage with each other, . . .

Joseph Morris & Martha Fitzwater declared their Intentions of Marriage with each other . . . their Parents being present declared their Consent.

Our Ancient Friend Samuel Hopwood from Great Britain being on a religious visit to these parts produced a Certificate . . . which was read to the satisfaction & Comfort of the Meeting.

Robert Strettle applied in behalf of his Son Amos for a Certificate to Friends in London.

Joseph Stills produced to this Meeting a Certificate from a Monthly Meeting held at Newberry in the County of Berks dated 21st of fifth Month last which was read, . . .

Application being made for a Certificate to Abington Monthly Meeting for Benjamin Mason respecting Marriage.





272 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

Samuel Sansom complains against Robert Strettle that he hath sued him contrary to our Discipline, . . .

*29th of eleventh month, 1741/2.*

A Certificate for John Warner to Providence Monthly Meeting in Chester County was read.

Alexander Dean acquainted this Meeting that he hath a matter of Complaint against John Parrock, . . .

Cadwallader Foulke acquainted this Meeting that Robert Eastburn, Jun:r hath been dealt with for his absenting himself from our Religious Assemblies, . . .

*26th of twelfth month, 1741/2.*

The Friends appointed to prepare a Testimony against Mary Hudson, (for outgoing in Marriage) report, . . .

The Friends appointed to prepare a Testimony against William Canon, (Clockmaker) brought one in which was read and approved, . . .

Sarah Durborrow, Tabitha Drinker & Ann Stevenson hath been dealt with for their declining to attend our Religious Meetings of Worship, . . . The Widow Lambert, Mother of Ann Stephenson . . . had some hopes of her Daughter returning to Friends again . . . . .

Samuel Preston & Jeremiah Elfreth acquainted this Meeting that they had in love dealt with William Plumsted . . . . & for his disorderly Conduct, . . .

Israel Pemberton & John Dillwyn acquainted this Meeting that they had in Love, dealt with Edward Evans for his declining to attend our Meetings, . . .

*26th of first month, 1742.*

A Certificate for Hannah Jenkinson (to Long Island & New England) was read.

The Friends appointed to prepare Testimonies (for outgoing in Marriage) against Martha Williams (late Boyer) Elizabeth Ashton, (late Boyer) Elizabeth Cusak, (late Robins) Mary White (late Ransted) were brought in & read, . . .

A Certificate for Joseph Carlisle to Friends in Burlington was read.

Hannah Hurford acquainted this Meeting that she had drawings in her mind to Visit Friends in New England with her sister Susannah Morris, & requested a Certificate.

A Certificate for Jacob Lewis & his Wife Hannah from Darby Monthly Meeting . . . . was well received.

John Mifflin Son of John Mifflin, deceased, applied by a few lines to this Meeting for a Certificate to Friends at Little Creek.

*30th of second month, 1742.*

A Certificate from Gwyned Monthly Meeting, dated 30th of last Month on behalf of Cadwallader Evans was read.





*Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.* 273

Benjamin Mifflin brought in a paper condemning his breach of Discipline respecting Marriage which was read to the satisfaction of this Meeting.

Joseph Wood complains against Elizabeth Griffiths that she being in his debt refuseth to pay him . . . .

*28th of third month, 1742.*

Edward James applied to this Meeting for a Certificate to Friends at Salem on Account of Marriage.

Samuel Jackson applied to this Meeting for a Certificate to the Monthly Meeting at Concord in Chester County on account of Marriage.

A Certificate on behalf of Martha James from Abington Monthly Meeting was well received.

*25th of fourth month, 1742.*

The Friends appointed to amend Joseph Sauls Certificate (to Had-donfield Monthly Meeting) brought it to this Meeting which was signed.

. . . . Ann Shute (late Pendley) had been divers times before Marriage precautioned against her procedure in Marriage, yet notwithstanding she is since married to her Cousin Attwood Shute, & she not having condemned her disorderly Marriage this Meeting directs Job Goodwin to prepare a Testimony against her.

Samuel Noble produced a Certificate from Friends of the Monthly Meeting held at Bridgetown in Barbados the 18th of first Month, 1742 which was well received.

John Dawson produced a Certificate for himself & his Wife Dorothy and daughter Deborah from Abington Monthly Meeting dated 31st third Month, 1742 which was well received.

*30th of fifth month, 1742.*

Thomas Shoemaker & Sarah Read declared their Intentions of Marriage . . . . His Father & her Mother in Law being present declared their Consent.

Elizabeth Evans & Elizabeth Shoemaker acquainted this Meeting that Rachel Hudson had married John Iory a person not of our Society, . . .

A Certificate for Jonathan Camult & his Wife dated at Abington 28th of fourth Month, 1742 was well received.

Our Friend William Thomas on a religious Visit to these parts produced a Certificate to this Meeting dated at the Island of Tortola 23d third Month, 1742 . . .

Richard Waln Jun:r brought in a paper signed by himself & Wife condemning their disorderly procedure in Marriage, . . .

Deborah Butler sent in a paper condemning her disorderly conduct, . . .

Nathan Trotter brought in a paper condemning his disorderly procedure in Marriage, . . .

Benjamin Trotter applied in behalf of John Harmen for a Certificate to Friends at Abington in relation to Marriage, . . .





274 *Early Minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.*

George Shoemaker applied on behalf of himself, Wife & family for a Certificate to Friends at Abington, . . .

Samuel Morris produced a Certificate from Friends at Gwynedd, dated 29th fourth Month, which was well received.

Isaac Davenport having been dealt with for his disorderly proceedure in Marriage & not having condemned it to the satisfaction of Friends, . . . John Dilwyn & John Reynell are appointed to prepare a Testimony against him.

Thomas Bond hath been dealt with for his disorderly Conduct & particularly his taking the Oath.

*27th of sixth month, 1742.*

Abraham Griffith & Elizabeth Lynn declared their Intentions of Marriage. Their Parents being present declared their Consent.

Thomas Vite & Mary Brientnall declared their Intentions of Marriage, . . . their parents being present declared their Consent.

Amos Lewis produced a Certificate for himself & Wife from Merrion Monthly Meeting dated the 13th inst. which was read.

Jonathan Cockshaw acquainted this Meeting of his Intentions to move to Gwynedd. . . .

Jonathan Mifflin complains against David Clark that there is a matter of Difference between them. . . .

*24th of seventh month, 1742.*

Abraham Griffiths & Elizabeth Lynn appeared the second time & declared their Intentions of Marriage, Abraham producing a Certificate from Gwynedd Monthly Meeting. . . .

Joshua Pearson & Elizabeth Biddle declared their Intentions of Marriage. . . . Their Parents being present declared their Consent.

*(To be continued.)*



CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES,<sup>1</sup> 1692—1832,\* FAIRFIELD  
COUNTY RECORD BOOK.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. ALEXANDER H. LANE.

(Continued from Vol. VIII, page 173.)

- Levet, Jacob, and Catee Gold, Oct. 18, 1742.†  
Lewis, Ebenezer, son of Chas., and Betty Godfree, dau.  
Lewis, Feb. —, 1763.  
Lewis, Jonathan [son of Mr. Lothrop],‡ and Sarah Osborn [dau. Capt. John], Jan. 10, 1754.†  
Lewis, Mr. Lothrop, and Sarah Wakeman, July [26], 1727.†  
Lewis, Sturgis, and Ann Burr, Oct. 10, 1752.†  
Lockwood, John, son of John, and Abigail Morehouse, dau. Gideon, Feb. 8, 1731.  
Lockwood, Joseph, of Fairfield, and Agnes Money, of Ireland, Nov. 1, 1737.  
Lyon, Abell, and Sarah Olmsted, May 11, 1757.  
Lyon, Caleb, son of Samuel, and Abiah Parruck, dau. John, Aug. 24, 1738.  
Lyon, Daniel, and Sarah Jennings, Aug. 7, 1718.  
Lyon, David, and Martha Hurlbert, June 12, 1746.  
Lyon, David, son of Nathan, and Hannah Sanford, dau. Eph. Sep. 19, 1756.\* \*  
Lyon, Ebenezer, and Ellen Fanton, Jan. 9, 1717.  
Lyon, Joseph, of Reading, son of Nathan, and Lois Sanford, dau. Ephraim, May 21, 1761.\* \*  
Lyon, Peter, son of Nathan, and Abigail Sherwood, May 10, 1753.  
Lyon, Samuel, son [blank], and Mary Davis, dau. John, May 8, 1718.§  
Lyon, Samuel, and Elizabeth McLane, May 12, 1759.  
Lyon, Timothy, son of Dan<sup>l</sup>., and Meriam Hall, July 1, 1752.  
McDonald, John, and Elizabeth Fraser, Feb. 21, 1758.†  
McRaa, Hugh, and Ann Speers, Feb. —, 1727.  
Mallery, Daniel, and Sarah Lee, dau. William, Nov. 30, 1748.\* \*  
Mallery, John, and Elizabeth Adams, Apr. 15, 1735.\* \*  
Mallery, Levi, son of Ebenezer, and Sarah Annable, dau. Anthony, Aug. 3, 1772.†  
Mead, Stephen, and Rachel Sanford, Oct. 31, 1751.

<sup>1</sup> Footnotes at end of article, page 283.





- Meaker, Danl., son of Jos., and Sarah Johnson, dau. Moses, July 17, 1744.\* \*
- Meaker, David, Jr., son of David, and Hannah Hill, dau. Willm., Oct. 31, 1744.\* \*
- Meaker, John, and Margery Lyon, Aug. 9, 1727.
- Meaker, Jonathan, and Abigail Parra(e?), Jan. 18, 1731.
- Meaker, Samuel, and Abigail Gregory, Aug. 1, 1722.
- Meaker, Benjamin, and Catherine Burr, Aug. 20, 1745.\* \*
- Mecker, Ebenezer, Jr., and Elizabeth Jennings, Jan. 30, 1754.†
- Meeker, Peter, son of Ebenezer, and Anne Wheeler, Nov. 1, 1785.
- Merchant, Gurdon, and Eleanor Chauncey, Dec. 9, 1747.
- Middlebrook, Ebenezer, and Sarah Bulkley, Sept. 20, 1749.†
- Middlebrook, Jonathan, son of Jont., and Rebecca Jennings, June 2, 1734.§
- Minor, Thomas, of Woodbury, and Tabither Treadwell, of Fairfield, Sept. 4, 1751.†
- Morehouse, Daniel, and Abigail Lyon, Jan. 2, 1724.
- Morehouse, Danl., of Reading, son of Stephen, and Phebe Curtiss, Dec. 25, 1751.
- Morehouse, Gideon, son of Gideon, and Sarah Godfrey, dau. Christopher, Feb. 3, 1742.
- Morehouse, Jehu, and Lavinah Row, Mar. 10, 1727.
- Morehouse, Joseph [son of Stephen & Abigail], and Elizabeth Silliman [dau. Nathanl], Mar. 26, 1747.†
- Morehouse, Samuel, 2d, son of Abraham, and Ruth Wilson, dau. Nathl., July 8, 1741.
- Morehouse, Silvanus, son of Abraham, and Mary Hall, dau. Saml., Nov. 3, 1747.
- Morgan, James, and Ann Morehouse, Apr. 7, 1736.
- Morhouse, Abraham, and Elizabeth Patterson, Apr. 12, 1722.
- Morhouse, Danl., son of Danl., and Mary Sturgis, dau. John, Oct. 17, 1751.
- Morhouse, Gershom, son of John, and Sarah Hill, dau. of John, Apr. 22, 1725.
- Morhouse, Gershom, Jr., and Anna Sanford, Jan. 18, 1749-50.\* \*
- Morhouse, Jabez, son of Nathan, and Sarah Ogden, dau. Jos., Sept. 18, 1738.
- Morhouse Nathan, son of Nathan, and Eliz. Ogden, dau. of Jos., Mar. 4, 1740.
- Morhouse, Zacheus, son of Gideon, and Abigail Sturgis, dau. John, Dec. 24, 1744.
- Morris, Danl., of Fairfield, and Sarah Mackhard, dau. Benj. Fairweather, of Fairfield, July 9, 1741.
- Morriss, Daniel, of Fairfield, and Widow Prudence Curtiss, Dec. 29, 1761.
- Munger, Benj., son of Jont., of Woodbury, and Merey Northrup, dau. Deac. Benj., of Newtown, Dec. 11, 1759.





- Munrow, David, and Sarah Meaker, Nov. 11, 1742.  
Murwin, Daniel, son of Thos., and Mary Meeker, Feb. 15, 1740.  
Murwin, Samuel, son of Thos., and Abigail Wheeler, July 5, 1722.  
Murwin, Thos., and Ruth Morehouse, Aug. —, 1717.  
Nash, Thos., son of Thos., and Rebecca Hull, Sept. 28, 1731.  
Nichols, Benjamin, son of John, and Elizabeth Trowbridge, Oct. 13, 1730.  
Nichols, Ephraim, son of Ignatius, and Rebecca Gold, dau. Onesimus, July 5, 1741.  
Nichols Ignatius, and Deborah Wheeler, Mch. 27, 1755.  
Nichols, John, and Rebecca Sherwood, Dec. 1, 1737.  
Nichols, John, and Huldah Nichols, of Stratford, Dec. 23, 1751.  
Nichols, Paul, son of Ephraim, and Sarah Middlebrook, dau. of Ebenezer, Aug. 14, 1766.†  
Ogden, David, and Abigail Osborn, Dec. 14, 1724.  
Ogden, David, Jr. [son of David], and Jane Sturgis [dau. Solomon], Apr. 5, 1750.†  
Osborn, Benjamin [son of Saml.], and Mary Dimon [dau. Ebenezer], Oct. 16, 1753.†  
Osborn, Mr. Daniel [son of Saml.] and Miss Elizabeth Burr [dau. of Andrew], Jan. 19, 1758.†  
Osborn, Eleazer, son of Mr. Eleazer, and Sarah Burr, dau. Mr. Ephraim, June 3, 1764.†  
Osborn, Hezekiah, son of Willm, and Ruth Burton, dau. Solomon, Oct. 18, 1764.  
Osborn, Horves, son of John, and Mary Bulkley, dau. Peter, Feb. 6, 1755.  
Osborn, John, Jr., son of Jono., and Abigail Bulkley, dau. of Thos., Apr. 15, 1741.  
Osborn, Jont., son of Capt. John, and Catherine Wheeler, dau. of Mr. Jos., Sep. —, 1733.  
Osborn, Samuel, and Hannah Couch, Nov. 4, 1724.  
Osborn, Seth, son of Samuel, and Sarah Lewis, dau. Lothrop, July 12, 1752.  
Parrit, John, and Sarah Hubbel, Jan. 17, 1752.†  
Parruck, Elnathan, son of John, and Mary Hill, dau. William, Nov. 22, 1750.  
Parson, Peter, and Lois Morehouse, Mar. 25, 1756.  
Patchin, Jabez, of Wilton, and Hannah Squire, of Fairfield, Aug. 11, 1748.†  
Penfield, James, son of Peter, and Ellen Burr [dau. Ephraim], Apr. 23, 1758.  
Penfield, John, son of Peter, and Eunice Ogden, dau. David, Nov. 1, 1770.†  
Penfield, Peter, and Mary Ellen, May 28, 1730.†  
Penfield, Samuel, son of Peter, and Elizabeth Lewis, Sept. 2, 1757.





- Perry, Daniel, son of Mr. Joseph, and Mary Sturgis, dau. Mr. Peter, Oct. 8, 1740.
- Perry, Daniel [son of Mr. Joseph], and Sarah Wilson, Jan. 1, 1744-5.
- Perry, Joseph, Jr. son of Joseph, and Sarah Bulkley, dau. Peter, Nov. 11, 1736.
- Perry, Micah, and Grace Sturges, Dec. 8, 1742.†
- Perry, Nathaniel, son of Mr. Joseph, and Mary Osborn, dau. Capt. John, Nov. 5, 1740.
- Phipenny, Nehemiah, son of James, of Stratford, and Lidea Davis, dau. Jabez, Feb. 14, 1771.
- Pierson, Nathaniel, and Hannah Beers [dau. Lt. James], Oct. 14, 1746.†
- Pierson, Timothy, son of Thomas, and Elizabeth Couch, dau. Samuel, Mch. 9, 1756.
- Platt, Hezekiah, and Sarah Lord, Mch. 31, 1756.†
- Platt, Obadiah, and Mary Smith, Aug. 10, 1722.
- Platt, Timothy, son of Jones, and Margery Smith, dau. John, Aug. 22, 1728.
- Pulling, Abraham, and Abigail Beers, Nov. 10, 1743.
- Read, John, Esq., of Reading, and Mary Halley, dau. John, of Stratford, Sept. 2(6f), 172(3f).
- Redfield, John, son of James, and Sarah Smith, dau. Benjamin, Oct. 20, 1757.
- Roberson, John, and Rheumamah Lines, dau. Benj., May 3, 1762.
- Robinson, Jonathan, and Lucretia Thorp, Apr. 12, 1752.§
- Rowland, David [Esq.], and Deborah Sloss, Dec. 1, 1745.
- Rowland, David, Esq., and Miss Elizabeth Hill [dau. of Capt. Thomas], Feb. 14, 1749-50.†
- Rowland, John, and Sarah Lyon, dau. Samuel, Dec. 13, 1738.
- Rowland, Joseph, and Sarah Sherwood, Nov. 3, 1741.
- Rowland, Samuel, and Abigail Squier, Aug. 13, 1736.
- Rowland, Samuel, son of Andrew, Esq., & Elizabeth, and Sally Maltbie, dau. Jonathan & Elizabeth, Oct. 20, 1794.
- Rumsey, Benjamin, and Isabel Couch, dau. Simon, ——— 1729.
- Rumsey, David, son of Mr. Benjn., and Anna Loodle, dau. Mr.
- Rumsey, James, of Barnstable, Dec. 26, 1764.
- Rumsey, John, son of Robert, and Esther Jones, Mch. 19, 1752.
- Rumsey, Joseph, son of Robert, and Sarah Bartram, dau. John, Aug. 16, 1738.
- Salmon, Reuben, and Dorothea Foot, Nov. 16, 1752.
- Sanford, Daniel, son of Samuel, and Esther Hull, dau. John, Apr. 18, 1758.\* \*
- Sanford, Ephraim, and Elizabeth Mix, Oct. 7, 1730.
- Sanford, Joseph, and Catherine Fairchild, Feb. 11, 1724-5.
- Sanford, Lemuel, and Rebecca Squier, May 12, 1730.
- Sanford, Nehemiah, and Elizabeth Morehouse, Mch. 5, 1747.\* \*
- Sanford, Samuel, and Sarah Meaker, Jan. 11, 1732-3.





- Sanford, Seth, son of Samuel, and Rebecca Burr, dau. Stephen, Apr. 18, 1759.\* \*
- Sanford, Zachariah, and Ann Hall, Oct. 7, 1736.
- Seely, Nathaniel, and Rebecca Hubbel, Jan. 14, 1747-8.†
- Seely, Nehemiah, Jr., son Nehemiah, and Abigail Guyre, dau. Luke, Apr. 12, 1755.
- Sherwood, David, and Sarah Mecker, dau. John, Mar. 16, 1709.
- Sherwood, Jabez, and Elizabeth Fillis (Fallow?), Oct. —, 1742.
- Sherwood, Joseph, and Sarah Osborn, Feb. 17, 1731.
- Sherwood, Ralph, and Abigail Gorham, dau. Lockwood, Aug. 21, 1788.
- Sherwood, Samuel, Esq., and Jane Burr. Mch. 8, 1722.
- Sherwood, Mr. Samuel [Jr., son of Samuel, Esq.], and Miss Rachel Hyde [dau. John], June 6, 1754.†
- Sherwood, William, son of Daniel, and Abigail Couch, dau. Simon, Jan. 5, 1800.
- Sherwood, William, son of Wm. & Abigail, and Maretta Sherwood, dau. Abel & Mary, Apr. 17, 1825.
- Sherwood, William, son of Wm. & Abigail, and Esther Hill, dau. Jabez & Sarah, Sept. 11, 1832.
- Silliman, Daniel, son of Robert, and Sarah Burr, dau. John, Mch. 13, 1754.
- Silliman, Mr. Ebenezer, and Miss Abigail Selleck, Oct. 8, 1728.
- Silliman, Gold Selleck, son of Ebenezer, Esq., and Martha Davenport, Jan. 21, 1754.
- Silliman, Colo. Gold Selleck, of Fairfield, at Stonington, and Mrs. Mary Noyes, of New Haven, May 24, 1775.
- Silliman, Joseph, son of Capt. Nathaniel, and Christian Hubbell, dau. Mr. Richard, Oct. 14, 1762.
- Silliman, Nathaniel, and Hannah Booth, May 2, 1723.
- Silliman, Robert, and Ruth Treadwell, Oct. 20, 1715.
- Silliman, Mr. Robert, and Mrs. Mary Morehouse, Dec. 14, 1756.
- Silliman, Samuel [son of Nath<sup>l</sup>], and Elizabeth Burr [dau. of Samuel], Jan. 21, 1756.†
- Silliman, William, son of Gold Selleck, Esq., and Anna Allen, dau. Dr. John, Sept. 22, 1774.†
- Smedley, James, and Jane Stürgis, Oct. 20, 1731.
- Smedley, James, and Mary Dimon [widow], Jan. 4, 1747-8.†
- Smedley, Samuel, son of Colo. James, and Esther Rowland, dau. David, Esq., Apr. 9, 1771.†
- Smith, Benjamin, and Sarah Gray, Jan. 1, 1730.§
- Smith, Eleazer, Jr., son of Eleazer, and Lucey Sturgis, dau. Eleazer, Nov. 14, 1752.
- Smith, Nehemiah, son of Eleazer, and Rebecca Mecker, dau. Joseph, Oct. 8, 1747.\* \*
- Smith, Samuel, son of John, and Mary Winton, dau. John, Nov. 10, 1737.
- Spalding, Mr. Asa [son of Benjamin & Deborah, of Plainfield], and Miss Grace Rowland [dau. Samuel, of Fairfield], Sept. 4, 1755.†





- Squire, Benjamin, son of John, and Elizabeth Whitehead, dau. of Nathaniel, Feb. 1, 1749.
- Squire, George, son of Samuel, Esq., and Irena Hays, dau. Mr. Abraham, Nov. 7, 1781.†
- Squire, John, son of Mr. Samuel, and Deborah Smith, Feb. 24, 1747.
- Squire, John, son of Mr. Samuel, and Lydia Jarvis, widow of Isaac, of Norwalk, June 10, 1762.
- Squire, Joseph, son of Capt. Joseph, of Fairfield, and Sarah Eliot, dau. Rev. Andrew, D.D., of Boston, Oct. 5, 1778.
- Squire, Nathaniel, and Sarah Higgins, Jan. 20, 1723.
- Squire, Samuel, Jr., son of Lieut. Samuel, and Abigail Maltbie, dau. Jonathan, Feb. 27, 1743.
- Stalker, John, and Mary Morhouse, dau. Daniel, July 10, 1746.
- Staples, Thaddeus, son of Thomas, and Sarah Sherwood, dau. Capt. John, Apr. 24, 1753.
- Staples, Thomas, Sr., and Deborah Rowland, May 24, 1723.
- Stephens, Nathan, of Danbury, and Phebe Lyon, of Fairfield, Jan. 31, 1733-4.†
- Sterling, William, and Abigail Patchen, ——— 1714.
- Sturges Daniel [son of Peter], and Mary Beers [dau. James], Nov. 5, 1741.
- Sturges, Jeremiah, son of Seth & Mary, and Maria Shelton dau. Rev. Philo & Lucy, Nov. 18, 1807.
- Sturges, Samuel [son of Mr. Peter], and Ann Burr [dau. Andrew, Esq.], Jan. 17, 1739-40.†
- Sturges, Samuel, son of Capt. Samuel, and widow Abigail Hill, Jan. 9, 1771.†
- Sturgis, Benjamin, and Sarah Adams, Feb. 9, 1715.
- Sturgis, Benjamin, 3d, son of Benjamin, and Rachel Darling, Dec. 10, 1746.
- Sturgis Daniel Jr. son of John and Ruth Guyre dau. Luke Dec. 11, 1752.
- Sturgis, Ebenezer, son of Elnathan, and Thankful Perry, dau. Nathaniel, Dec. 17, 1761.
- Sturgis, Eleazer, and Abigail Osborn, Apr. 23, 1724.
- Sturgis, Elnathan, son of John, and Rebecca Turney, Mch. 14, 1733.
- Sturgis, Gershom [son of Jerem.], and Mary Morehouse (widow), July 30, 1754.
- Sturgis, Hezekiah [son of Solomon], and Abigail Dimon [dau. Ebenezer], Nov. 21, 1751.†
- Sturgis, Jabel, and Thiah Downs, ——— 1752.
- Sturgis, Jeremiah, and Ann Barlow, Sept. 1, 1720.
- Sturgis, Jonathan [son of Capt. Samuel], and Deborah Lewis [dau. Lothrop], Oct. 26, 1760.†
- Sturgis, Samuel, son of Mr. Peter, and Elizabeth Sturgis, dau. Mr. David, Nov. 1, 1737.





- Sturgis, Seth, son Benj. Jr., and Mary Burr, dau. Peter, Feb. 5, 1761.  
 Sturgis, Solomon, and Abigail Bradley, Mch. 3, 1725.  
 Summers, Zechariah, and Martha Burr, Jan. 15, 1765.\* \*  
 Thompson, John, of Stratford, and Mrs. Mehitable Webb, July 7, 1741.  
 Thorp, Jabez [son of Peter], and Ann Sturgis [dau. Peter], Mch. 7, 1754.†  
 Thorp, John, son of John, and Mary Whitlock, widow of Joseph, Sept. —, 1760.  
 Thorp, Nathan, son of John, and Dorothy Osborn, dau. David, May 3, 1738.  
 Thorp, Peter [son of Peter], and Abigail Ward [dau. Moses], Apr. 18, 1754.†  
 Treadwell, David, and Mary Cogshall, Nov. 4, 1756.  
 Treadwell, Edward, and Sarah Trowbridge, May 26, 1743.†  
 Treadwell, Timothy, son of Benjn., and Phebe Foot, dau. of John, Dec. 4, 1751.  
 Trube, Andrew, and Abigail Crane, Sept. 14, 1744.  
 Truce, Ansel, son of Andrew, and Isabel Beers, dau. Joseph, Jr., Nov. —, 1769.  
 Tucker, Isaac, and Mary Wakeman, dau. Saml., Jr., June 1, 1764.†  
 Turney, Abel, son of Mr. Stephen, and Deborah Bulkley, dau. Mr. Isaac, Dec. 26, 1784.†  
 Turney, David, son of Stephen, and Sarah Gold, dau. Daniel, Oct. 4, 1766.\* \*  
 Turney, John [son of Mr. Robert], and Esther Gold [dau. of Mr. Samuel], Dec. 28, 1742.†  
 Turney, Stephen, and Hester Middlebrook, Nov. 5, 1744.  
 Turney, Stephen, and Sarah Squire, Dec. 17, 1747.†  
 Turney, Stephen, and Widow Abiah Mitchel, dau. of Josiah Treadwell, Feb. 9, 1773.  
 Turney, Thomas, Jr., son of Thomas, and Martha Lyon, dau. Samuel, Dec. 28, 1746.  
 Wakeman, David, and Mary Jennings, Feb. 17, 1754.†  
 Wakeman, Ebenezer, and Ann Hill, Sept. 4, 1748.†  
 Wakeman, Mr. Ebenezer, and Miss Sarah Hanford, May 10, 1752.†  
 Wakeman, Ebenezer, son of John, and Elizabeth Webb, dau. Josiah, May 3, 1764.§  
 Wakeman, Jesup, and Esther Dimon, May 29, 1796.  
 Wakeman, John [Jr., son John], and Esther Bradley [dau. Francis], Oct. 3, 1754.§  
 Wakeman, Joseph, son of Joseph, and Abigail Allen, dau. Gideon, Oct. 31, 1727.  
 Wakeman, Stephen, and Rebecca Morhouse, Apr. 28, 1727.  
 Wakeman, Mr. Stephen, and Sarah Jessup, Jan. 11, 1743-4.  
 Wakeman, Williams, son of Jabez, and Sarah Hill, dau. Joseph, June 21, 1753.





- Wasson, John, son of Robert, of Norwalk, and Elizabeth Bartram, dau. Joseph, Apr. 18, 1779.†
- Webb, Josiah and Hannah Sherwood, Oct. —, 1750.
- Webb, Josiah, and Susanna Disbrow, dau. Thos., Nov. —, 1729.
- Welles, Mr. Gideon, and Miss Catherine Wynkoop [dau. Mr. Benj.], May 1, 1754.
- Wheeler, Abel [son of Jonathan], and Rebecca Whitear [dau. of John], Mch. 27, 1758.†
- Wheeler, Benjamin, son of Mr. Timothy, and Mary Middlebrook, dau. Mr. John, Apr. 20, 1749.
- Wheeler, David, and Esther Nichols, Mch. 20, 1716-17.
- Wheeler, Hezekiah, and Abigail French, Dec. 19, 1754.
- Wheeler, Ichabod [son of John], and Deborah Burr [dau. Capt. John], Jan. 1, 1752.†
- Wheeler, Jabez, and Charity Beach, Dec. 9, 1742.
- Wheeler, John, and Abigail Burr, Mch. 22, 1692.
- Wheeler, John, and Lide Porter, of Winsor, Oct. 17, 1712.
- Wheeler, Joseph, and Deborah Nichols, Dec. 7, 1705.§
- Wheeler, Joseph, and Abigail Perry, Sept. 10, 1729.§
- Wheeler, Nathan, Jr., son of Capt. Jabez, and Abigail Oakley, dau. Jeremiah, Oct. 19, 1775.
- Wheeler, Timothy, son of Timothy, and Abigail Burrit, Aug. 9, 1744.
- Whitlock, Josiah, son of John, and Rachel Knap [blank].
- Whitlock, Thomas, and Damaris Hide, Jan. 24, 1716.
- Whitney, Samuel, and Ami Northrop, May 14, 1740.§
- Williams, Amos, and Eleanor Davis, Jan. 22, 1755.†
- Williams, Elnathan [son of David], and Hannah Thorps [dau. of Peter], Dec. 5, 1753. †
- Williams, John, and Grizzel Thorp, Sept. 4, 1749.
- Willson, John, and Eunice Hide, Feb. 27, 1740.
- Willson, Nathaniel, Jr., son of Mr. Nath., and Sarah Silliman, Feb. 15, 1750.
- Wilson, Robert, son of Mr. Nathaniel, and Catherine Burr, dau. Capt. John, Sept. 7, 1741.
- Willson, Robert, and Sally Sherwood, dau. Albert, May 29, 1807.
- Winton, David, son of John, and Elizabeth Squire, dau. John. Nov. 16, 1748.
- Wood, Lemuel, son of Obadiah, and Sarah Whitlock, dau. Thos., June 4, 1760.
- Wordain, William, son of Thomas, and Ann Odell, dau. Capt. Samuel, Feb. 13, 1755.
- Wynkoop, Benjamin, son of Benj., of N. Y., and Eunice Burr, dau. Major Peter, of Fairfield, Nov. 22, 1730.
- Wynkoop, Benjamin, Jr. [son of Benj.], and Grissel Frost [dau. Joseph], Mar. 6, 1754.†





Wynkoop, Mr. Cornelius, Jr., of New York, and Miss Abigail Osborn, of Fairfield, Mch. 12, 1758.†

\* Earliest and latest dates, not consecutive.

† Entries so marked also appear, at least in part, on the *Records of the First Congregational Church of Fairfield*, organized in 1650.—Bailey's Connecticut Marriages, vol. vi, pp. 34-47.

‡ The parentheses and brackets are those found in the Copy furnished.

\*\* *Records of the Congregational Church of Redding*, formed in 1733.—Connecticut Marriages, vol. i, pp. 70-76.

§ *Records of Greenfield Hill Church, Fairfield*, organized in 1725.—Connecticut Marriages, vol. vii, pp. 29-39.

In connections with members of the Greenfield Hill Church, see *Records of*, printed in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vols. 68, pp. 169-175, 286-300, 375-378; vol. 69, pp. 39-49, 127-136, 230-242, 364-379; vol. 70, pp. 33-43.



## BIBLE RECORDS.

### ABERCROMBIE BIBLE

FROM HASELTINE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS.

James Abererombie,\* born in Dundee, Scotland, December 22, 1717, was married to Margaret Bennet, November 27, 1753 and with his ship and all the crew, was lost in the German Ocean near the mouth of the River Elbe, October 30<sup>th</sup>, 1760.

Philadelphia 27<sup>th</sup> of November, 1753, James Abererombie was married to Miss Margaret Bennet,—she was born on the 6<sup>th</sup> of March, 1728 O. S.

James Abererombie,† son of James and Margaret Abererombie, was born in Philadelphia, January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1758, at nine o'clock in the evening, and was baptised at home, by the Rev. Mr. Sturgeon, March 23<sup>d</sup>, 1759.

In Philadelphia, October 30<sup>th</sup>, 1783, James Abererombie was married to Miss Annie Baynton, by the Rev. Dr. William White. Ann Baynton, daughter of John and Elizabeth [Chevalier] Baynton, was born the 21<sup>st</sup> of May 1765, at half past ten o'clock, A. M., and died June the 4<sup>th</sup>, 1805, at ten minutes after ten o'clock, A. M., aged 39 years, 7 months & 14 days.

Margaret Abererombie, daughter of James and Ann Abererombie, was born June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1786, at ten minutes after five o'clock, P. M., and was baptised, at home, by the Rev. Mr. Blackwell, on Sunday, August 6<sup>th</sup>, 1786.

Elizabeth Abererombie, daughter of James and Ann Abererombie, was born on Monday, October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1787, at 25 minutes after twelve o'clock, P. M., and was baptized in St. Peter's Church, on Friday, November 2<sup>d</sup>, by the Rev. Mr. Blackwell.

\* Captain James Abererombie was a member of St. Andrew's Society of Philadelphia, in 1754. He married first, in Rotterdam, Holland, 13 May, 1744, Janet Stedman. She was born in Bordne, 20 June, 1712. The will of James Abererombie, proved in England, 23 July, 1761, named besides his wife Margaret and son James, brother David Abererombie, sister Janet Abererombie, friends Charles Stedman, Alexander Stedman and Samuel McCall of Philadelphia.

† Rev. James Abererombie, D. D., the learned and eloquent assistant rector of Christ Church, St. Peter's and St. James'. He died at Philadelphia, 26 June, 1841, and is buried at St. Peter's as are his wives and also his mother, Mrs. Margaret (Bennett) Abererombie Stedman, widow of Charles Stedman, who died 22 July, 1803. Dr. Abererombie married secondly, Maria Mason, who died December 29, 1873, aged 86 years, by whom he had Richard Mason Abererombie, D. D., of the Episcopal Church.





Ann Abercrombie, daughter of James and Ann Abercrombie, was born on Wednesday, December 31st, 1788, at 4 o'clock, P. M. Baptized, at St. Peters Church by the Rev. Mr. Clarkson, on Friday, April 3d, 1789.—She died March 22d, 1807, of a rapid consumption, occasioned by the rupture of a blood vessel of the lungs aged 18 years, two months and 17 days.

Maria Abercrombie, daughter of James and Ann Baynton Abercrombie, was born Friday, Feb. 5th, 1790, at half after one o'clock A. M.—Baptized, at home, the same day, at 3 o'clock A. M., by the Rev. Dr. Blackwell, and received into the congregation by the Rev. Mr. Clarkson, at St. Peters Church, on Wednesday, September 1st, 1790. She was married to Dr. Abram Armstrong, on Saturday, May 10th, 1817, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. White.

James Abercrombie, son of James and Ann Abercrombie, was born Monday, June 11th, by the Right Rev. William White, 1792, at St. Peters Church. Was married to Miss Mary [F] Biddell of Baltimore, by the Rev. Dr. Kemp, on the 15th of February, and died, in Baltimore November 26, 1838, aged 45 years.

Harriet Blackwell Abercrombie, daughter of James and Ann Abercrombie, was born, on Thursday, October 3d, 1793, at quarter past ten o'clock, P. M., was baptized, at home, on Monday evening by the Rev. Dr. Blackwell, October 14th, 1793; was received by him into the congregation on Wednesday, June 25th, 1794, at St. Peter's Church.

John Baynton Abercrombie, son of James & Ann Abercrombie, was born, Monday, February 26th, 1796, at half past 12 A. M., was baptized on Wednesday, August 31st., at St. Peters Church, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. White.

William Andrews Abercrombie, son of James and Ann Abercrombie, was born, on Sunday, February 24th, 1799, at quarter before eight A. M. Baptized, in St. Peter's Church, on Wednesday, April 17th, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. White; died by dentition on Tuesday, May 6th, 1800, at ten minutes after eight o'clock, A. M., and was buried, in St. Peter's Church yard, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. White, on Wednesday afternoon, May 7th, 1800, at seven o'clock, aged 1 year, 2 months and 12 days.

Tuesday, April 21st, 1801, Susan Abercrombie, daughter of James and Ann Abercrombie, was born at 43 minutes after ten o'clock, P. M. Baptized, at St. Peter's Church, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. White, on Wednesday, June 24th.

Charles Stedman Abercrombie, youngest son of James and Ann Abercrombie, was born on Monday, February 13th, at five minutes after ten o'clock, P. M. Baptized, at home, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. White on Sunday, June 10th, 1804.

James Abercrombie Andrews, son of John and Margaret Andrews, born September 20, 1808. Baptized by Dr. White, May 3, 1830.

Dr. Charles Stedman Abercrombie, youngest child of James Abercrombie, D. D., and Ann Baynton of Philadelphia, Penn., was married first to Mary Caroline Boumar, daughter of Major Joseph Boumar and Eliza Celeste (Green) Boumar, of Adams County, Mississippi, by the





Rev. J. Connolly, at the Grove Plantation, Second Creek, the home of her Mother Mrs. David Wood; on Friday August 22d, 1833; they had five children. (Mrs Boumar Married twice. Captain David Wood was her 2d husband.)

Mary Caroline (Boumar) Abererombie died at her home, Edgeland, Second Creek, Adams Co., Mississippi, on Thursday, Feb. 24th 1842; was buried at the family grave yard, at the Grove.

1. Charles Stedman, eldest son of Charles Stedman Abererombie and Mary Caroline Boumar Abererombie, was born, at the Grove, on Saturday, December 13th, 1834, in Adams County, Mississippi, he died February 1st, 1837; Bapt. by his Grand Father Rev James Abererombie, in Philadelphia.

2. James Green Abererombie, second son of Charles Stedman and Mary Boumar Abererombie, was born, at the Grove Plantation, on February 6th, 1836. Baptized by the Rev. Dr. Bethune of Montreal, Canada, where he died. He was buried, in Bishop Hopkins' lot, in Burlington, Vermont.

3. Eliza Celeste Abererombie, eldest daughter of Charles Stedman and Mary Caroline Boumar Abererombie, was born at Edgeland, Adams Co., Mississippi, near Natchez, on Wednesday afternoon, April 25th, 1838.

4. John Baynton Abererombie, the third son of Charles Stedman Abererombie and Mary Caroline (Boumar) Abererombie, was born at Edgeland, Adams Co., Mississippi, near Second Creek, on March 10th 1840. Baptized by Rev. Dr. Page of Philadelphia, (I believe.) Dr. John Baynton Abererombie, married, on June 12th, 1867, Susan Miles Cary at St. Marys Chapel, Memphis, Tenn, was married by Rev. Dr. Sehwar; they had six daughters.

5. Mary Josephine Abererombie, the youngest child of Dr. Charles Stedman Abererombie and Mary Caroline Boumar Abererombie, was born at Edgeland, April 14th, 1841. Bapt. by Rev. Dr. Page. She married Clifford Stanley Sims of Philadelphia, Penna., in St. Mary Chapel, Memphis, Tennessee, 2d of August, 1865 by Rev. Richard Hines.

Dr. Charles Stedman Abererombie, married [second] Annie Murphey, Wednesday, June 30th 1858, at St. Marys Chapel Memphis, Tenn. Married by Rev. Richard Hines. They had two daughters, the oldest Anne Tate Abererombie, now the Sister Anne Christine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Sister in charge of the Church Home, Memphis, Tenn., was born at Roseland, Memphis, Tenn., May 28th, 1859. Bapt. by Rev. Richard Hines, Rector of St. Mary's Chapel, Memphis.

Mildred Dawson Abererombie, the second daughter of Dr. Charles Stedman Abererombie & Annie Murphey Abererombie, was born at the Prairie Ridge Plantation, Desha County, Arkansas, November 1st, 1861; she died at Roseland, near Memphis, Tenn., September 26th, 1866, buried in the family lot at Laurel Hill, Memphis.

Anne Murphey Abererombie died at her home, the Prairie Ridge Plantation, Desha County, Arkansas, November 4th, 1861; was buried in the family lot at Laurel Hill, Memphis, Tenn.





Dr. Charles Stedman Abererombie died in St. Petersburg, Hillsborough County, Florida, at the home of his only son, Dr. John Baynton Abererombie, on the 5th of August, 1886, aged eighty two years, buried Laurel Hill, Memphis, Tenn., in the family lot.

Eliza Celeste Abererombie, eldest daughter of Dr. Charles Stedman Abererombie, married John Joseph Mhoon of Mississippi, on the 11th of June 1867, in St. Marys Church, Memphis, Tenn., she was married by the Rev. Bishop Green of Mississippi, they had seven children, three sons and four daughters.

Infant daughter of J. J. Mhoon and Eliza Celeste Abererombie Mhoon died on the third of May, 1868.

Charles Colton Mhoon, eldest son of John Joseph Mhoon and Eliza Celeste Abererombie Mhoon, was born on Feb 23d, 1870, in Mississippi. Bapt. by Rev. Bishop Green.

Mary Celeste Mhoon, eldest daughter of John Joseph Mhoon & Eliza Celeste Mhoon, was born April 9th, 1871. Bapt. by Bishop Green.

Julia Elizabeth Mhoon, 3d daughter of John Joseph Mhoon, and Eliza Celeste Abererombie Mhoon, was born on the 18th of September [1873]. Bapt by Bishop Green of Mississippi.

Anne Abererombie the youngest child of John Joseph Mhoon and Eliza Celeste Abererombie Mhoon, was born June 4th, 1875. Bapt. by Bishop Green.

Mary Boumar Abererombie, eldest daughter of Dr. John Baynton Abererombie and Susal Miles Cary, was born at the Prairie Ridge Plantation, Desha Co., Arkansas, 25th of November, 1868, she was married to George A. Hill Dec. 10th, 1891, at St. Bartholomew's Church, by Rev. William A. Noyle; they have 3 sons.

Cornelius Palmer, son of George A Hill, and Mary Boumar Abererombie Hill, was born Nov. 3d, 1892, in Florida; baptized by Rev. William A. Noyle.

George Abererombie, 2d son of George A Hill & Mary Boumar Abererombie Hill, was born on the 11th of March 1894; baptized by Rev. Weddell.

Ralph Abererombie 3d son of George A. Hill and Mary Boumar Abererombie Hill, was born on June 24th, 1892; baptized by Rev. G. W. Southwell.

Elizabeth Alston Abererombie, 2d daughter of Dr. John Baynton Abererombie and Susan Miles Cary, was born at the Prairie Ridge Plantation, Desha Co., Arkansas, Jan. 22d, 1871; baptized by Rev. Carmichal; she married Henry Herbert Parks Seabrook, on July 20th, 1897; he was from England. Married by the Rev. S. A. Southwell, at St. Petersburg, Hillsborough Co., Florida.

Susan Wheatly Abererombie, 3d daughter of Dr. John Baynton Abererombie and Susan Miles Cary Abererombie, was born on Jan. 15th, 1874. Baptized by Rev. James Carmichel.

Ellen Cary Abererombie, 4th daughter of Dr. John Baynton Abererombie and Susan Miles (Cary) Abererombie, was born December 2d, 1876.





Baptized by Rev. James Carmichel. She married Lieutenant George Hiram Mann, March 26th, 1898, by the Rev. Wm. W. De Hart at Tampa, Florida.

Josephine Clifford Abererombie, 5th daughter of Dr. John Baynton Abererombie and Susan Miles (Cary) Abererombie, was born in Memphis, Tennessee Dec. 14th, 1878; baptized by Rev. Dr. Dalzelle.

Celeste, 6th daughter of Dr. John Baynton Abererombie and Susan Miles Cary Abererombie, was born in Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26th, 1882. Baptized by Rev. Edgar Organ.

Susan Miles Cary, wife of Dr. John Baynton, was born on March 25th, 1844. Baptized by Bishop Otey of Tennessee, she was the daughter of Susan Wheatly of Memphis, Tenn., and Miles Cary of Virginia.

Judge Clifford Stanley Sims\* was born at Emeline Furnace, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1839. He married Mary Josephine Abererombie, youngest daughter of Dr. Charles Stedman Abererombie and Mary Caroline Boumar Abererombie.

Charles Abererombie Sims, the eldest son of Clifford Stanley Sims and Mary Josephine Abererombie Sims, was born at Roseland, near Memphis, Tennessee, January 12th, 1866. Bapt. by Rev. Richard Hines at Rose-land, 2d of September, 1866.

Clifford Stanley Sims, second son of Clifford Stanley Sims & Mary Josephine Abererombie Sims, born January 12th, 1868, at the Prairie Ridge Plantation, Desha County, Arkansas. Baptized by Bishop Lay of Arkansas.

Launcelot Falcon Sims, third son of Clifford Stanley Sims and Mary Josephine Abererombie Sims, was born at Prescott, Canada, January 5, 1870. Baptized by Rev. William Burke, in Prescott, Ontario.

Ralph Abererombie Sims, fourth son of Clifford Stanley Sims and Mary Josephine Abererombie Sims, was born 23d of August, [1872], in Prescott, Canada. Baptized by Rev. William Burke. He was drowned in the Rancocas River, Mt. Holly, New Jersey, on Saturday, July 31st, in his fifteenth year. Buried in family vault, Mt. Holly, New Jersey.

John Clarke Sims, the fifth son of Clifford Stanley Sims and Mary Josephine Abererombie Sims, was born at the Consulate, Prescott, Ontario, March 25th, 1876. Baptized in St. Johns Church by Rev. William Burke.

Thomson Neale Sims, sixth son of Clifford Stanley Sims and Mary Josephine Abererombie Sims, was born in Mt. Holly, New Jersey, May 11th, 1881. Baptized by Rev. Charles Perkins in St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Holly.

James Ross Sims, seventh son of Clifford Stanley Sims and Mary Josephine Abererombie Sims, and the beloved twin brother of Thomson Neale Sims, was born the eleventh of May, 1881. Baptized by Rev. Charles Perkins, he died of Scarlet Fever, Saturday, March 10th, 1888, at Mt. Holly, New Jersey. Buried in family vault, Mt. Holly.

\* Judge Sims, soldier, statesman and scholar, was the son of John Clarke Sims by his wife Emeline Marion Clarke. For sketch of life and ancestry, see the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for October, 1896.

At the time of his marriage he was of Prairie Ridge Plantation, Arkansas.





Ross Brainerd Sims, eighth son of Clifford Stanley Sims and Mary Josephine Abercrombie Sims, was born May 11th, 1889. Bapt by Rev. John Dows Hills, then Rector of St. Andrew's Church Mt. Holly.

BIBLE OF JOHN HARDCASTLE OF CASTLE HALL, CAROLINE COUNTY, MARYLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY FRANK WORTHINGTON MELVIN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA.

[On the reverse of title page is the following entry: "John Hardecastle Holy Bible. Bought of Francis Sellers. Priced £2-15-0, who has registered his childrens ages, as will appear."']

John Hardecastle\* was born September 3rd, 1757. August 10th, 1781 was married to Jane Potter,† who was born August 15th, 1759. May 14th, 1782, Samuel Hardecastle was born of said parents. September 20, 1786 (?) Jane Hardecastle departed this life.

John Hardecastle was married to Polley Costen May the 2nd, 1790, who was born Sept. 26th, 1774, who departed this life Feb. 17th, 1854.‡ June the 17th 1791, Henry Hardecastle was born of said parents. November 7th, 1793, Henry Hardecastle departed this life.

January 13, 1793, Ann Hardecastle was born of said parents.

March 3, 1795, Luther Hardecastle was born of said parents.

January 29th, 1797, Aron Hardecastle was born of said parents.

April 1795 Luther Hardecastle departed this life.

February 9, 1799, Susan Hardecastle was born of said parents, who departed this life November 29th, 1867.

June 10th, 1802, Phillip Hardecastle was born of said parents.

June 7th, 1804, John Hardecastle was born of said parents, who departed this life January 4th, 1871.

December 9th, 1806, Robert (?) Hardecastle was born of said parents, who departed this life August 16th, 1820 (?).

December 15th, 1806, departed this life my dere son Aron Hardecastle, much to my sorrow and grief.

1810, May 7th, William Henry Costen Hardecastle was born of John and Mary, his wife, who departed this life July 15th, 1830.

Tho Culbreth § and Ann Hardecastle were married on the 5th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ten, 1810.

\* Son of Thomas Hardecastle, Esq., by his wife Henrietta Downes, q. v.

† License dated 11 June, 1781. *Pennsylvania Magazine of History*, vol. 28, p. 324.

‡ Mary Costen Hardecastle married secondly, December 7, 1811, William Orrell, q. v.

§ The "MEMOIR OF THOMAS CULBREATH, A REPRESENTATIVE IN THE 15TH AND 16TH CONGRESS, by Edward T. Tubbs, states that, his first wife was a daughter of John Hardecastle of Tuckahoe Hundred, Caroline County, a son of Thomas and Henrietta Downes Hardecastle and grandson of Robert Hardecastle who came from England.





Robert Emmet Culbreth, son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, was born October the 1st in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eleven.

John Hardeastle Culbreth, son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, was born February the 17th in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

Maria Antoinette Culbreth, daughter of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, was born July the 8th in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

Thomas Culbreth, son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, was born April 4th in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventeen.

William Smith Culbreth, son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, was born March the 17th in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen.

1812, July 17th, Lucretia E. Orrell was born of William and Mary Orrell, who departed this life on the twenty third of October in same year.

1814, November 14th, Louisa Jennett Orrell was born of William and Mary Orrell, who departed this life on 14th May, 1840.

1816, December 24, Mary E. Orrell was born of said parents, who departed this life on the 12th October in the year of our Lord 1820.

Matthew William Hardeastle was married to Louisa Janette Orrell the 29th November A. D. 1831.

William Orrell departed this life on the 27th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, in the fifty ninth year of his age after an illness of about two days and a half.

Louisa Janette Orrell, daughter of William Orrell and Mary, his wife, was born in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, November fourteenth, who departed this life May 14th, 1840.

Matthew W. Hardeastle, son of Matt and Maiely (?), his wife, was born in 1809, June 24th.

William Smith Culbreth, son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, departed this life on the 28th day of August one thousand eight hundred and twenty at the age of one year, five months and eleven days.

William Smith Culbreth (the second), son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, was born February 18th in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one and departed this life on the       day of October in the same year at the age of eight months and       days.

Philip Culbreth, son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, was born October the 2nd in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty two.

Thomas Culbreth, son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, departed this life on the twenty fifth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four, at the age of seven years six months and twenty one days.

Henry Clay Culbreth, son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, was born on the twenty seventh day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand





eight hundred and twenty four and departed this life on the — days of August, 1825, aged — months and — days.

Ann Culbreth, wife of Thomas, departed this life on the twenty fifth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty six, aged thirty three years two months and twelve days.

Thomas Culbreth and Martha Hamilton Slade (?) were married on the fourth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven.

Thomas Edward Culbreth, son of Thomas and Martha H. Culbreth, was born on the twenty ninth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand and eight hundred and thirty two.

Robert Emmet Culbreth, son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, departed this life the ninth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven, aged twenty five (5) years, eleven months and eight days.

John Harcastle Culbreth, son of Thomas and Ann Culbreth, departed this life on the 14th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty, aged 26 years, 11 months, 27 days.

Mary Reed Culbreth, daughter of Thomas and Martha H. Culbreth, was born on the 26th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine.

William Holbrook and Susan Lucas \* were married December 24th, 1833.

William Henry Harcastle Holbrook, son of William Holbrook and Susan, his wife, was born November 8th, 1836, and died December 31, 1892.

Mary Janette Holbrook was born September 25th, 1838.

Susan Martha Holbrook was born July 9th, 1841.

William Holbrook was born September 5th, 1806, and died in great peace June 9th, 1877.

Mary Janette Holbrook died 14 Aug. 1921, and is buried at Easton, Md.

John Harcastle, son of John and Mary, his wife, was married to Miss Emily L. Melbourne, of Snow Hill, Worcester County, on the 14th February, 1839.

John Harcastle Esq., departed this life on the tenth day of February in the year of our Lord 1810.

Phillip Harcastle, son of John Harcastle and Mary, his wife, departed this life on the 12th day of December in the year of our Lord, aged 15 years on the 10th day of June preceeding [1817].

Robert Harcastle, son of John Harcastle and Mary, his wife, departed this life Wednesday morning at 3 o'clock on the 16th of August, 1826, at Mr. Phill Hopper's in Centreville.

\* Susan Harcastle married, first, 24 June, 1820, Thomas Lucas, who died about 1827. She married, second, as above, William Holbrook. Issue by first marriage: 1. *Susan Amanda Lucas*. 2. *Mary Ann Harcastle Lucas*. 3. *Almira Francis Lucas*. 4. *Edwin Mortimer Lucas*. Issue by second marriage: 1. *William Henry Harcastle Holbrook*. 2. *Mary Janette Orrell Holbrook*. 3. *Susan Martha Holbrook*.





RECORD FROM AN ACCOUNT BOOK \* OF THOMAS HARDCASTLE  
OF CASTLE HALL, CAROLINE COUNTY, MARYLAND.

IN POSSESSION OF ALEXANDER HARDCASTLE, ESQ., OF BALTIMORE.

[The book began in 1769, and contains ledger entries of various creditor accounts; the names of twenty-five slaves with probable ages and the following family memoranda.]

Thomas Hardecastle \* and Henrietta Downes were married the 8th day of November, 1756. Henrietta Downes was born April 20, 1739.

Thomas Hardecastle departed this life the 29th day of September in the year of our Lord, 1808, in the 72nd year of his age.

Henrietta Hardecastle departed this life the 21st of February, 1812; Henrietta Downes, wife of Thomas Hardecastle and mother of William Hardecastle, was born April 20th, 1739.

The children of Thomas and Henrietta Hardecastle:

John Hardecastle was born Sept. 13, 1757; departed this life 11 Feb. 1810.

Aaron Hardecastle was born 7 Nov. 1759; departed this life 17 April 1795.

Benjamin Hardecastle, Born 25 Dec. 1761; died at eleven days old.

Thomas Hardecastle, born 22 Jan. 1763; departed this life 19 Aug. 1824.

Henrietta Hardecastle, born 22 July 1765; departed this life 19 Oct. 1805.

Robert Hardecastle, born 2 May 1768; departed this life 15 Dec. 1852.

Peter Hardecastle, born 12 June 1771; departed this life 2 Dec. 1823.

Amey Hardecastle, born 7 July 1773; departed this life 24 Oct. 1793.

Philip Hardecastle, born 22 March 1776; departed this life 12 Oct. 1815.

William Molleson Hardecastle, B. 2 Dec. 1779; departed this life 21 June 1874. Died Age 96.

Edward Hardecastle, born 2 Oct. 1781; departed this life 6 June 1796.

Matthew Hardecastle, born 25 June 1786; departed this life 14 Oct. 1835.

\* Thomas Hardecastle was commissioned Justice of the Peace and of the Courts of Caroline County, 21 November, 1778, and was a member of the Caroline County Committee of Safety during the Revolution. — *Maryland Archives*, vol. 21, p. 249.

He was the builder of "Castle Hall," near Greensboro, which is still standing with its inscription, "Thomas—Henrietta, 1781." plainly legible on a marble block under the eaves. Both husband and wife are buried at Castle Hall.

His father, Robert Hardecastle, the progenitor, would appear to have come from England to Maryland, between 1730 and 1740. His will was probated in Queen Anne County, in 1760. Robert Hardecastle, had, by his first marriage, sons *Robert, Thomas, above, Peter, Solomon and John Hardecastle*. By his second marriage, *William Hardecastle*.—*Account Book*.





## HEISKELL RECORD.

IN THE POSSESSION OF THE LATE MRS. CAROLINE VIRGINIA BARCLAY  
OF PHILADELPHIA.

Godlove \* Heiskell of Fredericksburg, Virginia, was born 26 November, 1756; died 8 October, 1807; married 3 August, 1779.

Margaret Hampton born 23 March, 1759; died 3 January, 1826.

Their children:

Thomas Heiskell, born 31 March, 1783.

Elizabeth Heiskell, born 15, April, 1787.

George Heiskell, born 1 July, 1789.

Charles Colson Heiskell, born 6 April, 1791.

Ann Maria Heiskell, born 14 January, 1793.

William Heiskell, born 15 February, 1795.

Caroline Heiskell, born 25 March, 1797.

Emily Susan Heiskell, born 2 May, 1799.

Ferdinand Marstella Heiskell, born 5 August, 1801.

Wade Hampton Heiskell, born 18 April, 1803.

Colson Heiskell, born 22 September, 1805.

Thomas Heiskell, married 24 June, 1804, Frances Badger. She died 27 August, 1863.

Elizabeth Heiskell, married 5 September, 1806, Horace Marshall.

Ann Maria Heiskell, married Richard Johnson. She died 21 December, 1816.

Caroline Heiskell, married William Goodwin, and died 27 December, 1824.

Ferdinand Marstella Heiskell, married Emily Harrison, 9 July, 1835.

Wade Hampton Heiskell, married Susan Lowers, October, 1826.

Colson † Heiskell, married 8 November, 1826, Nancy Durrett, ‡ born 27 November, 1806.

Children of Colson and Nancy (Durrett) Heiskell:

James Ferdinand Heiskell, born 30 September, 1827; died 13 May, 1863; married 12 November, 1850, Hannah Ann Myers.

Margaret Ann Heiskell, born 14 July, 1829; married 13 November, 1855, Nathan Myers.

Elizabeth Durrett Heiskell, born 22 September, 1831; married 22 May, 1854, Robert A. Moon, moved to Memphis, Tennessee.

Caroline V. Heiskell, born 5 November, 1833, married W. K. Barclay.

\* Vestryman of St. George's, Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 1802. Called Goodlove Heiskell on the County Records.

Came to Philadelphia about 1833.





## MACPHERSON-MACNEIL BIBLE.

IN POSSESSION OF MRS. HENRY CLAY MERRIAM OF NEW YORK CITY.

[Bible printed in London, MDCCCXXXVIII.]

"Jamaica, S. S.

These are to certify, that John McPherson McNeil, Esquire, and Caroline Lucille Lynch, spinster, both of the City and Parish of Kingston were Married on the Twenty-fourth day of March in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty, as appears from the Register Book of the City and Parish of Kingston.—

THOMAS R. BRANFORT, B. A.

*Assistant Curate of Kingston.*

"KINGSTON, 24TH MARCH 1840." \*

"In the Church of this City, by the Venerable Archdeacon Pope, John McPherson McNeil, Esq., to Caroline Lucille, youngest daughter of the late John Lynch, Esq." †

"Married at Kingston, Jamaica, by the venerable Edward Pope, Archdeacon of that Island, on the 24th day of March, 1840, John Macpherson MacNeil, son of Charles MacNeil or (MacNeal), formerly Charles Macpherson ‡ and Milborough his wife, formerly Milborough Gray, spinster, to Caroline Lucille, § youngest daughter of John Lynch, Esquire, deceased and Georgeanna Johnston, his wife, formerly Georgeanna Johnston Hylton, Spinster.

ISSUE OF THE ABOVE MARRIAGE.

1st. Ewen Cameron Macpherson MacNeil, born 3d day of February, 1841, at Belmont Penn, in the parish of Saint Andrew, Jamaica.

Died at Belmont penn, on Tuesday the 13th day of September. 1842, age 1 year, 7 months, 10 days. Buried at Half Way Tree, in the old churchyard, Wednesday, the 14th day of September, 1842, by the Rev. Mr. Smith. Christened at Half Way Tree Church.

2nd. Charles John Macpherson MacNeil. Born at Belmont penn in the parish of St. Andrew, on Sunday, the 10th day of April, 1842; privately baptized by the Rev. Mr. Smith at Belmont penn.

\* Marriage Certificate.

† Clipping from Kingston newspaper, pasted on inside cover of Bible.

‡ CHARLES MACPHERSON, son of Captain John Macpherson of Edinburgh and "Mount Pleasant," Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, by his second wife, Mary Ann MacNeil, of Barra of the Isles and Philadelphia, changed his name by Royal License of 1 September, 1798, from Macpherson to Macpherson-MacNeal—*Philamore's Changes of Name*. As Charles MacNeal, Esq., he married at Kingston, Jamaica, July, 1798, Miss Milborough Grey, daughter of William Grey, Provost-Marshal of Jamaica.—*Caribbeana*, vol. iv, p. 276.

For sketch of his father, Captain John Macpherson and his half brothers, Major John Macpherson and General William Macpherson, see "HISTORICAL CATALOGUE OF ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA," pp. 259-265.

§ "The above named Caroline Lucille, my wife died at Rae Town, on 15 October, 1858, and was buried in the old church-yard."





Drowned at Rathven Lodge, St. Andrew's, on Saturday, 6 day of July, 1844.

3rd. Caroline Evina Macpherson MacNeil, born at Rathburn Lodge, St. Andrew's, on 6th day of February 1844; christened by the Rev. John Campbell at Half Way Tree Church on Saturday, 10th August, 1844.

4th. John Cameron Macpherson MacNeil, born at Rathven Lodge, St. Andrew's, 9th of September, 1845. Christened at Half Way Tree Church by the Rev. Dr. Panton, 14th of October, 1845. Died at Ravensworth Lodge, Spanish Town, on 7th of July, 1846, age 9 months and 28 days. Buried at Half Way Tree Churchyard beside his two brothers.

5th. Catharine Unah Macpherson MacNeil,\* born at Kingston, Hanover Street, on 29th of September, 1848. Christened at St. George's Chapel, Kingston, by the Rev. T. B. Turner.

6th. Ewen Charles Macpherson MacNeil, born at Richmond Park, St. Andrew's, 29th of April, 1854. Christened by the Rev. John L. Mais, at Half Way Tree Church.

7th. Theodora Maria Macpherson MacNeil, born in St. Andrew's, 2nd of February, 1856. Christened by the Rev. Dr. Stewart in Kings' Chapel.

8th. Georgeana Milborough Macpherson MacNeil, born in St. Andrew's, 27th of November, 1857. Christened by the Rev. Dr. Stewart in Kings' Chapel. Died at Port Royal, 18th day J—, 1859. Buried in the old Churchyard, St. Andrew's.

"John Macpherson [Captain John Macpherson of Mount Pleasant, who married, first, Margaret Rodgers, sister of the eminent Rev. John Rodgers, D.D., and had by her two daughters, Polly and Peggy, and two sons, Major John and General William. She died at Philadelphia, 4 June, 1770], married, second, Mary Ann MacNeil of Caskay, and had issue:

I. Charles, afterwards MacNeal.

II. Mary Ann [born 26 August, 1778], married Richard Allison [Rev. Richard Allison, U. S. N.]

III. John Montgomery, [born 1780; d. s. p.]

IV. Robert Hector, [born 6 November, 1784; Major, U. S. A.; d. s. p.].

V. Amelia Sophia,† married E. H. Adams of Middleton Hall.—See *Burke*."

\* C. Una Macpherson-Macneil, married at Fort Brown, now Brownsville, Texas, 4 June, 1874, Henry Clay Merriam, afterwards Brigadier General U. S. A. *Issue*: 1. Carrie Augusta Merriam, born at Fort Brown, Texas, August 2d, 1875. 2. Henry Macpherson Merriam, born at Houlton, Maine, 12th of October, 1877. 3. Cyrus Lincoln Merriam, born at Vancouver, Western Territory, 16th of December, 1879. 4. Charles Bailey Merriam, born 27th of August, 1885, at Fort Spokane, Western Territory. 5. Katherine Maude Merriam, born 29th of April, 1888, at Ft. Laramie, Western Territory.

† There was one other child of the second marriage not given in this record—Eliza Gates Macpherson, born 21 August, 1782; died September, 1787; buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, Philadelphia.





## JOSEPH KAIGHN BIBLE

CONTRIBUTED BY FRANK WORTHINGTON MELVIN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA.

[Bible published by The Bible Association of Friends in America, 1831.]

*Marriages.*

Joseph Kaighn and Susan Evans, were married the 16th day of 2nd month 1837.

Amos E. Kaighn and Lucy Engle were married the 30th day of 10th month 1867.

Hamilton Haines and Rebecca Kaighn were married the 26th day of 4th month 1877.

*Births.*

Joseph Kaighn, son of John, and Elizabeth Kaighn, was born the 27th day of 12th month 1812.

Susanna Evans, daughter of Jacob, and Rachel Evans, was born the 6th day of 12th month 1813.

Amos E. Kaighn, son of Joseph and Susanna Kaighn, was born the 15th day of 7th month 1838.

Rachel E. Kaighn daughter of Joseph and Susanna Kaighn born the 11th day of 2nd month 1840.

John Kaighn son of Joseph and Susanna Kaighn, born the 26th day of 10th month 1841.

Elizabeth Kaighn, daughter of Joseph and Susanna Kaighn, born the 13th day of 5th month 1845.

Rebecca Kaighn, daughter of Joseph and Susanna Kaighn, born the 1st day of 9th month 1847.

Elizabeth E. Kaighn, daughter of Amos E. and Lucy E. Kaighn was born the 7th day of 3rd month 1870.

Joseph Kaighn, son of Amos E. and Lucy E. Kaighn, was born the 7th day of 10th month 1872.

Wilbur H. Haines, son of Hamilton Haines and Rebecca, was born the 23rd day of 1st month 1883.

Hamilton Haines, son of Aron N. and Priscilla M. Haines, was born the 24th day of 1st month 1848.

Joseph K. Haines, son of Hamilton and Rebecca K. Haines was born the 9th day of 5th month 1879.

Bertha P. Haines, daughter of Hamilton and Rebecca Haines, was born the 27th day of 8th month 1880.

*Deaths.*

Rachel E. Kaighn, daughter of Joseph and Susanna Kaighn, departed this life on third day, the 6th of 9th month, 1842, aged 2 years, 6 months, 3 weeks and 5 days.

Joseph Kaighn, son of John and Elizabeth Kaighn, departed this life on 7th day 17th of 2nd month, 1883, aged 70 years.

Susanna Kaighn, wife of Joseph Kaighn and daughter of Jacob and Rachel Evans, departed this life on 5th day the 12th of 4th month, 1883, aged 69 years.





John Kaighn, son of Joseph and Susanna Kaighn, departed this life on 5th day the 3rd of 4th month 1884, aged 42 years.

Elizabeth Kaighn, daughter of Susanna and Joseph Kaighn, departed this life on 5th day the 3rd of 1st month, 1889, aged 43 years.

Rebecca Kaighn, daughter of Joseph and Susanna Kaighn, wife of Hamilton Haines, departed this life on first day 11:30 P.M. the 17th of 5th month, 1908, aged 60 years, 8 months and 16 days.

## WARD BIBLE.

FORMERLY IN POSSESSION OF THE LATE GEORGE E. PIERSON OF WOODBURY, NEW JERSEY. CONTRIBUTED BY FRANK H. STEWART, PRESIDENT OF THE GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

James Ward \* married to Hannah Unit, May 31, 1698.

Their children:

Habakkuk, born January 23, 1699.

Phileas, born May 8, 1700.

Elizabeth, born September 29, 1702.

James, born January 28, 1705.

Moses, born August 28, 1707.

William, born June 17, 1709.

Aaron, born March 1, 1712.

Henry, born December 29, 1714.

Habakkuk Ward, born August 6, 1718.

Moses Ward married Mary Clark, June 28, 1728.

Their children:

James Ward born April 25, 1729

Joseph " Nov. 15, 1730

Moses " Mar. 10, 1732

Benj. Ward " Feby. 18, 1733

William " Sept. 3, 1738

Hannah " Feby. 16, 1735

Jonathan " Oct. 9, 1740

Jehu " Mar. 2, 1743

Mary " Apr. 1, 1745

Hannah " Sept. 25, 1747

Frances Mills, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Mills was born Oct. 24, 1732.

Moses Ward and Frances Mills married March 24, 1758. Moses died Jany. 30, 1787.

Frances died March 30, 1806.

\* James Ward called of Woodbury Creek, Gloucester County, New Jersey, executed his will 31 December, 1727, proved 23 March following, and named children Moses, William, Aaron, Henry, Habakkuk and Phillis, wife of William Clark. From this order it is apparent that the first Habakkuk, Elizabeth and James predeceased their father.





Names and ages of children of Moses and Frances Ward:

Elizabeth	born	Feby. 24, 1756
Mary	"	Oct. 18, 1757
Sarah	"	July 15, 1759
Moses	"	Jany. 9, 1761; died Jan. 30, 1762
Rhode		Aug. 11, 1762
Lettes		Mar. 14, 1766
Jesse		Dec. 26, 1769
Lydia		June 8, 1772
Moses		Sept. 5, 1774
Moses Ward	died	Dec. 9, 1754
Mary, his wife,	"	Feby. 20, 1758
Moses Ward	"	Jan. 30, 1787
Mary West	"	Feby. 12, 1795
Benj. Ward	"	Feby. 22, 1795 ?

Gideon Gibson born 2d 7th Mo. A. D. 1759.  
 Gideon Gibson and Lidey Ward married June 30, 1793, by Jeffry Clark.  
 Grandparents of George E. Pierson.

BIBLE OF SOLOMON MELVIN OF CAROLINE COUNTY,  
 MARYLAND.

FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF MRS. ALMIRA FRANCES MELVIN OF  
 PHILADELPHIA.

Solomon Melvin, son of Andrew Melvin and Deborah, his wife, was born Sept. 22, 1823.

Almira Frances Lucas, daughter of Thomas and Susan Hardecastle Lucas, his wife, was born Feb. 22, 1825.

Solomon Melvin, the son of Andrew Melvin and Deborah, his wife, was married to Almira Frances Lucas,\* the daughter of Thomas Lucas and Susan, his wife, Feb. 2, 1848.

Thomas Worthington Melvin, son of Solomon Melvin and Almira Frances Melvin, his wife, was born Jan. 6, 1849.

Bascom Worthington Melvin, son of Solomon Melvin and Almira Frances Melvin, his wife, was born Aug. 25, 1850.

Solomon Francis Melvin, son of Solomon and Almira Frances, his wife, was born Oct. 19, 1853.

Edwin Hersey Melvin, born Feb. 25, 1856.

Ella Allinda Bates Melvin born May 6, 1858.

Willard Hinson Melvin, born Oct. 18, 1860.

Andrew Melvin, son of Isaac Melvin and Dorothy, his wife, departed his life Sept. 27, 1845, at 8:15 P. M.

Thomas Worthington Melvin, son of Solomon Melvin and Almira Frances Melvin, his wife, departed his life October 12, 1849, at 1:15 A. M.

Solomon Melvin, son of Andrew Melvin and Deborah, his wife, departed this life Oct. 18, 1860.

\* See Hardecastle Record, p. 291.





## NOTES, QUERIES AND CORRECTIONS.

BURNS. "One comes across sentences in rare books that may be of value to specialists. I picked up the other day the "NARRATIVE/OF THE LOSS OF THE/CATHARINE VENUS AND PIEDMONT/TRANSPORTS....near Weymouth on Wednesday the 18th of November last [1795] by Charlotte Smith". It is a copy that had belonged to Beckford the author of *Vathek*. In it there are several summary mentions of a Cornet Burns, on pages 19, 28 and, on 29, there is the following: 'Cornet Burns was the son of an American Loyalist\* of considerable property, who was deprived of every thing for his adherence to the British Government. He had obtained a cornetcy in the 26th Dragoons in coming to serve with which in the West Indies, he was thus lost in his 24th year.'

On page 30 it says that "Cornet Burns had intended embarking in the *Fowler Transport* and had actually sent his horse on board when finding the *Catharine* more commodious he gave the latter the preference. The *Fowler* put back in safety to Spithead'. On page 36 it speaks of the finding of the body and the burial of Cornet Burns. On page 39 there is a copy of the inscription on the tomb of several officers including Cornet William Stukeley Burns of the 26th Light Dragoons.

I am sending this because I think it ought to go into the columns of some genealogical periodical, since it proves beyond doubt the date of a member of a family which may have been of importance."—William Beer, Librarian, Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La.

LETTERS REMAINING IN THE PITTSBURG POST OFFICE, FEBRUARY 1, 1794.—Contributed by Miss Mary E. Wood.

David Abraham, soldier, in Capt. Hanna's company.

Dr. Richard Allison, Western Army.

Charles Avery, Cincinnati, North Western Territory.

David Allison, Knoxville, South Western Territory.

Michael Ahagen.

His excellency William Blount, Governor, South Western Territory.

Walter Beall, Bairdstown, Kentucky.

Benjamin Bentley, Merchant, Miller's [Run?]

Solomon Brewer, Fort Washington.

Elijah Buchus, Marietta, Muskingum.

Abraham Brelaw, Fort Washington.

John Collins, Marietta.

\* Sabine in his "LOYALISTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION" gives: William Burns and Michael Burns of Connecticut, brothers. The first was a forage master in the Royal Army who settled on Digby Neck, Nova Scotia, at the peace and died in 1797. Descendants of his were living in England in 1861. Michael Burns settled at the same place and died in 1817.





- Garret Covode, Marietta.  
Elias Culvert, Marietta.  
• Joseph Chapman, Marietta.  
Eleazer Curtis, Marietta.  
Richard Carner, Schoolmaster, Redstone.  
William Cassidy.  
James Cook, Washington County.  
Robert Carithers, Buffaloe.  
Eleanor Culbertson, Youghiogheny.  
Parvin Dunn, Kentucky.  
James Dobbin, Canonsburg.  
Monf. Depreut, Ft. Hamilton.  
Michael Day, Ft. Hamilton.  
Lt. Geo. Dunn, Ft. Hamilton.  
David Dobbin, care Rev. M. Henderson.  
Joseph Dorsey, near Redstone.  
Thomas Davis, Kentucky.  
John Elder, Conemaugh.  
George Everly, Washington Co.  
Capt. David English, Washington Co.  
Ensign James Finly.  
Conrad Freife, butcher.  
George Gordon, Kentucky.  
Capt. Isaac Guion, Western Army.  
Major Hamtramck, Port Vincennes.  
Robert Hays, Allegheny County.  
John Hara, Allegheny County.  
Ann Hill or Thomas Hill, Allegheny County.  
Joseph Hamilton, Esq., Knoxville, South Western Territory.  
Rev. Matthew Henderson, Chartiers.  
Hugh Hanna, taylor, care Rev. Matthew Henderson.  
Abijah Hunt & Co., Fort Washington.  
Nicholas Harris, soldier, Fort Washington.  
Thomas Jordon.  
Dr. John Knight, Fort Pitt.  
Luther, Ludden, Fort Franklin.  
Mr. Logan, or Joseph Fleming, on the Monongehela.  
Thomas Low.  
Daniel McKendry, Redstone.  
Charles McKee, Redstone.  
George McKeagg, care of Andrew Watson, Pittsburg.  
George McCausland, Washington Co.  
James McGibboney, Washington Co.  
Robert McClean, Washington Co.





Thomas Moore, Washington Co.  
Thomas McKee, Pittsburg.  
William Marshel, Pittsburg.  
Robert K. Moore, Pittsburg.  
Patrick McCay, Allegheny Co.  
Geo. McCombs, Allegheny Co.  
John McQuee, Pittsburg.  
Neil McLaughlin, care Samuel Wilson, Miller's Run.  
William McCreery, Muddy Creek.  
William Moore, Muddy Creek.  
Robert Moore, Washington Co.  
Joshua Mullen, soldier, Western Army.  
Sam. McMullen, care James McBurney, Washington Co.  
Citizen Mentelle, Gallipolis.  
John Morrison, Washington Co.  
Robert McCreedy, Washington Co.  
Alex. McCoy, near Pittsburg.  
William McComb, Washington.  
James McCutchin, Washington Co.  
Thomas Noble.  
Connel O'Boyle, Pittsburg.  
Phelim O'Boyle, Pittsburg.  
Hon. Rufus Putnam, Marietta.  
Thomas Patterson, Washington Co.  
Michael Power, near Pigeon Creek, Washington County.  
John Robinson Redstone.  
William Robson, Allegheny Co.  
Elizabeth Richardson Forks of Youghioghenny.  
Oliver Roberts, fifer, Fort Washington.  
William Reed, Marietta.  
David Reley Forks of Yough.  
John Reed, Kentucky.  
John Ross, Pittsburg.  
James Reed, Washington.  
Andrew Rutherford, Redstone.  
Robert Russel, Washington Co.  
Andrew Robinson, Washington Co.  
John Rodenback, soldier.  
Isabella Russel.  
Joseph Stevens, Whelen. [Wheeling?]  
John Samson, Racoon.  
William Severy, Washington.  
Thomas Sampson, Chartiers.  
Kingan and St. Clair, Fort Cumberland.  
Richard Speer, Ohio.



James Smith, Pittsburg.

John Shariff, Allegheny County.

Anthony Saugrin, Marietta.

George Simpson, Marietta.

Mr. Sonlard, Washington.

Alex. Smith.

Robert Tait, Fort Washington.

Hon. George Turner, Western Territory.

Thomas Thompson, Chartiers.

William Tod, Washington.

William Techlin, Redstone.

Elisha Thatcher, soldier.

James Veech, Redstone.

Captain Solomon Van Renselaer, light dragoons.

Robert Watson, near Pittsburg.

William Wilson, care James Semple, near Fort Pitt.

Captain Nathaniel Wilson, Pittsburg.

James Wells, Pittsburg.

Samuel Wachipe, Lexington, Kentucky.

James and Hance Wilson, Buffalo.

Lieut. Whistler, Morgantown.

Reece Wolf, Morgantown.

James Walker, Reardon's Run.

Samuel Wilson, Sen., Reardon's Run.—*Pittsburg Gazette*, Saturday, Feb. 15, 1794, Carnegie Library, Pittsburg Pa.

#### MUTTON AND THE FIRE COMPANIES: [Philadelphia]

At a meeting of the HIBERNIA FIRE COMPANY of this City, on the 4th instant, from Motives of Frugality, and in order to reduce the present high Price of Mutton, and encourage the Breweries of Pennsylvania, it was agreed not to purchase any Lamb this season, or drink any foreign Beer.

In order to encourage and increase the Growth of Sheep in this Province, it was agreed, at a Meeting of the FELLOWSHIP FIRE COMPANY, on the 4th instant, that none of their Members do buy or expend any Lamb Meat in their families during the ensuing season.—*Pennsylvania Gazette*, March 7, 1765.

At a meeting of the CROWN AND BEAVER FIRE COMPANY, on the eleventh instant, it was agreed, for the better promoting of the increase of Sheep, in this Province, not to buy any Lamb this season.—*Gazette*, March 14, 1765.

At a meeting of the Union Fire Company in Trenton on the sixth instant, it was unanimously agreed by the members to expend no Lamb in their families this season.—*Gazette*, May 16, 1765.





At a Meeting of the HEART and HAND FIRE COMPANY on Thursday it was agreed not to purchase any Lamb this Season, in order to reduce the exorbitant price of Mutton, and to promote the Growth of Sheep in this Province.—*Gazette*, April 11, 1765.

A number of the principal Gentlemen in BOSTON have entered into an agreement, for promoting the Increase of Sheep in this Province, not to purchase LAMB the ensuing Season.—Message from Boston, Mass., April 4, 1765, printed in *Pennsylvania Gazette* of April 18, 1765.

SNOWDEN-L'ESTRANGE.—SNOWDEN, possibly of Philadelphia, married about 1798-1799, Harriet Ann L'Estrange, an actress, sometime a member of the Chestnut Street Theatre Company. Young Snowden was sent by his father on a voyage to East Indies and on the return voyage, after he became of age, was lost overboard. The tale of this episode and disaster was told in print long years ago.\*

Mrs. Snowden† in November, 1800, again entered upon the Philadelphia stage, where she played with Noble Luke Usher, who became, in April, 1804, her second husband. They soon thereafter were, until 1808, at the Boston Theatre. In Boston and later children‡ were born. Ushers' father established a theatre at Lexington, Kentucky, and young Usher became manager of the circuit with Louisville and Frankfort. Mrs. Usher died in Louisville, in March, 1814, and Mr. Usher died November 20 following, aged thirty-five years, at a road house, Chambersburg, Penna., on his return from New York City where he had been to play in Richard III. The children were reared in Lexington at the home of Usher, Senior. Among the children was one Agnes Pye Usher who early entered upon the stage, but died in Lexington in June, 1834, aged twenty-four years.

\* Durang's "History of the Philadelphia Stage, 1752-1854," which appeared serially in the *Philadelphia Journal*. His account of the episode states that young Snowden was the son of a Philadelphia merchant and was washed overboard by a high sea as the homebound vessel was entering the Delaware capes, in the year 1800.

† The Records of Old Swedes, Philadelphia, contains the marriage of one Thomas Snowden and Harriet Harold, under date of January 25, 1800.

‡ On December 4, 1799, she was billed, in "SECRETS WORTH KNOWING," as "Miss L'Estrange," and on October 6, 1800, as "Mrs. Snowden." In "ALEXANDER THE GREAT, OR THE RIVAL QUEENS" Mrs. Snowden is cast as *Paresatis*, January 9, 1801, and, in the "Battle of Bunker Hill, or the Death of Warren," as *Anna*, September, 1801. "Mrs. Snowden" appears as *Maryaret* in "MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING," January 20, 1804, but is "Mrs. Usher" December 3, 1804.

Mrs. Snowden's parents, Joseph L'Estrange and his wife were connected with the Chestnut Street theatre company, he as prompter and she as "a clever actress." This accounts for the early appearance of their daughter on the stage. Mrs. L'Estrange died at Annapolis, August 26, 1799. Mr. L'Estrange, in Baltimore, in May, 1805.

§ On October 12, 1811, a child of Noble L. Usher died, aged about six weeks, and was interred in the Free Quaker Burying Grounds.—*Records Philadelphia Board of Health*.





Mrs. Harriet Ann Snowden-Usher was an intimate companion in home and stage life of "Betty Arnold", of the Charleston Theatre, who, in 1805, at Boston, became the mother of Edgar Allen Poe, the eminent poet. A silhouette of Mrs. Usher was made ante 1812 and a pen-and-ink sketch of Agnes Pye Usher, the daughter, about 1830, autographed by J. Warrell, who may have been an artist as well as actor, in Philadelphia, or of Richmond, Virginia. The Christian name of young Snowden and that of his father, together with the date and place of the above marriage is greatly desired; † also the fact of issue, if such there was.—A. T., West Somerville, Massachusetts.

PARDOE. Thomas Pardoe, born in London, England, March 4, 1795, came as an infant with his parents to Pennsylvania where they settled along the North Branch of the Susquehanna River. He filled the office of squire in Northumberland County for many years and died April 21, 1873, and is buried at Lewisburg. He married, March 2, 1824, Sarah Hause, born October 13, 1801; died November 18, 1876. She too is buried in Lewisburg. Information is desired as to his parentage and that of his wife.

GOTSHALL. John H. Gotshall, son of David Gotshall \* by his wife Rebecca Heatherington, was born at Lewisburg, August 3, 1831. The ancestry of David Gotshall and Rebecca Heatherington is desired. The latter is said to have been of Scotch descent and the name, it is believed, was later Herrington. J. N. G., 516 Beach Street, Flint, Michigan.

MEEK-HILL. I have recently come into possession of the Bible of my great grandfather, John Meek, who was at one time a resident of Chambersburg, Penna., and in it were the following records:

"This is to certify that John Meek and Euphemia Hill by ——— publication are lawfully joined to each other in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony by me the minister of this town.

CHRISTOPHER FABER, V. D. M.

Chambersburgh, December 12, 1787."

The following births are recorded:

	John Meek, Senior	February 14, 1753
	Euphemia Meek	April 16, 1767
Issue—		
	Jean (or jane)	October 25, 1788
	Sarah	March 25, 1792
	Abner	February 12, 1794
	Martha	June 1, 1796
	Hannah	December 20, 1798
	Mary	October 31, 1800
	Hugh	December 6, 1802
	Cynthianne	February 10, 1804
	John	April 6, 1807
	Alexander	September 6, 1809

\* Michael Gottshall was taxable in White Deer Township, Northumberland County, in 1799.





Can anyone tell me who was the father of John Meek, or Euphemia Hill?  
CLIFTON MEEK, NORWALK, CONN.

CRAWFORD-PARKER. Partial reply, Publications, vol. viii, 207: John Crawford married Isabella Parker, November 4, 1773. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. John King D.D., Presbyterian minister of the Upper West Conococheague Congregation, whose church edifice was at Church Hill, two and a half miles from Mercersburg, Penna. The name Parker was then not common in that vicinity though there were many Crawfords. It was not uncommon for York County residents, about Gettysburgh, to be married at that church, and, in the marriage records of Dr. Dobbins of Adams County, Conococheague settlers are frequently to be found.—Mrs. Virginia S. Fendrick, Mercersburg, Penna.

Wanted: History, parentage and ancestry of the following:

ALEXANDER—Jane, who married John McGinley of Adams Co., Pa. about 1755-1760.

ATHERTON—Henry, wife Jennet Thelwall of Liverpool, England, who came to Pennsylvania (probably Philadelphia) with their younger children about 1715-1720.

BONINE—James, wife Mary ———, who was living in Derry Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., about 1750. Had a son, Daniel.

COPELAND—Richard, living in Newberry Twp., York Co., Pa., about 1750. Had among other children, David, who married Rachel Stanton, daughter of John and Sarah, at Warrington Monthly Meeting of Friends, on July 17, 1756.

DIXSON—Henry, of Ireland. Emigrated to New Castle Co., Pa. about 1690. Kept an inn at New Castle. Had among other children William, Dinah and Rose.

FINNEY—Robert, born Dec. 8, 1783. Married in Grayson Co., Va., Apr. 7, 1805 to Hannah Hickman. Was he descended from the Chester Co. Finneys?

GARRETTSON—Lady from Maryland, Christian name unknown, who married James McGinley of Adams Co., Pa. about 1730.

HICKMAN—John, born in Chester Co., Pa., about 1750. Married at Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, on Oct. 28, 1776 to Elizabeth Jefferies.

HILLBORN—Thomas, who married Elizabeth Hooton on Dec. 12, 1688, at Shrewsbury, N. J. The family were later members of Middletown Monthly Meeting of Friends in Bucks Co., Pa.

MCGINLEY—Margaret, who married Isaac Moore of Adams Co., Pa., June 27, 1786. She was born in that county in May, 1762.

RANDOLPH—Joseph F., born Nov. 19, 1795, probably in New Jersey. Married Sarah Moore of Adams Co., Pa., about 1820, and they later emigrated to Preble Co., Ohio.

STANTON—John and his wife, Sarah ———, who presented a Certificate on July 5, 1755, from Bradford Monthly Meeting to Warrington Monthly Meeting, for themselves and children.





WILLIAMS—William, born at Gwynedd, Pa., in 1719, a son of Richard and Margaret Williams. He married Margaret ——— about 1740, and they soon emigrated to Virginia. Also, his father, Richard, who came from Wales to Pennsylvania sometime after 1704, and was married at Gwynedd Monthly Meeting July 10 (or Oct. 7), 1717, to Margaret Eaton, a widow, maiden name unknown."—Clarence E. Parks, Indianapolis, Indiana.

QUERY: A correspondent states that he has portraits of Mrs. N. Eckstein and Mrs. A. Steiner, painted by Louis Lang in Philadelphia, in 1839. "The portraits are finely executed, in fact are like Stuarts in quality." Information is desired of descendants of these ladies.

FAIRMAN.—On reading the article "The First Provincial Council of Pennsylvania," by the late Colonel Leach, in *Publications*, vol. vi, March, 1915, I find opportunity to make certain additions and one correction. In naming the children of Thomas Fairman, Ruth is named as the wife of Nicholas Heglis. This error is found in the volume of official copies of Philadelphia County Wills. In making my search I read it Heyler, Heglir or Hegliz. A sight of the original Will showed it to be Stiglitz or Steegletz. He lived in Whitemarsh and he is styled "Practioner of Physick". In 1734 July 12th. Letters were granted on his Estate to Thomas Steegletz "eldest son and heir". Nothing further known of this family.

Phila. Deed Book, E.1 Vol. 5, p. 155. A Power of Attorney from Robert Fairman of the Parish of St. Sauveur, Southwark in County of Surrey, brewer, to his well beloved brother Thomas Fairman of the Province of Penna., is dated 3 Oct., 1684.

Devonshire House Friends' Records, London.

"Robert Fairman of Psh. of Olaves, Southwark, Brewer, son of William Fairman who lives the Town and County of Hartford, to Mary Wilkins. 12/3/1680/

Elizabeth Fairman of same, dau/of Isaac and Mary, late of Hartford, to John Baker, 11/21/1714.

Mary Fairman of same, widow of Robert, late of same, to Richard Hawkins 10/25/1718."

In 1642 a Robert Fairman was assistant clerk of the borough of Hertford.

In Thomas Fairman's Will, of 1711, he mentions a son Thomas, "now in ye army under the Duke of Marlborrow". In the Administration of Estate of Thomas Fairman Jr. there is Proof of Death of this son. "John Pike of Phila. Mariner—maketh oath that he was Boatswain of a private ship of war called the *Success*, on a voyage from London to the South Sea, in the year 1718, in wh one Thomas Fairman (who often told this dept. he had some interest in Pennsylvania) was Purser—that the said T. F. dyd on board sd vessel near the Island of Gallipagos—and was buried at sea according to the naval fform in such cases, but he had not heard of any will made by the sd deceased."





Thos. Fairman became Surv. Gen. of Pa. under commission of Oct. 29, 1702. He was succeeded Mar. 26, 1706 by Jacob Taylor. This was the position he desired and was disappointed when Penn appointed Edw. Pennington. He had done the work and wanted the office

Thomas Fairman of Shackamaxon on ye river Delaware and Elizabeth Kinsey of the same were married 10/24/1680 at John Woolstons house, Burlington. 12 witnesses given.—Burlington Meeting Records.

Elizabeth Kinsey was daughter of John Kinsey, Late of Hertfordshire. In another place he is entitled "of Great Hadham, in Hertfordshire, Gent." In another place "John Kinsey alias Kelsey." He left besides Elizabeth, son John (who died in or about 1698 making his will, leaving property to the Fairmans) son Benj. and daughters Susanna and Abigail Kinsey. I tried to straighten this out in N. J. Archives, vol xxi, p. 636, but the editor omitted all about John, Jr's. will. There is the greatest amount of error written about his descendants. John Kinsey the Speaker is usually spoken of as the son of John Kinsey the Commissioner. John Kinsey, Jr. in his will mentions brother Benjamin and his children. It is quite possible that "Speaker" Kinsey was a son of this Benjamin whose residence is not given and is unknown to me.

Thomas Fairman gave up his house at Shackamaxon to William Penn during the latter's first winter in this country, moving his own family to another of his houses at Neshaminy.—W. S. Long, Haddonfield, New Jersey.

HENDRICKS. A correction, *Publications*, vol. viii, p. 106. Mary Hendricks, seventh child of Abram Hendricks by his wife Ann Jamison, married John McHargh, not John McHary.—S. H. W. Indianapolis, Ind.

MIFFLIN. A correction, *Publications*, vol. viii, p. 213. Mrs. James Miffin died May 27, 1921, not 1920.

WHO WAS: Byer Jane Derby, b. July 12, 1790; m. first Reveland Dutcher of North Granville, N. Y.; m. second, William Rhodes of North Granville, N. Y.; d. March 16, 1874?

Mary Hutchinson, b. abt. 1737; m. March 17, 1767, William Ely of Trenton, N. J.; d. April 21, 1803?

Phoebe Allison, b. January 27, 1712; m. May 3, 1731, John Ely, Jr., of Trenton, N. J.; d. August 24, 1756?

Paternella Wyckoff, said to have been the wife of John Rue (LaRue) of Staten Island, N. Y. He d. 1756?—E. J. Bullard, 405 Gladwin Bldg., Detroit, Mich.





## RECENT BOOKS.

MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS IN CAPE MAY COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Memorial of the Three Hundredth Anniversary of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620-1920. A Record of the Pilgrim Descendants who early in its History settled in Cape May County, and some of their children throughout the several States of the Union at the present time. By Rev. Paul Sturtevant Howe, LL.B., Ph.D. Cape May, 1921, p. 464, por., ills 7, 8°.

In Cape May County are to be found, perhaps as many descendants of the Mayflower Pilgrims as in Plymouth itself, albeit the descendants in Cape May must trace their descent commonly to John Howland and his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Tilley and then only through Joseph Whilldin and his wife, Hannah, daughter of John and Desire (Howland) Gorham.

To those long familiar with Cape May County history, the publication, in the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, in January, 1898, of John Gorham's "Wast Book," was a thing of joy. The "Wast Book," compiled to relieve the tedium of a winter's campaign in the Louisburg expedition of 1745, was a joy because of one paragraph: "Hannah (Gorham) mary'd a Wheelding boath moov'd to Cape may." Here was the answer to the old, old question—*who* was Hannah, wife of Joseph Whilldin?

New Jersey's southermost-county was, at this time, not unsupplied with valuable historical material. The county records, supplemented by those in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, were excellent. Aaron Leaming the first, Aaron Leaming, second of the name and Jacob Spicer, the last two the widely known compilers of Leaming and Spicer's "LAWS OF NEW JERSEY," had left manuscript diaries much prized by antiquarians. Dr. Maurice Beesley, in his "SKETCH OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF CAPE MAY" (1857), had made a wise beginning with the printed word. "THE HISTORICAL ADDRESS ON THE ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ORIGIN OR FOUNDING OF THE COLD SPRING PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, CAPE MAY," delivered by the Rev. Daniel Lawrence Hughes, September 26th 1889 had been printed, together with "CAPE MAY'S DEAD OF TWO CENTURIES, OR A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF PERSONS BURIED AT COLD SPRING CEMETERY—" a volume of sixty pages. This was followed, in 1891, by Dr. Hughes' better known work: "THE DIVINE COVENANT FULFILLED IN PIOUS HOUSEHOLDS, FROM 1711 TO 1891." Still later, 1897, came the "HISTORY OF CAPE MAY COUNTY," by Lewis T. Stevens, Esq.; and, in 1906, a copy of the "SESSION BOOK OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE LOWER TOWN-





SHIP OF CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY, was made by Mrs. Annie Crowell Rand and printed in the *Mayflower Descendant*.

The connecting link having been established between Cape May and Plymouth, all these publications took on an added interest and, slowly, one by one the initiated, among the widely dispersed descendants of Joseph and Hannah (Gorham) Whilldin, began to apply for admission to the various state societies of Mayflower Descendants. It was, however, left for Dr. Howe to weld together into the present book form the hitherto published and unpublished genealogical and historical facts, supplemented by additional research work. To quote the Foreword: "This volume, the contribution of the author to the Community, is the result of some three years investigation of the early history of the settlement of the county, and the history of the families to the present time. It is the most complete genealogical record, aside from its special investigation of the various lines of Mayflower descent, ever published upon the subject of Cape May ancestry, and corrects misleading statements of former writers. It is the wish of the publisher [Albert R. Hand] and author that the volume may be a permanent contribution to the history of our County and the people who have gone from it." It has a subject, name and place index.

CATALOGUE OF THE MEMORIAL EXHIBITION OF PORTRAITS BY THOMAS SULLY. The Pennsylvania Academy of The Fine Arts, Philadelphia, 1922, p. 181, 99 por., 1 plan, 8°.

In addition to being a Memorial to the artist, of whom there is a BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE," by the Academy's Secretary, John Andrews Myers, the Catalogue, by reason of its wealth of portraiture, is a work of art in itself, while the biographical sketches of the subject paintings, by Albert Cook Myers and Ernest Spofford, make it a valuable handbook of biography and genealogy. The helpful notation, B. F., followed by a numeral, refers to the Descriptive List of Sully's Paintings as numbered in Edward Biddle and Mantle Fielding's "LIFE AND WORK OF THOMAS SULLY, 1783-1872," Wickersham Press, Lancaster, 1921. The broad-minded co-operation of the Academy Management, these authors and the interested public makes the Exhibition and the Catalogue a production of which every Philadelphian and art lover can justly be proud. In the words of the Academy's President, John Frederick Lewis, "No exhibition of Sully's works such as is now shown the public has been gathered before and, it can be safely said that, probably, no such exhibition can ever be gathered again." The obvious truth of the statement only enhances the real worth of the Catalogue. One of Thomas Sully's contributions to posterity was his "Register" of his daily work with name of subject, size of canvass, date of beginning and completion, for whom painted and price paid. At the end of each twelve months he made a summary of the total of his labor. For the years of his artistic career, 1801-1872, he has recorded the painting of 2520 pictures at a valuation of \$246,744. The Register is in the Dreer Collection of the





Historical Society of Pennsylvania. An article on the Register appeared in the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, vol. 32 (1908).

THE JOURNAL AND ESSAYS OF JOHN WOOLMAN. Edited from the Original Manuscripts with a Biographical Introduction by Amelia Mott Gummere, Rancocas Edition. Philadelphia, 1922, pp. xxii, 643; por. 7; ill. 36, 8°

By reason of its appealing charm and universal message of spiritual light, a half hundred or more editions of the great Quaker philanthropist's Journal have appeared since Joseph Cruikshank printed the first edition, in Philadelphia, in 1774, from the leather-bound folio, now in possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Long ago it became a classic, beloved of Charles Lamb, President Eliot and many another scholar "born to blush unseen." The present variorum and definitive edition of the Journal and Essays is the result of an extensive comparison of the two hitherto inaccessible and earlier manuscripts, and the English Journal now at Swarthmore College, with the first edition itself, together with unremitting research among court, meeting and other records both in England and America. All writings of the eminent Friend so far as known are included, together with an unpublished ESSAY ON HUMAN RELATIONS. As editor, and in her carefully drawn Biographical Introduction, Mrs. Gummere has shown a rare, spiritual kinship with her subject and has succeeded in not only placing him in the proper setting of his contemporary life, but has supplied the student with rich material for a social study of large importance. The collection of brief biographical notices of one hundred and sixteen Friends mentioned in the text, many of them less or more obscure, will be a joy to genealogists. The comprehensive bibliography is a valuable addition to the work while the carefully prepared general index is equally important to the reader and student. The illustrations are of unusual interest.

SUPPLEMENT TO GENEALOGIES. By Edwin Jaquett Sellers. Press of Allen, Lane and Scott, Philadelphia, 1922, p. 73, 8°. Edition of one hundred and fifty copies.

Between 1890 and 1916 various genealogical publications appeared from the pen of this scholarly historian, whose interest survives his first editions. From the rich quarries of research his scalpel knife brings to light new facts, and this Supplement is the major findings. Additions are made to twelve families before treated of, to wit: Jaquett (20 p.), De Carpentier of Holland (3 p.), Van Eulenburg of Holland (12 p.), Stidham (3 p.), Pfeiffer (1 p.), Fenwick (10 p.), Kolloek (7 p.), Shepherd (8 p.), Avery (2 p.), Kipshaven (3 p.), Davis (1 p.), Draper (2 p.).

ANCESTRY OF JEREMY CLARK OF RHODE ISLAND AND DUNGAN GENEALOGY. Compiled by Alfred Rudolph Justice. Philadelphia, 1922, p. 538, 10 ill., 13 por., 6 charts, 4 to.

This handsome quarto, from the press of the Franklin Printing Com-





pany, with its wealth of illustration and genealogical citation, contains the first published account of the English ancestry of Jeremy Clarke, one of the founders of Newport, and acting governor of Rhode Island in 1648, an ancestry which, according to the compiler, dates to Charlemagne. More important than length of royal lineage, however, is the placement of Jeremy Clark's parentage, after which so many writers had groped so long—"so near and yet so far." All interested in the origin of the given name of Weston Clarke, attorney-general of Rhode Island, 1676-1686, will rejoice that Mr. Justice has settled it beyond peradventure, and dispelled the myth which had attached itself to the so called first marriage of his mother, Frances Latham, to Lord Weston,—a marriage that never was. A chapter, of much that is new and invaluable, is devoted to the serjeant falconer of Charles I, Lewis Latham, the ancestor of many who were eminent in the annals of Rhode Island and Pennsylvania, and whose portrait by Sir Peter Lely, brought to Rhode Island in 1634, is yet in an excellent state of preservation. A copy of this was made, in 1895, by Cecelia Beaux of Philadelphia. Some four hundred pages are given to the family ancestry, and descendants to the tenth generation, of Rev. Thomas Dungan, the first Baptist clergyman of Pennsylvania. The volume closes with a comprehensive biographical sketch and deductions as to the ancestry of Arthur Cooke, gentleman, deputy-governor, provincial councillor and first chief-justice of Pennsylvania. Other writers had blazed the trail in some of these genealogical fields, but it remained for Mr. Justice to "carry on" to a highly successful finish. The "Sources of Information" and good index will greatly aid in the wide consultation the book is sure to have.

**WILLING LETTERS AND PAPERS.** Edited with a Biographical Essay of Thomas Willing of Philadelphia, 1731-1821. By Thomas Willing Balch. Press of Allen, Lane and Scott, Philadelphia, 1922; Seventy two copies printed; type distributed; pp. ix, xlviii, 227, 8°.

The "Willing Papers" had already been presented to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania by the author, who with commendable open-mindedness now gives them all, together with letters that are elsewhere, to the reading public in the form of the present volume. It is a notable contribution to the lights and shadows that preceded, enveloped and followed the Revolutionary period in Philadelphia and the Colonies. From 1754 to 1807 Mr. Willing successively held the offices of Secretary to the Congress of Delegates at Albany, Mayor of Philadelphia, her representative in the Provincial Assembly, Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, President of the Provincial Congress, member of Continental Congress, first president of the Bank of North America and first president of the Bank of the United States. The head of the mercantile house of Willing and Morris he was a leader in the movement against the Stamp Act and one of the Committee to enforce the Non-Importation Agreement of 1765. In 1780, when the Continental Army seemed on the verge of dissolution, he was a subscriber to the amount of £5,000





to a fund of £260,000 towards the foundation of the Pennsylvania Bank which provided means of re-organization and re-equipment. Independent in thought and action he stood four-square to the winds of public opinion and played a potent though not spectacular role in American affairs where his integrity, patriotism and public services commanded the unqualified esteem of his contemporaries. It is hoped that this volume is but the preliminary to a still more comprehensive work on this financier of by-gone days.

STEPHEN GIRARD FOUNDER, 1750-1831. By Cheesman A. Herrick, Ph.D., LL.D., President of Girard College, Philadelphia, 1923. Set up and printed in the Trade School, Girard College, p. ix, 203, ills. 10, por. 6, 80.

A story tellingly told and dedicated to the posthumous foster sons of the great philanthropist, the Girard College Boys of the Past, Present and Future. The author presents his subject as one of the three men who made the largest contribution to the welfare of Philadelphia, William Penn, Benjamin Franklin, Stephen Girard, and also as one of the three Philadelphia financiers who each gave practical aid in bringing to a successful conclusion one of three great wars in which the United States was engaged in their time, Robert Morris in that of the Revolution, Jay Cooke in the Civil War and Stephen Girard in that of 1812. It is distinctly shown as the story grows that, apart from his great financial assistance to the Country of his choice in the dark days of 1814, it is difficult to overestimate Philadelphia's debt to Stephen Girard for his services in its yellow fever epidemics, in his establishment of the Stephen Girard Banking House upon the ruins of the Bank of United States, and for his fatherhood to fatherless sons in the Girard College Foundation. As a "human document," Dr. Herrick's Essay is of large value to the biographical and social history of Philadelphia.





Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Monday afternoon, June 5, 1922,  
at four o'clock, the following minutes were unanimously adopted:

## THIRTY FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

READ AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MARCH 5, 1923.

*To the Members of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania:*

The Board of Directors beg to submit the following report for the calendar year ending December 31, 1922.

At the thirtieth annual meeting of the Society held March 6, 1922, the following named officers and directors were elected:

*President*, J. Granville Leach.

*Vice-Presidents*, Charles P. Keith, Edward S. Sayers, John F. Lewis.

*Recording Secretary*, Ernest Spofford.

*Corresponding Secretary*, Edward Robins.

*Treasurer*, C. Howard Colket.

*Historian*, Ogden D. Wilkinson.

*Directors, to serve three years*, Stevenson H. Walsh, Charles F. Jenkins, Miss Nina Lea.

Immediately following the election, Honorable Hampton L. Carson, LL. D., President of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, delivered a most interesting and informing address, based on the Humphreys Papers in the Manuscript Division of the Historical Society, entitled *The Humphreys Family: Pioneers, Shipbuilders, Soldiers*. The usual supper for members and guests followed.

At a regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors, held February 20, 1922, Miss Nina Lea was elected a Director to fill the vacancy created by the death of Mrs. James Mifflin; and, also as Mrs. Mifflin's successor, it was reported at this meeting, that Miss Lea had accepted the chairmanship of The Associate Committee of Wommen.

At the April meeting the Treasurer reported the receipt of a check for \$2,000 from the Estate of Lily Sturgis Mifflin, and on motion it was resolved that this bequest be known as The Lily Sturgis Mifflin (Mrs. James Mifflin) Legacy.

At the special meeting of the Board held June 5, 1922, Vice-President Sayres offered the following resolution, which was on motion unanimously adopted and the Secretary instructed to have a copy engrossed for the family of the Society's late President:

"At a special meeting of the Board of Directors of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania held in the Stille Room of The





Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Monday afternoon, June 5, 1922, at four o'clock, the following minute was unanimously adopted:

"The Board of Directors of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania has heard with profound regret and sincere grief of the death on May 27th, 1922, at his residence in Philadelphia, of Colonel Josiah Granville Leach, President of the Society. Colonel Leach and four others were the original founders of the Society which met at the house of Charles Swift Riché Hildeburn in Clinton Street, Philadelphia, on the evening of February 13th, 1892. All have since passed away save one. It was always a question between Colonel Leach and Mr. Hildeburn as to which of them suggested the founding of the Society, but always discussed in a friendly spirit. Colonel Leach, since its founding was, perhaps, the most active man and more earnest in the affairs of the Society than any one. He was elected April 21st, 1913, President of the Society, succeeding Rear Admiral Edward Shippen, M. D., U. S. N.

"He was a learned lawyer, a skilled genealogist and an intelligent and reliable historian, interested in many historical and hereditary societies, in many of which he held high office. His advice was not only always sought for but followed almost in every case, his judgment being sound. Coming by descent from an early New England family, he was naturally a gentleman by birth and surroundings.

"To this Society his loss is immeasurably great for he was the mainstay of its work and influence from its founding, and to these of his colleagues of this Board, by whom he was much beloved, his loss is a personal grief and will be deeply felt. His courtesy and urbanity, his cheerfulness, pluck and courage in all matters were well-known.

"This minute to his memory is placed on our records as a brief tribute of the great loss the Society has suffered in his death."

At the October meeting announcement was made of the exceedingly generous gift of \$5,000. to the permanent fund of the Society from Miss Anna Justina Magee, a life member of the Society and a member of The Associate Committee of Women. Attention was also invited to Miss Magee's splendid gift of a like amount to the parent organization, The Historical Society of Pennsylvania. At this same meeting, Mr. C. Howard Colket's suggestion that the Publication of the Society for 1923 should be a memorial number to the late President of the Society, and contain a sketch of his life and a portrait, was, on motion referred to the Committee on Publications, with power to act. Mr. C. Howard Colket's resignations as Treasurer and Chairman of the Executive Committee were then read and laid upon the table. At this same meeting the senior Vice-President, Charles P. Keith, was elected President of the Society and Messrs. Edward S. Sayres, John Frederick Lewis and C. Howard Colket, Vice-Presidents.





At the November meeting, Mrs. Sarah Logan Wister Starr's letter to Mr. C. Howard Colket, acknowledging the receipt of flowers from this Society on the occasion of the formal opening of The Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America's building, 1630 Latimer Street, this city, was read, and Mr. Colket's thoughtfulness heartily approved. This incident is noted on the minutes as marking the first instance in Philadelphia of an hereditary-patriotic organization building a home of its own, and as evidencing the cordial relations existing between the Societies. This relationship had been emphasized earlier in the year by a meeting under the auspices of the two organizations, held in May, at the Corinthian Yacht Club, Essington. As this function was, however, planned for this Society by The Associate Committee of Women, it will receive an adequate notice in the Committee's report.

This November meeting was eventful. Announcement was made that Alfred Percival Smith, Esq., desired to be a liberal contributor to a permanent fund which he suggested should be created in memory of the Society's late President, to be known as The Josiah Granville Leach Memorial Fund. This fund is still open. Mr. Stevenson H. Walsh offered an amendment to the By-Laws to be incorporated at the end of Article II, Section 5, to wit: "The Board, by unanimous vote of the members present at any stated meeting, may in recognition of services rendered elect Honorary Vice-Presidents." Mr. Frank H. Stewart said that the Society should own a photostat to be used in copying Church and other records; and referred to the accuracy, speed and permanency of photostat reproductions as compared with the slow, laborious, costly and less certain method of copying now employed by the Society. Mr. Stewart offered to subscribe to a special fund for the purchase and installation of such a machine; whereupon Mr. Stewart, Miss Leach and Mr. Spofford were appointed a committee to report on the cost and advisability of purchasing a photostat.

At the December meeting Mr. C. Howard Colket's resignations as Treasurer, Chairman of the Executive Committee and Vice-President were, with keen regret, accepted to take effect December 31, 1922. Mr. Stevenson H. Walsh was elected a Vice-President, Mr. Ogden D. Wilkinson, who had been serving on the Board as Historian, Treasurer, and Miss May Atherton Leach a Director; their terms of office to begin January 1, 1923. The President appointed Miss Leach Chairman of the Executive Committee.

During the year 123 new members were enrolled; of this number 69 responded to written invitations authorized by the Board of Directors; 26 were proposed by individual members, Mrs. M. Stanton Taylor leading with eight; and 28 by The Associate Committee of Women.

The membership, the largest in the history of the Society, is as follows:





*Thirty-first Annual Report.*

Number of members, January 1, 1922 .....	444	
Deaths .....	11	
Resignations .....	5	
Dropped from the roll .....	3	19
		<hr/>
		425
Elected and qualified .....		123
		<hr/>
Number of members January 1, 1923 .....		548
The membership classified is as follows:		
. Honorary .....	4	
Life .....	148	
Annual .....	380	
Publication Fund .....	16	548
		<hr/>

The following were transferred from annual to life membership:

Mrs. Alvin Afflick Parker	Colonel Daniel B. Wentz
Ralph Beaver Strassburger	Hubert Somers
Miss Nina Lea	Honorable George Henderson
	Mrs. Thomas S. Safford

During the year the additions to membership were:

*Life Members.*

George J. DeArmond	Percival C. Colket
J. Keyser DeArmond	Miss Lydia F. Warner
William P. Bancroft	T. Munroe Dobbins
Henry Wiener, Jr.	Henry Goddard Leach, Litt. D.
John C. Lowry	Arthur Adams
James G. Biddle	Mrs. William Lyttleton Savage
Miss Juliana Wood	Mrs. Holstein DeHaven Fox
Mrs. W. C. Lowry	W. L. Mellon

*Annual Members.*

Miss Caroline N. Rhoads	Effingham B. Morris, Jr.
Mrs. Felix E. Schelling	Mrs. George Sayen
Henry F. Williams	Mrs. Virginia Shannon Fendrick
George Bailey, Jr.	Frederick E. Fearing
Mrs. Samuel Porter Summers	Mrs. Harry C. Campion
Alfred C. Garrett	Miss Frances H. Irwin
Mrs. Howard Gardiner	Vivian Frank Gable
Franklin Smedley	Hubert Somers
Mrs. H. Wilson Orr	Daniel Berthsch Wentz
Charles C. Norris, Jr.	Evan Randolph
Miss Cornelia M. Plater	Mrs. Evan Randolph
Mrs. Theodore W. Cramp	Miss Alice B. Doughten



Charles W. Walker	Henry Kennedy Cortright
Howard Sylvester Jackson Sickel	Henry S. Drinker
Miss Jean E. Graffen	Mrs. Jones Wister
G. Byron Summers	Mrs. W. R. Boggs
Mrs. William F. Thacher	Mrs. Clarence K. Klink
Mrs. Julien Ortiz	Joseph Walton
Miss Mary Hart Darragh	Mrs. William C. Braisted
Mrs. John Coats Browne	G. L. Peck
Miss Emma Cadbury	Mrs. George B. Miller
Mrs. John C. Groome	Miss Alice G. Howland
Mrs. Newton W. Corson	Mrs. Emily T. Silvis
Mrs. Fielding Otis Lewis	Burnet Landreth
Mrs. Raymond F. Potter	T. Edward Connor
Mrs. Francis Stevick	Mrs. Franklin D'Olier
Harry E. Thomson	Mrs. Horace R. Carpenter
Walter I. Cooper	Ambrose Hunsberger
Mrs. Walter I. Cooper	William J. Middleton, M.D.
Miss Elizabeth Hood Latta	Mrs. Clarence A. Warden
Dr. Thomas Mellor Tyson	Frederick A. Dicks
Miss M. Elizabeth Bockius	Mrs. Lee G. Dicks
Miss Christine King	Mrs. Alberta H. Lynn
Mrs. Maude L. Marston	Charles D. Clark
Miss Lucie L. McCarter	Thomas Francis Dooner
Carl G. Johnston	Mrs. John Semple Sharpe
W. A. Welsh	Gen. E. E. Wood
Miss Katharine Buckley	Mrs. Nathaniel G. Keay
W. R. Murphy	Mrs. Henry B. Master
Edward J. Dooner	Mrs. J. Rundle Smith
B. Frank Townsend, Jr.	Mrs. Harry H. Battles
Mrs. James Martin Hancock	Mrs. George McFarland
Mrs. George Shoemaker	Mrs. Edward B. Chase
Mrs. Henry Hill Collins, Jr.	Samuel G. Stem
Mrs. Thomas F. Branson	Mrs. Mary Dilworth Betts
Mrs. Walter Horstmann	James Ross Snowden
Miss Beatrice P. Turner	Mrs. Anna Ethel Elmore Elliott
Mrs. Henry K. Smaltz	Samuel John Howard Elliott
William Otis Sawtelle	J. Barlow Cullum
Henry S. McDevitt	Thomas A. H. Hay
Cheesman A. Herrick, Ph.D., LL.D.	Mrs. Frank Worthington Melvin
Warren P. Humphreys	Miss Elizabeth Nixon Cooke
Honorable George E. Alter	Charles G. Wesley
Mrs. Charles G. Wesley	





The following named members were elected in January and February, 1923:

Captain Warren Patten Coon	Mrs. William Fisher Norris
George C. C. Stout	Mrs. Charles Henry Scott
Mrs. V. E. Barrington	Mrs. Stanley Griswold Flagg, Jr.
Mrs. Clarence G. Crispin	Mrs. John A. Brown, Jr.
Mrs. Ashbel Welch	Mrs. Mary D. Jump
Mrs. Willard Spenser	Mrs. N. Myers Fittler
Miss Anne Collings Knight	Mr. N. Myers Fittler

With profound regret the Board reports the death of the following named members:

Seymour Morris (life member) died September 27, 1921.

Mrs. John Neal Fort, Jr. died 1921.

William F. Gable (life member) died November 28, 1921.

Thomas McBurney Montgomery died January 17, 1922.

Col. Edward Buchanan Cassatt died January 31, 1922.

Frederic Schoff died February 27, 1922.

John P. Hutchinson died May 10, 1922.

James Miller Landis died May 22, 1922.

Col. Josiah Granville Leach (president of Society) died May 27, 1922.

James Emlen died July 4, 1922.

Hon. John Wanamaker died December 12, 1922.

The Collections of the Society now number 507 volumes, of which the following were added during the year:

Christ P. E. Church, Upper Merion, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania: Births, 1824-1906; Burials, 1806-1901; Marriages, 1841-1906.

St. James P. E. Church, Kingsessing, Philadelphia: Gravestone Inscriptions.

Edmunds Genealogy—Miscellaneous Papers.

Edmunds Genealogy—Blanks used in its compilation. Bound in six volumes.

Hazeltine Papers in 82 volumes as follows: Vital Records of Peacham, Stratford, Waterford, Dorset, and Danville, Vermont; Rockingham, Vermont, Vital Records (Abstracts); Maine and Vermont Vital Records (Abstracts); Maine Vital Records (Abstracts); New Hampshire Vital Records (Abstracts); Massachusetts Vital Records (Abstracts); Newbury, Massachusetts Vital Records (Abstracts); West Newbury, Massachusetts, Deaths and Marriages (Abstracts); Newburyport, Massachusetts, Births (Abstracts); Vermont Persons married at Haverhill, Massachusetts; Barton, Clough and Kimball Names in New Hampshire; Bliss Family; Descendants of Solomon Wood; Crosbys in England; Shapleigh Family; Gage Family; Andrews Family; Atwood Family; Gilman Family; Osgood Family; Chase Family; Fo(r)ster Family; Hazen and Merrill Families; Wood Family; Chadwick Family; Peabody Family; Chevalier and allied Families; Carleton Families, male lines, 2 volumes; Palmer,





Emerson, Eaton, Sawyer and Johnson Families; Wheeler and Bartlett Families—Inscriptions from Graveyards at Ipswich, Essex and Hamilton, Massachusetts—Ipswich Marriages from the Clerk of Courts Copy; John Wheeler; Descendants of John Webster, Vols. I, II and IV; Descendants of John Webster, female lines; Thomas Webster Family; West Haverhill, Massachusetts, Church Records; Haseltine Family, Searches in Public Record Office and British Museum; Daniel Hazeltine and His Descendants; Peter and Sarah (Jones) Haselton of Dracut, Massachusetts and their Descendants; Robert Haseltine Genealogy, 18 volumes; John Haseltine Genealogy, 11 volumes; John Haseltine of Philadelphia. Haseltine Papers—Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous Short Records, Volume I: Containing Bishop White's Register of Baptisms, 1801-1835; Confirmations, 1787-1836; St. Thomas P. E. Church, Morgantown, Berks County, Pennsylvania: Baptisms, 1860-1894; Marriages, 1861-1902; Burials, 1860-1910; Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Presbyterian Church: Marriages 1769-1812; Baptisms, 1771-1812; Deaths, 1771-1805; Pine Creek Presbyterian Church, Jersey Shore, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania: Marriages, by Rev. John H. Grier, 1815-1878; First Unitarian Church, Philadelphia: Deaths, 1828-1834; Philadelphia Yearly Meeting: Subscriptions, 1731-1738; Brickersville Cemetery, Warwick Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania: Tombstone Inscriptions; Gravesend, Long Island, New York: Index to Town Records; Greenfield Hill Church, Fairfield, Connecticut: Marriages 1699-1760.

Gordon Papers.

Crispin and Allied Families. Volumes I, II and III.

Genealogical Notes, Volume XII.

Haseltine Papers—Miscellaneous.

The Descendants of John Townsend.

Memorial of the Townsend Brothers.

History of the Baptist Church of Oyster Bay, Long Island.

The accessions by gift, for which acknowledgement is hereby gratefully tendered, are:

American Catholic Historical Society. Records of the Society. Volume XXXII, Nos. 3, 4; Volume XXXIII, No. 1.

Beetem, Charles Gilbert. The Beetham Repository, 1770.

Busch, Henry Paul. Catalogue of the Memorial Exhibition of Portraits by Thomas Sully, at the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts.

Busch, Miers. Social Register, Philadelphia, 1921; Summer, 1921.

Butler, Thomas. Crispin and Allied Families, 3 volumes.

Cadbury, Miss Emma. Marriages and Deaths 1838-1916, compiled by Miss Mary Ann Cadbury.

Campbell, Joseph Andrew. Genealogical Account of the Ancestors in America of Joseph Andrew Kelly Campbell and Eliza Edith Deal (his wife).





Cohen, Charles J. Rittenhouse Square Past and Present.

Conway, William W. Mumford's Domesday Book of Norfolk; Norfolk Lists, 1837; Index to Norfolk Pedigrees; Hundred of Launditch, 3 parts; The Townsends; Memorial of the Townsend Brothers; History of the Baptist Church of Oyster Bay, Long Island.

Craig, H. Stanley. The Descendants of John Townsend.

De Long, Dr. Irwin Hoch. DeLong, A Correction; Inscriptions on the Tombstones in the Cemetery of Christ DeLong's Reformed Church, Bowers, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Dunkerley, Edwin Squire. Names of children of John and Ann Dunkerley.

Fendrick, Mrs. C. F. Welsh Run Presbyterian Church; Bible Records of Michael Graham's Family.

Graffen, Miss Jean E. Bible Records of the Carman Family.

Herrick, Cheesman, A., Ph.D., LL.D. History of Commerce and Industry; Reclaiming a Commonwealth and other Essays; Outstanding Days. (The donor is also the author.)

Historical Department of Iowa. Annals of Iowa. Volume XIII, Nos. 1 and 2.

Huffmaster, J. T. Huffmaster-Hoffmeister Family.

Irwin, Miss Frances H. Manlove Family Data.

Jenkins, Charles F. Births, Marriages and Deaths from the Minutes and Records of the Monthly Meeting of Friends of Tortola, Virgin Islands, British West Indies.

Jewett, Mrs. C. N. Lechner and Rutter Notes.

Justice, Alfred R. Conewago or Low Dutch Graveyard, near Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania: Gravestone Inscriptions.

King, Miss Christine. Fort Stauffer.

Leach, Miss May Atherton. Briefs of Title; mostly of Philadelphia properties.

Lineaweaver, James I. Lineaweaver Papers, comprising Toby, Bellas, Pleasants and Lineaweaver Families.

Ljungstedt, Mrs. Olof A. The County Court Note Book.

Louisiana Historical Society, The. The Louisiana Historical Society Quarterly, January, 1921.

Marshall, Dr. John. A sketch of the late Professor Theodore George Wormly.

Moore, E. M. H., M.D. Miscellaneous genealogical data.

Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies, The. Year Book, 1920.

Quale, Alexandros J. The Terrills (corrected copy).

Sargent, Winthrop. Early Sargents of New England.

Sawtelle, William Otis. Sir Francis Bernard and his Grant of Mount Desert.

Scarborough, Henry W. Haworth-Scarborough Families.

Shoemaker, Colonel Henry W. The Changing of Historic Place Names,





by George P. Donahoo; Le Musse du Désert en Cérvennes, 1915; The Condé Family and Belgian Huguenots.

Shoemaker, Miss Mary. Amos Griffith's Bible Record.

Stewart, Frank H. Cohansey, Cumberland County, New Jersey, Lutheran Church Records (photostat copy).

Turner, Reverend C. H. B. Age Book, October 4th, 1826, containing vital records of West and Lafetra families; Abstracts of some Delaware Deeds.

Turner, Reverend Joseph Brown. White Family Bible Records.

Tyson, Samuel T. Tyson-Fitzwater Genealogy.

Wharton, Miss Anne Hollingsworth. Family of Randall Holmes of Chester, England.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES P. KEITH, *President.*

ERNEST SPOFFORD, *Recording Secretary.*

REPORT OF TREASURER FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1922.

PERMANENT FUND.

*Receipts.*

Balance January 1, 1922 .....		\$446.88
22 life memberships at \$50. ....	\$1100.00	
Interest on deposits .....	6.42	
Transfer from Current Fund uninvested balance of principal of Mifflin Legacy .....	10.00	1116.42
		<hr/>
		1563.30

*Payments.*

\$1000. Fourth Liberty Loan, int. & com. ....	\$1003.56	
Transfer to Current Fund difference between cost of 5000 U. S. Steel Corp. 5% bonds & amount received from Anna Justina Magee .....	112.50	1116.06
		<hr/>
Balance January 1, 1923 .....		447.24

PERMANENT FUND.

*Investments.*

The following securities were purchased with the proceeds of life membership fees.

\$2000. Electric and Peoples 4% Trust Certificate

14 shares Philadelphia Traction Co.

50 shares United Gas Improvement Co.

5 shares United Gas Improvement Co. preferred

\$100. Germantown Cricket Club, 5% registered 2d mtg. bond (taken in payment of two life memberships by resolution of Board of Directors)





\$500. Second Liberty Loan

\$500. Third do.

\$1650. Fourth do.

\$50. Victory Loan

*Joseph Eddy Gillingham Legacy*

11 shares Philadelphia Traction Co.

*Josiah Granville Leach Fund*

\$1000. Third Liberty Loan

*Anne Hannum Cresson Legacy*

\$1000. Ivan Apartment Bonds, 5½ %

*Lily Sturgis Mifflin Legacy (Mrs. James Mifflin)*

\$2000. Pennsylvania R. R. Cons. Mtg. bonds 4½ %

\$50. Fourth Liberty Loan

*Anna Justina Magee Fund*

\$5000. United States Steel Corporation bonds 5%

*Receipts*

Balance on hand January 1, 1922 .....		\$290.69
Dues .....	\$1765.95	
Permanent Fund. Income from investments .....	373.52	
Joseph Eddy Gillingham Legacy. Div. on 11 shs. Phila. Traction .....	44.00	
Josiah Granville Leach Fund. Int. on 1000. Third Liberty Loan .....	42.50	
Anne Hannum Cresson Legacy. Int. on 1000. Ivan Apt. Bonds .....	55.00	
Lily Sturgis Mifflin Legacy (Mrs. James Mifflin) principal .....	2000.00	
Do . . . . 6 mos. int. on 2000 P. R. R. 4½% Con. mtg. bonds .....	45.00	
Do. . . . 6 mos. int. on \$50. Fourth Liberty Loan .....	1.07	
Anna Justina Magee Fund. principal .....	5000.00	
Interest on deposits .....	13.58	
Sale of publications .....	27.65	
Extra invitations for annual meeting .....	18.00	
Subscription to Penna. Mag. included in check sent for dues .....	3.00	
Refund on cigars & cigarettes not used at Annual Meeting .....	5.42	
Transfer from Permanent Fund balance due Anna Justina Magee Fund .....	112.50	9507.19
Carried forward .....		\$9797.88



# Thirty-first Annual Report.

323

## Payments.

Copying Records .....	\$1305.97	
Binding Records .....	66.80	
Annual Meeting .....	351.15	
Publication, vol. VIII. No. 1. ....	512.88	
"    "    "    No. 2, on a/c .....	75.00	
Stationery, postage & sundries .....	168.65	
Permanent Fund. Transfer dues of 4 members who became life members .....	20.00	
Subscription to Penna. Magazine sec per contra ...	3.00	
Lily Sturgis Mifflin Legacy (Mrs. James Mifflin) \$2000. P. R. R. con. mtg. 4½% bond at 97 int. & com. ....	1966.25	
Do \$50. Fourth Liberty Loan int. & com. ....	50.56	
Do. Transfer to Permanent Fund, uninvested principal .....	10.00	
Anna Justina Magee Fund \$5000 U. S. Steel Corp. Bonds at 102¼ int. & com. ....	5134.58	9664.84
Balance January 1, 1923 .....		133.04

C. HOWARD COLKET, *Treasurer.*





## THE THIRD ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE OF WOMEN.

READ AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MARCH 5TH., 1923.

*To the Board of Directors and Members of The Genealogical Society  
of Pennsylvania:*

Your Associate Committee of Women has, during the past year, duly functioned in its assigned avenues of work. In the matter of adding to the Society's membership it has maintained its record of former years and no stated meeting of the Committee has failed of nominations.

Miss Anna J. Magee, a member of the Committee, made a gift to the Society's permanent fund of five thousand dollars and a like sum to The Historical Society. This unsolicited contribution is a notable addition to the Society's resources, particularly so, when it is remembered that it represents one hundred life memberships therein concentrated into one, and that, by such means, is the permanency of the organization insured against the varying tides of time.

Other members of the Committee have contributed to the different activities of the Society more than thirteen hundred dollars. The grace of all this lies not so much in the creditable amount as in the spirit of loyalty to the Society, good fellowship and spontaneity of giving.

By the courtesy of the Corinthian Yacht Club and with the co-operation of the Entertainment Committee of the Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames, your Associate Committee arranged for a Commemoration of the early Swedish Settlements on the Delaware as the Spring outing of the Society.

Critically considered, the coming of the Swedes to the Delaware in the twelve expeditions sent out by Sweden during the years 1638 to 1655, and the establishment in 1643, on Great Tinicum Island, of the seat of that sovereignty of which Governor Johan Printz was the personal and actual representative in America, was one of, if not the most important event in the development of early Colonial Pennsylvania.

The Swedes came through the years 1638-1655, and they remained on the shores of the Delaware through the Dutch occupation, 1655 to 1664, when the Dutch flag was lowered. There, too, they remained until the coming of the great Proprietary, William Penn, affiliating with his Colonists until they became an integral part of the warp and woof of the state fabric of Pennsylvania.

There were Swedes in the first Council of Governor Markham's, Penn's deputy, and they and their descendants continued to hold various





offices at various times until the Revolution. It will be recalled that it was John Morton, a descendant of these Swedes of the Tenth Expedition, who, casting the deciding vote in favor of Independence gave to Pennsylvania the opportunity to be called the "Keystone State".

Pennsylvania's debt to these Colonists cannot well be over emphasized. Massachusetts had her Plymouth Colony and Connecticut her New Haven Colony, and these were no more important, and certainly no more picturesque than Pennsylvania's Colony of Swedes on the Delaware.

This then was the event celebrated, on Thursday, May 25th., 1922, at the historic grounds of the Corinthian Yacht Club, on Tinicum Island, near Philadelphia.

The inscription on the marker at the entrance to the Club House graphically tells the story of the fitness of the place for the commemoration:

"The Land and River Front of the Corinthian Yacht Club at this spot were part of the seat of the Swedish Government, during its occupation of the Delaware River, 1638-1655. The Swedish Chapel was situated to the eastward, near the line between the Club's property and the property of the Rosedale Inn. The Burying Ground was near the Chapel, on what is now a part of the Club lawn. The large stone step beneath this plate was the step of the Chapel. Directly in front of the Rosedale Inn was the house of John Printz, the Swedish Governor, who had a Yacht on the river and was the first American Yachtsman. The Fort, called New Gothenborg, is believed to have been on the shore some two hundred yards to the westward of the Club House. An Indian Council was held here and a Treaty was made with the Indians on the 17th of June, 1654."

From the flag staff of the Club, the Stars and Stripes of the United States, with Sweden's flag of blue and gold, flew to the Delaware breezes during the Commemorative exercises. It was the first time in 266 years that Sweden's flag had been raised in the seat of its ancient sovereignty on Tinicum Island.

Some five hundred of the membership of the two celebrating bodies assembled in the Club House and on the grounds. In addition, there were delegates from the learned societies and patriotic-hereditary organizations of this and other cities. The especial guest of the occasion was His Excellency, Axel F. Wallenberg, Minister from Sweden to the United States.

The orators spoke from the broad veranda facing the Delaware, that highway on which every ship, that passed between the years 1638 and 1655, had to stop and pay its toll to Governor Printz, who is said to have weighed four hundred pounds and to have drunk "three horns of wine with every meal".

Mr. Wallenberg, in a short and graceful address, said the Swedish colonization on the Delaware had bequeathed an invincible bond be-





tween his country and this which had never been broken, but had strengthened with increasing years. He stressed the freedom-loving kinship that existed between the peoples of Sweden and America and the similarity of ideas that would unite them for all time.

Hon. J. Willis Martin, in his address of welcome on behalf of the Corinthian Yacht Club, expressed the hope that some permanent memorial would be erected on the island in honor of the Swedish Colonists. Other Speakers were: Hon. Hampton L. Carson, who made the formal address of the afternoon, Thomas Willing Balch, Esq. and Thomas Lynch Montgomery, Litt. D.

The attractive musical program consisted of the National Anthems of Sweden and this Country, led by the Gloria Dei Choir, Old Swedes, Philadelphia, and a collection of old Swedish songs, charmingly rendered by Miss Greta Torpadie of New York.

Preceding the exercises the Chairman of your Associate Committee gave a luncheon at the Acorn Club in honor of the Swedish Minister and Mrs. Wallenberg. To this were invited the speakers and their wives, the officers of The Genealogical Society and The Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames and the committees in charge of the Commemoration.

This is a somewhat lengthy resume of this Commemoration. It was however a Commemoration which drew considerable favorable attention to The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, due no doubt to the wide range of invitations to those of Scandinavian birth and descent within the borders of our land. In this connection it may be mentioned that, there are 24 United States Congressmen of Scandinavian birth or descent. It would be of great interest to such a Society as this to know how many, if any, of these descend from any of the twelve expeditions sent out by Sweden 1638 to 1655.

So much for the past. For the near future your Committee has in preparation two general gatherings for the Society to which your attention will be duly drawn.

At the Annual meeting in February, following the stated monthly meeting, the Chairman appointed the following three standing sub-committees:

Membership: Mrs. Benson, Mrs. Pemberton, Mrs. Rogers.

Entertainment: Mrs. Parker, Miss Gilpin, Miss Magee, Miss Grundy, Mrs. Colket, Mrs. Ball.

Records: Mrs. Gummere, Mrs. Scott, Miss Leach.

Respectfully submitted,

NINA LEA, *Chairman.*

MAY ATHERTON LEACH, *Recording Secretary.*





## COMMITTEES.

OFFICERS OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF PENNSYLVANIA.*President.*

CHARLES PENROSE KEITH, LITT.D.

*Vice-Presidents.*EDWARD STALKER SAYRES,  
JOHN FREDERICK LEWIS.  
STEVENSON HOCKLEY WALSH,*Recording Secretary.*

ERNEST SPOFFORD.

*Corresponding Secretary.*

EDWARD ROBINS.

*Historian.*

FRANK WORTHINGTON MELVIN.

*Treasurer.*

OGDEN DUNGAN WILKINSON.

## DIRECTORS.

DAVID MILNE,  
CHARLES FRANCIS JENKINS,  
HENRY REED HATFIELD,  
MISS NINA LEA,HON. NORRIS STANLEY BARRATT,  
FRANK H. STEWART,  
LOUIS B. MOFFETT,  
MISS MAY ATHERTON LEACH.





## COMMITTEES.

*Executive.*M. ATHERTON LEACH, *Chairman*,

EDWARD STALKER SAYRES

ERNEST SPOFFORD

STEVENSON HOCKLEY WALSH

EDWARD ROBINS

*Auditing.*LOUIS B. MOFFETT, *Chairman*,

FRANK H. STEWART

WILBUR PADDOCK KLAPP, M. D.

*Publication.*HENRY REED HATFIELD, *Chairman*,

FRANK H. STEWART

MISS NINA LEA

## THE ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE OF WOMEN.

MISS NINA LEA, *Chairman*,MRS. THOMAS HAND BALL, *Asst. Treas.* MISS ANNA J. MAGEE,

MRS. LOUIS F. BENSON,

MISS M. ATHERTON LEACH *Rec. Sec.*

MRS. C. HOWARD COLKET,

MRS. ALVIN A. PARKER,

MRS. FREDERICK R. GERRY,

MRS. HENRY PEMBERTON JR., *Treas.*

MISS S. ELIZABETH GILPIN,

MRS. HARRY ROGERS,

MISS MARGARET RIDGWAY GRUNDY,

MRS. JOHN SCOTT, JR.,

MRS. FRANCIS B. GUMMERE,

MISS ANNE H. WHARTON, *Cor. Sec.*

MISS MARY COUPER WILLIAMS.

## MEMBERS.

## HONORARY.

COPE, GILBERT

TURNER, REV. CHARLES HENRY BLACK

EDMUNDS, HENRY REEVES

WHARTON, MISS ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH

## LIFE.

ABBOTT, DR. JOSEPH DE BENNEVILLE

BENSON, MRS. LOUIS FITZGERALD

ADAMS, ARTHUR

BIDDLE, JAMES GARRETT

ARNDT, JOHN S.

BLACK, MRS. FRANK B.

BALCH, THOMAS WILLING

BORNEMAN, HENRY S.

BALL, THOMAS HAND

BUSCH, HENRY PAUL

BALL, MRS. THOMAS HAND

BUSCH, MIERS

BANCROFT, WILLIAM P.

CADWALADER, THOMAS

BARRATT, HON. NORRIS STANLEY

CAPP, SETH BUNKER

BATTLES, HARRY H.

CARSON, HON. HAMPTON, L.

BELL, MRS. E. HAMILTON

CHAHOON, MRS. JOSEPH SLOCUM



- CHANDLER, GEORGE ALLEN  
 CHANDLER, GEORGE FRITZ  
 COLKET, CHARLES HOWARD  
 COLKET, MRS. CHARLES HOWARD  
 COLKET, PERCIVAL CURRIE  
 COLKET, TRISTRAM COFFIN, 2D.  
 COLKET, MRS. TRISTRAM COFFIN, 2D.  
 DE ARMOND, GEORGE JOHNES  
 DE ARMOND, MRS. GEORGE JOHNES  
 DE ARMOND, J. KEYSER  
 DOBBINS, MISS LAURA E.  
 DOBBINS, T. MUNROE  
 DOUGLAS, MRS. GEORGE PERKINS  
 DU PONT, COL. HENRY ALGERNON  
 EARLE, GEORGE HOWARD JR.  
 ERVIEN, MRS. JOHN HORACE  
 EVANS, MRS. LOUIS PREVOST  
 FOX, MRS. HOLSTEIN DE HAVEN  
 FREEMAN, MRS. WALTER JACKSON  
 GEST, HON. JOHN MARSHALL  
 GIBSON, MISS MARY K.  
 GILLINGHAM, HARROLD EDGAR  
 GILLINGHAM, MRS. HARROLD EDGAR  
 GOOD, GEORGE MCCLELLAN HOUTZ  
 GRIBBEL, JOHN  
 GRUNDY, JOSEPH RIDGWAY  
 GRUNDY, MISS MARGARET RIDGWAY  
 GWINN, MRS. JOHN  
 HARPER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN  
 HARPER, MRS. THOMAS ROBERTS  
 HARRAH, CHARLES JEFFERSON  
 HARRISON, WILLIAM WELSH L.L.D.  
 HATFIELD, HENRY REED  
 HECKMAN, JOHN C.  
 HENDERSON, HON. GEORGE  
 HIRST, MRS. JOHN COOKE  
 HOUSTON, SAMUEL FREDERIC  
 JENKINS, CHARLES FRANCIS  
 JEWETT, MRS. JULIA A.  
 JONES, CHARLES CONWAY  
 JONES, MRS. EDWARD RUSSELL  
 KEITH, CHARLES PENROSE  
 KLAPP, EDWARD M. KLEMM  
 KLAPP, WILBUR PADDOCK, JR.  
 KLAPP, WILBUR PADDOCK, M. D.  
 LAVERTY, WILLIAM M.  
 LEA, MISS NINA  
 LEACH, MISS ANNIE ADELE  
 LEACH, HENRY GODDARD, LITT.D.  
 LEACH, MRS. HENRY GODDARD  
 LEACH, J. GRANVILLE, JR.  
 LEACH, MISS MAY ATHERTON  
 LEACH, MEREDITH BIDDLE  
 LEACH, WILMON WHILLDIN, M. D.  
 LEWIS, ALFRED G. BAKER  
 LEWIS, HOWARD WORTHINGTON  
 LEWIS, JOHN FREDERICK  
 LEWIS, JOHN FREDERICK, JR.  
 LISLE, CAPT. R. CLIFTON  
 LONGSTRETH, WILLIAM WILSON  
 LOWRY, JOHN C.  
 LOWRY, MRS. W. C.  
 MCCARTER, ALVIN P.  
 MCFADDEN, CHARLES JR.  
 MCSHEA, WALTER ROSS  
 MAGEE, MISS ANNA JUSTINA  
 MARSHALL, SAMUEL  
 MELLON, W. L.  
 MELVIN, FRANK WORTHINGTON  
 MILNE, CALEB JONES, JR.  
 MILNE, DAVID  
 MILNE, FRANCIS FORBES, JR.  
 MILNE, NORMAN FORBES  
 MOFFETT, LOUIS BURDELLE  
 MOORE, MRS. A. O.  
 MORRIS, EFFINGHAM BUCKLEY  
 MORRIS, LAWRENCE JOHNSON  
 MORRIS, MISS LYDIA THOMPSON  
 MYERS, ALBERT COOK  
 ORMSBY, HENRY GEORGE, JR.  
 OVERINGTON, WILLIAM, JR.  
 PARKER, MRS. ALVIN AFFLICK..  
 PARKER, ALVIN MERCER  
 PARKER, MRS. EDWARD W.  
 PARKER, JOSEPH BROOKS BLOODGOOD  
 PARRISH, SAMUEL LONGSTRETH  
 PETERSON, ARTHUR  
 PORTER, MISS CAROLINE J.  
 POWERS, THOMAS HARRIS  
 PURVES, GUILLERMO COLESBERRY  
 REED, WILLOUGHBY HENRY, M. D.  
 REICHNER, LOUIS IRVING  
 ROBINSON, ANTHONY WAYNE  
 ROGERS, MRS. HARRY





SAFFORD, MRS. THOMAS SEYMOUR	TAYLOR, MRS. J. MADISON
SARGENT, WINTHROP	TAYLOR, MRS. M. STANTON
SAULSBURY, MRS. WILLARD	THOMAS, MRS. AUGUSTUS
SAVAGE, MRS. WILLIAM LYTTLETON	VINTON, CHARLES HARROD, M. D.
SCOTT, MISS HANNAH LEWIS	WARNER, MISS LYDIA F.
SCOTT, MRS. JOHN, JR.	WENTZ, COL. DANIEL BERTSCH
SMALL, SAMUEL, JR.	WETHERILL, SAMUEL PRICE
SMITH, ALFRED PERCIVAL	WIENER, HENRY, JR.
SMITH, MRS. JACQUELINE HARRISON	WILKINSON, OGDEN DUNGAN
SOMERS, HUBERT	WILLIAMS, MISS MARY COUPER
SPARKS, JOHN WESLEY	WILLIAMS, MISS SARAH D.
SPOFFORD, ERNEST	WOOD, MISS FRANCES
STARR, MRS. JAMES, JR.	WOOD, MISS JULIANA
STEWART, FRANK H.	WOOD, MISS MAMIE ELLISON
STRASSBURGER, RALPH BEAVER	WOOD, WALTER
STREETS, THOMAS HALE, M. D.	WOOLMAN, MRS. EDWARD
TATUM, RICHARD PARRY	WRIGHT, MISS MARGARET EVANS
TATUM, MRS. RICARD PARRY	

## ACTIVE.

ADAMS, GEORGE H.	BETTS, MRS. MARY DILWORTH
ADAMS, MRS. J. HOWE	BIGELOW, MRS. CHARLES SUMMER
ADGER, MISS WILLIAM	BIOREN, JOHN SEYMOUR
ALLEN, PHILIP	BEETEM, CHARLES GILBERT
ALTER, HON. GEORGE E.	BOCKIUS, MISS M. ELIZABETH
ASHBRIDGE, WELLINGTON THOMAS	BODINE, SAMUEL TAYLOR
ASHEROOK, LOUIS	BOGGS, MRS. W. R.
ASHTON, THOMAS G., M. D.	BOOKMYER, EDWIN A.
AUSTIN, RICHARD LOPER	BOWMAN, MAJOR GEN'L. WENDELL PHILLIPS
BACHMAN, FRANK H.	BRADLEY, D. H.
BAILEY, JR., GEORGE	BRAISTED, MRS. W. C.
BAKER, GEORGE FALES, M. D.	BRANSON, MRS. THOMAS F.
BAKER, MRS. W. LUDWIG	BRAZIER, MISS EMMIE JOSEPHINE
BARKER, MRS. ALFRED	BRECHT, SAMUEL KRIBBEL
BARNETT, MRS. WILLIAM, JR.	BREWSTER, MRS. BENJAMIN H. JR.
BARNEY, CHARLES DENNIS	BRINTON, CLARENCE CRESSON
BARRINGER, DANIEL MOREAU	BRODHEAD, MRS. ROBERT SAYRE
BARTLETT, JOSEPH GARDNER	BROOKS, MISS ESTELLE ASHTON
BARTRAM, MISS MARGARET HOWELL	BROWN, MRS. ROBERT PITFIELD
BATTLES, MRS. FRANK	BROWN, MRS. WILLIAM HARRY
BATTLES, MRS. HARRY H.	BROWNE, MRS. JOHN COATS
BELL, EDMUND HAYES	BUCKLEY, MISS KATHARINE
BELL, MISS EMILY	BUCKMAN, JAMES
BELL, MISS LAURA	BUNTING, MISS MARTHA
BENSON, REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD	BUNTING, MORGAN
BERGEN, MARTIN V.	





CADBURY, MISS EMMA	DICKINSON, JOSEPH HAINES
CALLAHAN, GRIFFIN C.	DICKINSON, HON. OLIVER B.
CAMPBELL, JOSEPH ANDREW	DICKS, FREDERICK A.
CAMPION, HARRY C., JR.	DICKS, MRS. LEE G.
CAMPION, MRS. HARRY C.	DILKS, CHARLES
CARPENTER, MRS. HORACE R.	DILKS, WALTER HOWARD
CASKIE, JOHN J. KERR	D'OLIER, MRS. FRANKLIN
CASTNER, SAMUEL, JR.	DOONER, EDWARD J.
CHANDLER, MRS. GEORGE FRITZ	DOONER, THOMAS FRANCIS
CHANDLER, PERCY M.	DOUGHTEN, MISS ALICE BROWNING
CHAPMAN, MRS. RICHARD H.	DOWNER, JOHN RULON
CHASE, MRS. EDWARD B.	DRACASS, MRS. FREDERICK
CHEW, MRS. MARY J. BROWN	DRINKER, HENRY S., JR.
CLARK, MISS ARABEL WILSON	DUNKERLEY, EDWIN SQUIRE
CLARK, CHARLES D.	DUNN, HOUSTON
CLARK, CLARENCE M.	DUNN, MRS. HOUSTON
CLARK, MISS LOUISA BEATON	EDMUNDS, FRANKLIN DAVENPORT
CLAYTON, MRS. TRUEMAN HANFORD	EILENBERGER, W. B.
CLOSSON, JAMES HARWOOD, M. D.	ELLIOTT, MRS. ANNA ETHEL E.
COATES, MISS ANNA K.	ELLIOTT, SAMUEL JOHN HOWARD
COATES, WILLIAM MORRISON	ELY, WILLIAM NEWBOLD
COHEN, CHARLES JOSEPH	EMACK, MRS. HENRY DUKE
COLLINS, MRS. HENRY HILL, JR.	EMACK, MRS. JAMES H.
CONNOR, T. EDWARD	EMBRY, MRS. M. CECIL
CONYGHAM, REDMOND	ENDERS, MRS. FREDERICK
COOKE, MISS ELIZABETH NIXON	ESTLACK, WALTER F.
COOPER, MRS. HOWARD MICKLE	EYRE, HON. T. LAWRENCE
COOPER, WILLIAM ALFRED	FEARING, FREDERICK C.
COOPER, MRS. WILLIAM ALFRED	FENDRICK, MRS. VIRGINIA SHANNON
COPE, PORTER FARQUHARSON	FERNBERGER, HERMAN W.
CORSON, GEORGE	FLAGG, STANLEY GRISWOLD, JR.
CORSON, MRS. GEORGE	FOSTER, MRS. THOMAS JEFFERSON
CORSON, MRS. NEWTON W.	FRENCH, MRS. LEIGH
CORTRIGHT, HARRY KENNEDY	FRICKE, MISS IDA
COXE, MRS. WHITWELL W.	FRYBURG, MRS. JOHN L.
CRAIG, HARRY STANLEY	GABLE, VIVIAN FRANK
CRAMP, MRS. THEODORE W.	GARDINER, MRS. HOWARD
CULLUM, JAMES BARLOW	GARRETT, ALFRED COPE
DARLINGTON, MRS. HERBERT SEYMOUR	GERRY, MRS. FREDERICK E.
DARRAGH, MISS MARY HART	GETELMAN, RALPH EHRLÉN, M. D.
DAVIS, MISS SARAH BRINTON	GIBSON, MISS SUSAN GREGG
DEACON, HOWARD	GILPIN, MISS S. ELIZABETH
DERCUM, MRS. FRANCIS X.	GRAFFEN, MISS JEAN E.
DEVELIN, MRS. JAMES AYLWARD	GREGORY, MISS FLORENCE LEAMING
DEWEY, EDWIN J.	GREGORY, MRS. FLORENCE M. LEAMING
DICKERMAN, HORACE W.	GRIBBEL, JOHN





- GRIFFITH, FOSTER CONARROE  
 GROOMER, MRS. JOHN C.  
 GUMMERE, MRS. AMELIA MOTT  
 GUMMEY, HON. CHARLES FRANCIS  
 GUMMEY, REV. HENRY RILEY, JR.  
 HAMILTON, CHARLES ROSS  
 HAMILTON, HUGH, M. D.  
 HANCOCK, MRS. JAMES MARTIN  
 HAND, CLARENCE FOSTER  
 HAND, MRS. CLARENCE FOSTER  
 HARRIS, WALTER CRAIG  
 HARRISON, GEORGE LEIB  
 HART, THOMAS  
 HARVEY, RICHARD WISTAR  
 HAY, THOMAS A. H.  
 HEED, CHARLES E.  
 HEMPHILL, MRS. REBECCA MICKLE  
 HENRY, PHILIP WALTER  
 HERRICK, CHEESMAN A.  
 HEYL, MISS JULIET F.  
 HEYSER, WILLIAM  
 HIBBS, MRS. JONATHAN K.  
 HICKMAN, MRS. WILLIAM HENRY  
 HINCHMAN, MRS. CHARLES S.  
 HORSTMANN, MRS. WALTER  
 HOUGH, MARY P. H., M. D.  
 HOWE, REV. PAUL STURTEVANT,  
 PH. D.  
 HOWLAND, MISS ALICE G.  
 HUMPHREYS, MISS LETITIA A.  
 HUMPHREYS, WARREN P.  
 HUNSBERGER, AMBROSE  
 HUTCHINSON, MRS. JOSEPH BALD-  
 WIN  
 IRWIN, MISS FRANCES H.  
 IRWIN, FRANKLIN K.  
 JAMES, HENRY A.  
 JANNEY, MRS. NATHANIEL E.  
 JEANES, JOSEPH Y.  
 JENKS, JOHN STORY  
 JOHNSON, ALEA BOARDMAN  
 JOHNSON, WILLIAM H.  
 JOHNSTON, CARL G.  
 JUSTICE, ALFRED RUDOLPH  
 KEAY, MRS. NATHANIEL S.  
 KEEN, GREGORY B., LITT. D.  
 KERR, SAMUEL C.  
 KERR, WILLIAM M.  
 KETTERLINUS, MRS. J. LOUIS  
 KILLE, GILDON ELVIN  
 KING, MISS CHRISTINE  
 KING, WILLIAM RITTERSON  
 KLEMM, MRS. JOHN GEORGE, JR.  
 KLINK, MRS. CLARENCE K.  
 LANDENBERGER, C. H.  
 LANDIS, HON. CHARLES ISRAEL  
 LANDRETH, BURNET  
 LANE, MRS. ALEXANDER HENRY  
 LATTA, MISS ELIZABETH HOOD  
 LAW, EDWARD  
 LAW, MRS. ERNEST  
 LEA, ARTHUR H.  
 LEA, MRS. ARTHUR H.  
 LEWIS, MRS. FIELDING OTIS  
 LEWIS, MRS. ROBERT BRUCE  
 LOGGET, CRAIG N.  
 LIPPINCOTT, MRS. J. BERTRAM  
 LITTLE, MRS. JAMES H.  
 LJUNGSTEDT, MRS. OLOF AXEL  
 LOVATT, MRS. JAMES S.  
 LOW, MISS ANNA ELIZABETH  
 LUMMUS, MRS. SAMUEL PORTER  
 LYNN, MRS. ALBERTA H.  
 McALLISTER, ADDAMS S.  
 McCARTER, MISS LUCIE L.  
 McDEVITT, HARRY S.  
 McFARLAND, MRS. GEORGE  
 MANN, PERCY MCGRAW  
 MARSH, MRS. EUGENE FOWLER  
 MARSTON, MRS. MAUDE L.  
 MARTIN, HON. JONATHAN WILLIS  
 MASSEY, LOUIS CONRAD  
 MASTER, MRS. HENRY B.  
 MEANS, WILLIAM A.  
 MEIGS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY  
 MELVIN, MRS. FRANK WORTHINGTON  
 MERRICK, SAMUEL VAUGHAN  
 MERVINE, MRS. WM. MCKINLEY  
 MICKLEY, MISS MINNIE FOGEL  
 MIDDLETON, WILLIAM J., M. D.  
 MILLER, E. CLARENCE  
 MILLER, MRS. GEORGE B.  
 MITCHELL, MRS. J. STEVENSON  
 MONTAGUE, WILLIAM B.





- MONTAGUE, WILLIAM E.  
MONTGOMERY, DR. THOMAS LYNCH  
MORGAN, FISHER CORLIES  
MORGAN, GEORGE  
MORRIS, EFFENGHAM BUCKLEY, JR.  
MORRIS, SEYMOUR  
MORTON, MISS HELEN KIRKBRIDE  
MUCKLE, COL. JOHN SEISER  
MULHERN, MRS. A. L.  
MURPHY, W. R.  
NEWBOLD, CLEMENT B.  
NEWHALL, WILLIAM PETERSON  
NEWTON, ALFRED EDWARD  
NICHOLS, EUGENE M.  
NORRIS, CHARLES C., JR.  
OER, MRS. H. WILSON  
ORTIZ, MRS. JULIEN  
OWEN, MISS ELIZABETH GRAY  
PARRY, EDWIN L.  
PARSONS, MISS ELLA  
PATTERSON, THOMAS HAMILTON  
HOGE  
PAUL, HENRY NEILL  
PAYNE, MRS. FRED. A.  
PECK, G. L.  
PEIRCE, CALEB CLARENCE  
PEIRCE, HAROLD  
PEMBERTON, MRS. HENRY, JR.  
PERKINS, CHARLES PENROSE  
PERKINS, JOSEPH Lecomte  
PERSHING, EDGAR J.  
PLATER, MISS CORNELIA M.  
PLOWMAN, CLAUDE MONTGOMERY  
PORTER, MRS. WILLIAM WAGENER  
POTTER, MRS. RAYMOND FROTHING-  
HAM  
POTTER, HON. WILLIAM  
PRICE, ELI KIRK  
PRIME, ALFRED COXE  
RANDOLPH, EVAN  
RANDOLPH, MRS. EVAN  
RASKOB, JOHN J.  
RAWLE, MRS. WILLIAM BROOKE  
REED, MISS ANNA MARY  
RHOADS, MISS CAROLINE N.  
RICH, MRS. T. HUDSON  
RICHARDS, HENRY MELCHIOR MUH-  
LENBERG  
RICHARDSON, THOMAS D.  
RIGBY, MRS. WILLIAM HARLAN  
RIGHTER, MISS L. E. A.  
RIKHTER, MRS. LINWOOD LAYTON  
RISLEY, MISS SARAH ANNA  
RITCHIE, MISS HENRIETTA G.  
ROADS, MISS ETHEL  
ROBERTS, MRS. ALVIN LEWIS  
ROBERTS, CLARENCE VERNON  
ROBINETT, ALLIN PAUL  
ROBINS, EDWARD  
ROGERS, MRS. HARRY  
ROGGENBURGER, ADOLPHUS  
RUTH, JOHN L.  
SANTA EULALIA, COUNTESS OF  
SATTERTHWAITE, MRS. JOSEPH H.  
SAWTELLE, WILLIAM OTIS  
SAYEN, MRS. GEORGE  
SAYEN, MRS. WILLIAM HENRY  
SAYRES, EDWARD STALKER  
SCARBOROUGH, HENRY W.  
SCATTERGOOD, J. HENRY  
SCHAEFFER, CHARLES F.  
SCHELLING, MRS. FELIX E.  
SCHOONOVER, MRS. J. D. D.  
SCULL, WILLIAM ELLIS  
SELDEN, EDWIN VAN DEUSEN  
SELLERS, EDWIN JAQUETT  
SELLERS, MISS SARAH P.  
SEWALL, MRS. ARTHUR W.  
SHAKESPEARE, MRS. EDWARD ORAM  
SHARPE, MRS. JOHN SEMPLER  
SHAW, FREDERIC  
SHELLY, MRS. DANIEL WEBSTER  
SHIPLEY, MISS HANNAH TAYLOR  
SHOEMAKER, MRS. GEORGE APPLE-  
TON  
SHOEMAKER, COL. HENRY WHARTON  
SHOPE, MRS. SAMUEL Z.  
SHORTRIDGE, MISS FANNY A.  
SICKEL, HOWARD SYLVESTER JACK-  
SON  
SILVIS, MISS EMILY T.  
SINEX, COL. JOHN HENRY





SIOUSSAT, ST. GEORGE L.	TURNER, REV. JOSEPH BROWN
SMALTZ, MRS. HENRY N.	TYLER, SIDNEY FREDERICK
SMEDLEY, FRANKLIN	VANUXEM, MISS MARY
SMITH, MRS. CHANDLER W.	VAUX, GEORGE, JR.
SMITH, MRS. CHARLES WETHERILL	WALKER, CHARLES W.
SMITH, HORACE EUGENE	WALSH, STEVENSON HOCKLEY
SMITH, MRS. J. RUNDLE	WALTON, JOSEPH
SMYTH, SAMUEL GORDON	WARD, ALFRED LEWIS
SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS	WARDEN, MRS. CLARENCE A.
STEAD, MRS. ROBERT	WARREN, MISS M. INA
STEEN, MISS KATHERINE SERVICE	WEIMER, MRS. ALBERT B.
STEINMETZ, MRS. CHARLES MAYS	WELSH, W. A.
STEM, SAMUEL G.	WESLEY, CHARLES S.
STEVICK, MRS. FRANCIS	WESLEY, MRS. CHARLES S.
STEWART, FRANCIS EDWARD, M. D.	WHARTON, JOSEPH S. LOVERING
STOCKTON, JAMES N. ALLEN	WHEELER, MRS. CHARLES
STOEVEY, WILLIAM CASPER	WHITE, GEORGE FOSTER
STRONG, MISS BESSIE A.	WICKERSHAM, J. HAROLD
SUMMERS, G. BYRON	WIENER, EDWARD
SWOPE, HENRY BUCHER	WILLIAMS, ELLIS DAVID
SYNNOTT, THOMAS WHITNEY	WILLIAMS, HENRY STOKES
TAYLOR, MRS. FRANK H.	WILLIAMS, JESSE
TAYLOR, MRS. G. WILBUR	WILSON, WILLIAM CURRIE
THACHER, MRS. WILLIAM F.	WISTER, MRS. JONES
THOMSON, HARRY E.	WOOD, GEN. E. E.
TIERS, MRS. C. HAROLD	WOOD, GEORGE
TOWNSEND, B. FRANK, JR.	WOOD, THOMAS DEWEES
TOWNSEND, JOHN WILLIAM	WRIGHT, MISS ELEANOR ELIZABETH
TURNER, MISS BEATRICE PASTORIUS	WRIGHT, MRS. PETER TROTH

## ELECTED IN JANUARY AND FEBRUARY, 1923.

BARRINGTON, MRS. V. E.	MILNE, NORMAN FORBES (Life Member)
BROWN, MRS. JOHN A., JR.	NORRIS, MRS. WILLIAM FISHER
COON, CAPT. WARREN PATTEN	SCOTT, MRS. CHARLES HENRY
FITLER, N. MYERS	SPENSER, MRS. WILLARD
FITLER, MRS. N. MYERS	STOUT, GEORGE C. C.
FLAGG, MRS. STANLEY G., JR.	WELCH, MRS. ASHBEL
JUMP, MRS. HENRY D.	
KNIGHT, MISS ANNE COLLINGS	



## INDEX. VOLUME VIII.

- A** BBOT, Abbott, Ann, Abercrombie, Mary Josephine, 286, 288  
 153  
 David, 153  
 Deborah, 253  
 John, 240  
 Abbott, Joseph de Benneville, M.D., 115, 328  
 Mary Ann, 254  
 Robert, 265  
 Samuel, 269  
 Abel, Abell, Anne, 103, 104  
 Bethia, 103  
 Elijah, 164  
 Grizzel, 164  
 Joshua, 103  
 Martha, 103, 104  
 Mehitable, 103, 104  
 Nehemiah, 103  
 Samuel, 164  
 Abercrombie, Ann, 284, 285, 286  
 Anne Tate, 286  
 Charles Stedman, 285, 286, 287, 288  
 Celeste, 288  
 David, 284  
 Eliza Celeste, 286, 287  
 Elizabeth, 284  
 Elizabeth Alston, 287  
 Ellen Cary, 287  
 Harriet Blackwell, 285  
 James, 8, 284, 285, 286  
 James Green, 286  
 Janet, 284  
 John Baynton, 285, 286, 287, 288  
 Josephine Clifford, 288  
 Margaret, 284  
 Maria, 284, 285  
 Mary, 285  
 Mary Boumar, 286, 287  
 Mary Caroline, 285, 286, 288  
 Abercrombie, Mary Josephine, 286, 288  
 Mildred Dawson, 286  
 Richard Mason, 284  
 Susan, 285  
 Susan Miles, 286, 287, 288  
 Susan Wheatley, 287  
 William Andrews, 285  
 Abraham, David, 299  
 Acton, Benjamin, 249  
 Adair, Ann, 164  
 James, 164  
 John S., 56  
 Adams, Addams, Abigail, 171  
 Abraham, 27  
 Amelia Sophia, 295  
 Ann, 164  
 Archibald, 55  
 Arthur, 316, 328  
 Avis, 169  
 E. H., 295  
 Elizabeth, 258, 275  
 Fama, 253  
 George H., 217, 330  
 James, 62  
 Mrs. J. Howe, 115, 217, 330  
 John, 132, 133, 203  
 Miss Marguerite Agnew, 115  
 Mary, 164  
 Nathan, 164  
 Nathaniel, 164  
 Sarah, 164, 280  
 Stephen, 164  
 Susanna, 102  
 Addis, Isaac Shea, 99  
 Susannah, 99  
 Addison, Lacey, 253  
 Adelmare, Caesar, 234  
 Julius Caesar, 234  
 Adger, Miss William, 330  
 Ady, Elizabeth, 159  
 Jonathan, 159  
 Ahagen, Michael, 299
- Ainsley, John, 8  
 Mary, 8  
 Aire, Airey, Airy, George, 203  
 Leah, 258  
 Nancy, 254  
 Sarah, 254  
 Akers, Henry, 259  
 Sarah, 259  
 Alan *see* Allen  
 Albison, Ann, 82  
 Alcock *see* Allcock  
 Alderson, Abel, 158  
 Alice, 94, 179  
 Ann, 158  
 Aldrich, Sarah, 177  
 Alexander, James, 148, 149, 157, 239, 240, 245, 246  
 Jane, 156, 305  
 John, 203  
 Margaret, 65  
 Mary, 157  
 Robert, 156  
 Sarah, 257  
 Alison *see* Allison  
 All, Mary, 153  
 Allbade, John, 144  
 Allcock, Alcock, Rhoda, 252, 258  
 Samuel, 252, 258  
 Allen, Alan, Abigail, 164, 281  
 Adelina, 162  
 Andrew, 125, 127  
 Anna, 279  
 Benjamin, 27  
 Benjamin T., 27  
 David, 164  
 Deborah, 164  
 Eben, 164  
 Ebenezer, 164  
 Ebenezer N., 161, 162  
 Elizia M., 161  
 Elizabeth, 161  
 Elizabeth Gittings, 161





- Allen, Elnathan, 164  
   Eunice, 164  
   George B., 27  
   George F., 27  
   Gideon, 164, 281  
   Hannah, 155, 170  
   Harriet A., 27  
   Harriet S., 27, 43  
   Isaac, 156  
   Jane, 164  
   John, 164, 169, 239,  
     246, 247, 279  
   Joseph, 164  
   Josiah, 74  
   Louis West, 27  
   M. Maria, 27  
   Margaret B., 162  
   Martha, 162, 169  
   Mary, 156, 171  
   Mary A., 27  
   Mary Ann, 162  
   Philip, 330  
   Richard Min<sup>r</sup>, 161  
   Richard N., 162  
   Rachel, 164  
   Sallome, 164  
   Samuel, 164  
   Sarah, 164  
   Sarah Maria, 74  
   Thomas G., 27  
   Tracy, 27  
   William, 155  
 Allender, Nicholas, 155  
   Sarah, 155  
 Allison, Alison, Alexander, 71  
   David, 299  
   Eleanor, 72  
   Jane Ann, 71  
   Margaret, 74  
   Martha, 70  
   Mary, 71  
   Mary Ann, 295  
   Peter, 67  
   Phoebe, 307  
   Polly, 67  
   Richard, 143, 295, 299  
   Robert, 203  
 Alment, —, 89  
   John, 89  
 Alter, —, 70  
   David, 58  
   George E., 317, 330  
 Ambler, John, 268  
 Ambrose, Frederick, 46  
   John, 46  
   Susannah, 46  
 Ament, George, 58  
 Amos, Amoss, Ann, 152,  
   158  
   Aquila, 158  
   Catherine, 162  
   Elizabeth, 154, 158  
   Hannah, 153, 159, 160  
   James, 153, 155, 156  
   Jane, 155  
   John, 158  
   Luke, 154  
   Martha, 155, 159  
   Mary, 156  
   Milcah, 157  
   Rachel, 155  
   Robert, 154, 159  
   Sarah, 154  
   Susanna, 162  
   William, 157  
 Anderson, Alexr., 48  
   Betzy, 58  
   Cassandra, 152  
   David, 66, 70, 203  
   Deborah, 70  
   Enoch, 239  
   Esther, 52  
   Ezekiel, 52  
   Henry, 257  
   James, 57, 58, 152  
   Jane, 67, 69  
   Jane A., 163  
   Janet, 52  
   John, 50, 52, 57, 58,  
     61, 62, 63, 64, 68,  
     139, 140, 141, 143,  
     203, 239, 240, 241,  
     242, 245, 246, 248,  
     249  
   Joseph, 72  
   Joshua, 64, 150, 240  
   Keziah, 255  
   Kitty, 66  
   Levin, 257  
   Margaret, 52, 70  
   Martha, 57  
   Mary, 72, 152, 257  
   Mary D., 27, 43  
   Polly, 68  
   Rebecka, 52  
   Robert, 52, 58, 69  
   Sally, 58  
   Sarah, 58, 257  
   Thomas, 58, 67  
   William, 52  
 Andrew, Andrews, Abraham, 151  
   Catharine, 151  
   Charlotte, 258  
   Daniel, 164  
   E. D., 96  
 Andrew, Eben, 164  
   Eunice, 164  
   Francis, 52, 58  
   Isaac, 252, 262  
   James Abercrombie,  
     285  
   John, 52, 58, 64, 141,  
     164, 285  
   John S., 164  
   Keziah, 257  
   Levin, 258  
   Lydia, 158  
   Margaret, 285  
   Mary, 75, 106, 151,  
     252  
   Medford, 259  
   Peggy, 69  
   Sarah, 164, 259  
   William, 151  
 Andrie, Andry, David, 71  
   Peggy, 69  
   Sarah, 71  
 Angall, Mary, 156  
 Angell, Nancy, 256  
   William Christopher,  
     256  
 Ankelen, Christian, 73  
   Martha, 73  
 Ankey, John, 46  
 Annable, Anthony, 164,  
   275  
   Mary, 95  
   Sarah, 164, 275  
 Ap Howell, —, 230  
 Ap Rees, —, 230  
 Aplegarth, Applegarth,  
   Nancy, 255, 259  
   Philemon, 259  
   William, 255  
 Arbuckle, Ann, 65  
 Archbald *see* Archibald  
 Archdale, Governor, 6  
 Archibald, Archibald, —,  
   70  
   Barbara, 70  
   John, 49  
   William, 70  
 Archpool, Robert, 181  
   Sarah, 181  
 Ardry, John, 66  
   Margaret, 66  
 Arion, Robert, 100  
   Jane McMasters, 100  
 Armitt, John, 84, 183  
   Joseph, 262  
   Stephen, 174  
 Armor, Ann, 47  
   Hannah Ann, 47





- Armstrong, —, 68  
   Abram, 285  
   John U., 66  
   Margaret, 47  
   Sarah Ann, 47  
   Susanna, 66  
 Arndt, John S., 328  
 Arnett, Henry, 258  
   Molly, 260  
   Nancy, 258  
   William, 260  
 Arnbold, Nicholas, 201  
 Arnold, Amelia, 71  
   Betty, 304  
   David, 71  
   Hannah, 192, 193  
   Joseph, 192  
   Mary, 191  
 Arthur, Sarah, 164  
   Thomas, 164  
 Artiz, Mrs. Alice Eugénie  
   du Pont, 104  
 Ash, Petty, 69  
 Ashbrook, Louis, 330  
 Ashbridge, Wellington  
   Thomas, 330  
 Ashburnham, Hannah, 87  
 Ashcad, Amos, 61, 64,  
   140, 141, 148  
 Ashfield, Richard, 246,  
   250  
 Ashley, Lord, 6  
 Ashton, Elizabeth, 272  
   Sarah, 177  
   Thomas G., M.D., 330  
 Aske, Sarah, 86  
   Samuel, 86  
 Aspy, Polly, 68  
 Assheton, Susanna, 27  
 Assure, Henry, 58  
   Margaret, 58  
   William, 58  
 Aston, Sally, 67  
   Williana, 67  
 Astor, Augusta, 26  
   Caroline, 26  
   William, 26  
 Atherton, Henry, 345  
   Jennet, 345  
 Atkinson, Andrew, 135  
   Jean, 135  
   Letitia, 135  
   Thomas, 135  
   William, 179  
 Atwood, William, 175, 265  
 Audenried, Miss Helen,  
   217  
 Aughinbaugh, Betsy, 71  
   John, 71  
 Auld, James, 74  
   John, 254  
   Mary, 74  
   Nany, 255  
   Sarah, 254  
 Austin, Richard Loper,  
   330  
   Rody, 159  
 Avery, Charles, 299  
   Elizabeth, 104  
   Hannah, 103  
   Mary, 104, 165  
   Samuel Putnam, 116  
   Thomas, 103  
 Axford, Caroline, 221  
 Ayars, Ayres, Elizabeth,  
   157  
   Lodemia, 200  
   Richard, 157  
**B**ACHER, Salomon, 201  
 Bachman, Frank H., 217,  
   330  
 Bacon, Ann, 161  
   Daniel, 245  
   Jeremiah, 205, 237  
   John, 141  
 Badger, Frances, 293  
 Badley, Elizabeth, 260  
 Bagley, Ann H., 162  
 Bailergeau *see* Ballergeau  
 Bailey, Bailly, Bayly,  
   Ann, 71  
   Elias, 55  
   George, Jr., 217, 316,  
   330  
   Hannah, 152  
   James, 55, 87  
   Nancy, 55  
   Nathaniel, 55  
   Samuel, 71  
   Sarah, 87, 152  
   Sarah Nevett, 256  
   Thomas, 256  
 Baillergeau *see* Ballergeau  
 Bailly *see* Bailey  
 Bain, Daniel, 258  
   Elizabeth, 258  
 Bainbridge, —, 129, 131  
   John, 60, 145, 242  
 Baird, Mary, 71  
 Baker, —, 73, 78  
   Asa, 191, 192  
   Barnard, 18  
   Barnard Elliott, 18  
   Benj., 165  
   Edward, 18  
   Elizabeth, 306  
 Baker, Emma, 18  
   George Fales, M.D.,  
   330  
   Grizzie, 65  
   Harriet, 18  
   Henry, 18  
   Jacob, 105, 106  
   James, 165  
   Jeremiah, 65  
   John, 270, 306  
   Joshua, 78  
   Martha, 156  
   Mary, 18, 152, 165  
   Richard, 18  
   Samuel, 165  
   Sarah, 165  
   Sarah Ann, 161  
   Susan, 18  
   Thankful, 165  
   Thomas, 18  
   Timothy, 64, 142  
   Mrs. W. Ludwig, 115,  
   330  
 Balch, Thomas Willing,  
   119, 126, 210, 220,  
   311, 326, 328  
 Balding, Hannah, 93  
 Baldwin, Bishop, 124  
   Gabriel, 165  
   Jared, 165  
 Balhachet, —, 230  
 Balkley *see* Bulkley  
 Ball, Mary, 151  
   Priscilla, 259  
   Rebecca, 259  
   Thomas Hand, 328  
   Mrs. Thomas Hand,  
   120, 222, 326, 328  
 Ballergeau, Bailerjeau,  
   Bellerjeau, Jacob,  
   60, 63, 64, 139, 141,  
   142  
 Bahmore, Mary, 168  
 Bancroft, William P.,  
   217, 316, 328  
 Bane, Jenny, 255  
   Margaret, 253  
 Banks, —, 188  
   Abigail, 173  
   Benj., 165  
   Daniel, 165  
   Ellen, 165  
   Esther, 166  
   Gershom, 165  
   Hannah, 165  
   Joseph, 167  
   Mary, 165  
   Ruth, 165  
   Sarah, 167





- Banks, Thomas, 166  
 Banester, Bannester, Edward, 90, 92  
 Banton, Gabriel, 258  
   Jaunty, 258  
 Barber, Hannah, 69  
   John, 69  
   Sally, 69  
 Barclay, —, 63, 139  
   Mrs. Caroline Virginia, 293  
   J., 239  
   James, 158  
   John, 60, 64  
   Margaret, 158  
   Peggy, 66  
   W. K., 293  
 Bard, Benoist, 248  
   Christiana, 28  
   Ezekiel, 28  
   Margaret, 28  
   Martha, 68  
   Peter, 62, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 205, 239, 240, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249  
   Samuel, 28  
   William, 68  
 Bare, Bear, Barbara, 59  
   Christian, 59  
   Christopher, 59  
   David, 59  
   Henry, 59  
   Jacob, 59  
   John, 59  
   Joseph, 59  
   Margaret, 59  
   Philip, 59  
   Samuel, 59  
 Barebones, Praise God, 235  
 Barger, —, 78  
   Thomas, 78  
 Barker, Mrs. Alfred, 115, 330  
 Barkley, Agnes, 47  
   Fanny, 47  
   George, 47  
   Jacob, 47  
   Jane, 47, 67  
   Thomas, 47  
 Barlow, Ann, 280  
   David, 165  
   Deborah, 170  
   Elizabeth, 165  
   Esther, 165  
   Eunice, 165  
   George, 165  
 Barlow, Jabez, 165  
   Jemima, 165  
   Mehetible, 165  
   Nehemiah, 165  
   Samuel, 165  
   Sarah, 165  
   Susanna, 165  
 Barner, —, 108  
 Barnes, Barns, —, 89  
   Adelia, 157  
   Amelia, 254  
   Ann, 154  
   Charlotte, 258  
   Deborah, 70  
   Elizabeth, 257  
   Foard, 154, 161  
   Hagar, 257  
   Henry, 70  
   Hosca, 160  
   Jennett, 85  
   Lily, 254  
   Mary, 160  
   Mary Ann, 161  
   Nancy, 254  
   Richard, 163  
   Robson, 257  
   Susan, 163  
   Thomas, 85, 89  
 Barnett, Barnett, Deborah, 260  
   John, 47  
   Juley, 260  
   Polly, 68  
   Mrs. William, Jr., 217, 330  
 Barnett, Martha, 74  
   Martin, 74  
   Barney, Charles Dennis, 330  
 Barns *see* Barnes  
 Barr, Alexander, 106  
   Desir, 171  
   James, 65  
   John, 58  
   Sarah, 65  
 Barratt, Hon. Norris Stanley, 27, 113, 327, 328  
 Barringer, Daniel Moreau, 330  
 Barrington, Mrs. V. E., 318, 334  
 Barron, Sarah, 258  
 Barrow, A. J., 27  
 Barry, John Halland, 162  
   Margaret, 162  
 Bartlett, Eunice, 165  
   Nathaniel, 165  
 Bartlett, Joseph Gardner, 113, 330  
   Sarah, 85  
 Bartol, George, 157, 161  
   Mary, 157  
   Sarah, 161  
 Barton, Betsy, 66  
   Samuel, 66  
 Bartram, Abigail, 165  
   Charity, 165  
   David, 165  
   Eben, 165  
   Ebenezer, 165  
   Elizabeth, 165, 282  
   Jerusha, 165  
   Job, 165  
   John, 165, 278  
   Joseph, 165  
   Mabel, 165  
   Miss Margaret Howell, 115, 330  
   Mary, 165  
   Rebecca, 165  
   Sarah, 278  
 Bass, Jeremiah, 135, 140, 141, 143  
 Bassy, Elizabeth Susanna, 159  
   Henry G., 159  
 Batchelor, —, 108  
 Bate, Anne, 28  
   Humphrey, 28  
 Bateman, Daniel, 266  
   Sarah, 161  
   William B., 161  
 Bates, Elias, 165  
   Esther, 166  
   John, 166  
   Nicholas, 166  
   Sarah, 165  
 Baties, Daniel, 63  
 Batterman, Eliz, 166  
   George, 166  
 Battles, Mrs. Frank, 114, 330  
   Harry H., 217, 328  
   Mrs. Harry H., 317, 330  
   Lemuel, 100  
 Bauer, Conrad, 201  
 Baugh, Daniel, 115, 116  
 Bausman, Elizabeth, 100  
 Baverd, George, 161  
   Mary Ann, 161  
 Bavis, Bevis, Charlotte, 65  
 Baxter, Ann, 156  
   Catherine, 74  
   Elizabeth, 157  
   John, 74





- Baxter, Nancy, 71  
 Bay, Ann, 157  
     Elizabeth, 153  
     George, 157  
     Hugh, 153  
     Mary Ann, 161  
     Ruth, 159  
     Sarah, 152, 153, 162  
     William, 159, 162  
 Bayard, Balthazaer, 234  
 Bayless, Baylis, Bayliss,  
     Elizabeth, 155, 157  
     Elizabeth H., 162  
     Harriet, 157  
     John B., 162  
     Mary, 157  
     Sarah, 157, 158, 161  
 Bayly *see* Bailey  
 Baynton, Ann, 284, 285  
     Annie, 284  
     Elizabeth, 284  
     John, 284  
 Beach, Charity, 282  
     Elizabeth, 170  
     John, 166, 171  
     Lazarus, 166  
     Lidea, 166  
     Phebe, 171  
 Beachamp, Charles, 260  
     Sarah, 260  
 Beacher, Elizabeth, 168  
 Beaddle, Lydia, 166  
     Samuel, 166  
     William, 166  
 Beale, Beall, —, 108  
     Walter, 299  
 Bean, Angeline, 28  
     Charlotte, 28, 31  
     Edward L., 28  
     Edwin, 28  
     Eleanor, 28  
     Eliza, 28  
     Elizabeth, 28, 44  
     Elizabeth Ann, 28  
     Emily, 28  
     Hannah, 28  
     James, 28  
     Jesse, 28, 31, 44  
     Jesse Augustus, 28  
     John, 28  
     John W., 28  
     Joshua, 28  
     L. B., 28  
     Levi, 28  
     Louis Schrack, 28  
     Mary, 28  
     Mary M., 28  
     Samuel, 28  
     Sarah, 28  
 Bean, Thomas, 28  
     Thomas J., 28  
     W. Henry, 28  
     William, 28  
 Bear *see* Bare  
 Beard, Sally, 255  
 Bearden, Mary E., 26  
 Beardslee, Beardsley,  
     Andrew, 166  
     Jesse, 166  
     Ruthe, 166  
     Sarah, 166  
     William, 166  
 Beaty, Beatty, Archibald,  
     152  
     Catharine, 70  
     Frances, 152  
     Isabella, 74  
     Jemima, 162  
     Margaret, 75  
     Walter, 75  
 Beck, Lenerd, 59  
 Beckford, —, 299  
 Beckley, Abraham, 77  
 Beckwith, —, 108  
     Elizabeth, 259  
     Sarah, 258  
 Bedient, Azariah, 166  
     Elizabeth, 171  
     John, 166, 171  
     Mary, 166  
     Phebe, 166  
 Beeber, Adam, 219  
 Beeby, Daniel, 182  
 Beeler, Ruhanna, 74  
     William, 74  
 Beemer, Betsey, 67  
 Beer, Beers, Abigail,  
     166, 171, 278  
     Daniel, 166  
     David, 166  
     Elizabeth, 166  
     Ephraim, 166, 171  
     Hannah, 166, 278  
     Isabel, 281  
     James, 166, 278, 280  
     Joseph, 166, 281  
     Mary, 166, 280  
     Nathan, 166  
     Olive, 166  
     Samuel, 166  
     Sarah, 171  
     Thankful, 166  
     William, 299  
 Beesley, Maurice, 308  
 Beeswick, Aaron, 76  
 Beetem, Charles Gilbert,  
     319, 330  
 Beidler, John, 199  
     Thamazine, 199  
 Bell, —, 68, 266  
     Betsy, 191  
     Betsey Grinnell, 191  
     Mrs. E. Hamilton,  
         114, 216, 328  
     Edmund Hayes, 330  
     Miss Emily, 330  
     Elizabeth, 166, 252,  
         254  
     Grace, 156  
     James, 57, 156  
     Jane, 155  
     John, 57, 166  
     Joseph, 51  
     Miss Laura, 116, 330  
     Martha, 57  
     Rachael, 65  
     Sally, 260  
     Samuel, 51, 266  
     Walter, 57  
     William, 53, 57  
 Bellerjeau *see* Ballergeau  
 Bellfeld, —, 108  
 Bendall, Mathew, 255  
     Nancy, 255  
 Benezet, —, 263  
     Anthony, 183, 263  
 Bennet, Bennett, Bennit,  
     Abigail, 166  
     Amelia, 260  
     Damaris, 172  
     Deborah, 164  
     Deliverance, 164, 166  
     Frederick, 260  
     Hannah, 166  
     Isaac, 166  
     James, 166  
     John, 164  
     Katherine, 166  
     Margaret, 284  
     Mary, 166, 168  
     Mercy, 166  
     Rachel, 164  
     Sarah, 164, 166  
     Thomas, 166, 168  
     William, 166, 172, 188  
 Bennington, Sarah, 151  
 Bennit *see* Bennet  
 Bensell, —, 97  
     Martha, 97  
 Benson, David, 203  
     John, 77  
     Louis Fitzgerald,  
         D. D., 330  
     Mrs. Louis Fitz-  
         gerald, 114, 118,  
         119, 120, 222, 326,  
         328  
     Mary, 77  
 Bentley, Benjamin, 299





- Bergen, Martin V., 217, 330  
 Berkley, Bishop, 135  
     Peggy?, 66  
 Berkman, Peter, 74  
     Sarah, 74  
 Berry, —, 97  
     Mary, 97  
     Matthew, 237  
     Samuel, 237  
 Bestpitch, Bestpitsch,  
     Jonathan, 260  
     Margaret, 260  
     Rachel, 254  
 Bethell, Joseph, 183  
 Bethune, —, 286  
 Bettall, Henry, 52  
 Betterton, Benjamin, 87  
 Betts, Abraham, 166  
     Ann, 8  
     Hannah, 169  
     Martha, 95  
     Mary, 166, 172  
     Mrs. Mary Dilworth,  
         317, 330  
     Stephan, 172  
 Bevan, Eleanor, 188  
     Mary, 92  
 Bevard, Amelia, 155  
     Charles, 155  
     Susanna, 152  
 Beverly, Frances, 58  
     James, 58  
     Marey, 58  
 Bewley, Mungo, 94  
 Bibins, Arter, 166  
     Hannah, 166  
     Israel, 166  
 Bickley, Abraham, 269  
     Hannah, 91  
     Mary, 91  
     Susannah, 83  
 Biddell, Mary F., 285  
 Biddle, Edward, 119, 125,  
     126, 127, 215, 309  
     Elizabeth, 274  
     James Garrett, 217,  
         316, 328  
     John, 186  
     Nicholas, 19, 119,  
         127, 233  
     Samuel, 85  
 Bigelow, Mrs. Charles  
     Sumner, 330  
 Biggar, Elizabeth, 71  
     James, 71  
 Biggs, Mary, 166  
 Biles, Phebe, 177
- Billingslea, Billigsley,  
     Clemency, 152  
     Elizabeth, 153, 155  
     James, 155  
     Mary Ann, 162  
     Walter, 152  
 Bingham, Elizabeth, 73  
     James, 52  
     Kitty, 66  
     Samuel, 73  
 Bioren, John Seymour,  
     330  
 Birekhead, Charlotte E.,  
     160  
     Matthew, 160  
     Sarah, 161  
 Bird, Julia, 195  
 Bishop, John, 60  
 Bissell, Hannah, 269  
 Bixby, Elias, 166  
     Jont., 166  
     Martha, 166  
 Black, Alice, 65  
     Elizabeth, 73  
     Mrs. Frank B., 115,  
         217, 328  
     Henry, 66  
     James, 67, 75  
     Jane, 66, 67  
     Margaret, 73  
     Mary, 75  
     Rebeckah, 67  
     Robert, 69  
     Sally, 69  
     Thomas, 73  
 Blackburn, Blackburn,  
     Catharine, 151  
     Moses, 55  
     Rachel, 79  
     Richard, 268  
 Blackleach, Sarah, 173  
 Blackman, Martha, 172  
     Rebecca, 172  
 Blackwell, —, 284, 285  
 Blair, Jane, 66  
     William, 202  
 Blakeney, Fergus, 67  
     Julian, 67  
     Julie Ann, 67  
     Nancy, 71  
     Wm., 71  
 Blanchan, —, 108  
 Blanchard, John, 60, 61  
 Bleakney, Anne, 49  
     Hugh, 49  
     Jean, 49  
     Mary, 49  
     Robert Orr, 49  
     Susannah, 49
- Blight, Bertha, 28  
     Robert, 28  
 Blith *see* Blythe  
 Blood, Jane, 75  
     Mary, 71  
     Samuel, 71, 75  
 Bloodgood, Aaron, 97  
     Mary, 97  
 Blount, William, 299  
 Blythe, Anna, 107  
     Elizabeth, 107  
     James, 107  
     Margaret, 107  
     Sarah, 79  
 Boardman, George Dana,  
     D. D., 121  
 Boeckel, A. S. Vate, 47  
 Boekius, Miss M. Eliza-  
     beth, 317, 330  
 Bodine, Samuel Taylor,  
     330  
 Bogard, Bogart, Cornel-  
     ius, 60, 63  
 Boggs, Mrs. W. R., 317,  
     330  
 Bohn, John W., 72  
     Mary, 72  
 Boills, Boils, Alexander,  
     145, 148  
 Bolander, William, 74  
     Eliza Ann, 74  
 Bollman, Aaron, 56  
     Amos, 55, 56  
     Henry, 56  
 Bolster, Emma Avarilla,  
     161  
     Thomas, 161  
 Bolt, John, 102  
 Bolton, Mrs. J. Gray, 196  
     Margaret B., 162  
     Robert, 162  
     Sarah, 73  
 Bonbright, Bonbrit, Dan-  
     iel, 46  
     Mary, 46  
 Bond, Abigail, 158  
     Alisina, 158  
     Ann, 153, 159  
     Ann Maria, 155  
     Cass, 155  
     Catharine, 153  
     Cynthia, 154  
     Eliza, 161  
     Hannah, 155, 262  
     Harriet, 161  
     Jane, 157  
     John, 153, 154, 157  
     Martha, 151  
     Mary, 157, 257





- Bond, Mary Ann, 161  
     Meriken, 159  
     Phineas, 263  
     Samuel, 154  
     Susan, 160  
     Teresa, 160  
     Thomas, 182, 274  
     Thomas S., 161  
     William, 157  
     William Stodard, 257  
     Zachary Onion, 155  
 Bones, Mary, 83  
 Bonine, Daniel, 305  
     James, 305  
     Mary, 305  
 Bonwill, Elizabeth, 253  
 Bookmyer, Edwin A., 330  
 Boon, Samuel, 179, 180  
 Booth, Ann, 4  
     Eunice, 167  
     Hannah, 279  
     Joseph, 167  
     Mary, 166  
     Nathaniel, 166  
 Booze, Betty, 259  
     Bridgett, 259  
     Grace, 252  
     John, 252  
     Mary, 252  
 Borden, Catherine, 92  
     Joseph, 146, 246  
 Borie, —, 122  
 Borneman, Henry S., 217,  
     328  
 Borradail, John, 243  
 Borrow, John, 60  
 Bos, —, 108  
 Bosley, Elizabeth, 158  
     Susanna, 155  
 Bossert, Albert, 29  
     Benjamin, 28  
     Elizabeth, 29  
     John H., 29  
 Bostwick, David, 166  
     Elizabeth, 173  
     Saml., 166  
     Sarah, 166  
 Botiler, H. A., 75  
     Sophia, 75  
 Bottomley, —, 108  
 Botts, Sarah, 153  
 Bougert, Cornelius, 144  
 Boumar, Eliza Celeste,  
     285  
     Joseph, 285  
     Mary Caroline, 285,  
     288  
 Bourne, Ann, 104  
 Bowdle, Mary, 252  
 Bowdoin, Esther, 197  
     Peter, 197  
 Bowen, Hannah, 200  
     John W., 72  
     Mary, 72  
 Bowes, Francis, 240, 250,  
     251  
 Bowie, Bowye, Hannah, 29  
     Louisa, 75  
 Bowland, James, 69  
     Mary, 69  
 Bowles, Abigail, 80  
     Jane, 69  
     Susanna, 10  
     Thomas, 10  
 Bowman, John, 66  
     Kitty, 66  
     Wendell Phillips, 330  
 Bownas, Samuel, 82  
 Bowye *see* Bowie  
 Bowyer, Anna, 157  
     Mary, 152  
     Thomas, 157  
 Boyce, Augustus, 154  
     Henry, 25  
     Sabina, 154  
 Boyd, Ann, 71  
     Hannah, 262  
     Robert, 58  
 Boyden, Mary, 76  
 Boyer, Catharine, 29, 68  
     Elizabeth, 272  
     John, 29  
     Martha, 272  
     Sarah, 181  
 Boyles, Mary, 157  
     Zeph, 157  
 Boylston, Hester, 22  
     J. Reid, 22  
 Bozer, Catharine, 68  
 Bracker, —, 207  
 Brackenridge, Bracken-  
     rige, A., 74  
     Andrew, 68  
     Betsey, 67  
     Cuthbertson, 68  
     Isabella, 68  
     Martha, 68  
     Samuel, 67  
 Bradberry, John, 61  
 Bradford, Ann, 102, 103,  
     104  
     Edith, 102  
     Elizabeth, 74  
     George, 153, 157, 158  
     Henry B., 103  
     Hezekiah, 102  
     James, 102, 104  
     Jane, 157, 158  
 Bradford, Jerusha, 102  
     Joshua, 102  
     Margaret, 153  
     Mary, 102, 156  
     Samuel, 157  
     Sarah, 155  
     Susan, 160  
     Susanna, 102, 156, 157  
     Thomas, 102, 103  
     William, 102, 103,  
     160, 243  
 Bradie *see* Brady  
 Bradley, Abigail, 281  
     Ann, 256  
     Betsy, 259  
     D. H., M.D., 115, 330  
     Damaris, 166  
     Daniel, 165, 166, 167  
     David, 166  
     Ellen, 165  
     Esther, 166, 167, 170,  
     281  
     Eunice, 165  
     Francis, 166, 281  
     Gershom, 166  
     Jane, 166  
     Jerusha, 167  
     Joseph, 167  
     Lois, 170  
     Lucy, 255  
     Mary, 166  
     Olive, 167  
     Purnall, 256  
 Bradshaw, —, 251  
     John, 258  
     Sarah, 258  
 Brady, Bradie, Henry, 203  
     Jas., 203  
     Mary, 21, 26  
     Patrick, 26  
 Braisted, Mrs. William  
     C., 317, 330  
 Bramble, Edmondson, 252  
     Eleanor, 258  
     Elias, 256  
     Grace, 252  
     Keziah, 254, 256  
     Nancy, 252  
     Rebecca, 74  
 Brand, Hetty H., 99  
     William, 99  
 Branfort, Thomas R., 294  
 Brannock, John, 257  
     Keziah, 257  
     Leah, 258  
     Moses, 255  
     Rebecca, 255  
 Branson, Mrs. Thomas F.,  
     217, 317, 330





- Braser, Samuel, 68  
     Susanna, 68  
 Brattan, Bratten, Bratton,  
     —, 68, 73  
     Jane, 70  
     Mary, 74, 203  
     Molly, 67  
     Robert, 67  
     William, 73  
     William Lynford, 116  
 Braughan, John, 260  
     Rebecca, 260  
 Brazier, Miss E. Jose-  
     phine, 114, 330  
 Brecht, Samuel Kribbel,  
     108, 115, 330  
 Breerwood, Hagar, 257  
     Job, 258  
     Joshua, 257  
     Leah, 258  
     Margaret, 258  
 Brelaw, Abraham, 299  
 Brenemen, David, 59  
 Brethwait, James, 76  
 Brewer, Solomon, 299  
 Brewster, Ann Louise, 28,  
     29, 44  
     Mrs. Benjamin  
     Harris, Jr., 217, 330  
 Brice, Mary, 151  
     Peggy, 66  
     Sarah, 65  
     William, 66  
 Brick, John, 148, 240, 249  
 Bricker, —, 68  
     Eliza, 70  
     George, 70  
 Brickhead, Ann, 155  
 Brientnall, David, 87  
     Grace, 87  
     John, 180  
     Mary, 274  
 Bright, Elizabeth, 257  
     Richard, 257  
 Brimble, Giles, 180, 188  
 Brindle, Lee, 74  
 Briney, Susan, 51  
 Bringhurst, Ann, 29, 35  
     Enos Lewis, 29  
     Israel, 29, 35, 36  
     John, 92, 93, 178, 179,  
     185, 189, 265, 267,  
     268, 270  
     Lewis Bartleson, 29  
     Mary, 29, 35, 36  
     Mary Matilda, 29, 36  
     William Morris, 29  
     Wright Arnot, 29  
 Brinsfield, Nancy, 260  
 Brinsmaid, Sarah, 171  
 Brinton, Clarence Cresson,  
     330  
     Edward, 160  
     Susan, 160  
 Brittain, Joseph, 146  
 Broad, Mary, 74  
     William, 74  
 Broadgate, Brodgate,  
     Christian, 177  
     Thomas, 84, 89, 180  
 Brock, Marjorie Elliott,  
     25  
 Brockden, Elizabeth, 189  
 Brodess, Dorothy, 253  
     Jonathan, 254  
     Margaret, 256  
     Rosanna, 254  
     Thomas, 253  
     William, 256  
 Brodgate *see* Broadgate  
 Brodhead, Mrs. Robert  
     Sayre, 115, 330  
 Brogunur?, Sarah, 74  
 Broke, Adeline L., 29  
 Bromwill, Ann, 258  
 Brock, Brooke, —, 79  
     Edward, 79  
     James B., 29  
     Roger, 181  
 Brooks, David, 68, 200  
     Dorothy, 200  
     Eleanor, 200  
     Enoch, 200  
     Miss Estelle Ashton,  
     330  
     Hannah, 200  
     Ira, 200  
     James, 200  
     John, 200  
     Keziah, 200  
     Mary, 102, 200  
     Patience, 200  
     Phebe, 200  
     Polly, 68  
     Rachel, 200  
     Samuel, 200  
     Seth, 200  
     Susan, 200  
     Thomas, 200  
     Timothy, 200  
     Zebulon, 200  
     Zerviah, 200  
 Brotherton, Isabel, 73  
     Isabella, 75  
     James, 51  
     Margaret, 51, 73  
     Matilda, 73  
     Robert, 73, 75  
 Brotherton, Samuel, 73  
 Brough, Abraham, 74  
     Margaret, 74  
 Brown, —, 70  
     Adam, 75  
     Alexander, 193  
     Beriah, 193  
     Betsy, 68  
     Carolyn, 160  
     Christian, 179, 184  
     David, 53  
     Dolly, 255  
     Eleanor, 154  
     Elizabeth, 153, 156  
     George, 116  
     Hannah, 266  
     Isaac, 84  
     James, 53, 68, 71  
     Jane Lewis, 206, 207  
     Jean, 53  
     John, 75, 143, 179,  
     248, 249  
     Mrs. John A., Jr.,  
     318, 334  
     Joseph, 255  
     Lagurus, 68  
     Margaret, 53, 71  
     Mary, 264  
     Mary Ann, 157  
     Nancy, 68  
     Oliver, 70  
     Polly, 67  
     Robert, 52  
     Mrs. Robert Pitfield,  
     217, 330  
     Sarah, 75, 153, 193,  
     258  
     Thomas, 154  
     Timothy, 202  
     White, 258  
     William, 53, 70, 160  
     William Carey, 116  
     Mrs. William Harry,  
     330  
     Isaac, 261  
 Browne, Mrs. John Coats,  
     317, 330  
 Brownly, Brownley, Ann,  
     158  
     Sarah, 158  
 Bruck, Catherina, 54  
     Elizabeth, 54  
     Georg, 54  
     Henry, 54  
     Margoretha, 54  
     Maria, 54  
     Mary, 54  
     Mathias, 54  
     Peter, 54





- Bruck, Thrysa (Theresa), 54  
 Bruff, Catherine, 259  
     William, 259  
 Bruffitt, Mary, 259  
 Bruner, Georg, 201  
 Bryan, Charles, 258  
     Isabella, 257  
     James John, 257  
     Penelope, 258  
 Bryarly, Bryerly, Delia, 158  
     James, 161  
     Mary, 161  
     Nancy, 157  
     Priscilla Elizabeth, 161  
     Robert, 152  
     Sarah, 152  
     Wakeman, 161  
     William, 158  
 Buby, Bridget, 91  
 Buch, Henry, 205  
 Buchus, Elijah, 299  
 Buck, Henry, 149  
 Buckley, Elizabeth, 255  
     Miss Katharine, 317, 330  
     William, 268  
 Buckman, James, 330  
 Budd, James, 48  
     John, 150, 240  
     Sallie, 154  
     Thomas, 62  
 Bulkley, Abigail, 167, 277  
     Ann, 167  
     Bulah, 167  
     Catherine, 167  
     Charity, 165  
     Charles, 103  
     Daniel, 165, 171  
     Deborah, 281  
     Ebenezer, 167  
     Elizabeth, 167  
     Esther, 167, 171, 173  
     Grace, 167  
     Gershom, 167  
     Hannah, 103, 167, 171  
     Hezekiah, 167  
     Isaac, 281  
     James, 167  
     John, 167  
     Jont., 167  
     Joseph, 167  
     Martha, 167  
     Mary, 277  
     Moses, 167  
     Nathan, 167, 173  
     Olive, 166  
 Bulkley, Peter, 167, 277, 278  
     Ruth, 168  
     Saml., 167  
     Sarah, 167, 276, 278  
     Taleot, 167  
     Thos., 277  
 Bull, Abigail, 171  
     Avarilla, 152  
     Catherine, 29  
     Charlotte, 5, 9  
     Delia, 152  
     Dorothy, 29  
     Elizabeth, 4, 6, 8, 29, 159  
     Esther, 151  
     Jacob, 151  
     John, 29, 152  
     Mary, 6, 153  
     Richard, 141, 143  
     Ruth, 160  
     Stephen, 6  
     Thaddeus, 171  
     Thomas, 29  
     William, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 152, 153, 159, 269  
 Bullard, E. J., 307  
 Bumpstead, Elizabeth, 81  
 Buncell, Benjamin, 55  
 Bunting, Miss Martha, 330  
     Morgan, 330  
 Burchall, Caleb, 266  
 Burden, Joseph, 246  
 Burgstresser, Hannah, 44  
 Burk, Burke, Elizabeth, 162  
     Henry, 149  
     William, 288  
     William A., 162  
 Burkhead, Ann, 157  
 Burks, John, 155  
     Susanna, 155  
 Burleigh, Burley, Benjamin, 77, 79  
 Burnet, Burnett, Governor, 205  
     W., 143, 150, 244  
     William, 141, 147, 148, 150, 238  
 Burns, Cornet, 299  
     Cornet William Stukeley, 299  
     James, 50  
     Mary, 257  
     Michael, 299  
     Sarah, 258  
     Susan, 161  
 Burns, Thomas, 257, 258  
     William, 299  
 Burr, Abell, 167  
     Abigail, 167, 168, 173, 282  
     Amelia, 167  
     Ann, 167, 275, 280  
     Andrew, 167, 170, 277, 280  
     Catherine, 276, 282  
     Catherine Wentz, 29  
     Charity, 168  
     Daniel, 167  
     David, 167  
     Deborah, 282  
     Ebenezer, 167  
     Elizabeth, 167, 168, 170, 277, 279  
     Ellen, 170, 277  
     Ephraim, 167, 172, 277  
     Esther, 166  
     Eunice, 167, 168, 172, 282  
     George, 167  
     Gershom, 167, 168  
     Grace, 167  
     Grizzel, 164  
     Hannah, 167  
     Jane, 279  
     Jerusha, 170  
     John, 165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 173, 178, 279, 282  
     Joseph, 167  
     Mabel, 167  
     Marmaduke L., 29  
     Martha, 168, 281  
     Mary, 165, 168, 172, 281  
     Mary H., 29  
     Nathaniel, 164, 168, 172  
     Nehemiah, 168  
     Patience, 171  
     Peter, 167, 281, 282  
     Priscilla, 167, 168, 170  
     Rebecca, 279  
     Rebecca M., 29  
     Ruth, 168  
     Samuel, 167, 168, 170, 279  
     Sarah, 164, 167, 277, 279  
     Stephen, 168, 279  
     Susanna, 167  
     Thaddeus, 168  
     William, 168





- Burr, William C., 29  
 Burrit, Abigail, 282  
 Burroughs, Burroughs,  
     Burrows, Thomas,  
     241  
     Edwards, 240  
     John, 142  
 Bursley, Marey, 198  
     Ruth Hannah, 198  
 Burton, Richard, 86  
     Ruth, 277  
     Solomon, 277  
 Burtzfeld, John, 71  
     Rachel, 71  
 Busch, Henry Paul, 319,  
     328  
     Miers, 116, 218, 319,  
     328  
 Bushel, John, 187  
 Busick, Ayres, 252  
     Betsy, 259  
     John, 253  
     Joshua, 259  
     Mary, 252  
     Nancy, 253, 255  
     Rhoda, 255  
     Sarah, 255, 260  
 Bussey, Edward F., 160  
     Juliana, 160  
     Mary, 153  
 Bustell, Bustil, Bustill,  
     Samuel, 141, 142,  
     147, 150, 205, 239,  
     243, 244, 245, 246,  
     247  
 Butler, Deborah, 273  
     Jane, 163  
     Noble, 80  
     Thomas, 319  
 Button, Eli, 256  
     Rebecca, 256  
 Byars, Elizabeth, 204  
     Samuel, 204  
 Byer, Frederick, 75  
     Jane, 75  
 Byerly, Adam, 59  
     Thomas, 61, 62, 63,  
     64, 140, 141, 143  
 Byrus *see* Byars  
 Byus, Jinney, 256  
     Joseph, 256  
  
**C**ABLE, Ann, 168  
     Daniel, 168  
     George, 168  
     John, 168  
     Jont., 168  
     Mary, 168  
     Sarah, 168  
 Cadbury, Miss Emma, 217,  
     317, 319, 331  
     Miss Mary Ann, 319  
 Cadwalader, Cadwallader,  
     —, 231  
     Hannah, 187  
     John, 86, 87, 90, 93  
     Mary, 91  
     Thomas, 87, 92, 264,  
     328  
 Cadwell, Jacob, 167  
     Sarah, 167  
 Caesar, Caius Julius, 223,  
     224  
     Thomas, 235  
 Caffey, Charles, 259  
     Mary, 259  
 Cairns, John, 47  
 Calder, Neoma, 159  
     Sarah, 160  
 Caldwell, —, 108  
     Ann, 157, 162  
     Cathren, 46  
     Chas. W., 96  
     Isabella, 99  
     Laura, 96  
     Laura H., 96  
     M—, 73  
     R—, 73  
 Calhoun, Alexander, 69  
     Eleanor, 73  
     Peggy, 69  
 Calla, Elizabeth M., 195  
 Callahan, Griffin C., 116,  
     331  
 Callendar, Callender, —,  
     176  
     Benjamin, 189, 264,  
     266  
     Joseph, 179, 261  
     William, 80, 86, 87,  
     176, 183, 261  
 Calvert, Mary, 181  
 Cambell, Campbell, —,  
     197  
     Alexander, 65  
     Charles, 51  
     Eliza, 51, 75  
     Elizabeth, 210  
     Esther, 65, 187  
     Flora, 66  
     Grizzie, 65  
     Hannah, 54, 67  
     Hugh, 73  
     Isabella, 65  
     James, 51, 53, 204  
     Jean, 51  
     John, 54, 295  
     John M., 75  
 Campbell, Joseph, 66  
     Joseph A., 217  
     Joseph Andrew, 210,  
     319, 331  
     Joseph Andrew Kelly,  
     210  
     Kitty, 66  
     M'Cartan, 8  
     Margaret, 51  
     Martha, 51  
     Meriah, 51  
     Rachel, 73  
     Sarah Matilda, 8  
     William, 51, 54  
 Campion, Harry C., Jr.,  
     331  
     Mrs. Harry C., 217,  
     316, 331  
 Camult, —, 273  
     Jonathan, 273  
 Canby, Elizabeth, 153  
     William, 153  
 Canon, Cannon, Betsy,  
     253  
     James, 52, 58  
     Nancy, 52  
     Rachel, 58  
     Rebecca, 52, 58  
     William, 272  
 Cantwell, Joseph, 256  
     Mary, 256  
 Capers, Abigail, 168  
     Wm., 168  
     William Henry, 168  
 Capp, Seth Bunker, 328  
 Carell, Anna, 66  
 Carithers, Robert, 300  
 Carlisle, Carlile, Abraham,  
     83  
     Ann, 152, 162  
     John W., 162  
     Joseph, 272  
     Samuel, 152  
 Carl, Mercy, 100  
 Carman, Hester, 161  
 Carmichael, Carmichael,  
     Carmichel, —,  
     230, 287  
     James, 287, 288  
 Carmine, Daniel, 254  
     Maggie, 254  
 Carner, Richard, 300  
 Carothers, Andrew, 69  
     Jane, 69  
 Carpenter, —, 226  
     Elizabeth, 2, 3, 4  
     Hannah, 87  
     Mrs. Horace R., 317,  
     331





- Carpenter, Martha, 189  
 Carr, Eliza, 72  
     Elizabeth, 107  
 Carroll, Dinah, 197  
     Elizabeth, 252  
     James, 197  
     John, 252  
     Mary, 252  
     Patrick, 257  
     Rachel, 257  
     Sarah, 197, 254  
 Carson, Hon. Hampton L.,  
     115, 121, 313, 326,  
     328  
     John, 50  
 Carswell, Polly, 70  
 Cart, Jane, 189  
 Carter, —, 164  
     Elizabeth, 255  
     John, 152, 255  
     Mary, 152  
 Carver, Hannah, 68, 84, 86  
     Isabella, 267  
     John, 267  
     Richard, 270  
 Cary, Miles, 288  
     Susan Miles, 286, 287,  
     288  
 Case, Eliza, 98  
     Jane, 72  
     William, 98  
 Casey, Barbara, 66  
     John, 66, 82  
 Cassidy *see* Cassidy  
 Caskie, John J. Kerr, 331  
 Cassatt, Edward Buchanan,  
     318  
 Cassel, Cassell, Daniel, 81  
     John, 79  
     Nicholas, 78  
     Susannah, 80  
 Casselberry, Ann, 29  
     Anne E., 30  
     Ann Eliza, 30, 36  
     Benjamin, 30  
     Bonna C., 30, 33  
     Catherine, 29  
     Charles Albert, 30  
     Clara, 30  
     C. Wigton, 30  
     D. Morgan, 30, 36  
     Elizabeth, 30  
     Ellen L., 30  
     Ellen L. Evans, 32  
     George C., 30  
     Hilary B., 30  
     Iona May, 30  
     Isaac, 30  
     J. R., 30, 32  
 Casselberry, Jacob, 29  
     John, 29, 30, 38  
     Maggie, 30  
     Margaret Rush, 30  
     Rebecca, 29, 30, 38  
     Richard, 30  
     William, 29  
     William Howard, 30  
 Cassidy, Casidy, James,  
     71  
     Jane, 71  
     William, 300  
 Castle, Elizabeth, 179, 180  
 Castner, Samuel, Jr., 331  
 Caswell *see* Gaswell  
 Cathcart, James, 88  
     Lydia, 262  
     Sarah, 88  
 Cathrall, Edward, 89, 176  
 Caton, Charles Warren,  
     257  
     Henrietta, 257  
 Cattel, Sarah, 5, 9, 10  
     William, 9  
 Causline, Sarah A., 30  
 Cellars, Thos., 204  
 Chahoon, Mrs. Joseph  
     Slocum, 328  
 Chalkley, Thomas, 82, 179,  
     271  
 Chamberlain, Abel, 270  
 Chambers, James, 52  
     Joseph, 206  
     Mary, 168  
     Rebecca, 206  
     Robert, 203  
     Sarah, 206  
     Thomas, 168  
 Chaney, Francis Rebecca,  
     155  
     George, 155  
 Chanders, Paul, 263  
 Chandler, —, 22  
     Elizabeth, 187  
     Frances Elizabeth, 97  
     George Allen, 329  
     George Fritz, 115,  
     217, 329  
     Mrs. George Fritz,  
     115, 217, 331  
     John, 103  
     Joseph, 97  
     Mary, 22, 103, 104  
     Mary Robinson, 97  
     Percy M., 331  
 Chaner, Amelia, 155  
 Chaney, Benjamin, 153  
     Elizabeth, 153  
 Channery, Martha, 154  
 Chapman, Abigail, 168  
     Daniel, 168  
     Dennie, 168  
     Desire, 168  
     James, 168  
     Joseph, 300  
     Nicholas, 53  
     Mrs. Richard H., 331  
 Chappel, Erasmus, 255  
     Sally, 255  
 Chase, Elizabeth, 72  
 Chase, Mrs. Edward B.,  
     317, 331  
 Chattan, Joseph, 263  
 Chatten, Abraham, 248,  
     249  
 Chauncey, Chauncey, Cor-  
     delia, 158  
 Eleanor, 276  
     Elizabeth, 161  
     Sarah, 157  
 Cheatham, Mary, 174  
 Cheshire, Fanny, 254  
 Chestare, Nancy, 253  
 Chestnut, Polly, 68  
 Chevalier, Elizabeth, 284  
 Chew, Anne W., 160  
     Mary, 163  
     Mrs. Mary J. Brown,  
     331  
     Samuel, 184  
     Sarah, 154  
     Susan, 151  
     Washington P., 163  
     William M., 160  
 Childs, John U., 30  
 Chittenden, Mary E., 25  
 Chizum, Joshua, 257  
     Mary, 257  
 Christie, Delia, 157, 161  
     John, 161  
 Christman, Charles H., 31  
     Eleanor, 38  
     Isaac N., 31  
     Isaac S., 31, 38  
     Joseph Alonzo, 31  
     William M., 31  
 Christopher, Elizabeth,  
     252  
     Henry, 258  
     Joseph, 252  
     Rosanna, 258  
     Sarah, 252  
 Church, Ann, 30  
     Christopher, 142  
     Martha, 30  
     Thomas, 30  
     William, 30  
 Churchman, Enoch, 154





- Churchman, Martha, 154  
 Churnside, Elizabeth, 30  
     George, 30  
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 223  
 Cisna, Nancy, 66  
     Theophilus, 66  
 Clare, Esther, 81  
 Clark, Clarke, Agnes, 31  
     Ann, 153  
     Anna Maria, 73  
     Miss Arabel Wilson, 114, 331  
     Captain, 7  
     Charles, 142, 241  
     Charles D., 317, 331  
     Clarence M., 331  
     David, 185, 187, 274  
     Delia, 158  
     Eliza C., 161  
     Elizabeth, 66, 82  
     Emeline Marion, 288  
     James, 55, 203  
     Jane C., 30  
     Jeffry, 298  
     Jeremy, 310, 311  
     John, 30, 31, 53, 72  
     John M., 73  
     Miss Louisa Beaton, 115, 331  
     Margaret, 68  
     Mary, 7, 72, 191, 258, 297  
     Mary Ann, 30, 31  
     Peggy, 74  
     Phillis, 297  
     Polly, 67, 70, 72  
     Ralph, 161  
     Rebecca, 186  
     Robert, 56  
     Thomas, 30, 91  
     Weston, 311  
     William, 297  
 Clarkson, —, 285  
     Elizabeth, 85  
     James, 85  
 Clarridge, Elizabeth, 255  
     James, 256  
     Nancy, 260  
     Sally, 256  
 Clawson, Cornelius, 49  
 Clay, Charles, 31  
     Charles H., 31  
     Ellen Jane, 31  
     George Henry, 31  
     Hannah Maria, 31  
     Maria, 31  
     Mary E., 31  
     Slator, 31  
 Claypool, Claypoole, George, 16, 81  
     James, 77, 185, 187  
     Mary, 76  
 Clayton, Jochian, 152  
     Rachel, 56  
     Sarah, 152  
     Mrs. Trueman Hanford, 331  
     William, 56  
 Clemens, Margaret, 58  
 Clemmons, Jane, 66  
 Clendenen, Clendinen, Mary, 157  
 Clendenning, Jane, 156  
 Clerk *see* Clark  
 Clerkson, Charles S., 71  
     Charlotte, 71  
 Clibbowin, Abraham, 88, 89  
 Clifton, Ann, 175  
     Henry, 80, 176  
 Cling, Clinging, Eliza, 71  
     George, 71  
     Flaval, 72  
     Mary, 72  
 Clinton, Elizabeth, 168  
     John, 168  
 Closson, James Harwood, M. D., 331  
 Cloud, Joseph, 93  
 Clugston, Clugstone, Anna Maria, 73  
     Deborah, 162  
     Deborah G., 71  
     Patty, 71  
     Thomas, 71  
     Elizabeth, 168  
     John, 168  
     Samuel, 168  
 Clymer, Deborah, 182  
 Coale, Elizabeth, 159  
     Samuel, 141  
 Coat, Coats, Bulah, 179, 181  
     George, 94  
     John, 238  
     Mary, 78  
     Priscilla, 91  
     Roda, 31  
     Samuel, 178  
 Coates, Miss Anna K., 217, 331  
     Miss Helen Louise, 115  
     William Morrison, 331  
 Cochran, Cockran, Elizabeth, 252  
     Gifford Alexander, 26  
 Cochran, Mabel Heyward, 26  
     Peter, 252  
     Polly, 72  
     Rachel, 257  
     Rebecca, 157  
     Samuel, 51  
 Cocke, —, 108  
 Cockfield, Hannah, 177  
 Cockran *see* Cochran  
 Cockshaw, Jonathan, 92, 174, 263, 267, 274  
 Coffee, Coffey, Geo., 203  
     James, 31  
     John, 31  
     Julian, 31  
     Robert, 31  
     Susanna, 75  
 Coffin, Coffing, Abraham, 102  
     Elijah, 102  
     Elizabeth, 102  
     Jacob, 80, 102  
     Martha, 102  
     Mary, 102  
     Sarah, 102  
     William, 102  
 Cogshall, Mary, 281  
 Cohen, Charles Joseph, 320, 331  
 Col, Phebe, 171  
 Cole, Priscilla, 257  
     Samuel, 148, 149, 239, 240  
     Sophia, 155  
 Coleman, Ann, 177  
     Harriet, 24, 26  
     James, 24, 26  
     Sarah, 262  
     Sarah H., 21  
     Sarah Hand, 26  
     William, 188  
     Henry B., 217  
     Samuell, 143  
 Coley, Abigail, 168, 171  
     Daniel, 168  
     Elizabeth, 173  
     Gershom, 168  
     John, 168  
     Jont, 168  
     Lucy, 168  
     Mary, 168  
     Mercey, 168  
     Peter, 168  
     Saml., 168  
     Sarah, 168  
     Thankful, 165  
 Colhoun, —, 108  
     Eleanor, 71





- Colhoun, Mary, 75  
 Colket, Charles Howard,  
   113, 190, 215, 313,  
   314, 315, 323, 329  
   Mrs. Charles Howard,  
   118, 119, 120, 222,  
   326, 328, 329  
   Percival C., 316  
   Percival Currie, 329  
   Tristram Coffin, 2d.,  
   329  
   Mrs. Tristram Coffin,  
   2nd., 217, 329  
 Collens *see* Collins  
 Collier, Sarah, 197  
 Collings, Collings, Collins,  
   Betsy, 72  
   David, 203  
   Elijah, 188  
   Francis, 243  
 Collins, Mrs. Henry Hill,  
   Jr., 317, 331  
   Jane, 67  
   John, 299  
   Joseph, 50  
   Mary, 97  
   Patrick, 67  
 Colsten, Colston, —, 108  
   Gladstone, 253  
   Margaret, 254  
   Mary, 253, 259  
   Thomas, 254  
 Combs, Lidia, 73  
 Conher *see* Connor  
 Conlin, Martha, 73  
 Conly, Sarah, 160  
 Connerly, Levina, 259  
   Thomas, 259  
 Connolly, Christopher, 253  
   J., 286  
   Mary, 253  
 Connor, Conher, Conor,  
   Ann, 154  
   Christian, 69  
   Elizabeth, 154  
   Jane, 69  
   Nancy, 51  
   T. Edward, 317, 331  
 Conterman, George, 46  
   Jacob, 46  
   Peter, 46  
   Rachel, 46  
 Conway, William W., 320  
 Conyngham, Redmond, 331  
 Cook, Cooke, —, 108  
   Aaron, 260  
   Arthur, 311  
   Eliza, 74  
   Elizabeth, 252, 255  
 Cook, Miss Elizabeth  
   Nixon, 317, 331  
   Hodson, 252  
   James, 69, 300  
   Jane, 69, 75  
   Jay, 312  
   Mary, 70, 76, 81  
   Nancy, 260  
   Samuel, 257  
   Sarah, 257  
   William, 246, 247  
 Cooly, John, 151  
   Sarah, 151  
 Coon, Captain Warren  
   Patten, 318, 334  
 Cooper, —, 118  
   Daniel, 264  
   Deborah G., 71  
   Hannah, 159  
   Mrs. Howard Mickle,  
   331  
   James, 79, 83, 258  
   Jane, 74  
   Joseph, 64, 181, 246,  
   248, 249  
   Leah, 258  
   Mary, 83  
   Rebecca, 74, 79  
   Robert, 71  
   Sally, 73  
   Thomas A., 118  
   Walter I., 317  
   Mrs. Walter I., 317  
   William, 94  
   William Alfred, 331  
   Mrs. William Alfred,  
   331  
 Cope, Gilbert, 328  
   Milcah, 259  
   Porter Farquharson,  
   331  
   William, 259  
 Copeland, David, 305  
   Jean, 51  
   John, 51  
   Rachel, 305  
   Richard, 305  
 Coplan, John, 51  
 Corbet, Mary, 81  
 Cord, Amos, 155  
   Ashbury, 152  
   Elizabeth, 155  
   Sarah, 152  
 Corker, Mary, 178  
 Corkran, Edward, 258  
   Lobana, 258  
 Cornwall, —, 230  
 Corse, Elizabeth, 257  
   Thomas, 257  
 Corson, George, 115, 331  
   Mrs. George, 115, 331  
   Mrs. Newton Walker,  
   193  
 Cortright, Henry Ken-  
   nedy, 317, 331  
 Costen, Polley, 289  
 Cottman, Abraham, 251  
 Cotton, Sarah, 67  
 Couch, Abigail, 168, 279  
   Adria, 170  
   Ann, 168, 169  
   Ebenezer, 168  
   Elizabeth, 168, 278  
   Hannah, 277  
   Isabel, 278  
   Martha, 170, 172  
   Samuel, 168, 170, 278  
   Sarah, 164  
   Simon, 164, 168, 278,  
   279  
   Stephen, 169  
   Thos., 169  
 Coulter, Betsy, 53  
   Charles, 53  
   Eliza, 72  
   James, 53  
   James Washington, 53  
   Margaret, 53  
   Margery, 66  
   Robert, 53  
   Ruth, 53  
   Samuel, 65  
   Sarah, 65  
   Thomas, 72  
 Coulston, Edward, 31  
   Elizabeth, 31  
   Jane, 31  
   Mary, 31  
   Sarah, 31  
   Thomas, 31  
 Council, Henry, 259  
   Sarah, 259  
 Coupland, Margaret, 94,  
   179  
 Courtney, Eleanor, 153  
   Elizabeth, 160  
   Hollis, 153, 161  
   Ruth, 261  
   Sarah Ann, 161  
 Covode, Garret, 300  
 Cowan, Betsy, 71  
   Boyce, 157  
   Mary, 153  
   Sarah, 157  
   Thomas, 153  
 Coward, Jane, 255  
   Rachel, 256





- Cowman, Mary, 265  
     Nathan, 175  
 Cownover, Easther, 152  
 Cox, Coxe, Elizabeth, 51,  
     72, 157  
     Ephraim, 157  
     Henry, 72  
     Julie Ann, 67  
     Margt., 72  
     Martha, 189  
     Mary, 156  
     Moses, 51  
     Sarah, 160, 183  
 Coxe, Daniel, 148, 149,  
     150, 237, 241  
     Mrs. Whitwell W.,  
     217, 331  
 Coyle, Ann, 66  
     Daniel, 66  
     Jane, 66  
 Crabson, Sarah, 154  
 Craft, Leah, 254  
     Nathan, 254  
 Cragg, Craig, Craig,  
     Alexander, 55  
     Elizabeth, 257  
 Craig, Harry Stanley,  
     320, 331  
     John, 257  
     Nehemiah, 253  
     Rosanna, 253  
 Craine *see* Crane  
 Cramer, Cremer, Eve, 75  
 Cramp, Mrs. Theodore W.,  
     316, 331  
 Crane, Abigail, 281  
     Ann, 168  
     Jonathan, 60, 61, 168  
     Sarah, 168  
 Crapp, John, 93  
 Crawford, Agnes, 66  
     Betsy, 70  
     Catharine, 71  
     Eliza, 73  
     Elizabeth, 72  
     Esther, 203  
     Frances, 68  
     George, 204  
     Hugh, 70  
     Isabel, 207  
     Isabella, 305  
     James, 66  
     John, 73, 207, 305  
     Margaret, 73  
     Martha, 73  
     Nancy, 71  
     Rebecca, 74  
     Ruth, 154  
     Sally, 69  
 Crawford, Sarah, 75  
     Thomas H., 69  
 Creath, Jacob, 98  
     John, 98  
     Samuel, 98  
     William, 98  
 Creighton, Creighton,  
     Betsy, 260  
     Grace, 255  
     Isaac, 254  
     Lilly, 254  
 Crener, Margaret, 203  
 Cresinger, Polly, 71  
 Cresson, Anne Hannum,  
     113, 114, 116, 118,  
     119, 322  
     James, 189  
     Solomon, 88  
 Cressy, John, 62, 187  
     Rebecca, 187  
 Grieghton *see* Creighton  
 Cripps, Nathaniel, 64  
 Crispin, ———, 226  
     Mrs. Clarence G., 318  
 Crocket, Polly, 69  
 Crofoot, Crowfoot, Avis,  
     169  
     Daniel, 169  
     Esther, 169  
     John, 169  
 Cromwell, Jesse, 156  
     Margaret, 156  
     Oliver, 235  
     William, 240  
 Crook, Crooks, ———, 174  
     James, 58  
     John, 58  
     Mary, 58, 174  
     Rachel, 58  
     Wm., 58  
 Croon, Mary, 68  
 Cros, Susanna, 68  
 Crosen, Rebecca, 152  
 Crosby, Wm., 247  
 Croskey, Henry A., 112  
     Ida, 112  
 Cross, Jane, 68  
     John, 80  
     Saml., 204  
 Crossmore, Phebe, 158  
 Crosswaith, Charles, 149,  
     240  
 Crothers, Wm., 51  
 Crowfoot *see* Crofoot  
 Cruksbank, Joseph, 310  
 Cryer, Henrietta, 254  
 Cue, Susanna, 66  
 Culbertson, Alexander, 49,  
     53  
 Culbertson, Cyrus, 75  
     Eleanor, 71, 300  
     Elen, 75  
     Elizabeth, 74  
     Esther, 53  
     Hugh, 53  
     James, 53, 71  
     John, 53  
     Joseph, 53  
     Keziah, 53  
     Margaret, 53  
     Mary, 46, 53, 74  
     Nancy, 70, 75  
     Robert, 46, 53, 74  
     S. W., 50  
     Samuel, 53, 70, 203  
     Sarah, 75  
     Thomas, 49, 53, 54  
     William, 75  
 Culbreth, Ann, 289, 290,  
     291  
     Henry Clay, 290  
     John Harcastle, 290,  
     291  
     Maria Antoinette, 290  
     Martha H., 291  
     Martha Hamilton, 291  
     Mary Reed, 291  
     Philip, 290  
     Robert Emmet, 290,  
     291  
     Thomas, 289, 290, 291  
     Thomas Edward, 291  
     William Smith, 290  
 Cullins, John, 257  
     Mary, 257  
 Cullum, James Barlow,  
     317, 331  
 Culvert, Elias, 300  
 Cumen, Jane, 174  
 Cummins, Henny, 256  
     John, 255  
     Joseph, 256  
     Margaret, 255  
     Mary, 252  
 Cunningham, Alexr., 53  
     Barbara, 72  
     J., 72  
     James, 53, 54, 58  
     John, 203  
     Margt., 70  
     Robert, 53  
 Curley, Mary, 157  
 Curran, Margt., 66  
 Curry, Sarah, 176  
 Curtis, Curtiss, Abigail,  
     169  
     Eleazer, 300  
     Matthew, 169





- Curtis, Phebe, 276  
     Prudence, 276  
 Curtz *see* Kurtz  
 Cusak, Elizabeth, 272  
 Cushry, James, 67  
     Martha, 67  
 Custard, Hannah, 31  
 Custer, Anne Elizabeth,  
     111  
     Christianna, 31  
     Nicholas, 31  
     Paul, 31  
     Samuel, 31  
     Sarah, 31  
     Theresa, 31  
 Cuthbertson, Joseph, 67  
     Polly, 67  
 Cyster, Samuel, 48
- D** AFFIN, Elizabeth, 254  
 Dagworthy, John, 150  
 Dale, Commodore, 122  
     Richard, 122  
 Dallam, Cass., 160  
     Elizabeth, 155  
     Frances, 151, 154  
     John, 151  
     Joseph, 157  
     Martha, 151  
     Mary, 151, 157  
     Priscilla, 156  
     Richard, 160  
     Richard B., 156  
     Sarah, 160  
     Susanna, 156  
 Dalzelle, Rev. D.D., 288  
 Daniel, Ann, 4  
 Dansey, Esther, 85  
     John, 85  
 Darborough *see* Dur-  
     borrow  
 Dark, Samuel, 149, 240  
 Darling, Aurelia, 169  
     Benjamin, 169, 280  
     David, 169  
     John, 169  
     Joseph, 169  
     Mary, 169  
     Rachel, 280  
     Sarah, 169  
 Darlington, Mrs. Herbert  
     Seymour, 331  
 Darragh, Darragh, George,  
     68  
     Miss Mary Hart, 217,  
     317, 331  
     Rebecca, 68  
 Daske, John, 48
- Davenport, Benjamin, 267  
     Francis, 63  
     Humphre, 64  
     Isaac, 267, 274  
     Martha, 279  
 Davis, —, 108, 186  
     Ann, 31, 168  
     Benjamin, 48  
     Betsy, 257  
     Blanche, 31  
     Catharine, 68  
     Charlotte, 28, 31, 65,  
     68  
     Damaris, 166  
     David, 31, 161, 249  
     Eleanor, 282  
     Elijah, 161  
     Elizabeth, 161, 169,  
     188  
     Emma F., 195  
     Fanny, 69  
     Ferdinand W., 31  
     Francis N., 31  
     Hannah, 169  
     Isabella, 65  
     Jabez, 169, 278  
     James, 74, 169, 204,  
     267  
     Jane, 69, 74, 75  
     John, 17, 70, 252, 275  
     John L., 195  
     Jones, 28, 31  
     Joseph, 68, 169, 174  
     Lidea, 74, 184, 278  
     Malachi, 248  
     Margaret, 71, 204, 253  
     Mark, 196  
     Mary, 69, 92, 188, 275  
     Peggy, 73  
     Pelitha, 161  
     Phillip, 204  
     Polly, 69, 70  
     Rachel, 31  
     Rebecca, 169  
     Robert, 74  
     Sampson, 186, 268  
     Samuel, 169  
     Sarah, 72, 157, 169,  
     196, 252  
     Miss Sarah Brinton, De  
     115, 331  
     Thomas, 300  
     Widdow, 204  
     William, 79, 204  
     William B., 31  
     William Worthing-  
     ton, 253  
 Davison, Abraham, 50  
     Agnes, 50
- Davison, James, 50  
     Jean, 50  
     John, 50  
     Joseph, 50  
     Margery, 50  
     Sarah, 50  
     William, 50  
 Dawes, Daws, Martha, 160  
     Sarah, 152  
     Susanna, 159  
 Dawney, Elizabeth, 160  
 Dawson, —, 184  
     Ann, 257  
     Daniel, 184  
     Deborah, 273  
     Dorothy, 273  
     Harriet, 24, 26  
     Isaac, 264  
     John, 273  
     Mary, 163  
     Obediah, 257  
     Sarah, 257  
     Susanna, 252  
     William, 252  
 Day, Charlotte E., 155  
     Edward, 157  
     Hannah, 151, 157  
     James M., 159  
     John, 92, 152, 157  
     Joshua, 153, 160  
     Mary Ann, 152  
     Michael, 300  
     Sarah, 153, 159, 160  
 Dayly, Betsy, 68  
 Deacon, George, 61, 62,  
     63, 64  
     Howard, 331  
 Deal, Elizabeth, 210  
 Dean, Alexander, 272  
     Ann, 158  
     Barsheba, 257  
     Henry, 255  
     John, 254  
     Joseph, 271  
     Mary Ann, 254  
     Nathan, 158  
     Rebecca, 255  
     Sally, 260  
     Sarah, 255  
 De Armond, George  
     Johnes, 217, 316,  
     329  
     Mrs. George Johnes,  
     329  
     J. Keyser, 217, 316,  
     329  
 Deaver, Aquila, 158, 160  
     Rebecca, 158  
     Sarah, 160





- de Brahm, John William Gerard, 8  
Mary, 8  
Debruler, Debruln, De-  
buler, Araminta,  
153  
Cajah Greenfield, 160  
Francis, 151  
George, 153  
Hannah J., 160  
Micajah, 156  
Rachel, 156  
Sarah York, 156  
Decatur, [Stephen], 129  
Decow, Isaac, 62, 63, 140,  
141, 250  
Dec see Lee  
Deeds, Agnes M., 32  
Catherine, 32, 36  
Charles, 32  
Charles P., 32  
Francis R., 32  
Jeremiah, 32  
Jesse, 32  
John B., 32  
Margaret, 32  
Savannah R., 32, 43  
Thomas, 32  
De Hart, Rev. Wm. W.,  
288  
Dehof, Nicholas, 201  
Delange, Delangh see  
De Long  
Delano, Eugene, 116  
De Lany, Johia, 153  
Lydia, 153  
Delehay, Ann, 257  
Sarah, 256  
William, 256  
Delimatter, Abraham, 144  
De Long, Delange, De-  
langh, Calvin, M.,  
207, 208  
Irwin Hoch, D. D.,  
209, 320  
Jacob Jansen, 207  
Pyeter, 207  
de Magny, de Magny,  
de Maigney, 207  
M. de Marquis, 207,  
208, 209  
De Molay, —, 226  
Denig see Denny  
Denise, Cornelius, 76  
Deniston, —, 71  
Nancy, 70  
Dennie see Denny  
Dennis, Ann, 254  
Dennis, Ebenezer, 103  
Elizabeth, 103, 104  
George, 103  
Hester, 260  
Dennison, Minerva, 159  
Denny, Denig, Dennie,  
David, 65  
Eliza, 69  
Eunice, 168, 169  
George, 69  
James, 168, 169  
Walter, 65  
William, 117  
Dent, Hannah, 174, 176,  
178, 181  
Depau, Silvia De Grasse,  
21  
Depreut, Monf., 300  
Derby, Byer Jane, 307  
Dereum, Mrs. Francis X.,  
115, 331  
Derricks, Catherine, 32, 36  
Jacob, 32, 36  
Develin, Mrs. James  
Aylward, 331  
Deven, Joseph, 65  
Sarah, 65  
Dever, Esther, 66  
Hannah, 66  
Jacob, 66  
Deweese, John, 32  
Dewey, Edwin J., 115, 331  
Dev, Derek, 61  
Dibble, Abigail, 165  
Elizabeth, 183  
Wakefield, 165  
Dick, David, 152  
Mary, 152  
Dickenson see Dickinson  
Dickerman, Horace W.,  
331  
Dickey, John, 69  
Peggy, 69  
Dickinson, Dickenson,  
Benjamin, 199  
Hannah, 77, 198  
Harriet, 259  
Henry, 259  
Isabel, 199  
John, 125, 126, 127  
Jonathan, 180  
Joseph Haines, 331  
Martha, 162  
Hon. Oliver B., 331  
Samuel, 91  
Dickman, Abigail, 166  
Cornelius, 166  
Dicks, Frederick A., 317,  
331  
Dicks, Mrs. Lee Guice, 98,  
116, 317, 331  
Diermont, James, 68  
Martha, 68  
Dierwine, Martha, 68  
Dilks, Charles, 331  
Walter Howard, 331  
Dill, Jane, 105, 206, 207  
Mathew, 32  
Rebecca, 32  
William, 32  
Dilwin, Dilwyn, John, 88,  
90, 177, 272, 274  
Dimon, Abigail, 171, 280  
Ann, 172  
Catherine, 169  
Ebenezer, 169, 277,  
280  
Eliz., 169  
Esther, 169, 170, 281  
Grace, 168, 169  
Jane, 164, 166  
John, 169, 170  
Mary, 277, 278  
Moses, 166, 169, 171  
Wm., 169  
Dimsdall, John, 64  
Will., 64  
Dinsmore, Jane, 159  
John, 159  
Dinwiddie, —, 108  
Disbrow, Abigail, 169  
Caleb, 169  
Jane, 169  
Joseph, 169  
Nathan, 169  
Sarah, 169, 171  
Susanna, 282  
Thomas, 169, 282  
Weight, 169  
Divine, Agnes, 65  
Divors, Elizabeth, 157  
William, 157  
Dixon, Catharine, 74  
David, 74  
James, 70  
Jane, 70  
Margaret, 70  
Molly, 67  
Sarah, 252  
Susan, 160  
Dixson, Dinah, 305  
Henry, 305  
Rose, 305  
William, 305  
Dobbin, David, 300  
James, 300  
Dobbins, Rev. D. D., 305  
Miss Laura E., 329





- Dobbins, T. Munroe, 316,  
     329  
 Dod, Itthiel, 59  
 Dodge, Elizabeth, 260  
     William, 260  
 D'Olier, Mrs. Franklin,  
     317, 331  
 Donaldson, Francis, 219  
     James, 58  
 Donovan, Robert, 57  
 Dooley, Miss, 70  
     Joseph, 72  
     Margt., 72  
 Dooner, Edward J., 317,  
     331  
     Thomas Francis, 317,  
     331  
 Dorsey, Archibald, 161  
     Edward, 154  
     Elizabeth, 154  
     Francis Rebecca, 155  
     Hannah, 151  
     Henry, 154  
     John, 151  
     Joseph, 300  
     Mary, 152  
     Mary E., 161  
 Dorsy, Sarah, 14, 161  
 Doty, Nathaniel, 47  
     Zebulon, 48  
 Dougherty, Francis, 204  
     James, 67  
     Polly, 67  
 Doughten, Miss Alice  
     Browning, 217, 316,  
     331  
 Doughty, Douty, Benja-  
     min, 146  
     Jacob, 62, 140, 150,  
     240  
     James, 55  
 Douglas, Mrs. George  
     Perkins, 197, 329  
 Douglass, Alexander, 253  
     Ann, 54  
     Eloner, 54  
     Estella, 54  
     George, 204  
     Hannah, 253  
     Inary, 54  
     James, 68  
     Jean, 54  
     Martha, 54  
     Nancy, 68  
 Douglass, Robert, 54  
     William, 54  
 Douty *see* Doughty  
 Dove, Elizabeth, 258  
 Dovning, Margaret, 151  
 Dovning, Richard, 151  
 Dow, Daniel, 203  
 Dowdney, Cynthia, 200  
     Henry, 200  
     Lewis H., 200  
 Downer, John Rulon, 217,  
     331  
 Downes, Henrietta, 289,  
     292  
 Downey, Sarah, 160  
 Downing, Elizabeth, 156  
     Joseph, 156  
     Priscilla, 153  
     Samuel, 153  
 Downs, David, 169  
     Elizabeth, 169  
     Richard, 62, 142, 238  
     Thiah, 280  
 Dracass, Mrs. Frederick,  
     217, 331  
 Drafts, Reachel, 46  
 Drake, John, 60  
 Drannon, Daily, 57  
     Daniel, 57  
 Draper, Alexander, 196  
     Esther, 197  
     Mary, 196, 197  
     Sarah, 196  
 Drayton, Alfred Rose, 22  
     Alice, 23  
     Alida, 26  
     Ann, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 20  
     Anna, 10, 25  
     Anna Maria, 23  
     Anna Rodman, 25  
     Augusta, 26  
     Caroline, 16, 18, 25  
     Caroline Astor, 26  
     Caroline Tyson, 25  
     Catharine, 21, 23  
     Catharine Livingston,  
     21  
     Catharine Somers, 22  
     Catherine Emma, 23  
     Charles, 8, 10, 15, 16  
     Charles Elliott Row-  
     and, 22  
     Charles Henry, 15, 16  
     Charlotte, 5, 9, 10, 16,  
     25  
     Dorothy, 10, 15  
     Edith Newbold, 24  
     Edward, 21  
     Edward Percival, 8  
     Eliza, 10, 16  
     Elizabeth, 2, 3, 4, 6,  
     8, 12  
     Emily Heyward, 26  
     Emlen Meigs, 25  
 Drayton, Emma, 18  
     Emma Gadsden, 21,  
     23  
     Esther, 23  
     Frances D., 25  
     Frederick Rogers, 25  
     George Hughes, 23  
     Glenn, 10  
     Grace Gebbie, 25  
     Hannah, 12, 21  
     Harriet, 22, 24  
     Harriet Dawson, 25  
     Harriet Ruggles, 25  
     Harry Coleman, 25  
     Helen Fargo, 26  
     Henrietta, 22  
     Henrietta Augusta,  
     16  
     Henrietta Charlotte,  
     8  
     Henry, 8, 16  
     Henry Augustus, 8  
     Henry Coleman, 26  
     Henry Edward, 21,  
     25, 26  
     Henry Haines, 23  
     Hester, 10, 16, 22  
     Hester Rose, 15, 22  
     Hester Tidyman, 22  
     Jacob, 11, 12  
     James, 21  
     James Coleman, 26  
     James Shoolred, 16  
     John, 1, 3, 5, 8, 9,  
     10, 12, 13, 15, 16,  
     17, 21, 22  
     John Edward, 23  
     John Welsh, 25  
     Julia, 17  
     Louisa E., 16  
     Margaret, 5, 9, 10  
     Maria Caroline, 22  
     Maria Henrietta, 16  
     Maria Heyward, 25  
     Maria Miles, 12, 20,  
     21  
     Maria Sarah, 18  
     Marjorie Elliott, 25  
     Martha, 22  
     Martha S., 22  
     Mary, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12,  
     15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26  
     Mary Ann, 12  
     Mary Charlotte, 12  
     Mary Edings, 23  
     Maud, 21  
     Michael, 3  
     Mortimer Livingston,  
     21





- Drayton, Newbold, 25  
 Percival, 21, 23, 25  
 Percival Langdon, 21  
 Phebe S., 25  
 Philip Tidyman, 22  
 Rebecca, 5, 9, 10  
 Robert Coleman, 25  
 Robert Daniel Parker, 16  
 Robert Massey, 25  
 Rose Butler, 22  
 Sarah, 5, 9  
 Sarah Butler, 22  
 Sarah Coleman, 25  
 Sarah Daniel, 17  
 Sarah Hand Coleman, 21, 26  
 Sarah Martha, 16  
 Sarah Motte, 12  
 Silvia Stephanie, 21  
 Stephen, 8  
 Stephen Fox, 4, 5, 10  
 Susan, 18  
 Susanna, 10  
 Thomas, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25  
 Thomas Fenwick, 21, 23  
 William, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25  
 William Astor, 26  
 William Henry, 1, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21  
 William Heyward, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26  
 William P. Dewees, 16  
 William Percival, 12  
 William Seabrook, 23  
 William Sidney, 21  
 Drew, Aquila, 160  
 Martha, 160  
 Sarah, 151  
 Susan, 160  
 Drinker, Henry S., Jr., 217, 317, 331  
 Tabitha, 272  
 Dripps, Polly, 69  
 William, 69  
 Driver, Charity, 158  
 John, 158  
 Drummond, John, 47  
 Elizabeth, 69  
 Polly, 68  
 Duane, William, 132  
 Duberry, Jacob, 92, 94  
 John, 94  
 Du Bois, Family, 108  
 Dubre, Joseph, 269  
 Duche, Rev. D. D., 11  
 Duckett, Thomas, 93  
 Duffield, David, 204  
 Josiah, 73  
 Martha, 73  
 Samuel, 204  
 William, 204  
 Dughan, Cathrena, 51  
 Dull, Elizabeth, 32  
 Dumaice, Abram B., 75  
 Margaret, 75  
 Dunbar, Martha, 68  
 Duncan, Benjamin, 69  
 Margaret, 50  
 Mary, 72  
 Polly, 69, 70  
 Robert, 79, 184  
 Washington, 72  
 Duncombe, Charles, 169  
 Elizabeth, 169  
 William, 169  
 Dungan, Thomas, 311  
 Dunkerley, Edwin Squire, 217, 320, 331  
 Dunkin, Chancellor, 19  
 Dunkle, Michael, 66  
 Susanna, 66  
 Dunlap, Catharine, 70  
 Charlotte, 71  
 James, 204  
 Joseph, 204  
 S. B., 73  
 Thomas, 47  
 Dunn, George, 300  
 Houston, 115, 217, 331  
 Mrs. Houston, 115, 217, 331  
 Mary, 73  
 Parvin, 300  
 Sarah, 80  
 Dunning, Mrs. Cora Garber, 218  
 Frances D., 25  
 Dunnoek, Levin, 259  
 Sarah, 259  
 Dunwiddon, David, 47  
 Dunwoody, William, 204  
 du Pont, Col. Henry Algernon, 110, 117, 329  
 Durang, Charles, 71, 303  
 Mary, 71  
 Durant, Charles, 71  
 Mary, 71  
 Durborow, Darborough, Durborrow, Hannah, 263  
 Durborow, Hugh, 93, 188  
 Jacob, 82, 263, 267  
 Mary, 76  
 Peggy, 72  
 Sarah, 266, 271, 272  
 Durrett, Nancy, 293  
 Dutcher, Byer Jane, 307  
 Reveland, 307  
 Dutton, Mary, 158  
 Susan, 158  
 Divin, Catharine, 153  
 Dyal, Polly, 257  
 EACHES, Hannah, 70  
 Eager, Catharine, 72  
 Thomas, 72  
 Eaken, Joseph, 66  
 Mary, 66  
 Eaker, George, 204  
 Eakins, Margaret, 70  
 Eakles, Eccles, Catherine, 67  
 Earle, George Howard, 329  
 Rhoda, 255  
 Thomas, 255  
 Earley, Eliza, 70  
 Polly, 69  
 Samuel, 69  
 Easer, Mary, 70  
 Eastbourn, Eastborne, Eastburn, Benjamin, 180, 262  
 Elizabeth, 187  
 Robert, 83, 175, 272  
 Sarah, 179  
 Eastland, Joseph, 63  
 Eaton, Eeton, Eton, Catherine, 67  
 Elizabeth, 155  
 Jeremiah, 153  
 John, 67  
 Margaret, 306  
 Mary, 153  
 Rebecca, 70  
 Eayre, Eayres, Richard, 246, 247  
 Eberman, Catharine, 70  
 Matthias, 70  
 Eby, Hugh, 158  
 Phebe, 158  
 Eccles *see* Eakles  
 Eccleston, Amelia, 257  
 Eckstein, Mrs. N., 306  
 Ecleman *see* Eshleman  
 Edgar, Edger, Catharine, 74





- Edgar, Esther, 52  
     James, 52  
     Jenny, 54  
     John, 52, 54  
     Mary, 257  
     Rhoda, 258  
     William, 52  
 Edgecombe, Nathaniel, 263  
 Edgell, Henry, 254  
     Keziah, 254  
 Edge, Simon, 92, 182  
 Edleston, John, 260  
     Mary, 260  
 Edmiston, Thomas, 204  
 Edmund, Ann, 169  
     Robert, 169  
 Edmondson, Rosanna, 256  
     Sarah, 253  
 Edmunds, Franklin  
     Davenport, 331  
     Henry Reeves, 328  
     Rachel, 100  
 Edwards, Edward, 108  
     Elizabeth, 6, 67  
     Morgan, 200  
     Sarah, 73  
     William, 73  
 Eaton *see* Eaton  
 Effort, Louisa E., 16  
 Egan, James, 47  
     John, 48  
 Eggleston, Henrietta, 18  
     Thomas, 18  
 Eilenberger, W. B., 217, 331  
 Eizzington, Sarah, 54  
     William, 54  
 Elbert, Ann, 257  
 Elder, David, 48  
     Jane, 66  
     John, 300  
     Joseph, 66  
     Matthew, 66  
     Polly, 66  
     Robert, 67  
     Sarah, 65  
     Susanna, 67  
 Eldridge, Eldredge, Ezekiel, 62  
     Obadiah, 91, 183  
     Samuel, 62, 249  
     William, 249  
 Elfreth, Elfrith, Elizabeth, 179, 262  
     Jeremiah, 87, 90, 180, 189, 262, 265, 266, 272  
     John, 78, 87  
     Letitia, 90  
 Elfreth, Sarah, 177  
 Elger, Joseph, 87  
 Eliot *see* Elliott  
 Ellensworth, Rebecca, 255  
 Elliott, Eliot, Eliote, Andrew, 167, 169, 280  
     Mrs. Anna Ethel Elmore, 317, 331  
     Benjamin, 254, 259  
     Betsy, 259  
     Eliza, 10  
     Elizabeth, 167  
     Henrietta, 253  
     Isabella, 74  
     James, 70, 74  
     Margaret Hayward, 258  
     Mary, 167, 169, 259  
     Peggy, 66, 70  
     Planner, 260  
     Polly, 258  
     Rachel, 254  
     Rhoda, 260  
     Samuel, 10, 258  
     Samuel John Howard, 317, 331  
     Sarah, 151, 280  
     Susanna, 152, 172  
     Thomas, 152  
 Ellis, Catharine, 187  
     Cynthia, 207  
     Elizabeth, 187  
     Rowland, 245, 250  
 Elton *see* Elton  
 Ellwell, David, 262  
 Elphry, Caleb, 76  
 Elrood, Hannah, 59  
 Eltinge, Family, 108  
 Elton, Anthony, 143  
     Revel, 146, 246, 247  
 Ely, E. S., 96  
     George, 145  
     John, 307  
     Mary, 307  
     Phoebe, 307  
     William, 307  
     William Newbold, 331  
 Emack, Mrs. Henry Duke, 115, 331  
     Mrs. James H., 331  
 Embry, Mrs. M. Cecil, 115, 219, 331  
 Emble, Emblen, Ann, 93  
 Emlen, Emlin, George, 266, 268  
     Hannah, 268  
     James, 318  
     Joshua, 79, 84  
     Mary, 84, 181  
 Emlen, Sarah, 189  
     Samuel, 86, 91  
 Emons, Nicholas, 242  
 Enders, Mrs. Frederick, 198, 217, 331  
 Ener, Jane, 154  
 England, Abraham, 83  
     Elizabeth, 181, 189  
     Joseph, 76, 87, 90, 261  
     Sarah, 90, 177  
     William, 271  
 Engle, Lucy, 296  
 Engles, Phebe, 16  
 English, David, 300  
     John, 239, 246, 248  
 Enlow, Jenima, 158  
 Eunnalls, Elizabeth, 257, 260  
     Nancy, 256  
     Thomas, 260  
 Erret, Christian, 48  
 Ervien, Mrs. John Horace, 217, 329  
 Erwin, John, 159  
     Rachel, 159  
 Eshleman, Daniel, 73  
     Polly, 73  
 Espenship, Frank B., 33  
     James Koons, 33  
     Mary Ellen, 33  
     Sarah E., 33  
 Essex, Elizabeth, 267  
 Estaugh, James, 181, 263  
 Estlack, Walter F., 114, 331  
 Eustis, Abraham, 206  
     Rebecca, 206  
 Evans, Evan, Ann, 32  
     Anna Florence, 32  
     Anna J., 32  
     Barbara, 33  
     Bonna C., 30, 33  
     Cadwallader, 89, 92, 272  
     Daniel, 93, 261  
     Edward, 32, 33, 44, 186, 272  
     Eleanor, 32, 33  
     Ellen L., 30  
     Elizabeth, 32, 33, 44, 197, 273  
     Emma, 17  
     Evan, 267  
     Fanny, 254  
     Gainor, 219  
     Hooper, 254  
     Isabella, 74  
     Jacob, 296  
     James, 32





- Evans, Jared, 32  
   John, 74, 105  
   Jonathan, 179, 266  
   Jonathan P., 199  
   Mrs. Louis Prevost, 217, 329  
   Mary, 32, 184, 197  
   Owen, 32, 33, 183  
   Peter, 238  
   Rachel, 296  
   Rhoda, 258  
   Sarah, 189, 266  
   Susan, 296  
   Susanna, 296  
   Therressa, 32  
   William C., 30, 33  
   William L., 33  
 Evard, John, 66  
   Nancy, 66  
 Eve, Mark, 89  
 Evelor, J., 150  
 Everard, Eleanor, 153  
 Everitt, Everist, Abigail, 158  
   Joshua, 158  
 Everly, George, 300  
 Eversole, Polly, 67  
 Evert, Elizabeth, 65  
 Ewen, Elizabeth, 72  
   Masters, 72  
 Ewing, Elizabeth, 153, 161  
   George, 152  
   James, 158  
   Jane, 152  
   Joseph, 156  
   Julia, 17  
   Mary, 156  
   Nancy, 158  
   Sarah, 158  
   William, 153, 161  
 Eyre, Hon. T. Lawrence, 114, 331  
**F**ABER, Christopher, 304  
 Fairchild, Abigail, 169  
   Abraham, 169  
   Alexander, 169  
   Andrew, 169  
   Catherine, 278  
   Gershom, 169  
   Hannah, 169, 173  
   Joanna, 172  
   John, 169  
   Joseph, 172  
   Martha, 169  
   Mary, 169  
   Peter, 169  
   Rachel, 169  
 Fairchild, Thomas, 169  
 Fairman, Elizabeth, 306, 307  
   Isaac, 306  
   Mary, 306  
   Robert, 306  
   Ruth, 306  
   Thomas, 306, 307  
   William, 306  
 Fairweather, Fayer-  
   weather, Benjamin, 170, 276  
   Elizabeth, 170  
   Penelope, 172  
   Sarah, 276  
 Falkner, Eleanor, 200  
 Fallen, David, 254  
   Mary, 254  
   Rebecca, 254  
   Sarah, 259  
 Fallow, Elizabeth, 279  
 Fallowfield, John, 81, 83  
 Falls, John, 70  
   Margaret, 70  
 Fanton, Ellen, 275  
 Fardwell, Mary, 257  
   Solomon, 257  
 Farmer, Jacob, 73  
   Jasper, 234  
   Mary, 72, 161  
   Thomas, 60, 72, 244  
 Farnandis, Mary E., 161  
   Walter, 161  
 Farr, Gasper, 49  
 Farragut, Admiral, 21  
 Farris, David, 182  
 Farver, Jacob, 48  
 Fassitt, Elijah, 197  
   Elizabeth, 197  
   Esther, 197  
   James, 197  
   John, 197  
   Mary, 197  
   Rouse, 197  
   Sarah, 197  
   Thomas, 197  
   William, 197  
 Fauver, Harriet, 67  
 Favinger, Adam, 33  
   Ann E., 33  
   Charlotte, 33  
   Joseph Boye, 33  
   Owen E., 33  
   Susanna, 33  
   William, 33  
 Fawcett, Elizabeth, 156  
   Frances, 152  
 Fayerweather, Fayer-  
   weather *see* Fair-  
   weather  
 Fearing, Frederick C., 217, 316, 331  
 Feil, Mary, 74  
   Valentine, 74  
 Feild, John, 60  
 Felger, Adam, 48  
   Catherine, 47, 48  
   Daniel, 48  
   George, 48  
   Henry, 47, 48  
   Ludwich, 47, 48  
   Mary, 48  
   Stophel, 48  
 Felt, Agnes McNulty, 218  
   Dorr Eugene, 218  
 Fendrick, Mrs. Virginia  
   Shannon, 65, 204,  
   305, 316, 320, 331  
 Fenwick, Family, 310  
   Charlotte, 8  
   Edward, 8, 20  
   Elizabeth, 8  
   George, 8  
   Harriet, 8  
   John, 8, 117  
   John R., 8  
   Martha, 8, 20  
   Mary, 8, 20  
   Sarah Matilda, 8  
   Selina, 8  
   Thomas, 8  
 Ferguson, Charlott, 68  
   James, 47  
   Josiah, 68  
   Margaret, 47  
 Fernberger, Herman W., 217, 331  
 Ferrell, Delia, 161  
 Ferris, David, 188  
 Ferry, Ebenezer, 171  
   Sarah, 171  
 Folwell, Nathan, 140  
 Fickas, Fanny, 69  
   Isaac, 69  
 Field, Lydia Ann, 199  
   Susanna, 154  
 Fielding, Joshua, 81, 89  
   Mantle, 309  
   Mary, 72  
   Thomas, 72  
 Fil, Arbuque, 162  
   Baltice, 162  
   Catharine, 162  
 Fillis, Elizabeth, 279  
 Finch, Sarah, 164, 173  
 Findlay, Findley, Findly, 68  
   Governor [William], 100  
   Isabella, 75





- Findlay, Jane, 67, 72, 75  
 Kitty, 66  
 Margaret, 75  
 Mary, 70, 74  
 Polly, 67  
 Rebecca, 72  
 Finley, Finlay, Andrew,  
 49, 56, 59  
 James, 49, 300  
 Jenny, 49  
 John, 49  
 Mary B., 100  
 William, 49, 54, 55  
 Finney, Hannah, 266, 305  
 Robert, 305  
 Finton, John, 73  
 Sarah, 73  
 Fishbourn, Fishbourne,  
 Fishburn, Hannah,  
 175  
 William, 86, 264, 265  
 Fisher, Ann, 83, 91  
 John, 83, 91  
 Margaret, 158  
 Osie V., 33  
 Thomas, 52  
 William, 82, 262  
 Fiss, Ellen L., 195  
 George W., 195  
 Fitch, Anna, 102  
 Anne, 103  
 Hezekiah, 170  
 James, 102, 103  
 Jerusha, 170  
 Mary, 166  
 Nathaniel, 103  
 Priscilla, 103  
 Thomas, 170  
 Fitchett, Betsy, 259  
 Daniel, 260  
 Mary, 260  
 Fithian, Jonathan, 141,  
 147, 149, 240, 249  
 Josiah, 149, 205, 240,  
 249  
 Fitler, N. Myers, 318, 334  
 Mrs. N. Myers, 318,  
 334  
 Fitz, Samuel, 60, 63  
 Fitzgerald, James, 70  
 Susanna, 70  
 Fitzherbert, Maria, 211  
 Fitzhugh, Levin, 253  
 Rosanna, 253  
 Sarah, 253  
 Fitzgerald, Ezeck, 265  
 Fitzsimmons, —, 67  
 Betsy, 66  
 Jane, 69  
 Fitzsimmons, Margaret,  
 70  
 Sarah, 66  
 Fitzwater, Deborah, 182  
 Hannah, 188  
 Martha, 271  
 Rebecca, 182  
 Flack, Alexander, 49  
 Robert, 49  
 Flagg, Stanley Griswold,  
 Jr., 331  
 Mrs. Stanley Gris-  
 wold, Jr., 318, 334  
 Flanagan, John, 203  
 Flemin, John, 48  
 Fleming, Flemming, Dan-  
 iel, 49  
 Joseph, 300  
 Kitty, 66  
 Lucy, 259  
 Robert, 66  
 Fletcher, —, 70  
 Comfort, 258  
 James, 258  
 John, 70  
 Mary, 260  
 Sarah, 71  
 Thomas, 71  
 Flinders, Susanna, 67  
 Flower, Enoch, 185  
 Mary, 93  
 Floyd, Samuel, 174  
 Foard, Ann, 161  
 Foot, Dorothea, 278  
 John, 281  
 Mary, 166  
 Phebe, 281  
 Footman, Harriet, 259  
 Forbes, James, 73  
 John, 73  
 Margaret, 73  
 Martha, 73  
 Samuel, 73  
 Susanna, 73  
 Force, Abigail, 33  
 Ann, 33  
 Catherine, 33  
 Charles, 33  
 Elizabeth, 33  
 John, 33  
 Joseph, 33  
 Mary, 33  
 Mary Ann, 33  
 S., 33  
 Ford, Alfred Rose,  
 22  
 Arthur Peronneau, 22  
 Charles Edward, 22  
 Columbia, 22  
 Ford, Ellen, 22  
 Frances Lavinia, 22  
 Frederick Augustus,  
 22  
 Hester Tidyman, 22  
 Jacob, 22  
 John, 64  
 John Drayton, 22  
 Marian, 22  
 Rose Drayton, 22  
 Thomas Prioleau, 22  
 William Hutson, 22  
 Fordham, Hannah, 91  
 Jane, 174  
 John, 91  
 Joseph, 88  
 Sarah, 88, 177  
 Foreman, Nancy, 253  
 Rachel, 255  
 Sarah, 252  
 Forney, Catharine, 75  
 Forrest, William, 94  
 Forrester, Susannah, 93  
 Fort, Mrs. John Neal, Jr.,  
 318  
 Forward, Elizabeth, 152  
 Hannah, 152, 162  
 Jacob, 152  
 Jane, 154  
 John C., 162  
 Mary E., 162  
 William Long, 162  
 Forwood, Ann, 154  
 Constance, 156  
 Elizabeth, 158  
 John, 158  
 Mary, 154, 158  
 Samuel, 154  
 Sarah, 160  
 Fosbinder, Ephraim, 203  
 Foster, Foster, Ann, 162  
 Cornelia, 100, 101  
 Daniel, 162  
 Eliza, 69  
 Elizabeth, 256  
 George, 100  
 James, 72  
 Jeremiah, 245, 246,  
 250  
 Mercy, 100  
 Nancy, 73, 256  
 Rachel, 72, 100, 160  
 Salathiel, 100  
 Sarah, 162  
 Thomas, 256  
 Mrs. Thomas Jeffer-  
 son, 331  
 William, 69, 160





- Poulke, Cadwallader, 90, 261, 263, 272  
     Mary, 90  
 Fox, Ann, 3, 4  
     Elizabeth 72  
     George, 233  
     Henry, 72  
     Mrs. Holstein De Haven, 316, 329  
     Josiah, 131  
     Mary, 33  
     Philip, 33  
     Stephen, 3, 4, 6  
 Foxwell, Adam, 259  
     Elizabeth, 255  
     Nancy, 259  
 Frames, Seney, 257  
 Frankland, Henry, 89  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 126, 225, 312  
     Elizabeth, 195  
     Townsend U., 194, 195  
 Franks, Elizabeth, 86  
     George, 86, 92  
 Fraser, Elizabeth, 275  
     Susan, 75  
 Frazier, Amelia, 257  
     Elizabeth, 255  
     James, 257  
     John, 255  
     Mary, 255  
     William, 255  
     William W., 218  
 Freeman, Bethiah, 170  
     Sarah, 188, 266  
     Mrs. Walter Jackson, 216, 329  
 Freife, Conrad, 300  
 French, Abigail, 282  
     Avis, 232  
     Gamaliel, 170  
     John, 232  
     Joseph, 84  
     Mrs. Leigh, 331  
     Sarah, 170  
 Frey, Conrad, 201  
 Fricke, Miss Ida, 217, 331  
 Fricker, Catharine, 66  
 Friend, Friend, John, 64, 143  
 Frisby, Sarah, 152  
 Fritsch, Eliza, 75  
     John, 75  
 Fronefield, Amanda, 34  
     Ann Eliza, 34  
     Edith, 33  
     Elizabeth, 33  
     Elizabeth H., 34  
     Ellen, 34  
     Fronefield, Ellen B., 34  
         George D., 34  
         Hannah, 34  
         Hannah Y., 34  
         Jacob, 33  
         Jesse, 33  
         John, 33, 34  
         Joseph, 34  
         L., 34  
         Mary, 33, 34  
         Mary Markley, 34  
         Rebecca, 34  
         Rebecca M., 34  
         Samuel, 34  
         William, 34  
         William B., 34  
 Frost, Adria, 170  
     Ellen, 15  
     Esther, 170  
     Grissel, 282  
     Joseph, 170, 282  
     Thomas, 15  
 Fry, Abraham, 34  
     Elizabeth, 72  
     Emma A., 34  
     Lewis, 72  
     Rebecca J., 34  
 Fryburg, Mrs. John L., 115, 331  
 Fulford, Mary Francis, 158  
     William, 158  
 Fuller, Ann Booth, 4  
     Benjamin, 5  
     Christopher, 5  
     Mary, 4  
     Richard, 4, 5  
     Thomas, 5  
     William, 5  
 Fullerton, John, 196  
     Nancy, 186  
 Fullweiler, Henrich, 201  
 Fullwood, Charles, 57  
 Fulton, Elizabeth, 161  
     Hannah, 159  
     Henry, 51  
     James, 157, 159, 161  
     John, 156  
     Lydia, 156  
     Mary Ann, 162  
     Phillip, 156  
     Robert, 50, 52  
     Sarah, 156  
     Susanna, 157  
 Funk, David, 59  
     Lidia, 74  
 Furness, Furness, Furnis, Anthony, 92  
     Samuel, 62, 140, 141  
 GABBY, Margaret C., 75  
 Gable, Vivian Frank, 217, 316, 331  
     William F., 318  
 Gabriel, John, 203  
 Gadd, Levin, 255  
     Mary, 255  
     Nancy, 254  
     Sarah, 260  
     William, 254  
 Gadsden, Ann, 12, 20  
     Christopher, 13, 20  
     Martha, 8, 20  
     Thomas, 8, 20  
 Gager, Bethia, 103  
 Galbreath, Flora, 66  
 Gallagher, Martha, 72  
     Patrick, 72  
 Gallion, Avarilla, 153  
     Mary, 155  
     Prescilla, 151  
 Gallison, Sarah, 154  
 Galloway, Absalom, 156  
     Mary, 156  
 Gallup, Phebe, 154  
     Thomas, 154  
 Galpine, Ann, 170  
     Samuel, 170  
 Gamel, Kitty, 66  
     Samuel, 66  
 Gandoueth, Gandovet, Francis, 141, 149, 238, 240  
 Gant, James, 58  
 Gardiner, Mrs. Howard, 217, 316, 331  
 Gardiner, Gardner, —, 174  
     Franklin, 75  
     Hannah Waite, 192  
     Harry, 202  
     John, 202  
     Joseph, 202  
     Lucretia, 202  
     Margaret, 75  
     Mary, 202  
     Thomas, 174  
 Garrett, Alfred Cope, 217, 316, 331  
 Garretson, Garretson, —, 305  
     Eliza, 160  
     Elizabeth, 153  
     Freeborn, 160  
     Garrett, 153  
     Martha, 151  
     Mary, 155, 160  
     Ruthen, 155





- Garretson, Susanna, 153  
 Garricks, William, 203  
 Garrigue, Isaac, 177, 271  
 Garrison, Alexander, 153  
   James, 151, 162  
   Martha, 151  
   Mary, 153  
   Susanna, 162  
 Gaswell, Adeline P., 75  
   L. W., 75  
 Gatchell, Elisha, 182  
 Gates, Josiah, 82  
   Mary, 8, 12  
 Gault, Ann, 70  
 Gaunt, Eliza, 16  
   Zebulon, 246  
 Gausline, A. E., 34  
   George W., 34  
 Gay, Peter, 59  
 Gelvin, Polly, 73  
 Geoghegan, Mary, 252  
   Sarah, 259  
 George, Adam, 46  
   Henry, 72  
   Jane, 71, 72  
   Peter, 46  
 Gerry, Mrs. Frederick R.,  
   115, 222, 328, 331  
 Gerevis *see* Jarvis  
 Gest, John, 154  
   Hon. John Marshall,  
   329  
   Rebecca, 154  
 Getelman, Ralph Ehrlen,  
   M.D., 115, 331  
 Gettis, Paul, 66  
   Sarah, 66  
 Getty, Ann, 55, 209  
   John, 209  
 Gibbes, Anna B., 16  
   Charles Drayton, 16  
   Elizabeth, 8  
   Esther Maria, 16  
   John, 16  
   Lewis L., 16  
   Lewis R., 16  
   Louisa Izard, 16  
   Maria Henrietta, 16  
   Martha, 16  
   Mary, 16  
   Mary L., 16  
   Nathaniel Bowen, 16  
   Phebe, 16  
   Robert, 8  
   Thomas Middleton, 16  
   Wilmot, 16  
 Gibbons, James, 204  
   Nicholas, 249  
 Gibbs, Allen S., 18  
 Gibbs, Hannah, 170  
   Susan, 18  
   Thomas, 170  
 Gibson, Gideon, 298  
   Lidey, 298  
   Mary, 57  
   Miss Mary K., 329  
   Miss Susan Gregg,  
   115, 331  
 Giers, Elizabeth, 71  
 Gilbert, Amos, 158  
   Ann, 153  
   Aquila, 151  
   Betsey, 154  
   Clemency Hughes, 159  
   Deborah, 170  
   Eben, 170  
   Elizabeth, 152, 153,  
   158, 171, 174  
   Hannah, 97, 157  
   Irvin, 155  
   James, 152  
   Jane, 154  
   Jemima, 170  
   John, 79, 170  
   Joseph, 170  
   Josiah, 170  
   Lois, 170  
   Martha, 155, 156  
   Mary, 152, 156, 158  
   Mary G., 158  
   Michael, 152, 153,  
   154, 158  
   Parker, 155, 156, 158  
   Phebe, 157  
   Philip, 152  
   Prescilla, 151  
   Prudence, 170  
   Sarah, 151, 152, 158,  
   170  
   Sophia, 155  
   Thaddeus, 170  
   William, 154  
 Giles, Ann, 167  
   Cordelia, 159  
   Jacob E., 159  
   Jacob W., 157, 161  
   Margaret, 258  
   Martha, 157  
 Gill, Joseph, 86, 182  
 Gillan, Elizabeth, 74  
   James, 70  
 Gilles, John, 203  
 Gillespie, Gillespy,  
   Charles, 57  
   Jean, 57  
   John, 57  
   Rebecca, 72  
   Samuel, 72  
 Gillespie, William, 57  
 Gillingham, Ann, 182  
   Mrs. Harrold E., 217,  
   329  
   Harrold Edgar, 329  
   John, 182  
   Joseph Eddy, 322  
 Gillott, Mary, 157  
 Gilmore, Ann, 154  
   John, 97  
   Martha, 73  
   Mary, 97, 158  
   William, 73  
 Gilpin, —, 89, 268  
   Hannah, 185  
   Joseph, 79  
   Miss S. Elizabeth,  
   115, 222, 326, 328,  
   331  
   Thomas, 83, 89, 268  
 Gilson, Alexander, 54  
   Betzy, 54  
   David, 54  
   John, 54  
   Margaret, 54  
   Richard, 54  
   Thomas, 54  
   William, 54  
 Girard, Stephen, 312  
 Glanding, Anne, 260  
   William, 260  
 Glaney, John, 261  
 Glen, Glenn, Isabella, 159  
   James, 9  
   Margaret, 5, 9, 10  
   Mary, 74  
   Orphey Ellen, 161  
   Robert, 161  
   Sarah, 66  
   William, 74  
 Glenney, John, 185  
 Glover, Mary, 154  
   Priscilla, 154  
   Sarah, 256  
 Gobell, Goble, Daniel,  
   145, 242, 243  
 Godfrey, Godfree, Betty,  
   275  
   Christopher, 170, 276  
   David, 170  
   Elizabeth, 170  
   Margery, 170  
   Martha, 170  
   Mary, 170  
   Nathan, 170  
   Sarah, 276  
   Stephen, 170  
 Goding, Abigail, 169  
 Godwin, Delilah, 155





- Godwin, William, 155  
 Goff, Betzey, 54  
     James, 54  
 Goforth, Aaron, 78, 265  
 Gold, Aaron, 170  
     Abel, 170  
     Abram, 170  
     Anna, 170  
     Catee, 275  
     Daniel, 281  
     Elizabeth, 170, 171  
     Ellene, 170  
     Esther, 170, 281  
     Hezekiah, 170  
     John, 164  
     Martha, 172  
     Onesimus, 170, 277  
     Rebecca, 170, 277  
     Samuel, 170, 281  
     Sarah, 164, 281  
     Thomas, 170  
 Golding, Abigail, 77  
 Goldsborough, Charles, 259  
     Elizabeth, 259  
 Goldsbough, Horves, 160  
     Mary, 160  
     Rachel, 256  
 Goldy, Samuelli, 62  
 Golightly, Dorothy, 10, 15  
 Good, George McClellan Houtz, 115, 329  
 Gooding, Ann, 152  
 Goodson, Jacob, 267  
     Job, 84, 86, 178  
 Goodwin, Caroline, 293  
     Elizabeth, 157  
     Job, 273  
     William, 293  
 Gooss, Stephan, 201  
 Gootee, Bidcar, 256  
     Elizabeth, 254  
     Rachel, 256  
 Gordon, Delia, 163  
     Eleanor, 154  
     George, 300  
     John W., 163  
     Thomas, 61, 62, 63, 64, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143  
 Gorham, —, 170  
     Abigail, 279  
     Bethiah, 170  
     Deborah, 170  
     Desire, 308  
     Hannah, 308, 309  
     Job, 170  
     John, 308  
     Joseph, 170  
 Gorham, Lockwood, 279  
 Gormley, Hannah, 74  
     Samuel, 74  
 Goslin, Gosling, John, 62, 246, 247  
     Sarah, 259  
 Goslon, Nancy, 254  
     Smith, 254  
 Gosshorn, Jane, 73  
     Nicholas, 73  
 Gotshall, Gottshall, David, 304  
     John H., 304  
     Michael, 304  
     Rebecca, 304  
 Gough, Hannah Eliza, 159  
     Harry D., 162  
     Mary, 159  
     Mary H., 162  
 Gould, Frances, 159  
 Gouldy, —, 34  
     A. Benj., 34  
     Almira, 35  
     Barbara Ann, 34  
     Cora M., 34  
     Eleanor, 34  
     Franklin, 34  
     Harriet A., 34  
     Isaiah, 34, 35  
     Margaret, 34  
     Martha Amanda, 34  
     Nicholas, 34  
     Oliver, 34  
     Philip S., 34  
     Rebecca L., 34  
     Roxel, 35  
     Saloma, 34  
     Sarah H., 34  
 Gourly, Peggy, 52  
 Gowdy, Mary, 72  
 Gower, Elizabeth Gittings, 161  
 Graffen, Miss Jean E., 217, 317, 320, 331  
 Graffith *see* Griffith  
 Grafton, Elizabeth, 157  
     John, 157  
     Martha, 160  
     Nathan, 160  
 Graham, Andrew G., 52  
     James, 52  
     Jean, 47  
     Robert, 52  
     William, 47  
 Grainger, Charlotte, 254  
     Rebecca, 252  
     William, 252  
 Granger, —, 85  
 Granger, Joshua, 85, 186  
 Grant, Alexander, 63, 64, 85, 139, 141, 149  
     Esther, 85  
 Graves, Charles, 99  
     Jane, 99  
 Gray, Grey, Abigail, 170, 171  
     Alexander, 75  
     Andrew, 157  
     Ann, 172  
     Catherine, 35  
     Elizabeth, 171, 257  
     Ellinor, 170  
     George, 269  
     Hannah, 170  
     Henry, 170  
     Hezekiah, 170  
     Isaac, 170  
     J—, 71  
     Jane, 69  
     Jeremiah, 35  
     John, 170, 171, 172  
     Joseph, 269  
     Martha, 35  
     Mary, 75, 170, 263  
     Mattie, 173  
     Milborough, 294  
     Nathan, 170  
     Rebeckah, 78, 157  
     Rhuamah, 170  
     Samuel, 170  
     Sarah, 171, 279  
     Stephen, 171  
     William, 171, 294  
 Green, Greene, —, 287  
     Allafair, 254  
     Ebenezer, 171  
     Eleanor, 69  
     Elisa, 74  
     Eliza Celeste, 285  
     Elizabeth, 154, 171  
     George, 69  
     John, 259  
     Margaret, 258  
     Nathaniel, 135  
     Priscilla, 259  
     Richard, 241  
     Samuel, 60, 74, 141, 142, 144, 149  
     Susan, 74  
     Susanna, 153  
     Thomas, 258  
     William, 60, 63, 64, 139, 141, 142  
 Greenawalt, Greenwalt, Betsey, 69  
     John, 75  
     Mary, 75





- Greenawalt, Sophia, 75  
 Greenfield, Betsy, 71  
     Mary, 153  
     Molly, 69  
     Nancy, 73  
     Sarah, 253  
 Greer, John, 196  
     Mary, 196  
 Gregory, Grigory, —, 108, 147  
     Abigail, 276  
     Miss Florence Leaming, 115, 331  
     Mrs. Florence M. Leaming, 115, 331  
     John, 149  
     Joseph, 141, 149, 243, 248, 249  
     Mary L., 16  
     Mercey, 168  
     Renier, 248  
 Grey *see* Gray  
 Gribbel, John, 331  
     Mrs. John, 114, 329  
 Grier, Elizabeth, 47  
     J. Smith, 74  
     James, 47  
     John, 47  
     Margaret, 47  
     Martha, 47  
     Sarah, 47  
     Sarah H., 74  
 Griffin, —, 118  
     Elnathan, 171  
     Francis, 255  
     Joseph, 254  
     Mary, 254, 259  
     Nancy, 258  
     Patience, 171  
 Griffith, Graft, Griffith, Griffiths, —, 231  
     Abel, 102  
     Abraham, 274  
     Ales, 253  
     Benjamin, 46  
     Cordelia, 158  
     David, 46  
     Dolly, 255  
     Edward, 158, 253  
     Elizabeth, 153, 161, 256, 273  
     Foster Conarroe, 332  
     John, 46  
     Joseph, 102  
     Luke, 162  
     Martha, 151, 154  
     Mary, 102  
     Rachel, 46  
     Rebecca, 162  
 Griffith, Sally, 253  
     Samuel, 151, 153  
     Sarah, 70, 102, 159  
     William, 80, 141  
 Grigory *see* Gregory  
 Grimes, Ann, 73  
     Barbara, 75  
     Hannah, 69  
     John, 73, 75  
     Lidia, 73  
     Polly, 68  
     Susan, 151  
     Thomas, 68  
 Grimke, Benjamin, 17  
     Emma, 17  
     James, 17  
     John, 17  
     Julia, 17  
     Norman, 17  
     Sarah Daniel, 17  
     Smith, 17  
     Theodore Dehon, 17  
     Thomas, 17  
     Thomas Smith, 17  
 Grindall, Eleanor, 159  
     John G., 159  
 Griscomb, Tobias, 187  
     William, 261  
 Groome, Mrs. John C., 217, 317, 332  
 Grove, Eliza, 68  
     Jacob, 68  
 Growden, Growdon, Lawrence, 174, 177, 268  
 Grubb, Prudence, 69  
     Thomas, 69  
 Grumman, Abigail, 173  
 Grundy, Joseph Ridgway, 11, 216, 329  
     Miss Margaret Ridgway, 118, 120, 222, 326, 328, 329  
     Mrs. William H., 118  
 Guest, Elizabeth, 159  
     Job, 159  
     John, 187  
     Phebe, 91  
 Guffey, John, 48  
     Rebecca, 48  
 Guion, Isaac, 300  
 Guire, Joanna, 173  
     Luke, 173  
 Gullin, Belle, 53  
     Rachel, 53  
 Gummere, Amelia Mott (Mrs. Francis B.), 222, 310, 326, 332, 328  
 Gummey, Hon. Charles  
     Frances, 115, 332  
     Rev. Henry Riley, 332  
 Gurthler, Lydia, 35  
 Guthrie, Gutrie, Alexander, 52  
     Sarah, 51  
 Guyre, Abigail, 279  
     Eben, 171  
     Elizabeth, 171  
     John, 171  
     Luke, 171, 279, 280  
     Ruth, 280  
     Sarah, 171  
 Guyton, Eliza, 162  
     Joshua, 162  
     Richard, 162  
 Gwinn, Mrs. John, 329  
 Gwyn, Sibill, 124  
 HACKETT, Ann, 256  
 Hadaway, Nancy, 259  
     Samuel, 259  
 Haden, —, 108  
 Haghinbury, Elizabeth, 65  
     Henry, 65  
 Hahlman *see* Hallman  
 Hahn, Ann, 35  
     Ann Bringham, 29  
     William B., 29, 35  
 Haile, Samuel, 181  
     Sarah, 181  
 Haines, Aron N., 296  
     Benj., 205  
     Bertha P., 296  
     Hamilton, 296, 297  
     Joseph K., 296  
     Priscilla M., 296  
     Rebecca, 296, 297  
     Wilbur H., 296  
 Hair, James, 153  
     Mary, 153  
 Haldeman, Horace L., 116  
 Halferty, John, 50  
 Hall, —, 74  
     Abigail, 171  
     Ann, 279  
     Aquila, 162  
     Avarilla, 151  
     Blanche, 159  
     Catherine, 162  
     Charlotte White, 156  
     Cordelia, 158  
     Dixon, 258  
     Elizabeth, 162, 200  
     Francis, 172  
     George W., 161  
     Gervas, 148





- Hall, Jacob, 153  
   James, 171  
   John, 227  
   John T., 162  
   Lyman, 171  
   Margaret, 172  
   Martha Matilda, 162  
   Mary, 153, 163, 169,  
     185, 276  
   Merian, 275  
   Moris, 74  
   Rebecca, 154, 258  
   Robert Lyon, 159  
   Sabina, 154  
   Samuel, 276  
   Sarah, 155  
   Sophia W., 161  
   Sophia White, 159  
   Thomas, 85  
   Thomas Mifflin, 227  
   Walter Falleye, 156  
   William, 185  
 Hallett, David, 95  
   Mary, 95  
   Sarah, 95  
 Halley, John, 278  
   Mary, 278  
 Hallis, Amos, 162  
   Frances, 162  
   Mary, 161  
 Hallman, Hahman, Haul-  
   man, —, 35  
   Abraham, 35  
   Bella S., 35  
   Catherine, 35, 37  
   Elizabeth, 35  
   Ellas, 35  
   Emeline, 35  
   Emmā, 35  
   Emma S., 35  
   Esther Ann, 35, 40  
   Ira S., 35  
   Isaac, 35  
   Jacob, 35  
   Jacob D., 35  
   Jesse, 35  
   John Andrew, 35  
   Joseph, 35, 37  
   Mary A., 35  
   Mary Ann, 35  
   Mary Jane, 35  
   Susanna, 35  
   Theodore, 35  
 Hallowell, Hannah, 270  
   John, 270  
   Thomas, 265  
   William H., 219  
 Hambleton *see* Hamilton  
 Hamelton *see* Hamilton  
 Hamil, Hugh, 47  
 Hamilton, Hambleton,  
   Hamelton, Alex-  
     ander, 21  
   Ann, 229  
   Benjamin, 171  
   Cathrin, 55  
   Charles Ross, 115, 332  
   Elizabeth, 55, 209,  
     252  
   Hannah, 171  
   Hans, 55  
   Hugh, 49  
   Hugh, M. D., 332  
   James, 55, 209  
   John, 55, 61, 62, 63,  
     64, 140, 141, 142,  
     143, 148, 149, 239,  
     240, 246, 248, 249  
   John Hance, 252  
   Joseph, 300  
   Margret, 55  
   Mary, 55  
   Rachael, 71  
   William, 55  
 Hammon, Hamon, Bar-  
   bara, 66  
   Mary, 151  
 Hammond, Elizabeth, 260  
   Kitty, 66  
   Milcah, 259  
   Modocai, 160  
   Teresa, 160  
 Hamon *see* Hammon  
 Hampton, Margaret, 293  
 Hamtramecke, —, 300  
 Hancock, —, 137  
   Mrs. James Martin,  
     317, 332  
   William, 149, 240, 249  
 Hand, Aaron, 100  
   Albert R., 309  
   Benjamin, 238  
   Clarence Foster, 217,  
     332  
   Mrs. Clarence Foster,  
     101, 217, 332  
   Cornelia, 100, 101  
   Elias, 100, 101  
   Elisha, 100, 101  
   Esther, 100, 101  
   Experience, 100  
   George, 62, 63, 101  
   Jacob Foster, 101  
   Jesse, 101  
   John, 142, 249  
   Noah, 100, 101  
   Rhoda, 100  
   Sarah, 100  
 Handy, Mercy, 95  
 Hanford, Sarah, 281  
 Hank, John, 185, 186,  
   188, 262  
 Hankey, Daniel, 51  
 Hanks, John, 179  
 Hanlin, Hanlon, James,  
   50  
   Jean, 50  
   Margaret, 50  
   Sarah, 49, 50  
   William, 50  
 Hanna, —, 299  
   Ann, 155  
   Elizabeth, 157, 160,  
     161  
   Hannah, 152  
   Hugh, 300  
   James, 152  
   Jane, 160, 161  
   John, 155  
   Mary, 151, 156  
   Mary Ann, 162  
   Robert, 151, 160  
   Sarah, 156  
   Stephen B., 162  
   William, 161, 162  
 Hanson, Ann, 159  
   Avarilla, 152  
   Benedict, 159  
   Benjamin, 151, 160  
   Elizabeth, 160, 161  
   Hollis, 152  
   James, 152  
   John, 77  
   Martha, 151  
   Mary, 152  
   Sarah, 153  
   William, 152  
 Hara, John, 300  
 Hardecastle, Alexandor,  
   292  
   Amey, 292  
   Ann, 289, 290  
   Aron, 289, 292  
   Benjamin, 292  
   Edward, 292  
   Emily L., 291  
   Henry, 289, 292  
   Jane, 289  
   John, 289, 291, 292  
   Louisa Janette, 290  
   Luther, 289  
   Maiely (?), 290  
   Mary, 289, 291  
   Mary Costen, 289  
   Matthew, 290, 292  
   Matthew William, 290  
   Peter, 292





- Harcastle, Phillip, 289, 291, 292  
 Polley, 289  
 Robert, 289, 291, 292  
 Samuel, 289  
 Solomon, 292  
 Susan, 289, 291  
 Thomas, 289, 291, 292  
 William, 292  
 William Henry Costen, 289  
 William Molleson, 292  
 Hargnot, Frederick, 47  
 Harland, Harland, John, 97  
 Thomas, 96, 97, 98  
 William, 97  
 Harmen, John, 273  
 Harmer, Ann, 91  
 George, 91  
 Honour, 91  
 Harmon, Barbara, 75  
 Harmony, —, 67  
 John, 67  
 Harms, Mary, 74  
 Harner, Ann, 90  
 George, 90  
 Harold, Harriet, 303  
 Harper, —, 69, 70, 74  
 Alexander, 142  
 B., 69  
 Benjamin Franklin, 329  
 Daniel, 258  
 Eleanor, 73, 258  
 Elizabeth, 121, 162, 254  
 Elyihal, 263  
 Georgianna, 75  
 Jane, 75, 86, 87  
 Jane McMaster, 100  
 John, 100  
 Kenton, 73  
 Leah, 254  
 Mary, 75, 260, 263  
 Nancy, 73  
 Peggy, 256  
 Robert, 68  
 Roseanna, 68  
 Sarah, 257  
 Sevela, 254  
 Thomas, 254  
 Mrs. Thomas Roberts, 218, 329  
 Harrah, Charles Jefferson, 329  
 Harrington, Benjamin J., 258  
 Edmond, 254
- Harrington, Elizabeth, 255, 258  
 Mary, 254  
 Milcah, 255  
 Nancy, 259  
 Harris, Ann, 71, 157  
 George, 71  
 Henny, 255  
 Henrietta, 255  
 James, 157, 255  
 Jane, 152  
 John, 67  
 Nicholas, 300  
 Susanna, 67  
 Walter Craig, 115, 332  
 Harrison, Charles, 206  
 Elisa, 74  
 Elizabeth, 67, 151  
 Emily, 293  
 Erasmus, 197  
 Esther, 206  
 George Leib, 332  
 John, 60, 61, 74  
 Joseph, 60, 61  
 Mary, 88, 197  
 Richard, 87  
 Samuel, 88, 147, 239  
 Sarah, 206  
 William, 67  
 Wm. Welsh, LL.D., 329  
 Harron, Rachel, 89  
 Hart, Heart, Betsy, 255, 257  
 Edward, 150, 257  
 Elizabeth, 178  
 John, 85, 92, 144, 149, 221  
 Mary, 259  
 Ralph, 64, 142, 144, 145, 241  
 Thomas, 332  
 Hartshorne, Robert, 266  
 Harvey, Ann, 105  
 Benjamin, 105  
 Elizabeth, 105  
 Hannah, 105  
 Job, 105  
 Nathan, 105  
 Rebecca, 105  
 Richard Wistar, 332  
 Samuel, 105, 106  
 Harwood, James, 35  
 John, 35  
 Margaret, 35  
 Haseltine, Charles F., 219  
 Hastie, Drayton P., 17  
 Hastings, John, 183
- Hastings, Samuel, 177  
 Sarah, 183  
 Hatfield, Henry Reed, 215, 327, 328, 329  
 Hatton, —, 89  
 Thomas, 89  
 Haulman *see* Hallman  
 Hause, Sarah, 304  
 Hautone, Polly, 70  
 Haverhill, Hager, 252  
 Hawkins, —, 108  
 Elizabeth, 189  
 Mary, 306  
 Polly, 67  
 Richard, 306  
 Sarah, 268  
 Hawks, Joseph, 149  
 Hawley, Elizabeth, 171  
 Katherine, 166  
 Thomas, 166, 171  
 Hawthorne (?), Polly, 70  
 Hay, Thomas A. H., 317, 332  
 Hayes *see* Hays  
 Haymaker, Jacob, 51  
 Hayns *see* Haines  
 Hays, Hayes, Abraham, 159, 280  
 Andrew, 73  
 Betty, 70  
 Cynthia, 155  
 Elizabeth, 157, 159  
 Hannah, 159  
 Irena, 280  
 Isaac, 157  
 Jane, 67, 69  
 John, 70, 159  
 Mary, 73  
 Rebekah, 53  
 Robert, 300  
 Susanna, 157  
 Thomas A., 157  
 William, 155  
 Hayward, Heyward, Daniel, 20  
 Daniel E., 16  
 Hannah, 20, 256  
 Margaret, 256  
 Maria Miles, 12, 20, 21  
 Mary, 16, 160, 257, 258  
 Mary B., 162  
 Rebecca, 162, 256  
 Richard, 256  
 Sarah, 254, 260  
 Thomas, 20  
 William, 20, 254, 256, 258





- Haywood, Elisabeth, 78  
 Head, John, 266  
     Martha, 266  
     Mary, 183  
     Rebecca, 90  
 Healy, Rachel, 156  
 Hearst *see* Herst  
 Heart *see* Hart  
 Heath, John, 144, 149  
 Heatherington, Rebecca, 304  
 Heckman, John C., 216, 329  
 Hedge, Rachel, 72  
 Heebner, —, 35, 36  
     Ann Eliza, 30, 36  
     Catherine, 36  
     Eliza, 35, 36  
     Ellen D., 36  
     John, 30, 35, 36  
     Joshua, 35, 36  
     Myra, 35  
     Prichard, 36  
     Susannah, 30, 35, 36  
     Thaddeus, 35  
     Uriah, 36  
 Heed, Charles E., 332  
 Heckman, Jacob, 71  
     Jane, 71  
 Heff (?) , Catherine, 74  
 Heffelman, Elizabeth, 75  
     John, 75  
 Heglir *see* Steegletz  
 Heglis *see* Steegletz  
 Heiskell, Ann Maria, 293  
     Caroline, 293  
     Caroline V., 293  
     Charles Colson, 293  
     Colson, 293  
     Elizabeth, 293  
     Elizabeth Durrett, 293  
     Emily Susan, 293  
     Ferdinand Marstella, 293  
     Frances, 293  
     George, 293  
     Godlove (Goodlove), 293  
     Hannah Ann, 293  
     James Ferdinand, 293  
     Margaret, 293  
     Margaret Ann, 293  
     Nancy, 293  
     Thomas, 293  
     Wade Hampton, 293  
     William, 293  
 Helm, Oakley, 147  
 Helsby, Sarah, 252  
     Helsby, Thomas, 252  
 Hemphill, Mrs. Rebecca Mickle, 332  
 Henderson, Ann, 107  
     Elizabeth, 49, 158, 160  
     Hon. George, 115, 316, 329  
     Matthew, 300  
     William, 86, 107  
 Hendon, Mary, 160  
 Hendricks, Hendrick, Abraham, 106, 107, 307  
 Abram Thomson, 106  
 Albertus, 107  
 Ann, 106, 107, 307  
 Anna, 107  
 Catharine, 107  
 Daniel, 106  
 David, 107  
 Elizabeth, 58, 106  
 Francis, 107  
 Henry, 107  
 Isaac, 107  
 James, 107  
 Jane, 106  
 John, 106, 107, 171  
 Mary, 106, 307  
 Peter, 107  
 Phebe, 171  
 Rachel, 106  
 Rebecca, 107  
 Thomas, 106  
 Thomas Andrews, 106  
 Tobias, 107  
 William, 106, 107  
 Henry, Henery, Ann, 55  
     Bulah, 167  
     Mary, 36, 42, 55  
     Philip Walter, 332  
     Samuel, 167  
     William, 55  
 Henson, Mary, 16  
 Herbert, Ann, 162  
     Benjamin, 154  
     Frances, 160  
     George, 161  
     Jane, 159, 161  
     John, 162  
     Mary, 156  
     Sarah, 154, 160  
 Hergereder, Johannes, 201  
 Hering *see* Herring  
 Herndon, Columbia, 22  
 Heron *see* Herron  
 Herrick, Cheesman, A., Ph.D., LL.D., 212, 312, 317, 320, 332  
 Herriman, John, 60, 61  
 Herring, Hering, Isaac, 150, 240  
     Mary, 156  
 Herrington, Elizabeth, 157  
     Jacob, 157  
 Herron, Heron, Hannah, 253  
     Mary, 202  
 Herst, Hearst, George W., 75  
     Louisa, 75  
 Hervey, Betsey, 67  
     Polly, 65  
     Robert, 67  
 Herwick, Joseph, 47  
     William, 47, 52  
 Hetherington, —, 68  
     Jane, 68  
 Heuling, Heulings, Abraham, 140, 147  
     Jacob, 246, 247  
 Hewes, Hews *see* Hughes  
 Heyl, Miss Juliet F., 115, 332  
 Heyler *see* Steegletz  
 Heyliz *see* Steegletz  
 Heyser, Anna J., 36  
     Harold Vernon, 36  
     Harry W., 36  
     Rose Evelyn, 36  
     William, 332  
 Heyward *see* Hayward  
 Hezlet, Andrew, 49  
 Hiat, Ruth, 165  
 Hibbs, Mrs. Jonathan K., 332  
 Hiccock, Abigail, 166  
     Benjamin, 166  
 Hickcote, Harriet, 67  
     John, 67  
 Hickman, Elizabeth, 305  
     Hannah, 305  
     Mrs. Harry S., 100  
     John, 305  
     Mrs. William Henry, 332  
 Hicks, Denwood, 259  
     John, 260  
     Lucy, 260  
     Mary, 259  
     Nelly, 254  
     Sarah, 256  
     Thomas, 254, 256  
 Hickson, Joseph, 242  
 Hide, Abigail, 171  
     Damaris, 282  
     Eliz., 166





- Hide, Eunice, 282  
   Hannah, 167  
   John, 171  
   Mary, 168, 169  
   Rachel, 171  
 Higby, Joseph, 240  
 Higgins, Higgins, Abraham, 171  
   Mary, 171  
   Peggy, 68  
   Sarah, 280  
 Higginbottom, Isabella, 156  
   Ralph, 156  
 High, Catherine, 36  
 Higley, Nelson, 96  
 Hilbourn, Hilbourne, Hillborn, Elizabeth, 305  
   John, 88, 265  
   Rachel, 265  
   Thomas, 305  
 Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riché, 314  
 Hill, Hills, —, 68  
   Abigail, 169, 171, 280  
   Andrew, 58, 171  
   Ann, 167, 281, 300  
   Arthur, 49  
   Betty, 58  
   Catherine, 167  
   Cornelius Palmer, 287  
   Daniel, 56, 171  
   Eliza, 70  
   Elizabeth, 81, 88, 171, 179, 278  
   Ellen, 171  
   Esther, 171, 279  
   Eunice, 171  
   Euphemia, 304, 305  
   Ezekiel, 171  
   George A., 287  
   George Abercrombie, 287  
   George H., 218  
   Hannah, 171, 276  
   Hannah T., 160  
   Horace, 70  
   Isaac, 58  
   Jabez, 279  
   Jacob, 58  
   James, 262  
   John, 58, 171, 276  
   John Dows, 288  
   Joseph, 58, 171, 281  
   Kitty, 58  
   Mary, 90, 171, 255, 277  
   Mary Boumar, 287  
   Molly, 58  
 Hill, Nathan, 171  
   Phebe, 171  
   Ralph Abercrombie, 287  
   Rebecca, 171  
   Richard, 79, 84, 86, 87  
   Sally, 58  
   Sarah, 70, 276, 279, 281  
   Thomas, 171, 278, 300  
   William, 167, 171, 276, 277  
 Hillborn *see* Hilbourn  
 Hilliard, Mary, 94  
 Hillis, Agnes, 52  
   Jean, 52  
   John, 52  
   Peggy, 52  
   Robert, 52  
   William, 52  
 Hills *see* Hill  
 Hilton, John, 159  
   Mary, 159  
 Hinchman, Mrs. Charles S., 114, 332  
   James, 239, 240, 246, 248  
   John, 148, 246, 249  
 Hinds, Peter, 59  
 Hines, Richard, 286, 288  
 Hingson, Ann, 252  
   Thomas, 253  
 Hintzmiller, Elizabeth, 75  
   Georgiana, 75  
 Hirst, Mrs. John Cooke, 329  
   John G., 75  
 Hitchcock, Jemima, 153  
   Joseph, 189  
 Hite, —, 108  
   Mrs. Allen R., 105, 207  
 Hitner, Sarah, 195  
 Hobart, Desire, 171  
   Ellin, 171  
   Hannah, 171  
   Justin, 171  
   Nehemiah, 171  
   Noah, 171  
 Hobson, Francis, 29, 36  
   Mary Matilda, 29, 36  
 Hoekage, Mary, 258  
 Hodgden, David, 172  
   Sarah, 172  
   Wm., 172  
 Hodge, Frances, 82  
   Knight, 83  
   Margaret, 83  
   Mary, 83  
 Hodgchins, Hodgshin, Hodgkins, Thomas, 184, 188  
 Hodson, Ann, 259  
   Charles, 259  
   Charlotte, 254  
   Hannah, 256  
   John, 254  
   Levin, 256  
   Nelly, 254  
   Rebecca, 258  
 Hoey, Ann, 53  
   Elizabeth, 53  
   James, 53  
   Mary, 53  
   Samuel, 53  
 Hoffa, Jacob, 99  
   Sarah, 99  
 Hoffman, Catharine, 152  
   William, 152  
 Hogan, James, 14  
 Hogg, Rebecca, 182  
 Hohl *see* Hull  
 Holberton, John, 172  
   Ruth, 172  
   Thos., 172  
 Holbrook, Mary Janette, 291  
   Mary Janette Orrell, 291  
   Susan, 291  
   Susan Martha, 291  
   William, 291  
   William Henry Hardcastle, 291  
 Holcomb, John, 60  
 Holiday, Jean, 51  
 Holland, Eliza, 161, 162  
   Nelly, 259  
   Robert W., 161  
 Hollees *see* Hollis  
 Hollibert, Gideon, 170  
   Mary, 170  
   Phebe, 166  
 Hollin, Amelia, 157  
   Clark, 157  
 Hollingsworth, Ann, 172  
   Francis, 157  
   Joseph, 172  
   Mary, 157  
   Sarah, 172  
 Hollinshead, John, 246, 247  
 Hollis, Hollis, Avarilla, 152  
   Catharine F., 160  
   Mary, 158  
   Richard F., 160  
   Sarah, 159





- Hollister, Dennis, 230  
 Hollock, James, 259  
   Patty, 259  
   Sarah, 259  
 Holloway, Tobias, 249  
 Holly, David, 95  
   Elizabeth, 95  
   Lieut. Increase, 95  
   John, 95  
   Jonathan, 95  
   Joseph, 95  
   Justus, 95  
   Martha, 95  
   Mercy, 95  
   Nathan, 95  
   Sylphina, 95  
 Holmes, Holms, Caroline,  
   18  
   Catherine, 58  
   Caty, 58  
   Daniel, 58  
   Elizabeth, 58  
   Henrietta, 18  
   Henry P., 18  
   Isaac P., 18  
   Jacob, 58  
   John, 58  
   Jonas, 58  
   Joseph, 58  
   Polly, 58, 259  
   Susannah, 58  
   Thomas Drayton, 18  
   Thomas Eggleston,  
   18  
 Homes, Rachel, 171  
   Unis, 260  
 Hood, Hoodt, Casper, 82  
   Catherine, 48  
   Deborah, 181  
   Frederick, 68  
   Mary, 77  
   Peggy, 68  
   Sarah, 70, 181, 263  
   William, 48  
 Hookins, Charles, 141  
 Hooper, Amelia, 254  
   Elizabeth, 255  
   Henrietta, 253  
   Hilary, 256  
   John, 254  
   Mary, 253, 257  
   Nancy, 254  
   Polly, 256  
   Robert Lettis, 244  
   Sarah, 162, 259  
 Hoops, Arthur, 152  
   Sarah, 152  
 Hooten, Elizabeth, 305  
   Thomas, 62, 140  
 Hoover, Elizabeth, 73  
 Hopewell, Joseph, 177,  
   189  
 Hopkins, —, 286  
   Charles, 154  
   Clemency, 158  
   Eleanor, 155  
   Ephraim, 157  
   Ephraim G., 158  
   Esek, 128  
   Frances, 161  
   Hannah B., 163  
   John, 155, 158  
   John Walter, 156  
   Joseph, 156, 158, 160  
   Margaret, 160  
   Mary, 157  
   Nancy, 154, 158  
   Naomi, 260  
   Priscilla, 156  
   Richard, 161  
   Robert, 77  
   Samuel, 157  
   Sarah, 156, 159, 160  
   Susanna, 156  
   Wakeman B., 163  
 Hopkinson, Judge, 133,  
   134  
 Hopper, Phill, 291  
 Hopwood, Samuel, 271  
 Horbart, Gideon, 157  
   Mary, 157  
 Horne, Edward, 76  
   William, 188  
 Horner, Cass, 153  
   Jacob, 81  
 Horning, Martha, 36, 44  
   Samuel, 36  
   Samuel P., 36  
 Horry, Emma, 16  
 Horseman, Elizabeth, 254  
   William, 254  
 Horstmann, Mrs. Walter,  
   317, 332  
 Horton, Abigal, 202  
   Anna, 201  
   Elizabeth, 154, 202  
   Jesse C., 202  
   John, 201, 202  
   Josiah, 202  
   Lewis, 202  
   Mary, 201, 202  
   Miller, 202  
   Molly, 260  
   Sarah, 201  
 Hosack, Hosiack, Hosiak,  
   D. D., 46  
   Margaret, 73  
   Sally, 69  
 Hoskins, Thos., 205  
 Hoss, Elizabeth, 74  
 Hough, Dr. Mary P. H.,  
   115, 332  
 Houghton, Thomas, 241,  
   242  
 Houlton, —, 264  
   John, 264  
 House, Betsy, 67  
   John, 67  
 Houseman, Christopher,  
   53, 54  
   Elizabeth, 53  
   Jacob, 53, 54  
   John, 53, 58  
   John J., 54  
 Houston, Samuel Fred-  
   eric, 329  
 Howard, Ann, 154  
   Charlotte, 155  
   Edward Aquilla, 155  
   John, 145  
   Sarah, 154  
   Sarah York, 156  
   Vachel D., 36  
 Howe, How, —, 309  
   Rev. Paul Sturtevant,  
   115, 308, 322  
   Robert, 75  
   Susan, 75  
 Howel, Howell, Catharine,  
   264  
   Daniel, 142, 144, 145,  
   150, 240, 252  
   George, 262, 267  
   John, 264  
   Joseph, 58, 269  
   Nancy, 259  
   Sarah, 68  
 Howland, Miss Alice G.,  
   317, 332  
   Desire, 308  
   Elizabeth, 308  
   John, 308  
 Hoy, Hoyer, Rachel, 65  
   Ralph, 75, 77  
   Thomas, 65  
 Hoyt, Hannah, 167  
   James, 167  
   Lydia M., 21  
 Hubbard, Hubbert,  
   Amelia, 256  
   Charles, 255  
   Eliz., 169  
   Henry, 256  
   Margaret, 256  
   Mary, 255  
   Sarah, 254, 258  
   Susanna, 165





- Hubbard, Hubbert, Zachariah, 165, 169  
 Hubbel, Hubbell, Hubble, Aaron, 172  
 Ann, 172  
 Christian, 279  
 David, 172  
 Gershom, 172  
 Hezekiah, 172  
 Martha, 172  
 Mary, 164, 172  
 Olive, 166  
 Penelopy, 172  
 Rebecca, 279  
 Richard, 172, 279  
 Sarah, 172, 277  
 Hubbert *see* Hubbard  
 Huber, Andrew, 57  
 Henry, 57  
 John, 57  
 Hude, Adam, 60  
 Hudell, Peter, 240  
 Huddy, Hugh, 61, 62, 63, 64  
 Hudson, Amelia, 66  
 Ann, 253  
 Elenor, 65  
 Elizabeth, 266  
 Hannah, 91, 181, 269  
 John, 65  
 Mary, 79, 272  
 Rachel, 91, 273  
 Samuel, 269  
 Susannah, 261  
 William, 77, 85, 88, 94, 176, 177, 185  
 Huey, John, 53  
 Huffman, Peter, 48  
 Huffmaster, J. T., 320  
 Huger, Daniel, 16  
 Mary, 16  
 Hugg, John, 61, 64, 140, 141, 143, 148, 149, 239, 240  
 Joseph, 147, 238  
 Hughes, Hew, Hews, Hugh, Hughs, Constantine, 62  
 Daniel Lawrence, 96, 308  
 Frances, 154  
 Hannah, 157  
 Henrietta M. C., 159  
 Humphry, 142, 249  
 James, 157  
 Jinney, 256  
 John, 203  
 Joseph, 76, 78  
 Lydia, 153  
 Margaret, 255  
 Hughes, Martha, 156  
 Mary G., 158  
 Moses, 79, 187  
 Scott, 158  
 William, 63, 64, 139, 140, 141, 255  
 Hugus, Henry, 57  
 Paul, 46, 52, 57  
 Hulings *see* Heulings  
 Hull, —, 129  
 Abigail, 168, 172  
 Ann, 172  
 Anna Elizabeth, 99  
 Cornelius, 164, 168, 172  
 Daniel, 172  
 David, 54, 172  
 Ebenezer, 168  
 Eleazer, 172  
 Eliphalet, 172  
 Eliz., 168  
 Esther, 16, 278  
 George, 166  
 Hannah, 172  
 Isaac, 130  
 Jerusha, 172  
 Joanna, 172  
 John, 54, 172, 278  
 Joseph, 150, 239, 243  
 Martha, 166  
 Mary, 172  
 Nathaniel, 165, 172  
 Peter, 99, 172  
 Rebecca, 277  
 Samuel, 172  
 Sarah, 164, 173  
 Sarah Waite, 192  
 Seth, 172  
 Susanna, 172  
 Timothy, 172  
 Humes, Polly, 67  
 Humphreys, Humphrey, Humfridus, Humfrs, Humphris, Humphry, Humprie, Humphries, —, 138  
 Andrew Atkinson, 135, 136, 137, 138  
 Benjamin, 80  
 Charles, 122, 126, 127  
 Clement, 132  
 Daniel, 124, 125  
 Edward, 125  
 Elizabeth, 124  
 General, 12, 135  
 Hugh Ap, 124  
 James, 53  
 Joshua, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 140  
 Humphreys, Letitia, 135  
 Miss Letitia A., 217, 332  
 Mary, 125  
 Patty, 122  
 Ruth, 53  
 Samuel, 124, 133, 134, 135  
 Warren P., 317, 332  
 Hunlock, Hunlock, Thomas, 142, 143, 239, 244  
 Hunn, Nathaniel, 172  
 Ruth, 172  
 Hunsberger, Ambrose, 317, 332  
 Hunt, A., 36  
 Abigail, 172  
 Abijah & Co., 300  
 Angeline, 36  
 Edmund, 172  
 Elizabeth, 165  
 Hiram L., 198  
 J., 36  
 Jesse, 172  
 John, 145, 262  
 Lydia, 199  
 Samuel, 148  
 Sarah, 172  
 Hunter, —, 148  
 Alice, 65  
 Ann, 184  
 Christopher, 262  
 James, 52, 65  
 Janet, 52  
 Margaret, 52  
 Ralph, 52  
 Rebecca, 52  
 Robert, 53, 63, 139, 238  
 Samuel, 52  
 Thomas, 52  
 William, 55  
 Huntington, Mary, 260  
 Nathaniel, 260  
 Thomas, 238  
 Hunway, Isaac, 63  
 Hurlbert, Hurlbutt, Gideon, 172  
 Hannah, 172  
 Martha, 275  
 Hurford, —, 264  
 Hannah, 272  
 Samuel, 264  
 Hurley, Isaac, 260  
 Job, 257  
 Polly, 257  
 Sally, 260  
 Hurlock, Nancy, 259





- Hurst, Susanna, 252  
 Husband, Elizabeth, 151,  
   155  
   Mary, 157  
   Rachel, 160  
 Huston, Alexander, 196  
   Ann, 196  
   David, 203  
   Edward, 49  
   Elizabeth, 49  
   Esther Robins, 196  
   Isabella, 49  
   James, 49  
   John, 49, 196, 203  
   Margaret, 49  
   Nancy, 196  
   Robert, 49  
   Samuel, 49, 196  
   Sarah, 49  
   Thomas, 196  
 Hutchins, Ruth, 68  
   Thomas, 68  
 Hutchinson, Adeline, 75  
   Ann, 53  
   Benjamin, 53  
   Betsy, 71  
   Eliza Ann, 74  
   James, 53  
   John, 53, 55, 69  
   John P., 318  
   Mrs. Joseph Baldwin,  
     115, 332  
   Miss Margaretta, 116  
   Martha, 53  
   Mary, 307  
   Molly, 69  
   Priscilla, 53  
   Philip, 71  
   Richard, 53  
 Hutton, Samuel, 183  
 Hyde, Abigail, 172  
   John, 172, 279  
   Rachel, 279  
 Hylton, Georgeanna  
   Johnston, 294
- I**DEN, Idon, —, 80,  
   94, 183  
   Hannah, 78  
   John, 78, 80, 94, 183  
 Impfield, John, 56  
 Inloe, Peter, 248  
 Inskip, John, 141, 148,  
   149, 239  
 Insley, Arcady, 260  
   Esau, 259  
   Grace, 255  
   James, 260  
   Polly, 258
- Insley, Sarah, 259  
   Thomas, 258  
   Valentine, 255  
 Iory, John, 273  
   Rachel, 273  
 Ireland, Amos, 248  
 Irving, Margaret, 107  
   Washington, 118  
 Irwin, Miss Frances H.,  
   217, 219, 316, 320,  
   332  
   Franklin K., 332  
   James, 53  
   Joseph, 203  
   Samuel, 203  
 Izakoff, —, 133
- J**ACK, Elenor, 51  
   James, 54  
   Nancy, 75  
   Thomas, 51  
   William, 46  
 Jackman, Joseph, 88  
 Jackson, Anne, 258  
   Charlotte, 8  
   Damaris, 172  
   Dinah, 181  
   Ebenezer, 8  
   Edward, 8  
   Ephraim, 172  
   Francis, 172  
   Gabriel, 172  
   General, 18, 19  
   Margaret, 172  
   Martha, 172  
   Ralph, 78  
   Samuel, 172, 266, 270,  
     273  
 Jacobs, Jacobs, Ann, 36,  
   182  
   Catherine, 32, 36  
   Elizabeth, 4  
   Ellen K., 36, 38  
   Harriett, 36  
   John, 36  
   Mary Ann, 36  
   Rebecca, 172  
   Richard, 36  
   William, 172  
 James, —, 265  
   Edward, 273  
   George, 265  
   Henry, 69  
   Henry A., 217, 332  
   Jane, 69  
   Joseph, 271  
   Martha, 273  
   Thomas, 268
- Jameson, Jamison, Ann,  
   106, 307  
   Clarissa, 71  
   David, 148  
   Thomas, 106  
   William, 71  
 Janney, Mrs. Nathaniel  
   E., 332  
 Jarrett, Abraham, 158  
   Elizabeth, 158, 255  
   James, 255  
   Jesse, 158  
 Jarvis, Ann, 158  
   Elizabeth, 160  
   Isaac, 172, 280  
   John, 88  
   Lydia, 172, 280  
   Martin, 78, 81, 86  
   Rebecca, 151  
   Sarah, 90  
 Jay, Samuel, 159  
   Sarah, 159  
 Jeanes, Joseph Y., 332  
 Jacobs *see* Jacobs  
 Jefferies *see* Jeffries  
 Jeffery, Adelia, 157  
   Alexander, 157  
   Eliza Jane, 162  
   James, 163  
   Jane A., 163  
   Mary, 161  
   Tabitha, 162  
 Jeffries, Jefferies, —, 72  
   Catharine, 72  
   Elizabeth, 305  
   Margaret, 73  
   Rachel, 71  
 Jenkins, —, 91, 175  
   Charles, 263  
   Charles F., 117, 219,  
     313, 320, 327, 329  
   Isaac, 200  
   Nancy, 154  
   Nathaniel, 91, 175,  
     243  
   Phebe, 200  
   Stephen, 267  
   Struban, 201  
 Jenkinson, —, 184  
   Hannah, 185, 267, 272  
   John, 184, 185, 189  
   William, 58  
 Jenks, John Story, 332  
 Jennings, Abel, 172  
   Abigail, 168, 173  
   Ann, 172  
   Daniel, 172, 173  
   David, 57  
   Elizabeth, 173, 276





- Jennings, Eunice, 172  
   Gershom, 173  
   Hannah, 173  
   Isaac, 148, 149, 166,  
     173, 239, 240, 246,  
     248, 249  
   Jeremiah, 173  
   John, 172, 173  
   Joseph, 172, 173  
   Joshua, 168, 172  
   Mary, 281  
   Matthew, 173  
   Moses, 173  
   Phebe, 173  
   Rebecca, 173, 276  
   Rhoda, 173  
   Sarah, 166, 172, 173,  
     275  
   Stephen, 173  
   Zachariah, 173  
 Jervas, Jervise, Jervis,  
   John, 88  
   Martin, 78, 86  
   Sarah, 90  
 Jessup, Abigail, 164  
   Blackleach, 173  
   Edward, 164, 173  
   Sarah, 173, 281  
 Jewett, Mrs. Julia A.,  
   209, 320, 329  
 Jobson, Samuel, 77, 78  
 John, Johns, Henry, 153  
   Martha, 159  
   Polly, 71, 158  
   Sarah, 153  
 Johnson, Johnston, John-  
   stone, Jonson, —, —,  
   71, 108, 226  
   Adam, 70, 203  
   Alba Boardman, 332  
   Ann, 152, 161, 257,  
     258  
   Ann Maria, 293  
   Barnet, 153, 158  
   Caleb, 160  
   Catherine, 32, 36  
   Charles, 48, 260  
   Deborah, 181  
   Eliphlet, 60  
   Elizabeth, 158  
   Hugh, 66  
   Is, 203  
   Isaac, 81  
   Isaac B., 36  
   James, 160, 252, 258  
   Jane, 67, 153  
   John, 61, 64, 67, 73,  
     140, 141, 142, 143,  
     148, 149, 158, 181,  
     239, 240, 255  
 Johnson, John C., 32, 36  
   Jonathan, 257  
   Joshua, 81  
   Leah, 252  
   Levin, 253  
   Lovey, 253  
   Lucinda, 160  
   Mabel, 165  
   Marian, 22  
   Martha, 152  
   Mary, 71, 73, 152,  
     154, 156, 160  
   Mary Ann, 98  
   Mary Irene, 36  
   Molly, 260  
   Moses, 276  
   Nancy, 69, 70  
   Paul, 91  
   Rachel, 152  
   Rebecca, 255  
   Richard, 63, 64, 139,  
     140, 156, 293  
   Robert, 50, 64, 203,  
     239  
   Rosanna, 258  
   Sarah, 66, 153, 186,  
     276  
   William H., 217, 332  
 Johnston, Carl G., 317,  
   332  
 Jolley, Jolly, Edward, 159  
   Elizabeth, 155  
   Frances, 159  
   John, 155  
   Louisa C., 160  
   Sarah, 154  
   William, 154  
 Jones, —, —, 8, 129, 226,  
   268, 289  
   Aaron, 258  
   Abraham, 267  
   Amelia, 252  
   Ann, 73, 185, 258, 260  
   Anna Rodman, 25  
   Battlemen, 73  
   Benjamin Clay, 36  
   Catherine, 259  
   Charles, 37, 268  
   Charles Conway, 329  
   Charles Henry, 25  
   Charles Marshall, 226  
   Daniel, 53  
   Mrs. Edward Russell,  
     329  
   Eleanor, 257  
   Elizabeth, 157, 176,  
     253  
   Esther, 278  
   Euphemia, 257  
   Hannah, 72, 158  
 Jones, Isabella, 257  
   Jacob, 186  
   John, 82, 84, 90, 92,  
     93, 181, 182, 185,  
     186, 187, 239, 246,  
     248, 249, 257, 259,  
     260, 262, 266, 269  
   Lovey, 256  
   Lowry, 111  
   Margaret, 86  
   Mary, 37, 159  
   Morgan, 259  
   Morris, 26, 37  
   Paul, 122, 123  
   Polly, 258  
   Roger, 258  
   Sarah, 151  
   Sarah Matilda, 8  
   Sevela, 254  
   Sibyl Tatum, 219  
   Stephen, 151, 159  
   Susanna, 36  
   Uphamy, 257  
   Warner, 226  
 Jonston *see* Johnson  
 Jordan, John Woolf, 218  
   Robert, 90, 92, 261  
   Thomas, 300  
 Jorgon, George, 201  
 Jorissen, —, —, 108  
 Judd, Ann, 155  
 Judson, Abner, 173  
   David, 173  
   Esther, 173  
 Jump, Mrs. Henry D.,  
   318, 334  
 Justice, Alfred Rudolph,  
   310, 320, 332

**K** ALIGHN, Kain, Amos  
   E., 296  
   Anna, 5  
   Easther, 152  
   Elizabeth, 55, 296,  
     297  
   Elizabeth E., 296  
   Jacob, 50  
   James, 55  
   John, 55, 296, 297  
   Joseph, 50, 55, 296,  
     297  
   Lucy, 296  
   Lucy E., 296  
   Margret, 50  
   Martha, 55  
   Mary, 50, 55  
   Paul, 55  
   Rachel E., 296  
   Rebecca, 256, 297  
   Susan, 296





- Kaighn, Susanna, 296, 297  
     Timothy, 152  
     William, 53, 55  
 Kaister, Mary E. Lewis, 207  
 Kale, Elizabeth, 70  
 Karney *see* Kearney  
 Kay, John, 61, 64, 140, 143, 148, 149, 239, 240, 245, 246, 248, 249  
     Josiah, 246  
     William, 105  
 Kearney, Kearny, Karny, Elizabeth, 87  
     Mary, 76  
     Michael, 141  
     Rebecca, 175  
 Keay, Mrs. Nathaniel S., 317, 332  
 Keefer, John P., 72  
     Martha, 72  
 Keel, Andrew, 37  
     Asenath S., 37  
     Elizabeth, 37  
     Theodore H., 37  
     Theodore S., 37  
     Thompson H., 37  
     William L., 37  
 Keely, George, 105  
 Keen, Keene, Amelia, 256, 260  
     Benjamin, 256  
     Elizabeth, 256  
     Ezekiel, 252  
     Gregory B., Litt.D., 332  
     Harriet, 157  
     Keziah, 254, 260  
     Mary, 252  
     Mary B., 162  
     Matthew, 254  
     Mounce, 205  
     Nancy, 252, 257  
     Richard, 255  
     Sarah, 252, 255  
     Sarah Lukens, 119  
     Timothy, 157  
     Vachel, 260  
 Keese, Kitty, 256  
     Levin, 260  
     Sarah, 260  
 Kein, Peter, 201  
 Keith, Charles P., Litt.D., 113, 215, 223, 313, 314, 321, 327, 329  
 Kelek, George, 58  
 Keller, Hannah, 70  
     Richard, 70  
 Kelley *see* Kelly  
 Kellog, Daniel, 173  
     Hannah, 173  
 Kelly, Kelley, Dennis, 125  
     Elizabeth, 85  
     James, 56, 157, 203  
     Mary, 74, 157  
 Kelsey, John, 307  
 Kemberly, Thomas, 176  
 Kemp, —, 285  
     Elizabeth, 255  
     James, 255  
 Kendig, Daniel, 59  
 Kenie, Francis, 71  
     Rachael, 71  
 Keneley, Elizabeth, 155  
     Lemuel, 155  
     Mary, 156  
 Kennaday, Kennady *see* Kennedy  
 Kennard, Ebenezer, 254  
     Elizabeth, 254  
 Kennedy, Kennaday, Kennady, Ann, 157  
     Christiana, 153  
     David, 203  
     Elias Davidson, 203  
     Esther, 68  
     Hester, 161  
     James, 75, 96, 158  
     Jane, 161  
     Jemima, 158  
     John, 161, 204  
     Lucy C., 96  
     Margaret, 74  
     Martha, 204  
     Mary, 66  
     Robert, 194  
     Sarah, 75, 156  
     Thomas, 203  
     Thomas M., 153  
     William, 74  
 Kenny, John, 253  
     Lilly, 253  
     Sarah, 70  
     Spencer, 70  
 Kensey, —, 89  
     John, 89  
 Kent, Ephraim, 100  
     Kitty, 72  
     Rachel, 100  
 Keple, Cathrens, 56  
 Kerns, Mary, 53  
 Kerr, Adam, 58  
     Betsy, 68  
     Cathrena, 51  
     Charles, 193  
     Elias, 56  
     James, 51  
     Manasah, 51  
 Kerr, Mark, 193  
     Martha, 66  
     Nancy, 51  
     Nelly, 51  
     Patrick, 51  
     Peggy, 66  
     Samuel C., 217, 332  
     William M., 332  
 Kervin, Rachel, 160  
 Kerwan, Andrew, 253  
     Sarah, 253  
 Ketchel, Ketchell, Ketchill, Abraham, 145, 150, 242, 243  
 Ketterlinus, Mrs. J. Louis, 332  
 Key, John, 92  
     Josiah, 140  
     Mary, 83  
     Sarah, 90  
 Keyes, Keys, Jane, 72  
     Sarah, 91  
 Kieth, Martha, 152  
 Kilgore, Betzey, 54  
     Catharine, 65  
     Daniel, 54  
     David, 54  
     Ezekiel, 54  
     James, 54, 65  
     Jenny, 54  
     Jesse, 54  
     John, 54  
     Margaret, 65  
     Nehemiah, 65  
     Sarah, 54  
     William, 54  
 Killcreas, Rachel, 159  
 Kille, Gildon Elvin, 217, 332  
 Killman, Elizabeth, 256  
 Kilpatrick, —, 230  
 Kimble, Hannah, 154  
     Jemimah, 151  
     Naomi, 161  
     Nelly, 154  
     Sarah, 159  
     Stephen, 154  
     William, 154, 159  
 Kincaid, Kinkead, Andrew, 48, 57  
     James, 55  
     John, 48  
 King, Abraham, 46  
     Charles, 46  
     Miss Christine, 317, 320, 332  
     Edward, 256  
     Elizabeth, 256  
     George, 46





- King, Henery, 46  
 Jacob, 46  
 John, 46, 67, 256, 305  
 Mary, 46  
 Nancy, 256  
 Richard, 173  
 Sarah, 67, 173  
 William Ritterson, 115, 332  
 Kinkead *see* Kincaid  
 Kinsey, Abigail, 307  
 Benjamin, 307  
 Elizabeth, 307  
 John, 76, 178, 307  
 Susanna, 307  
 Kinstreet, Nathaniel M., 203  
 Thomas, 203  
 Kirby, Martha, 73  
 Kirk, Ann, 175  
 John A., 117  
 Kirker, Gilbert, 49  
 James, 50  
 Martha, 50  
 Thomas, 50  
 William C., 50  
 Kirkman, Leah, 253, 254  
 Levin, 254  
 Kirkpatrick, —, 68  
 Benjamin, 68  
 Isabella, 74  
 John, 49  
 Kirkstead,\* Lucas, 61  
 Kirkwood, Ann G., 74  
 James, 74  
 Kirrell *see* Carroll  
 Kirwan, Elizabeth, 253  
 John, 253  
 Mary, 257  
 Peter, 257  
 Kiskaden, Arthur, 50  
 Mary, 49  
 Patrick, 49  
 Kitchell, Abraham, 142  
 Henry, 149  
 Kite, —, 79  
 Abraham, 79  
 Adeline P., 75  
 Klapp, Edward M.  
 Klemm, 329  
 Wilbur Paddock,  
 M.D., 215, 328, 329  
 Wilbur Paddock, Jr., 329  
 Klein, Johannes, 201  
 Klemm, Mrs. John  
 George, Jr., 332  
 Kline, Adam, 56  
 Kline, Barbara, 56  
 Daniel, 56  
 Hannah, 56  
 John, 56  
 Polly, 56  
 Klink, Mrs. Clarence K., 317, 332  
 Knap, Abigail, 173  
 Anna, 173  
 Daniel, 173  
 David, 173  
 Ebenezer, 173  
 Elenor, 173  
 Elizabeth, 173  
 Hannah, 173  
 John, 173  
 Mary, 169  
 Moses, 169  
 Rachel, 282  
 Kneass, Caroline Axford, 221  
 Christian, 221  
 Knight, —, 184  
 Ann, 162  
 Miss Anne Collings, 318, 334  
 Hannah, 185  
 James, 259  
 John, 300  
 Lydia, 94  
 Mary, 259  
 Thomas, 184  
 Knipe, Mrs. Reinoehl, 219  
 Knot, John, 173  
 Mattie, 173  
 Sallome, 164  
 Knowles, Francis, 80  
 Hannah, 83  
 Knox, Henry, 129  
 Konklin, David, 152  
 Hannah, 152  
 Kook *see* Cook  
 Kort, John, 205  
 Kraul, Michael, 201  
 Kubbel, Martha, 167  
 Kugler, Catherine, 35, 37  
 Margaret, 37  
 Margaret M., 37  
 Martha, 35, 37  
 Oliver Perry, 37  
 Oliver Y., 37  
 Samuel, 35, 37  
 William W., 37  
 Kuhns, Jacob, 50  
 Kuir, George, 201  
 Kurtz, Curtz, Benjamin, 75  
 Mary, 75  
 LA BERGERE, *see*  
 Lybarger  
 Lacey, John, 172  
 Sarah, 172  
 Laconey, James, 146  
 Ladd, John, 239, 246, 248  
 Ladner, Robert, 60, 61  
 Laing *see* Lang  
 Lake, Betty, 255  
 William, 255  
 Lamb, Charles, 310  
 Hannah, 73  
 Lambert, —, 272  
 Ellen, 194  
 La Moyan, Cass., 155  
 Lamson, Alithea, 173  
 Joseph, 173  
 Lancaster, Amelia, 157  
 Christiana, 153  
 Sarah, 180  
 Landenberger, C. H., 115, 332  
 Landis, Hon. Charles  
 Israel, 332  
 James Miller, 318  
 Landreth, Burnet, 317, 332  
 Landrum, Rebecca, 152  
 Robert, 152  
 Lane, —, 108  
 Abigail, 37  
 Abraham, 242  
 Adrian, 150  
 Mrs. Alexander H., 60, 275, 332  
 Ann, 37  
 Arie, 63  
 Edward, 27, 37  
 Eleanor, 37  
 Elizabeth, 37, 171  
 Isaac, 177  
 James, 37  
 John, 173  
 Joseph, 254  
 Margaret, 260  
 Mary, 37  
 Nancy, 254  
 Rebecca, 37  
 Samuel, 37  
 Sarah, 173  
 William, 27, 37  
 Lanford, Sarah, 168  
 Lang, Laing, Isabella, 67  
 John, 254  
 Louis, 306  
 Polly, 68  
 Rosanna, 254  
 Langdale, John, 261  
 Mary, 178

\* Kierstead.





- Langdale, Sarah, 261  
 Langeneckerin, Maria, 190  
 Langrall, Mary, 254  
 Langston, Elizabeth, 74  
     Joseph, 74  
 Lauthers, Edward, 74  
     Elizabeth, 74  
     James, 65  
     Jane, 65  
 Lanton *see* Lawton  
 Laramore *see* Larimore  
 Large, Ebenezer, 80, 81  
 Larimore, Larimore,  
     Andrew, 53, 54  
     David, 54  
     Elizabeth, 53, 54  
     Hugh, 46, 47  
     James, 54  
     John, 54  
 La Rue, John, 307  
     Paternella, 307  
     Sarah, 252  
     Southy, 252  
 Laten, Laton, Anne, 253  
     Daniel, 253  
     Dolly, 252  
     Eleanor, 253  
     Eliza, 75  
 Latham, Frances, 311  
     Lewis, 311  
 Laton *see* Laten  
 Latta, Miss Elizabeth  
     Hood, 317, 332  
     Matta, 57  
     William, 57  
 Laverty, William M., 329  
 Law, Anna, 66  
     Edward, 217, 332  
     Mrs. Ernest, 114, 332  
     John, 66  
 Lawrence, Elizabeth, 72  
     George, 61  
     Joshua, 86  
     Susanna, 75  
     William, 93, 241, 266  
 Lawson, Jane, 204  
 Lawton, Lanton, —, 73  
     Ann, 73  
 Lay, —, 94, 288  
 Benjamin, 94, 178, 183  
     Sarah, 181  
 Laybariger *see* Lybarger  
 Layell, Leyall, David, 140,  
     141, 142  
 Lea, Arthur H., 115, 217,  
     332  
     Mrs. Arthur H., 115,  
     332  
 Lea, Miss Nina, 115, 216,  
     221, 222, 313, 316,  
     326, 327, 328, 329  
 Leach, Miss A. Adele, 329  
     Frank Willing, 1  
     Henry Goddard, 316,  
     329  
     Mrs. Henry Goddard,  
     329  
     Josiah Granville, 29,  
     102, 113, 117, 119,  
     215, 219, 306, 313,  
     314, 318, 322  
     J. Granville, Jr., 329  
     Miss May Atherton,  
     113, 118, 120, 219,  
     222, 315, 320, 326,  
     327, 328, 329  
     Meredith Biddle, 329  
     Wilmon Whilldin, 329  
 Leaming, Leamyng,  
     Leming, Aaron, 63,  
     142, 239, 243, 308  
     Thomas, 62, 63, 142  
 Lean, William, 51  
 Leanes, Jonathan, 83  
 Leasure, Daniel, 52, 54  
     James Shields, 52  
     John, 52, 54  
     Paul, 46  
 Lebarger *see* Lybarger  
 Le Berger *see* Lybarger  
 Lecolie, Mary, 90  
 Le Compte, Charles, 253  
     Drucilla, 253  
     Elizabeth, 252, 253,  
     259  
     Isaiah, 259  
     Rebecca, 256, 257  
     Sarah, 254, 259  
     Stephen, 257  
     Sophia, 257  
     William, 253  
     William H., 259  
 Lee, —, 137, 138  
     Abraham, 255  
     Alisina, 158  
     Ann, 159  
     Archer, 159  
     Charles, 154  
     Dulia[?], 159  
     Elizabeth, 156, 161,  
     255  
     Enos, 173  
     Hannah, 153  
     Henry, 256  
     James, 151, 156, 159  
     Jaunty, 258  
     Jenette, 252  
 Lee, Joanna, 173  
 Lilly, 259  
 Lloyd, 160  
 Margaret, 158, 162,  
     255  
 Martha, 154  
 Mary, 154, 157, 160,  
     260  
 Priscilla Elizabeth,  
     161  
 Rachel, 159  
 Ralph, 158  
 Rebecca, 156  
 Robert, 53  
 Ruth, 160  
 Samuel W., 154  
 Sarah, 151, 155, 253,  
     275  
 William, 173, 253, 275  
 William D., 159  
 Leeds, Japhet, 143, 146,  
     148, 239, 246, 248  
     Philo, 146  
     Titan, 244  
 Lehberger *see* Lybarger  
 Le Huray, Sophia, 195  
 Leiden, Leider, Leidon,  
     Abraham, 148, 239,  
     246  
 Leigh, Benjamin, 88  
     Mary, 88  
 Leiper, Lepper, John, 203  
 Leitbecker, H. V. Capp,  
     37  
     Jan Sussana, 37  
 Leitner, Christopher, 68  
     Mary, 68  
 Lely, Sir Peter, 311  
 Leman, Betsey, 69  
     J., 69  
 Lemon, Lemmon, Andrew  
     H., 162  
     James, 50  
     Martha Matilda, 162  
     William, 204  
 Leney, Rebecca, 71  
 Lepper *see* Leiper  
 Leonard, Nathaniel, 145  
     Stephen, 150, 240  
     Thomas, 60, 63, 64,  
     139, 141, 142, 147,  
     149, 150, 240  
 Leseer, Nicholas, 61  
 Leslie, Shane, 211  
 Lester, Elizabeth, 156  
     William, 156  
 L'Estrange, Harriet Ann,  
     302  
     Joseph, 303





- Leverett, William, 110  
 Levet, Catece, 275  
     Jacob, 275  
 Lewis, Samuel W., 218  
 Lewellon, Cicelly, 188  
 Lewis, Abigail, 171  
     Adam, 88, 90, 93  
     Alfred G. Baker, 113, 329  
     Amos, 274  
     Ann, 275  
     Anna, 207  
     Betty, 275  
     Caleb, 105  
     Chas., 275  
     Cynthia, 207  
     David, 105  
     Deborah, 280  
     Ebenezer, 275  
     Edmond, 92  
     Edward, 206  
     Elisa, 70  
     Elizabeth, 37, 38, 42, 170, 277  
     Ellis, 207  
     Mrs. Fielding Otis, 317, 332  
     Francis, 21  
     George, 254  
     Guy, 105  
     Hannah, 90, 272  
     Henry, 105  
     Howard Worthington, 329  
     Jacob, 105, 272  
     James, 82, 86, 185  
     Jane, 105, 206, 207  
     John, 88, 180  
     John D., 159  
     John Frederick, 113, 119, 215, 309, 313, 314, 327, 329  
     John Frederick, Jr., 329  
     Jonathan, 275  
     Joseph, 265  
     Juley, 260  
     Katy, 254  
     Lewis, 105, 206, 207  
     Lorenzo, 105  
     Lothrop, 275, 277, 280  
     Margaret, 204  
     Maria Heyward, 25  
     Mary, 90  
     Mary E., 207  
     Morgan, 21  
     Morris James, 25  
     Nathaniel, 171
- Lewis, Neily, 204  
     Mrs. Robert Bruce, 114, 332  
     Samuel, 15  
     Sarah, 105, 206, 275, 277  
     Sophia White, 159, 161  
     Stephen, 260  
     Sturgis, 275  
     Thomas, 105, 207  
     William, 70  
 Leyall *see* Layell  
 Liancourt, Duke de la Rochefoucault, 15  
 Lieberger *see* Lybarger  
 Ligget, Craig N., 115, 217, 332  
 Lightenberger *see* Lybarger  
 Lightfoot, Thomas, 268  
 Lindensmith, Daniel, 48  
     Jacob, 48  
 Lindley, Eliza, 73  
     Jane, 67  
     John, 240  
 Lindsey, Ann, 73  
     Eliza, 67  
     Elizabeth, 73, 74  
     Ellen, 75  
     Frances, 68  
     Jane, 67, 75  
     John, 68  
     Martha, 73  
     Nancy, 66, 69  
     Polly, 70  
     Rebecca, 72  
     Sarah H., 74  
     William, 66  
 Lineawcaver, James I., 320  
 Lineheatt (?), George, 75  
     Mary, 75  
 Lines, Benjamin, 278  
     Rheumamah, 278  
 Lingard, —, 180  
     Mary, 271  
     William, 175  
 Lining, Susan, 16  
 Linn, Amelia G., 37  
     David, 66  
     Margery, 66  
     Martin, 203  
     S. H., 37  
     S. Henry, 37  
 Linton, John, 268  
     Nancy, 74  
 Lippincott, Mrs. J. Bertram, 115, 332
- Lisle, Elizabeth, 262  
     Mary, 85  
     Capt. R. Clifton, 329  
     Lister, George, 72  
     Sarah, 72  
 Litor *see* Leitner  
 Little, —, 68  
     Mrs. James H., 332  
     Polly, 67, 68, 70  
     Sarah Maria, 74  
     William, 67  
 Livesay, Elizabeth, 166  
     Mary, 166  
 Livingston, Mortimer, 21  
     Silvia De Grasse, 21  
     Silvia Stephanie, 21  
 Ljungstedt, Mrs. Olof A., 117, 219, 320, 332  
 Lloy, Lloyd, Ann, 189  
     Anne Elizabeth, 111  
     David, 126  
     Grace, 93  
     Hannah, 68  
     Ida, 112  
     John, 68  
     Lowry, 111  
     Mordecai, 175  
     Peter, 82  
     Reese, 183  
     Robert, 111  
     Sarah, 175, 183  
     Thomas, 178  
     William Jones, 111  
     William Supplee, 111, 112, 113, 116  
 Loagan, —, 300  
 Lobbden, Lodben, Isaac, 188, 265  
 Lochry, William, 106  
 Lochart *see* Lockhart  
 Lockerman, Hill, 256  
     Lovey, 256  
 Lockhart, Lockart, Alexander, 140, 141, 142, 146, 147, 149  
 Lockwood, —, 170  
     Abigail, 275  
     Agnes, 275  
     Aquila, 160  
     Cass., 160  
     John, 275  
     Joseph, 275  
     Nicholas, 3  
 Locust, Mary, 153  
 Lodben *see* Lobbden  
 Loftus, Ralph, 183, 185, 189  
 Logan, James, 78  
     Sarah, 263





- Logan, William, 268  
 Loney, Annabella, 152  
     Mary, 158  
     Sarah, 152  
     William, 152  
 Long, Adam, 204  
     Agnes, 48  
     Elizabeth, 48  
     George, 48  
     James, 48  
     John, 47  
     Nicholas, 58  
     Robert, 48  
     W. S., 307  
 Longaker, David, 190  
     Harriet C., 37, 38  
     Henry O., 37  
     Isaac, 190  
     John, 37, 38  
     Joseph E., 37  
     Mary M., 38  
     Sarah J., 38  
 Longhead, William, 49  
 Longnecker, Jacob, 51  
 Longstreth, William Wil-  
     son, 329  
 Loodle, Anna, 278  
 Lord, Jr., Charles W., 116  
     John, 240  
     Joseph, 205  
     Sarah, 170, 278  
 Lothrop, Ansell, 166  
     Lydia, 166  
 Loucks, Eleanor, 38  
 Lough, John, 204  
 Loughhead, John, 204  
 Lounes *see* Lownes  
 Louthier, David, 50  
 Lovatt, Mrs. James S.,  
     114, 332  
 Love, Alexr., 49  
     Andrew, 46, 49  
     Isaac, 153  
     Jemima, 153  
     John, 153  
     Nancy, 66  
     Samuel, 46  
     Susanna, 153  
 Lovel, Desire, 168  
 Lovett, Sarah, 73  
 Lowden, Lowdon, Reg-  
     niere, 79, 82  
     Reyner, 79  
 Low, Miss Anna Eliza-  
     beth, 332  
     Thomas, 300  
 Lowe, Isaac, 259  
     Milley, 258  
     Sarah, 259  
 Lowers, Susan, 293  
 Lownes, James, 184, 186  
     Rebecca, 188  
 Lowry, Miss Elizabeth  
     W., 217  
     James, 48  
     John C., 217, 316, 329  
     Stephen, 48  
     Mrs. W. C., 316, 329  
 Lowrey, James, 98  
     John, 98  
     Mary, 98  
     Mary Scott, 98  
     Rebecca Scott, 98  
 Lucas, Almira Frances,  
     291, 298  
     Edwin Mortimer, 291  
     Ellen, 22  
     Mary Ann Hard-  
         castle, 291  
     Susan, 291, 298  
     Susan Amanda, 291  
     Susan Hardcastle, 298  
     Thomas, 291, 298  
 Luckie, Lucky, Grace, 156  
     Susanna, 152  
 Ludden, Luther, 300  
 Luke, John, 262  
 Lukens, Gainor, 219  
     Peter, 219  
 Launmus, Mrs. Samuel  
     Porter, 332  
 Lyabarger *see* Lybarger  
 Lyall, Lyall, Lyell, David,  
     63, 64, 140, 141,  
     142, 143, 148, 149  
 Lybarger, Labarger, La  
     Bergere, Lay-  
     bariger, Le Berger,  
     Lehberger, Lie-  
     berger, Lighten-  
     berger, Lyabarger,  
     Lyberger, Donald,  
     Fisher, 219  
     John Adams, 210  
 Lyell *see* Lyall  
 Lynch, Caroline Lucille,  
     294  
     Georgeanna Johnston,  
         294  
     John, 294  
 Lynn, Mrs. Alberta H.,  
     317, 332  
     Elizabeth, 274  
 Lyon, Abell, 275  
     Abiah, 275  
     Abigail, 275, 276  
     Benjamin, 60, 61  
     Caleb, 275  
 Lyon, Daniel, 166, 275  
     David, 275  
     Ebenezer, 173, 275  
     Elenor, 173  
     Elizabeth, 275  
     Ellen, 275  
     Ephraim, 164  
     Eunice, 164  
     Hannah, 275  
     Joseph, 275  
     Lois, 275  
     Margery, 276  
     Martha, 275, 281  
     Mary, 275  
     Meriam, 275  
     Nathan, 275  
     Peter, 275  
     Phebe, 280  
     Rachel, 73  
     Ruthe, 166  
     Samuel, 275, 278, 281  
     Sarah, 275, 278  
     Timothy, 275  
 Lysta *see* Lister  
 Lytel, Lytle, Ann, 152  
     Betsy, 154  
     Leonard, 219  
     Lovicy, 162  
     Mary, 75  
 MCAFEE, Margaret, 73  
 McAllister, Addams S.,  
     27, 219, 332  
 McAnnulty, Catharine, 74  
     Mary, 71  
 McAvey, Daniel, 57  
     Edward, 57  
     Eloner, 57  
     Margaret, 57  
     Mary, 57  
     Nancy, 57  
     Patrick, 57  
     Sally, 57  
 McBride, Francis, 51  
     Kitty, 51  
     Nelley, 51  
 McBurney, James, 301  
 McCafforty, Polly, 68  
 McCail, James, 50  
 McCalay, Elizabeth, 70  
 McCall, Samuel, 284  
 McCalla, Alexd., 193  
     Catharine, 194, 195  
     Edwin, 193, 194, 195  
     Elizabeth, 193, 194,  
         195  
     Emma F., 195  
     Jane, 193, 194, 195





- McCalla, Jane Mather,** 193, 194  
**John,** 193, 194  
**Julia,** 194, 195  
**Julie B.,** 195  
**Hariot,** 193, 195  
**Sanford,** 193, 195  
**Sarah H.,** 193  
**Sophia,** 195  
**William,** 193, 194  
**William Harrison,** 194, 195  
**McCalley, Polly,** 69  
**William,** 69  
**McCallister, Archibald,** 73  
**Catharine,** 74  
**S. B.,** 73  
*see also* **McCollister**  
**McCalmath, Rebecca,** 203  
**McCammon, Catharine,** 66  
**Martha,** 65  
**Samuel,** 65  
**William,** 66  
**McCandliss, Ruth,** 159  
**McCarter, Alvin P.,** 115, 329  
**McCarter, Miss Lucie L.,** 317, 332  
**McCarty, Ann,** 164  
**Barsheba,** 257  
**James,** 257  
**McCartney, Thomas,** 53  
**McCashland, William,** 203  
**McCausland, George,** 300  
**McCawley, Isabella,** 194  
**James,** 194  
**Sarah,** 194  
**McCay, Patrick,** 301  
**McClain, Charles,** 54, 55  
**McClamplin, Daniel,** 151  
**Francis,** 151  
**McClanahan, Catharine,** 74  
**John M.,** 74  
**Matthew,** 53  
**McClarke, Ann,** 158  
**David,** 158  
**McClaskey, Eliza,** 162  
**McClay, Elen,** 75  
**Jane,** 72  
**John,** 72  
**McClean, Robert,** 300  
**McClelan, Thomas,** 46  
**McClelland, —, 69, 70**  
**Andrew,** 69  
**Nancy,** 69  
**Polly,** 68  
**William,** 69  
**McClintic, —, 69**  
**McClintock, Eliza,** 69  
**Elizabeth,** 69, 72  
**Isabella,** 67  
**Jane,** 69  
**John,** 69  
**John W.,** 72  
**Martha,** 74  
**Mary,** 75  
**Peggy,** 67  
**McClintock, Isabella,** 67  
**McClosky, Daniel,** 58  
**Elinor,** 58  
**James,** 58  
**Michael,** 58  
**Morres,** 58  
**Rosanna,** 58  
**McClure, Margaret,** 153  
**Martha,** 16  
**McCollister, Ann,** 254  
**David,** 255  
**Lucy,** 255, 260  
**Mary,** 260  
**Robert,** 260  
**Ruth,** 252  
**William,** 254  
**McCollum, Isabella,** 67  
**John,** 67  
**McComa, Daniel,** 152  
**Martha,** 152  
**Aaron,** 153, 155  
**Alexander,** 153, 163  
**Amos,** 159  
**Aquilla,** 155, 159  
**Cassandra,** 152  
**Charles,** 156  
**Clara,** 162  
**Clemency,** 153  
**Daniel,** 155  
**Elizabeth,** 153, 154, 155, 157  
**Hannah,** 157  
**Hannah Eliza,** 159  
**Isabella,** 159  
**James,** 154, 162  
**Jemima,** 162  
**Margaret,** 153  
**Martha,** 155  
**Mary,** 156, 163  
**Mary Ann,** 159  
**Milcah,** 157  
**N. D.,** 154  
**Nathaniel,** 156  
**Preston,** 159  
**Sarah,** 154, 161  
**Susan,** 162  
**Susanna,** 156, 157  
**William,** 153, 162  
**McComb, William,** 301  
**McCombs, McComes, Ann,** 152  
**Geo.,** 301  
**James,** 152  
**McConnell see McConnell**  
**McConaughy, David,** 67  
**Polly,** 67  
**McConnell, McConnell,** 66  
**Jane,** 66  
**Jane X.,** 65  
**John,** 58  
**Nancy,** 66  
**McCormick, Elizabeth,** 160  
**James,** 160  
**McCowan, Samuel,** 74  
**McCowen, James,** 70  
**McCoy, Alex.,** 301  
**Isabella,** 67  
**Kitty,** 69  
**Robert,** 67  
**McCracken, Charlotte,** 72  
**Robert,** 72  
**Sally,** 153  
**McCrea, James,** 68  
**Peggy,** 67  
**Polly,** 68  
**McCready, James,** 259  
**John,** 255  
**Nelly,** 259  
**Rebecca,** 255  
**Robert,** 301  
**Sally,** 260  
**McCreery, William,** 301  
**McCue(?), Susanna,** 66  
**McCulley, Andrew,** 67  
**Eliza,** 67, 71  
**McCullough, Betsy,** 71  
**Mary,** 75  
**Nancy,** 75  
**Peggy,** 69  
**Polly,** 69  
**Prudence,** 69  
**Robert,** 69, 75  
**Thomas Grubb,** 69  
**McCullum, Isabella,** 63  
**McCune, Archd.,** 66  
**Hugh B.,** 74  
**Isabella,** 74  
**Jane,** 65  
**Peggy,** 66  
**Samuel,** 65  
**McCurdy, Ann,** 66  
**James,** 67  
**Jane,** 67  
**Nancy,** 66  
**Polly,** 67





- McCurdy, William, 66  
 McCutchin, McCutcheon,  
     Alexander, 55  
     James, 55, 301  
     Margaret, 55  
     Samuel, 55  
     William, 55  
 McDaniel, Milley, 258  
     Nathan, 258  
 McDewitt, Harry S., 317,  
     332  
 McDonald, Elizabeth, 53  
 McDonald, Elizabeth, 275  
     John, 275  
     Margaret, 53  
 McDonaugh, George, 72  
     Polly, 72  
 McDonnell, Ann, 151  
 McDowel, McDowell,  
     James, 46  
     Sarah, 72  
     William, 72  
     Nancy, 72  
 McElroy, James, 107  
     Margaret, 107  
 McElwain, Andrew, 3  
     John, 53  
 McEntire, Elizabeth, 66  
 McFadden, Charles, Jr.,  
     115, 328  
     John, 52  
 McFall, Fanny, 258  
     John, 203  
 McFarland, Charles, 74  
 McFarland, Mrs. George,  
     317, 332  
     Martha, 74  
 McFarlin, McFarling,  
     Alexander, 52  
     Benjamin, 52  
     Betsy, 66  
     David, 52  
     Esther, 68  
     James, 52  
     John, 52, 66  
     Martha, 52  
     Mary, 52  
     Michael, 68  
     Robert, 52  
     Samuel, 52  
     Thomas, 52  
     William, 52  
     Wilson, 52  
 McFeeters, Hannah, 67  
     James, 67  
 McFlory, Rachel, 66  
 McGard, Robert, 52  
 McGaw, Jane, 161  
     John, 157, 162  
 McGaw, Mary B., 162  
     Phebe, 157  
     Sarah, 152  
 McGechen, John, 74  
     Nancy, 74  
 McGehey, Martha, 72  
     William, 72  
 McGibboney, James, 300  
 McGillon, Ann, 158  
     William, 158  
 McGinley, James, 305  
     Jane, 305  
     John, 305  
     Margaret, 305  
 McGinnis, John, 75  
     Mary Ann, 75  
 McGrail, Elizabeth, 55  
     John, 55  
     Mary, 55  
     Moses, 55  
 McGraw, Dorothy, 253  
 McGregor, Ellen, 75  
     Robert, 75  
 McGrew, Ann, 51  
     Elizabeth, 51  
     Finley, 51  
     Hanah, 51  
     James, 51  
     James B., 51, 55  
     Jean, 51  
     Joseph, 51  
     Nathan, 51  
     Rachel, 53  
     Samuel, 55  
     William, 51  
 McGuire, James, 49  
     Nancy, 49, 53  
     Polly, 49  
     Robert, 49  
 McHargh, John, 307  
     Mary, 307  
 McHary, John, 106, 307  
     Mary, 106  
 McHenry, Archd., 70  
     Rebecca, 70  
 McIlvaine, Charles Pettit,  
     251  
 McKain, Elizabeth, 73  
     Hugh, 73  
     James, 49  
 McKay, Neale, 117  
 McKeagg, George, 308  
 McKean, Ann, 50, 68  
     Catherine, 50  
     Egnes, 50  
     Hugh, 50  
     James, 50  
     John, 50  
     Margaret, 50  
 McKean, Martha, 50  
     Mary, 50  
     Matty, 50  
     Nancy, 50, 68  
     Sarah, 50  
     Polly, 50  
     William, 50  
 McKee, Ann, 50  
     Betsy, 50  
     Charles, 300  
     David, 50  
     Elizabeth, 50  
     James, 49, 73  
     John, 50  
     Martha, 72  
     Mary, 50, 203  
     Matthew, 74  
     Molly, 52  
     Peggy, 50  
     Rebecca, 74  
     Robert, 50  
     Sally, 50  
     Samuel, 50  
     Sarah, 73  
     Thomas, 301  
     William, 50  
 McKeel, Nancy, 255  
 McKeiber (?), John, 68  
     Martha, 68  
 McKelvy, John, 47  
 McKendry, Daniel, 300  
 McKenney, McKenny,  
     Francis, 71  
     John, 161  
     James, 70  
     Martha, 70, 72  
     Rachael, 71  
     Susan, 161  
 McKensie *see* Mackenzie  
 McKindley, Mary, 254  
 McKinley, Jesse, 51  
     Samuel, 66  
     Susanna, 66  
 McKinney, Delia, 163  
     James Beverley, 58  
     John, 58  
     Rachel, 58  
 McKisick, Elizabeth, 46  
     Henery, 46  
     James, 46  
     John, 46  
     Mary, 46  
     Robert, 46  
     Samuel, 46  
     William, 46  
 McKnight, Stella, 98, 99  
 McLane, McLene, Eliza-  
     beth 75  
     Robert, 75





- McLane, Sarah, 75  
*see* McLean  
 McLaughlin, A., 50  
     John, 58  
     Neil, 301  
     Rachel, 58  
 McLean, Alan, 54  
     Alexander, 50  
     Andrew, 49  
     Anne, 50  
     Charles, 50, 54, 55  
     Eleanor, 50  
     Elizabeth, 54  
     William, 52, 55  
 McLene *see* McLane  
 McLure, Catharine, 75  
     Joshua, 72, 75  
     Sally, 72  
 McMath, Jane, 65  
     Sarah, 154  
     William, 154  
 McMeshl, John, 203  
 McMichael, Charles, 204  
     Elizabeth, 204  
     Jane, 204  
     Martha, 204  
     Rebecca, 204  
     Robert, 204  
     Walter, 204  
 McMillin, Elizabeth, 59  
     James, 48  
     Margaret, 59  
 McMullan, Nancy, 66  
 McMullen, Sam., 301  
 McMullin, Betsy, 66  
 McMurry, Jane, 68  
     Robert, 68  
 McNabb, Ann, 158  
     Robert, 158  
 McNamara, Gabriel, 252  
     Mary, 252, 253  
     Molly Slacom, 255  
 McNear, Jean, 50  
 McNiece, Ann, 157  
     Isaac, 185  
 McOwens, ———, 56  
 McPherrin, Andrew, 57  
     Margaret, 57  
 McQuead, William, 58  
 McQuee, John, 301  
 McQuiston, William, 46  
 McRaa, Ann, 275  
     Elizabeth, 173  
     Hugh, 173, 275  
 McShea, Walter Ross, 329  
 McTeer *see* Mateer  
 McVey, Ann, 53  
     Edward, 53  
 McVey, Eleanor, 53  
     Margaret, 53  
     Patrick, 52  
 McVity, ———, 67  
 McWade, Catharine, 65  
 Macatee, Macatte, Macattee, Elizabeth, 159  
     Henry, 156  
     Jane, 163  
     Silvester, 163  
     Theresa, 156  
 Mace, Leah, 258  
     Margaret, 254  
     Mary, 256, 257  
 Mackensie, McKensie, Archibald, 7  
     Lady Mary, 4, 7  
 Mackey, Mackie, Flora, 67  
     Isaiah, 262  
     Robert, 204  
 Mackhard, Sarah, 276  
 Mackie *see* Mackey  
 Mackintire, Rebecca, 204  
 MacNeal *see* Macpherson-  
     MacNeal  
 MacNeil *see* Macpherson-  
     MacNeal  
 Macomb, General, 18  
 Macotter, Henry, 257  
     Sarah, 257  
 Macpherson - MacNeal, Amelia Sophia, 295  
     Caroline Evina, 295  
     Caroline Lucille, 294  
     Catharine Unah, 295  
     Charles, 294, 295  
     Charles John, 294  
     Eliza Gates, 295  
     Ewen Cameron, 294  
     Ewen, Charles, 295  
     Georgeana Milborough, 295  
     John, 294  
     John Cameron, 295  
     John Montgomery, 295  
     Margaret, 295  
     Mary Ann, 294, 295  
     Milborough, 294  
     Peggy, 295  
     Polly, 295  
     Robert Hector, 295  
     Theodora Maria, 295  
     William, 294, 295  
 Maddox, Madox, Benjamin, 178  
     Hannah, 157  
 Maddox, James, 157  
 Madera, Hannah, 74  
 Madkin, Anna, 256  
     Nancy, 253  
 Madox *see* Maddox  
 Magaw, Samuel, 67  
     Williana, 67  
 Magee, Miss Anna Justina, 118, 119, 120, 221, 222, 314, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 328, 329  
     Caroline Axford, 221  
     Caroline Lydia, 221  
     Eliza Jane, 221  
     Fannie Sarah, 221  
     Frank Hamilton, 221  
     Horace, 221  
     James, 221  
     James Ronaldson, 221  
 Magnus, Ann, 156  
     Charity, 161  
     Clara, 162  
     Elizabeth, 162  
     James, 156  
     Mary, 160  
     Sarah, 159  
     Temprence, 159  
     Thomas, 160  
 Maguire, John, 206  
     Sarah Chambers, 206  
 Mahan, Mahon, David, 67  
     Polly, 67  
 Mahone, David, 71  
     Polly, 71  
 Main, Mains, Elizabeth, 194  
     John, 197  
     William, 194  
     *see* also Means  
 Mais, John L., 295  
 Mallery, Daniel, 275  
     Deborah, 168  
     Ebenezer, 275  
     Elizabeth, 275  
     John, 275  
     Jont, 168  
     Levi, 275  
     Sarah, 275  
 Maltbie, Abigail, 280  
     Elizabeth, 278  
     Hannah, 167  
     Jonathan, 167, 278, 280  
     Sally, 278  
 Manigault, Ann, 16  
     Arthur Middleton, 16  
     Charles Drayton, 16  
     Edward, 16





- Manigault, Emma, 16  
   Gabriel, 16  
   Henry Middleton, 16  
   Joseph, 16  
   Mary, 16  
   Peter, 16  
   Susan, 16  
 Manley, Rebecca, 69  
 Mann, Ellen Cary, 288  
   George Hiram, 288  
   Joe H., 219  
   Perey McGraw, 115,  
     219, 332  
 Mannin, Manning, De-  
   borah, 70  
 Manor, Alexr., 71  
   Jane, 71  
 Manwaring, Mercy, 104  
 Maricle, John, 51  
 Marij *see* Maris  
 Mariott, Sarah, 176  
 Maris, Märij, Märy,  
   Marys, Anna, 191  
   Barbara, 191  
   Christian, 190, 191  
   David, 190  
   Elizabeth, 191  
   Francis, 204  
   Hannah, 191  
   Jacob, 191  
   Johannes, 191  
   Magdalena, 190, 191  
   Maria, 190, 191  
 Markham, Governor, 324  
 Markle, Ann, 38  
   Bessie May, 38  
   Charles, 38  
   Mary, 47  
 Markley, Daniel, 38  
   Elizabeth, 38  
   Jacob, 38  
   Nathaniel, 38  
 Marle, —, 180  
   Esther, 184  
   John, 179  
   Rachel, 189  
   Thomas, 180  
 Marlow, Jane, 38, 42  
 Marriott, Marrot, Joyce,  
   92  
   Philip, 268  
 Marsh, Mrs. Eugene  
   Fowler, 115, 332  
 Marshall, Marshel,  
   Amelia, 256  
   Benjamin, 256  
   Betsy, 66  
   Christopher, 183, 184  
   Daniel, 259  
   David, 66  
   Elizabeth, 66, 293  
   Horace, 293  
   John, 219, 320  
   Joseph, 47, 189  
   Kitty, 256  
   Levin, 253  
   Martha, 69  
   Mary, 253  
   Rachel, 66  
   Robert, 66  
   Samuel, 47, 329  
   Sarah, 86, 259  
   William, 66, 69, 301  
 Marston, Mrs. Maude L.,  
   317, 332  
 Martin, Bazy, 256  
   Betty, 12  
   Elijah, 256  
   Elizabeth, 12, 20, 65,  
     189, 258  
   Hon. Jonathan Willis,  
     326, 332  
   Joseph, 72  
   Mary C., 199  
   Nancy, 73  
   Saml., 204  
   Sarah, 72  
   Susanna, 66  
   Thomas, 199  
   Thomas M., 73  
   William, 65  
 Martinaux, Nicholas, 62  
 Martindall, John, 261  
 Märy *see* Maris  
 Märys *see* Maris  
 Maskall, Maskell, Thomas,  
   139, 141  
 Mason, Masson, —, 181  
   Benjamin, 181, 271  
   John, 63, 64, 139, 140,  
     141  
   Maria, 284  
   Priscilla, 103  
   Thomas, 63, 64, 249  
   William, 79  
 Massey, Anna, 25, 155,  
   157  
   Elizabeth, 180, 181  
   John, 155, 157  
   Julia, 25  
   Louis Conrad, 332  
   Mary, 182  
   Robert B., 25  
   Sarah, 78  
   Wight, 176  
 Masson *see* Mason  
 Master, Mrs. Henry B.,  
   317, 332  
 Masters, Mercy, 82  
   Thomas, 77  
   William, 182  
 Matal, Catharine, 70  
 Mateer, Martha, 72  
   Samuel, 72  
 Mather, Jane, 193  
   Joseph, 93  
 Mathers, Martha, 151  
 Mathews *see* Matthews  
 Mathis, Jane, 158  
 Matkins, Mary, 255  
 Matlock, Brooks, 70  
   Margt., 70  
 Matson, Uriah, 54  
 Matthews, Matthews, —,  
   69  
   Ann, 154, 159  
   Barbara, 47  
   Carvel, 155  
   Catherine, 47  
   Constance, 156  
   Elizabeth, 46, 47, 152,  
     155  
   Frederick, 47  
   George, 46, 47  
   Harriet, 159  
   Jacob, 47  
   Jane, 154  
   Jesse, 154  
   John, 47  
   Joseph, 47  
   Josiah, 154  
   Mary, 47, 152  
   Matthew, 47  
   Milcah L., 161  
   Nancy, 155  
   Polly, 67  
   Roger, 152, 156  
 Maul, Maule, Jacob, 267  
   Sarah, 176  
 Maulsby, Martha, 154  
   Mary, 157  
   Maurice, 154  
   Morris, 157  
 Maxwell, Ann, 155, 159  
   Eleanor Elizabeth,  
     154  
   Elizabeth, 152, 156  
   Jacob, 154  
   Moses, 155  
 May, Abraham, 52, 55  
   Lizzie, 195  
   Robert, 98  
 Mayes, Mays, —, 69  
   Susanna, 157  
 Mayhew, W. Nelson, 218  
 Maynard, Catharine  
   Somers, 22





- Maynard, William H., 22  
 Mayo, Eleanor, 257  
     George, 257  
 Mays *see* Mayes  
 Maze, Andrew, 204  
 Meacham, Mrs. Ida L.,  
     117  
     Rachel, 275  
     Stephen, 275  
 Meaker, Abigail, 169, 276  
     Anna, 173  
     Benjamin, 276  
     Catherine, 276  
     Darl., 276  
     David, 276  
     Elizabeth, 171  
     Hannah, 276  
     Jno., 169  
     John, 276  
     Jonathan, 276  
     Joseph, 60, 276  
     Margery, 276  
     Samuel, 276  
     Sarah, 27, 276, 278  
 Means, family of, 108  
     Elizabeth, 194  
     John, 47  
     Sarah, 75  
     William A., 332  
 Meason, Nancy, 52  
     Thomas, 52  
 Mechlen, Margaret, 57  
 Medcalf, Metcalf, Jacob,  
     246, 248, 249  
 Medford, Charlotte, 254  
     Rebecca, 252  
     William, 254  
 Meek, Abner, 304  
     Alexander, 304  
     Clifton, 305  
     Cynthiaanne, 304  
     Euphemia, 304  
     Hannah, 304  
     Hugh, 304  
     Jane, 304  
     Jean, 304  
     John, 304, 305  
     Martha, 304  
     Mary, 304  
     Sarah, 304  
 Meeker, Anne, 276  
     Ebenezer, 276  
     Elizabeth, 276  
     John, 279  
     Joseph, 279  
     Mary, 277  
     Peter, 276  
     Rebecca, 279  
     Sarah, 279  
 Meekins, Elizabeth, 253,  
     256, 258  
     Joseph, 255  
     Mary, 256  
     Nancy, 253  
     Sarah, 255  
 Meekle *see* Mickel  
 Meeks, David, 204  
 Mees, William, 204  
 Mehl, Caroline Lambert,  
     194  
     Edwin M., 195  
     Elenor, 194  
     Elizabeth McCalla,  
         194  
     Ellen Jane, 194  
     Emma L., 195  
     Harriot, 194, 195  
     Jacob, 194, 195  
     Martin, 194  
     William M., 194  
 Meigs, Cornelia, 25  
     Harriet Ruggles, 25  
     Samuel Emilen, 25  
     Wm. Montgomery,  
         332  
 Melbourne, Emily L., 291  
 Mellon, Hugh, 58  
     W. L., 316, 329  
 Melvill, Sarah, 255  
 Melvin, Almira Francis,  
     298  
     Andrew, 298  
     Bascom Worthington,  
         298  
     Deborah, 298  
     Dorothy, 298  
     Edwin Hersey, 298  
     Ella Allinda Bates,  
         298  
     Frank Worthington,  
         217, 289, 296, 327,  
         329  
     Mrs. Frank Worth-  
         ington, 317, 332  
     Isaac, 298  
     Solomon, 298  
     Solomon Francis, 298  
     Thomas Worthing-  
         ton, 298  
     Willard Hinson, 298  
 Menich, Mary, 68  
 Menshall, Rebecca, 265  
 Mercer, Jane, 96  
     Mary, 99  
     Samuel, 99  
 Merchant, Eleanor, 276  
     Gurdon, 276  
 Mereday, Molly, 260  
 Meredith, Anne, 258  
     Pritchett, 258  
     Reese, 189  
 Meriwether, —, 108  
 Merriam, Carrie Augusta,  
     295  
     Catharine Una, 295  
     Charles Bailey, 295  
     Cyrus Lincoln, 295  
     Henry Clay, 295  
     Mrs. Henry Clay, 294  
     Henry Macpherson,  
         295  
     Katherine Maud, 295  
 Merrick, Dolly, 258  
     John, 255, 258  
     Rachel, 255  
     Samuel Vaughan, 332  
 Merriott, Joyce, 183  
     Thomas, 183  
 Merritt, Mrs. Daniel S.,  
     218  
     Mary, 156  
 Mervine, Mrs. William  
     McKinley, 332  
 Messick, Comfort, 258  
     Dorothy, 253  
     Ladock, 253  
     Rhoda, 258  
 Mestayer, Daniel, 247  
 Mester, Isaac, 38  
     Isaac D., 38  
     Josephine, 38  
     Matilda, 38  
     Willard E., 38  
 Metal, Catharine, 70  
 Metcalf *see* Medcalf  
 Meyer, Hannah B., 38  
 Mhoon, Anne Abercrom-  
     bie, 287  
     Charles Colton, 287  
     Eliza Celeste, 287  
     John Joseph, 287  
     Julia Elizabeth, 287  
     Mary Celeste, 287  
 Michael, Ann, 155  
     William, 155  
 Michawe, Honore, 4  
 Mickel, Mickell, Mickle,  
     Meekle, John, 61,  
         64, 140, 143, 148,  
         239, 240, 248, 249  
 Mickles, Anna, 207  
 Mickle, Miss Minnie  
     Fogel, 332  
 Middlebrook, Ebenezer,  
     276, 277  
     Hester, 281  
     John, 282





- Middlebrook, Jonathan,  
     164, 276  
     Mary, 282  
     Rebecca, 276  
     Sarah, 164, 276, 277  
 Middleton, Arthur, 7, 15  
     Henry, 7, 16  
     Hester, 10, 16  
     Mary, 7, 16  
     Thomas, 264  
     William J., 317, 332  
 Mifflin, Benjamin, 266,  
     273  
     George, 185, 266  
     James, 213, 221  
     Mrs. James, 118, 119,  
         120, 213, 214, 215,  
         216, 218, 221, 307,  
         313, 322, 323  
     John, 185, 272  
     Jonathan, 274  
     Charles, 75  
     Maria, 20  
     Susanna, 75  
     Thomas, 249  
 Miley, Ammons, 75  
     Margaret C., 75  
 Miller, Adelina, 162  
     Alexander, 53, 204  
     Betsy, 53  
     Daniel, 68  
     E. Clarence, 332  
     Edward, 156  
     Eliza, 68  
     Esther, 53  
     Frances, 153  
     George, 176  
     Mrs. George B., 317,  
         332  
     James, 80  
     Jane, 204  
     John, 69  
     Joseph, 53, 151, 153,  
         155  
     Kitty, 69  
     Margaret, 160  
     Mary, 53  
     Priscilla, 155  
     Polly, 69  
     Robert, 53, 160  
     Samuel, 53  
     Sarah, 47, 88, 156  
     Susan, 151  
     William, 53, 93  
 Milligan, John, 50  
 Mills, Aurelia, 169  
     David, 258  
     Elizabeth, 257, 297  
     Frances, 297  
     Henry, 258  
     Jane, 253  
     Joseph, 72  
     Margaret, 72, 253  
     Mary, 258  
     Polly, 69  
     Sally, 256  
     Sarah, 256, 258  
     William, 69, 257  
 Milne, Caleb Jones, Jr.,  
     114, 329  
     David, 113, 327, 329  
     Francis Forbes, 115,  
         329  
     Norman Forbes, 329,  
         334  
     Minnick, Mary, 68  
 Minor, Tabitha, 276  
     Thomas, 276  
 Minshall, Rebecca, 268  
 Mish, Elizabeth, 74  
     Jacob, 74  
 Mister, Lowder, 255  
     Rhoda, 255  
 Mitchell, Michael,  
     Mitchel, A., 74  
     Abiah, 281  
     Abraham, 178  
     Amelia, 252  
     Andrew, 253  
     Betsy, 259  
     Charles, 58  
     Cyrus, 259  
     Clemency, 158  
     Elizabeth, 159  
     Evan, 159  
     Henny, 255  
     Henrietta, 255  
     Hugh, 57  
     Mrs. J. Stevenson,  
         114, 332  
     James, 74  
     John, 54, 252  
     John H., 162  
     Lydia, 156  
     Martha, 104  
     Mary, 157  
     Nancy, 253  
     Rachel, 156  
     S. Weir, M. D., 125  
     Sarah, 152, 256  
     Tabitha, 162  
     Thomas, 85  
     Zebulon, 256  
 Mix, Elizabeth, 278  
 Moffett, Moffitt, Hannah,  
     157  
     Louis B., 215, 327,  
         328, 329  
 Momeyer, John, 57  
 Monaghan, Polly, 69  
     Robert, 69  
 Money, Agnes, 275  
 Monks, Eliza C., 161  
     Elixia M., 161  
     Mary, 160  
     Sophia, 157  
 Monroe, Polly, 72  
     President, 18  
 Monson, Solomon, 238  
 Montague, William B.,  
     114, 332  
     William E., 115, 332  
 Montgomerie, Montgom-  
     ery, Ann, 49, 158,  
         161  
     David, 49  
     Elizabeth, 151, 158  
     Francis, 49  
     James, 49  
     John, 49, 59, 161,  
         243, 244  
     Joseph, 49  
     Oliver, 49  
     Orphe Ellen, 161  
     Robert, 58  
     Samuel, 49  
     Thomas, 49  
     Thomas McBurney,  
         318  
     Thos. Lynch, Litt.D.,  
         217, 326, 333  
     William, 49  
 Mooberry, Elizabeth, 155  
     William, 155  
 Moode, William, 177  
 Moon, Elizabeth Durrett,  
     293  
     Robert A., 293  
 Moore, Moor, —, 69,  
     117  
     Mrs. A. O., 329  
     Abigail, 38  
     Ann, 71, 256  
     David, 38, 258  
     Deborah, 70, 156  
     Eleanor M. Heistand,  
         M. D., 65, 203, 219,  
         320  
     Elizabeth, 151  
     Hugh, 70  
     Isaac, 53, 58, 305  
     James, 151, 257, 258,  
         270  
     Jason, 156  
     John, 60, 74, 77, 155  
     Joseph, 69





- Moore, Margaret, 68, 70,  
     74, 305  
   Mary, 77, 155, 258  
   Mary Ann, 75  
   Nathaniel, 60, 150,  
     240  
   Polly, 5, 70  
   Rebecca, 68, 71  
   Rhoda, 258  
   Robert, 48, 68, 301  
   Robert K., 301  
   Samuel, 70  
   Sarah, 152, 257, 259,  
     305  
   Thomas, 256, 301  
   William, 38, 65, 71,  
     301  
 Moorehead, Moorhead,  
   Morehead, Alex-  
     ander, 55  
   Fergus, 204  
   Jas., 70  
   John, 74  
   Margt., 70  
   Rebecca, 74  
   Samuel, 57  
 Moores, Mary, 161  
 Morehead *see* Moorehead  
 Morehouse, Morhouse,  
   Abigail, 275, 276  
   Abraham, 276  
   Ann, 276  
   Anna, 276  
   Daniel, 276, 280  
   Elizabeth, 171, 276,  
     278  
   Gershom, 276  
   Gideon, 275, 276  
   Hannah, 171  
   Jehu, 169, 276  
   Jabez, 276  
   John, 276  
   Joseph, 276  
   Lavinah, 276  
   Lois, 277  
   Mary, 166, 276, 279,  
     280  
   Nathan, 276  
   Phebe, 276  
   Ruth, 276, 277  
   Samuel, 276  
   Sarah, 169, 173, 276  
   Silvanus, 276  
   Stephen, 276  
   Zacheus, 276  
 Moreign, Eleanor, 253  
   Henry, 253  
 Moreland, Elenor, 65  
   M., 73  
 Moreland, Roseanna, 68  
 Moreson, Rebecca, 204  
 Morgan, Alexander, 246,  
     248, 249  
   Ann, 276  
   Daniel, 29, 38  
   Elizabeth, 152, 153,  
     205  
   Fisher Corlies, 333  
   George, 333  
   James, 276  
   James Lee, 157, 160  
   Jane, 29, 38  
   Mary, 157  
   Rebecca, 29, 38  
   Robert, 59, 153  
   Sarah, 156  
   Sophia, 157  
   Susan, 160  
 Morhouse *see* Morehouse  
 Morison *see* Morrison  
 Morris, Morriss, Anthony,  
   85, 89, 93, 178, 179,  
   264  
   Caspar, 25  
   Daniel, 154, 276  
   Edward, 156  
   Effingham Buckley,  
     316, 329, 333  
   Elizabeth, 155, 264  
   Mrs. Harrison S., 114  
   James, 87  
   John, 93, 177, 253  
   Joseph, 271  
   Lawrence Johnson,  
     329  
   Lewis, 61, 62, 63, 64,  
     139, 140, 141, 142,  
     143, 148, 149, 239,  
     240, 244, 245, 246  
   Luke, 85  
   Miss Lydia Thomp-  
     son, 329  
   Mary, 174  
   Prudence, 276  
   Rachel, 253  
   Rebecca, 156  
   Robert, 125, 127, 128,  
     312  
   Robert Hunter, 244  
   Sallie, 154  
   Samuel, 187, 274  
   Sarah, 154, 276  
   Seymour, 318, 333  
   Stephen, 248  
   Susannah, 272  
   William, 84, 85, 246,  
     247  
 Morison, Morrison,  
   Frances, 72, 153  
   Hannah, 72, 151  
   John, 46, 47, 153, 301  
   Joseph, 70  
   Molly, 70  
   Mordecai, 70  
   Nancy, 71  
   Polly, 70  
   Rebecca, 47  
   William, 186  
 Morrow, Jane, 65  
   Kitty, 66  
 Morse, —, 20  
 Morton, David, 108  
   Ellen K., 36, 38  
   George, 36, 38  
   Miss Helen Kirk-  
     bride, 120, 222, 333  
   John, 72, 87, 108, 325  
   Margaret, 72  
   Nancy, 71  
 Mothershead, —, 108  
 Mott, Motte, Elizabeth,  
   12, 20  
   Gershom, 243  
   Jacob, 12, 20  
   John Abraham, 12  
   Mary, 8, 12  
   Sarah, 20  
 Mountjoy, —, 108  
 Mowbray, Cook, 258  
   Dolly, 260  
   Henrietta, 257  
   Henry, 257  
   Levin, 260  
   Margaret, 258  
   Mary, 257  
 Mowry, Margaret, 75  
 Moyer, Eleanor, 155  
 Mucklé, John Seiser, 115,  
   333  
   Robert, 98  
 Muffy, David, 50  
 Muffy, John, 50  
 Mugglestone, Edward, 85  
 Muhlenberg, Heinrich  
   Melehoir, 234  
 Muir, Ann, 255  
   Charity, 254  
   James, 254  
   Margaret, 256  
   Sarah Nevett, 256  
 Mulhern, Mrs. A. L., 115,  
   333  
 Mullan, Mullen, Hannah,  
   68  
   John, 204  
   Joshua, 301





- Mullan, Julia, 203  
     Sampson, 69  
 Mumford, Elizabeth, 202  
 Munch, Peter, 201  
 Mundis, Isabella, 74  
     William, 74  
 Munger, Benj., 276  
     Jont., 276  
     Mercy, 276  
 Munroe, Munrow, Cath-  
     arine, 71  
     David, 277  
     Robert, 71  
     Sarah, 277  
 Munshower, John, 38  
     Mary, 38  
     Mary Ann, 38  
     Samuel, 38  
 Murheid, John, 142  
 Murphey, Murphy, Ally,  
     258  
     Annie, 286  
     Caroline, 72  
     John, 53  
     Patrick, 53  
     W. R., 317, 333  
 Murray, Murry, Ann, 50  
     Anthony, 9, 257  
     Archibald, 135  
     James, 135  
     Jean, 55, 135  
     Jeremiah, 50, 53  
     John, 189  
     Keziah, 257  
     Mary, 69, 154  
 Murwin, Abigail, 277  
     Daniel, 277  
     Mary, 277  
     Ruth, 277  
     Samuel, 277  
     Thos., 277  
 Muse, Margaret, 253  
 Mussgenung, David, 201  
 Mustin, Henry Croskey,  
     112  
     Ida Croskey, 112  
     John Burton, 112  
     Thomas J., 112  
 Myers, Albert Cook, 114,  
     119, 309, 329  
     Hannah Ann, 293  
     John, 74  
     John Andrew, 309  
     Lee, 74  
     Margaret Ann, 293  
     Nathan, 293  
 Myomery, High S., 54
- N**ALOR, Ann, 162  
 Nash, Rebecca, 277  
     Thos., 277  
 Nave, Catharine, 66  
 Navey, Navy, Ally, 258  
     Brigs, 259  
     Elizabeth, 252  
     John, 258  
     Keziah, 259  
     Sarah, 256  
     William, 256  
 Naylor, John, 184  
 Neale, Neel, Neill,  
     Ann, 155  
     David, 66  
     Esther, 66  
     Jas., 71  
     John, 57, 248  
     Mary, 72  
     Nancy, 71  
     Robert, 57  
     Samuel, 57  
     William, 57  
 Nebinger, Andrew, 25  
 Neel *see* Neale  
 Neeley, Adam, 58  
 Neff, Catherine, 74  
 Negley, Ann Elizabeth,  
     100  
     John, 100  
 Neil, Neill *see* Neale  
 Nelson, —, 129  
     Elizabeth, 160  
     John, 46, 47  
     Martha, 65, 160  
     Sarah, 158  
 Nesbit, John, 203  
     Nathaniel, 204  
 Nevil, Ann, 158  
 Newberry, Ann, 38  
     Henry, 38  
     Isaac, 38  
     John, 38  
     Mary, 38  
     Rebekah, 38  
     Richard, 38  
 Newbold, Clement B., 333  
     Mary Ross, 24  
 Newcomb, Hezekiah, 102  
 Newell, Margaret, 65  
     Martha, 75  
     Robert, 65  
 Newhall, George M., 116  
     William Peterson, 333  
 Newland, Thomas, 79  
 Newlin, Nicholas, 233  
 Newman, Hannah, 179  
     Margaret, 74
- Newton, Alfred Edward,  
     333  
     Edward, 252  
     Mary, 252  
 Nice, Mary, 261  
 Nichol *see* Nichols  
 Nicholas, Mary, 176, 183,  
     184  
 Nichols, Nichol, Nicholls,  
     Nicolls, Anthony,  
     180, 265  
     Benjamin, 164, 277  
     Deborah, 277, 282  
     Elizabeth, 277  
     Ephraim, 277  
     Esther, 282  
     Eugene M., 115, 333  
     Eunice, 164  
     Hannah, 71  
     Huldah, 277  
     Ignatius, 277  
     John, 277  
     Mary, 183, 253  
     Paul, 277  
     Rebecca, 277  
     Samuel, 78  
     Samuel C., 71  
     Sarah, 277  
 Nicholson, Elizabeth, 83  
     William, 174  
 Nickson, Thomas, 79  
 Nicolls *see* Nichols  
 Ninimaker, Elizabeth, 71  
 Nixton, Eliza, 70  
     James, 70  
 Noble, Joseph, 92, 271  
     Samuel, 271, 273  
     Thomas, 301  
 Noel, Nowell, Elizabeth,  
     255  
     James, 259  
     Martha, 75  
     Sophia, 259  
 Noles, Catharine, 67  
 Norgat, James, 259  
     Sarah, 259  
 Norman, Anne, 260  
     Christopher, 260  
     Elizabeth, 260  
     Sarah, 259  
 Norris, Ann, 152, 156  
     Aquila, 158  
     Avarilla, 153  
     Augustus, 151  
     Catharine F., 160  
     Charles, 89, 176  
     Charles C., Jr., 316,  
     333  
     Daniel, 154





- Norris, Frances, 154  
   Henry, 60  
   Isaac, 86, 89, 94, 176, 263  
   Jacob, 153  
   James, 152  
   John, 153, 156  
   Joseph, 84  
   Luther A., 161  
   Martha, 151, 154  
   Mary, 158, 161  
   Reese, 158  
   Samuel, 266  
   Sarah, 151, 153  
   Susan, 158  
   William, 151  
   Mrs. William Fisher, 318, 334  
 North, Ann, 105  
   Eliza, 10  
   Elizabeth, 253  
   George, 105  
   James, 253  
   John Laurens, 10  
   Margaret, 252  
   Mary, 255  
   Pollard, 255  
 Northrop, Northrup, Ami, 282  
   Benj., 276  
   Mercy, 276  
 Norton, John, 247, 249  
 Nowell *see* Noel  
 Nowland, Naomi, 161  
   Perygrine, 161  
 Noyes, Mary, 279  
 Noyle, William A., 287  
 Nungesser, Elizabeth, 38  
   Sarah, 38  
   Valentine, 38  
 Nutman, James, 60, 61  
 Nutter, Charles, 257  
   Sophia, 257  
 Nutterville, Araminta, 153  
**OAKLEY**, Abigail, 282  
   Jeremiah, 282  
 Oan, John, 47  
 O'Boyle, Connel, 301  
   Phelim, 301  
 O'Brien, Mary H., 162  
 Odell, Ann, 282  
   Samuel, 282  
 Ogden, Abigail, 172, 277  
   Amos, 58  
   Armstrong, 58  
   David, 172, 277  
   Elizabeth, 58, 106, 276  
   Ogden, Eunice, 277  
     George, 58  
     James, 58  
     Jane, 277  
     John, 58, 139, 149, 205, 240, 249, 267  
     Joseph, 58, 276  
     Mary, 58, 171  
     Sarah, 276  
     Susannah, 58  
     William, 58  
   Ogilsby, Ogleby, Patrick, 180, 182, 184  
   O'hara, Arthur, 52  
   Oister *see* Olster  
   Okey, Catharine, 74  
     William, 74  
   Oldman, Ann, 175  
     Joseph, 78  
     Mary, 183  
     Thomas, 92  
   Oliver, Susanna, 153  
   Olmstead, Olmsted, Sarah, 71, 275  
   Olster, Oister, Eleanor, 72  
     George, 72  
   Oneal, O'Neill, Henry, 163  
     John, 68  
     Mary Ann, 163  
     Sarah, 68  
   Onion, Charity, 158  
     Elizabeth, 162  
     Floyd Day, 162  
     Rebecca West, 160  
   Oram, Sarah, 252  
   Orbison, Eve, 75  
     Jacob, 75  
     John, 203  
   Ord, James, 211  
   Organ, Edgar, 288  
   Ormes, Richard, 82  
   Ormsby, Henry George, Jr., 329  
   Orr, Charles, 54  
     Eloner, 54  
     Estella, 54  
     Mrs. H. Wilson, 316, 333  
     Jean, 54  
     John, 48, 54  
     Margaret, 54  
     Nancy, 66  
     Robert, 154  
     Ruth, 154  
     William, 54, 66  
   Orrell, Louisa Jennett, 290  
     Lucretia E., 290  
   Orrell, Mary, 289, 290  
     Mary E., 290  
     William, 289, 290  
   Ortiz, Mrs. Julien, 217, 317, 333  
   Osborn, Ostborn, Abigail, 277, 280, 283  
     Ann, 152  
     Benjamin, 151, 277  
     Catherine, 277  
     Cyrus, 155, 158  
     Daniel, 277  
     David, 281  
     Dorothy, 281  
     Eleazer, 168, 277  
     Elizabeth, 151, 277  
     Eunice, 167  
     Frances, 162  
     Hannah, 277  
     Hezekiah, 277  
     Hornes, 277  
     John, 166, 202, 275, 277, 278  
     Jonathan, 277  
     Martha, 151, 155  
     Mary, 277, 278  
     Mary Ann, 161  
     Rebecca, 158  
     Ruth, 277  
     Samuel, 167, 277  
     Sarah, 158, 168, 275, 277, 279  
     Seth, 277  
     Susan, 163  
     Thankful, 166  
     William, 152, 277  
   Osbrough, Mary, 73  
   Otey, —, 288  
   Overington, William, Jr., 329  
   Overmine(?), Mary, 69  
   Owen, Owens, —, 226, 231  
     Edward, 83, 84, 86, 256  
     Elizabeth G., 115  
     Miss Elizabeth Gray, 333  
     Hannah, 267  
     Isaac, 256  
     Mary, 187, 256, 259  
     Rebecca, 256  
     Sarah, 88, 91, 186  
     Susannah, 178  
   Oxley, Oxley, John, 88, 186  
   Oysterbanks, Eliz., 166





- PACA**, Ann, 159  
 Harriet, 159  
 James, 159  
 Margaret, 156  
 Priscilla, 156  
 William, 159  
**Pace**, Mary, 82  
**Padan**, Nancy, 254  
**Pagan**, Henry, 254  
 Keziah, 254  
**Page**, —, 286  
 John, 62, 63  
 S. Davis, 218  
**Painter**, Jacob, 48  
 Susanah, 177  
 Thomas, 57  
**Palmer**, Emma L., 195  
 John, 70  
 Polly, 70  
**Pannebecker** *see* Penny-  
 packer  
**Pannill**, —, 108  
**Panton**, —, 295  
**Pardoe**, Thomas, 304  
**Park**, —, 63  
**Parker**, Abigail, 95  
 Abraham, 182  
 Alexander, 87  
 Alvin, 96  
 Mrs. Alvin Afflick, 95,  
 117, 118, 120, 216,  
 222, 316, 326, 328,  
 329  
 Alvin Hallett, 95, 96  
 Alvin Mercer, 329  
 Ann, 156  
 Anna, 95  
 Barnabas, 95  
 Benjamin, 95  
 Charles, 15  
 Daniel Robert, 16  
 David, 95  
 Desire, 95  
 Don Alonzo, 95  
 E., 95, 96  
 Ebenezer, 95, 96  
 Mrs. Edward W., 217,  
 329  
 Edwin, 15  
 Elisha, 61, 62, 63, 64  
 Elizabeth, 151, 252  
 Ellen, 15  
 Ferrand, 95, 96  
 George F., 96  
 George H., 95, 96  
 Harrietta L., 96  
 Hesther, 155  
 Isabel, 207  
 Isabella, 305  
**Parker**, Jabez, 95  
 Jacob, 95  
 Jane, 96  
 John, 64, 139, 140,  
 141, 143, 148, 149,  
 239, 240, 245, 246  
 John Seymour, 95  
 Jonathan, 95  
 Joseph Brooks Blood-  
 good, 114, 329  
 Laura, 95, 96  
 Lucy C., 95, 96  
 Lucy Jane, 96  
 Malvina, 96  
 Maria, 15  
 Mary, 15  
 Maryan, 96  
 Mary Malvina, 96  
 Mercey, 95, 96  
 Nance, 95  
 Pamela, 96  
 Prince, 95  
 Rebecca, 255  
 Robert, 95, 156  
 Sally, 95  
 Sarah, 95, 259  
 Sarah Martha, 16  
 Thomas, 15  
 William, 174  
 William Henry, 15  
**Parkerson**, Lovey, 253  
**Parkhill**, John, 203  
**Parks**, Clarence E., 306  
 John, 68  
 Joseph, 242  
 Planner, 257  
 Polly, 68  
 Priscilla, 257  
 Rachel, 253  
 William, 51, 57  
**Parr**, James, 55  
**Parrae**, Abigail, 276  
**Parrish**, Samuel Long-  
 streth, 329  
**Parrit**, Parrot, James, 91  
 John, 277  
 Sarah, 277  
**Parrock**, Parruck, Abiah,  
 275  
 Elnathan, 277  
 John, 261, 272, 275,  
 277  
 Mary, 277  
**Parrot** *see* Parrit  
**Parruck** *see* Parrock  
**Parry**, Edwin L., 333  
 Thomas, 175  
**Parsons**, Miss Ella, 333  
 Esther, 23  
**Parsons**, John, 142  
 Lois, 277  
 Peter, 277  
**Paschall**, Hannan, 269  
 John, 82  
**Passmore**, —, 105  
 Enoch, 206  
 Sarah, 105, 206  
**Patchen**, Patchin, Abigail,  
 280  
 Hannah, 277  
 Jabez, 277  
**Patrick**, Hanna, 51  
 James, 51  
 John, 51  
 Patrick, 51  
 Robert, 51  
 Thomas, 51  
 William, 51  
**Patten**, Margaret, 71  
 William, 71  
**Patterson**, Pattison,  
 Adam Hull, 100  
 Alexander, 197  
 Alfred Mansfield, 26  
 Andrew, 197  
 Ann, 172  
 Ann Elizabeth, 100  
 Avarilla, 151  
 Charlotte, 72  
 Deborah, 198  
 Edith Moore, 26  
 Eleanor, 73  
 Elizabeth, 73, 100,  
 276  
 Elizabeth Kelso, 197  
 Ezra, 197  
 Frances, 159  
 Francis G., 73  
 Gennet [Jenet], 47  
 Isabella, 99  
 Jacob H., 100  
 James, 99, 151, 197  
 James Augustine, 99  
 Jane McMasters, 100  
 Jean, 197  
 John, 47, 73, 100,  
 185, 197  
 Joseph, 99  
 Josiah, 197  
 J. Thomas, 48  
 Lidea, 197  
 Margaret, 73, 253  
 Mary, 99  
 Mary B., 100  
 Mary Francis, 158  
 Mary (Polly), 47  
 Nicholas, 197  
 Obadiah, 197





- Patterson, Peter Hull, 100  
   Robert, 48, 197, 198  
   Sarah, 47, 197, 198  
   Sarah Annah Ewalt, 100  
   Solomon, 197  
   Susannah, 47, 99, 198  
   Tabith, 197  
   Thomas, 47, 301  
   Thomas Hamilton  
     Hoge, 333  
   Thomas James, 253  
   William, 47, 172  
   William P., 159  
   Zacheus, 198  
 Patton, Jane, 68  
 Paul, —, 67  
   Dorothy, 253  
   Henry Neill, 333  
   James, 50  
   John, 162, 254  
   Margarett, 65  
   Mary, 254  
   Rachel, 253  
   Samuel, 46, 50, 67  
   Sarah, 162  
   Susan N., 161  
 Patty, Belle, 53  
   Elizabeth, 53  
   George, 53  
   James, 53  
   Peggy, 53  
   Rachel, 53  
   Rebekah, 53  
 Pawlin, Pawling, Benjamin, 37, 39  
   Eleanor, 37, 39  
   Henry, 39  
   John, 39  
   Nathan, 39  
   Rebecca, 37, 39  
   Sarah, 179  
   William, 39  
   Thomas Moore, 38  
 Paxton, Reuben, 88  
 Payne, —, 108  
   Mrs. Fred. A., 115, 333  
 Peace, Joseph, 147  
 Peacock, George, 97, 98  
 Pearce, John, 267  
 Pearson, Joshua, 274  
   Polly, 259  
   Laban, 259  
   Robert, 62, 140, 246, 247  
 Peck, G. L., 317, 333  
 Peebles, Elizabeth, 65  
   Mary, 74  
 Peek, Andrew, 98  
   David, 98  
   Eben, 98  
   Eliza, 98  
   Mary, 72  
   Mary Scott, 98  
   Rebecca, 98  
   Rebecca Scott, 96  
 Peele, Lydia, 85  
   Oswald, 85  
 Peeples, Ann, 70  
   Eleanor, 73  
   Flora, 67  
   James, 67, 70  
   Peggy, 67  
   Polly, 67  
   Robert, 67  
   Samuel, 67  
 Peirce, Caleb Clarence, 333  
   Harold, 333  
 Pemberton, Mrs. Henry, Jr., 118, 119, 120, 222, 326, 328, 333  
   Israel, 80, 87, 89, 177, 185, 272  
 Pendley, Ann, 273  
 Penfield, Elizabeth, 277  
   Ellen, 277  
   Eunice, 277  
   Hannah, 171  
   James, 277  
   John, 277  
   Mary Ellen, 277  
   Peter, 171, 277  
   Samuel, 277  
 Penn, —, 233, 307  
   Dennis, 230  
   Thomas, 94, 269  
   William, 126, 230, 234, 307, 312, 324  
 Pennick, Mary, 39  
   Mary Ann, 39  
   William, 39  
 Pennington, Edw., 307  
 Penny, Norman, 117  
 Pennypacker, Pannemaker, Mary, 190  
   Mattes, 190  
   Mattheis, 190  
   Hon. Samuel W., 27, 190  
   Sarah, 190  
 Penock, Samuel, 187, 188  
 Penter, George, 46  
 Perkins, Ann, 154  
   Charles, 288  
   Charles Penrose, 333  
   George, 203  
 Perkins, Joseph Le Comte, 333  
 Perrin, —, 108  
 Perry, —, 10  
   Abigail, 282  
   Anna, 10  
   Benjamin, 9  
   Daniel, 278  
   Edward, 10  
   Grace, 278  
   Joseph, 165, 167, 278  
   Mary, 55, 165, 167, 278  
   Micah, 278  
   Nathaniel, 278, 280  
   Rebecca, 5, 9, 10  
   Sarah, 167, 278  
   Thankful, 280  
 Perryman, Cass., 153  
   John, 153  
 Pershing, Edgar J., 115, 333  
 Pershon, Daniel, 49  
 Peterkin, Christian, 196  
 Peters, Joseph, 267  
   Judge, 133  
   Levi, 39  
   Reese, 82  
   Richard, 133, 134  
   Thomas, 179  
 Peterson, Arthur, 329  
   Gabriel, 205  
 Peyton, Stephen, 92, 134  
 Phebus, John, 256  
   Margaret, 256  
 Phillison, Julia, 259  
 Phillips, Betsey, 260  
   Caroline Astor, 26  
   Cordelia, 159  
   Elizabeth, 253, 258  
   Henrietta, 253  
   Henry, 253  
   Hilary, 256  
   Isaac, 152  
   Katy, 254  
   Levin, 257, 258  
   Major, 256  
   Martha, 157  
   Mary, 257  
   Nancy, 253, 257  
   Philip, 60, 63, 145, 241  
   Reuben, 253, 257  
   Samuel, 260  
   Sarah, 152  
   Susanna, 154  
   Theophilus, 150, 240  
   Wm., 26, 203  
 Phipenny, James, 278





- Phipenny, Lidea, 278  
   Nehemiah, 278  
 Phipps, Robinson, 39  
 Pickering, John, 271  
 Pierce, Charlotte, 8  
   Edward, 238  
   Major, 8  
 Pierson, Elizabeth, 278  
   George E., 297, 298  
   Hannah, 278  
   Nathaniel, 278  
   Thomas, 278  
   Timothy, 278  
 Piggot, Aletta, 175  
 Piggott, William, 78, 81  
 Pike, John Lewis, 157  
   Martha, 157  
   John, 306  
   Mary, 255  
   Thomas, 60  
 Piles, Hannah, 66  
 Pillar, Piller, Isaac, 76,  
   81, 90  
 Pinckney, Charles, 7  
 Piper, George, 48  
   Isaac, 48  
   Jacob, 48  
   John, 48  
   Mary, 48  
   Peter, 48  
   Robert, 58  
 Pitt, Mary, 258  
   Samuel Wilson, 258  
 Place, J. P., 39  
 Pladwell, Edward, 182  
 Plaskett, Phebe, 177  
 Plater, Miss Cornelia M.,  
   316, 333  
 Platt, Hezekiah, 278  
   Jones, 278  
   Margery, 278  
   Mary, 278  
   Obadiah, 278  
   Sarah, 165, 278  
   Timothy, 278  
 Pledger, John, 240, 249  
 Plowman, Claude Mont-  
   gomery, 333  
 Plummer, George, 50  
 Plumsted, William, 175,  
   272  
 Poeock, Eleanor, 153  
 Poince, Elizabeth, 183  
   Michael, 83, 183  
 Pole, John, 264  
   Rachiel, 264  
 Polgreen, Elizabeth, 90  
 Polhemus, John, 221  
 Pollock, Rachel, 106  
 Pollock, Thomas, 106  
 Poole, Nathaniel, 92  
 Poorman, Elizabeth, 75  
   Joseph, 75  
 Pope, Catharine, 21, 23  
   Edward, 294  
   Joseph Daniel, 23  
   Mary Edings, 23  
 Poreher, Ann Mazyck, 16  
   Marian Johnston, 22  
   Philip J., 22  
 Porter, —, 73  
   Abraham, 146, 148,  
     149, 239, 240  
   Miss Caroline J., 115,  
     329  
   John, 73  
   Lide, 282  
   Margaret, 73  
   Mrs. William  
     Wagener, 115, 333  
 Porterfield, John, 64, 139,  
   141, 142, 240  
 Poteet, Cass., 160  
   Dulia, 159  
   Elizabeth, 158  
 Potter, Jane, 289  
   Mrs. Raymond Froth-  
     ingham, 317, 333  
   Hon. William, 333  
 Potts, Thomas, 246, 247  
 Pound, Pounds, Elisey, 48  
   Eunice, 48  
   Hannah, 48  
   Joseph, 48  
   Mary, 81  
   Sally, 48  
   Sarah, 48  
   Stephen, 48  
 Powell, —, 230  
   Atlantic, 163  
   Deborah, 84  
   Elijah, 102  
   Elizabeth, 102, 124,  
     163  
   Isabel, 163  
   James D., 163  
   John, 124  
   Levaner, 163  
   Mary M., 163  
   Nancy, 163  
   Nathaniel, 163  
   Penelope, 163  
   Samuel, 79, 83, 89,  
     92, 93, 94, 102, 174,  
     188, 189  
   Sarah, 89, 271  
   Sarah M., 163  
   Sibill, 124  
 Powell, Thomas C., 163  
   William, 102  
 Powels, Hannah, 71  
 Power, Michael, 301  
 Powers, Thomas Harris,  
   329  
 Pratt, Julia, 25  
   Rachell, 89  
 Presbury, Cathia O., 162  
   Betsy, 154  
   Clemency, 153  
   Elizabeth, 152  
   George, 154  
   Greenburg, 157  
   Isabella, 156  
   James, 156  
   James G. L., 160  
   Martha, 151, 156  
   Mary, 155, 160  
   Rachel C., 161  
 Preston, —, 93  
   Abel, 93  
   Clemency, 152  
   Elizabeth, 178  
   Margaret, 77, 181  
   Mary, 88  
   Samuel, 77, 84, 85,  
     89, 182, 261, 267,  
     268, 272  
   Sarah, 157, 189  
   William, 189  
 Prevost, Augustin, 39  
   Susannah, 39  
 Price, Prise, —, 230  
   Benjamin, 251  
   Charles, 258  
   Eli Kirk, 333  
   Fanny, 258  
   Josiah, 203  
   Sarah, 57, 182  
 Prigg, Ann, 161  
   Carvill H., 161  
   Christina, 161  
   Edward, 161  
   Joseph, 156, 158  
   Mary, 156  
   Sarah, 158  
 Prime, Alfred Cox, 333  
 Printz, Johann, 211, 213,  
   220, 324, 325  
 Prise *see* Price  
 Pritchard, Arthur, 260  
   John, 254  
   Obadiah, 152  
   Sally, 260  
   Sarah, 152, 159, 254  
 Pritchett, Arthur, 253  
   Elijah, 256  
   Henry, 257





Pritchett, Mary, 253  
 Rachel, 256  
 Seney, 257  
 Prizer, Ann, 39  
 Benj., F., 39  
 Charles, 39  
 Elizabeth, 39, 40  
 Emma, 40  
 Henry, 39  
 Henry G., 40  
 Horace Josiah, 40  
 Isaac, 39, 40  
 John, 39  
 Josiah, 40  
 Margaret, 39  
 Mary, 39  
 Peter, 39  
 Philip, 39  
 Rachel Ella, 39  
 Sarah, 40  
 Sarah Jane, 40  
 William B., 39  
 Proctor, Colonel, 105  
 Sally, 260  
 Proser, John, 155  
 Sarah, 155  
 Pryor, —, 108, 179  
 Mary, 79  
 Norton, 261  
 Thomas, 81, 179  
 Pue, Caleb, 161  
 Harriet, 161  
 Pugh, Ann, 40  
 Ann Rebecca, 40  
 Hannah, 40  
 John, 40  
 John William, 40  
 Mark, 40  
 Mary, 40  
 Rebecca, 40  
 Samuel, 40  
 Samuel L., 40  
 Sarah Jane, 40  
 Pully, Abigail, 278  
 Abraham, 278  
 Pamroy, George, 57  
 Purs, Charles, 150  
 Purves, Guillermo Coles-  
 berry, 329  
 Purviance, Purvience,  
 Jane, 75  
 Nancy, 70  
 Peggy, 69  
 Putnam, Rufus, 301  
 Pynchon, Joseph, 169  
 Mary, 169

QUALE, Quayle, Alex-  
 ander, Jr., 219, 320  
 Quicksall, Jeremiah, 195  
 Lizzie May, 195  
 Mary, 195  
 Quintayne, Elizabeth, 6  
 Mary, 6  
 Richard, 6  
 Quirles, Elizabeth, 155  
 John, 155

RABLEY, Rably, Wil-  
 liam, 83, 88  
 Rackstraw *see* Rakestraw  
 Radley, Sarah, 91  
 Rainey, Robert, 54  
 Rakestraw, Ann, 93  
 Grace, 187  
 Mary, 91  
 Rachel, 80  
 William, 93  
 Ralfe *see* Rolph  
 Ralph *see* Rolph  
 Rambo, Ann, 40  
 Eli, 40  
 Eli A. O., 40  
 John, 143, 147, 148,  
 149, 239, 240  
 Martha, 40  
 Warren M., 40  
 Ramsay, Ramsey, Ann H.,  
 162  
 Cunningham S., 162  
 Elizabeth, 152  
 Hannah, 151  
 Henry, 74  
 John, 48  
 Kitty, 66  
 Rebecca, 74  
 Rody, 159  
 Thomas, 159

Rand, Mrs. Annie Cro-  
 well, 309  
 Randall, Alexander, 148,  
 239, 246, 248, 249  
 Randolph, Evan, 217, 316,  
 333  
 Mrs. Evan, 217, 316,  
 333  
 Joseph F., 305  
 Sarah, 305  
 Rankin, David, 203  
 James, 203  
 Jeremiah, 203  
 Mary, 58  
 Wm., 203  
 Ransford, Jonathan, 103  
 Martha, 103, 104  
 Ranshaw, Mary, 152

Ranshaw, Robert, 152  
 Ransted, Caleb, 89  
 Mary, 272  
 Raper, Mary, 79  
 Raskob, John J., 115, 333  
 Raslesmith, Jacob, 48  
 Ratcliff, Elizabeth, 255  
 Francis, 255  
 James, 255  
 John, 255  
 Rawle, Jane, 83  
 Mary, 94  
 William, 83  
 Mrs. William Brooke,  
 333  
 Rawley, Rosanna, 252  
 William, 252  
 Rawson, William, 205  
 Ray, Eliza, 73  
 Francis, 49  
 James, 73  
 John, 49  
 Nancy, 49, 71  
 Pamuel(?), 71  
 Petty, 69  
 Samuel(?), 71  
 Thomas, 69  
 Raymond, Ann, 103  
 Elizabeth, 103, 104  
 Experience, 103  
 Hannah, 103  
 Joshua, 103, 104  
 Mahitable, 103  
 Martha, 103  
 Mary, 103  
 Mary Smith, 102,  
 103, 104  
 Merey, 103  
 Richard, 103  
 Samuel, 103  
 Sands, 104  
 Read *see* Reed  
 Reading, Redding, John,  
 61, 62, 63, 141, 142,  
 143, 148, 149, 238,  
 239, 240, 241, 242,  
 245, 246, 248, 249  
 Readman, Redman,  
 Joseph, 269  
 Samuel, 184  
 Thomas, 184, 269  
 Redding *see* Reading  
 Redfield, James, 278  
 John, 278  
 Sarah, 170, 278  
 Redman *see* Readman  
 Reed, Read, Reid, —,  
 98, 182  
 Agnes, 66





- Reed, Andrew, 73  
   Ann, 40, 99  
   Anna, 93  
   Miss Anna Mary, 333  
   Barbara, 40, 70  
   Betsy, 66  
   Bowes, 251  
   Cornelious, 97  
   Cynthia, 200  
   David, 200  
   Elihu, 74  
   Elizabeth, 73, 74, 98, 99  
   Enoch, 200  
   Enos, 200  
   Esther, 40  
   H. H., 99  
   Henry, 47  
   Hetty H., 98  
   Isabella N., 98, 99  
   James, 71, 301  
   Jane, 68, 98, 99  
   Jane Ann, 71  
   John, 40, 47, 52, 71, 278, 301  
   Joseph, 14, 251  
   Lemuel, 200  
   Lewis, 200  
   Lodemia, 200  
   Mary, 97, 98, 99, 278  
   Rachel, 71, 200  
   Rachel Brooks, 200  
   Robert, 97, 178, 182  
   Rosanna, 254, 257  
   Ruth, 68  
   S., 97  
   Samuel, 98, 99, 200  
   Sarah, 98, 99, 166, 273  
   Stella, 98, 99  
   Stephen, 97  
   Susan, 99  
   Susan H., 99  
   Thomas, 98, 99, 166  
   Thomas Sydenham, 200  
   W. W., 216  
   William, 98, 99, 241, 257, 301  
   Willoughby Henry, M. D., 329  
 Reeder, Joseph, 144  
 Rees, Amanda M., 98  
   Elizabeth, 124  
 Rees, Watson, 98  
 Reeser, —, 68  
 Reeve, Reeves, Elizabeth, 124  
 Reeve, Hannah, 268  
   Jesse, 58  
   John, 261, 269  
 Regen, Elinor, 69  
   Samuel, 69  
   Sarah, 65  
 Reichner, Louis Irving, 329  
 Reiker, —, 68  
 Reinhold, Eli S., 117  
   Martin Royer, 117  
 Reley, David, 301  
 Remeley, Remely, Remley, Adam, 57  
   Barbara, 51  
   Cathy, 57  
   Christian, 51  
   Christiene, 51  
   George, 51  
   Henery, 51, 57, 74  
   John, 51  
   Mary, 51  
   Michael, 51, 57  
   Rebecca, 74  
 Remminton, —, 77  
   John, 77  
 Renshaw, Ann, 186  
   Joseph, 159  
   Neoma, 159  
   Richard, 176, 186  
 Reyley, James, 162  
   Margaretta, 162  
 Reynell, John, 274  
 Reynolds, Reynolds, Edward Evans, 40  
   Eleanor Evans, 32, 40  
   Eliza, 73  
   John, 40, 183  
   Peggy, 73  
   William, 73  
 Rhea *see* Wray  
 Rhesh, Isabella, 67  
 Rhoades, Rhoads, Rhodes, Adam, 189, 264  
   Byer Jane, 307  
 Rhoads, Miss Caroline N., 217, 316, 333  
   Charlotte Emma, 40  
   Hannah, 183  
   Hepzabah, 40  
   Jesse S., 41  
   Samuel, 187  
   William, 40, 41, 307  
 Rhys *see* Rees  
 Rice, John, 252  
   Margaret, 252  
 Rich, Mrs. T. Hudson, 115, 333  
 Richards, Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg, 333  
   Love, 104  
 Richardson, Agnes, 65  
   Anne W., 160  
   Benjamin, 155  
   Betsy, 259  
   Cynthia, 154  
   Eliza, 160  
   Elizabeth, 152, 155, 260, 301  
   Francis, 77, 78  
   Henry, 152  
   John, 78, 80, 177, 181  
   Joseph, 270  
   Letitia, 90  
   Malachi, 100  
   Margt., 66  
   Mary, 153, 157  
   Nancy, 66  
   Rachel, 81  
   Rebecca, 159  
   Sarah, 153  
   Sarah Annah Ewalt, 100  
   Thomas, 66  
   Thomas D., 333  
   William, 65  
 Richie, Sarah, 71  
 Riddle, Ann, 255  
   John, 255  
   Marian, 67  
   Rebecca, 75  
   Samuel, 67  
 Ridenour, Margaret, 74  
 Rider, Arbuque, 162  
 Ridgway, Richard, 62, 140  
 Ridout, Horatio, 256  
   Rachel, 256  
 Riely, Ann, 159  
 Rigby, Mrs. William Harlan, 333  
 Rigdon, Alexander, 152  
   Ann, 152  
   James, 151  
   Rebecca, 151  
 Riffin, Riggins, Edward, 253  
   Henrietta, 253  
   Keziah, 259  
 Right *see* Wright  
 Righter, Miss L. E. A., 333  
   Mrs. Linwood Layton, 333  
 Riley, Alley, 255  
   John, 255  
 Ring, Catherine, 57  
   Elizabeth, 57





- Ring, John, 57  
     Margaret, 57  
     Mary, 57  
     Michael, 57  
     Susannah, 57  
 Ringle, Daniel, 50  
 Ringler, Hannah, 41  
     Mahlon, 41  
 Ringo, Albertus, 63, 64  
     Peter, 145  
     Phillip, 148, 150  
 Rink, Mary, 41  
 Rippey, Armstrong, 67  
     Jane, 67  
 Risley, Richard, 146  
     Sarah Anna, 333  
     Thomas, 140, 146,  
         148, 239, 246, 248  
 Ritchie, Miss Henrietta  
     G., 333  
 Rittner, Catharine, 195  
 Rittshooner, Elizabeth, 57  
 Roadifer, Christopher, 41  
 Roads, Miss Ethel, 114,  
     333  
 Robb, Elizabeth, 59  
     Hannah, 59  
     James, 59  
     John Pollock, 59  
     Margaret, 59  
     Mary, 59  
     Thomas, 59  
 Roberson *see* Robinson  
 Roberts, —, 226  
     Mrs. Alvin Lewis,  
         115, 333  
     Aubrey, 90  
     Benj., 203  
     Mrs. Charles, 119  
     Clarence Vernon, 333  
     Edward, 189  
     Elizabeth, 263  
     Evan, 76  
     Frances Anne, 116  
     Francis, 203  
     Hannah, 271  
     Hugh, 181  
     Isaac, 269  
     Jane, 86  
     John, 62, 140, 141,  
         142, 263  
     Jonathan, 63, 64, 139  
     Martha, 41  
     Mary, 76  
     Mary W., 219  
     Nancy, 260  
     Oliver, 301  
     Rachel, 267  
     Reese, 187  
 Roberts, Samuel, 41  
     Sarah, 89  
     Susannah, 182  
 Robertson, Jenny, 49  
     Keziah, 260  
     Sarah, 257  
 Robeson *see* Robinson  
 Robinat, Priscilla, 155  
 Robinett, Allin Paul, 333  
 Robins, Edward, 113, 215,  
     313, 327, 328, 333  
     Elizabeth, 272  
     Esther, 197  
     John, 271  
     Sarah, 178  
     Thomas, 197  
 Robinson, Robeson, Rob-  
     erson, Robison,  
         —, 83  
     Alice, 41  
     Amelia, 256  
     Andrew, 301  
     Aney, 252  
     Anthony Wayne, 329  
     Christian, 179  
     David, 41, 187  
     Edward, 83, 88  
     Elinor, 41  
     Frances Elizabeth, 97  
     Henry H., 45  
     Henry M., 41  
     Henry Y., 41  
     James, 49  
     Jane, 69, 73  
     Jenette, 252  
     John, 58, 248, 256,  
         278, 301  
     John G., 41  
     Jonathan, 278  
     Joseph, 47  
     Lucretia, 278  
     Lydia, 85  
     Mary, 97  
     Mary A., 41  
     Mary Ann, 41, 44  
     Michael, 252  
     Morris C., 41  
     Rheumamah, 278  
     Richard, 85, 91  
     Robert, 85  
     Roger, 97  
     Sarah, 178  
     Thomas, 264  
     William, 61, 143  
 Robson, William, 301  
 Rockhold, Charles, 153  
     Eleanor, 153  
 Rockwell, Emily, 75  
 Rodenback, John, 301  
 Rodney, Caesar, 235  
     Caesar Augustus, 235  
     William, 235  
 Rodgers, Rogers, Alex-  
     ander, 157  
     Betsy, 71  
     Caroline W., 199  
     Cornelia, 25  
     Delia, 157  
     Elizabeth, 162  
     Mrs. Harry, 60, 118,  
         120, 139, 219, 222,  
         237, 326, 328, 329,  
         333  
     Isabel, 73  
     Jane, 161  
     Jane X., 65  
     John, 53, 65, 71, 159,  
         295  
     Kitty, 156  
     Margaret, 295  
     Mary, 156, 160, 255  
     Minerva, 159  
     Peggy, 74  
     Philip, 158  
     Polly, 158  
     Rebecca, 157  
     Rebecca A., 199  
     Rowland, 156, 159  
     Sarah, 159  
     William, 74, 156  
 Roemer, Mary, 72  
 Roggenburger, Adolphus,  
     217, 333  
 Rolf, Rolfe *see* Rolph  
 Rolland, Eleanor, 69  
 Rolph, Ralfe, Ralph, Rolf,  
     Rolf, Coll, 205  
     Henry, 60, 61  
     John, 139, 140, 141,  
         147, 149, 205, 237,  
         240, 245, 247  
     Moses, 60  
 Roods, Christiana, 56  
 Rook, Rooks, George, 86  
     Rebecca, 257  
 Roop, Sarah, 106  
 Rose, George, 51  
     Peter, 143  
 Rosenberger, Tilman, 51  
 Ross, Anne, 253  
     Anne Booth, 4  
     Edward, 259  
     James, 203  
     Jane, 72  
     John, 5, 58, 301  
     Lucy, 259  
     Mary, 5  
     Peggy, 69





- Ross, Polly, 69  
     Rhoda, 255  
     Sally, 69  
     William, 58  
     William John, 5  
 Rouse, Elizabeth, 162  
     Mary, 197  
     William, 197  
 Rough, Peter, 52  
 Row, Andrew, 48  
     Lavinah, 276  
 Rowand, Charles Elliott, 22  
     Martha S., 22  
 Rowen, Laban, 258  
 Rowland, Abigail, 278  
     Andrew, 278  
     David, 278, 279  
     Deborah, 278, 280  
     Edward, 106  
     Elizabeth, 169, 278  
     Esther, 279  
     Grace, 279  
     John, 278  
     Joseph, 278  
     Mary, 166  
     Rebecca, 169  
     Sally, 278  
     Samuel, 278, 279  
     Sarah, 278  
 Rowlandson, Elizabeth, 168  
 Royall, —, 108  
 Royer, Ann, 155  
 Ruark, Eleanor, 252  
     Elizabeth, 257  
     James, 255  
     John, 257  
     Patty, 255  
 Rue *see* La Rue  
 Ruff, Elizabeth, 159, 160, 161  
     H —, 151  
     Hannah, 161  
     Henry P., 161  
     John, 160  
     Martha, 151  
     Michael, 158  
     Rachel, 158  
     Sarah, 152  
 Ruft, Daniel, 157  
     Hannah, 157  
 Rugh, Michael, 51, 53, 57  
 Rumbley, Leah, 252  
 Rumford, Jonathan, 264  
 Rumsay, Rumsey, Abigail, 172  
     Anna, 278  
     Benjamin, 278  
 Rumsay, Charlotte, 155  
     Daniel, 63, 64  
     David, 63, 278  
     Esther, 278  
     Hannah, 166, 172  
     Isabel, 278  
     James, 278  
     John, 278  
     Joseph, 278  
     Robert, 172, 278  
     Sarah, 278  
 Rush, Charlotte, 25  
     Isabella, 67  
 Russel, Russell, Caleb, 46  
     David, 46  
     Elizabeth, 161  
     Eunice, 165  
     Isabella, 301  
     James, 46  
     Robert, 301  
     Sarah, 254  
     Thomas, 254  
 Russum, James, 196  
 Ruth, Asebel (?), 71  
     Esel, 71  
     John L., 333  
     Polly, 71  
 Rutherford, Andrew, 301  
 Rutledge, Abraham, 162  
     Elizabeth, 162  
     Governor, 22  
     Ignatius, 162  
     Jacob, 156  
     John, 14  
     Mary, 15  
     Mary Ann, 162  
     Monica, 156  
     Susan, 162  
 Ryan, Ryon, Alice, 23  
     Mary, 190  
 Ryerson, George, 61  
 Ryon *see* Ryan  
 SAAM, Saams, Adam, 57, 59  
     Elizabeth, 57  
     Frederick, 57  
     Hannah, 57  
     Marcy, 57  
     Margaret, 57  
 Sadler, Alley, 255  
     John, 255  
     Mileah, 255  
 Safford, Mrs. Thomas S., 115, 316, 330  
 St. Clair, Arthur, 41  
     Daniel, 41  
     James, 155  
     Rachel, 41  
 St. Clair, Sarah, 41  
     Susanna, 155  
     William, 41  
 Salkela, John, 180  
 Salkley, Zechariah, 237  
 Salmon, Dorothea, 278  
     Reuben, 278  
 Samson, Sampson, Elizabeth, 159  
     John, 301  
     Thomas, 301  
 Sanders, —, 22, 84  
     Bathia C., 162  
     John, 162  
     Joseph, 179, 181  
     Sarah, 85  
     William, 84  
 Sanderson, William, 204  
 Sands, James, 103  
     Mersey, 163  
 Sandwith, William, 82, 90  
 Sanford, Ann, 279  
     Anna, 276  
     Catherine, 278  
     Daniel, 278  
     Ebenezer, 169  
     Elizabeth, 278  
     Ephraim, 275, 278  
     Esther, 169, 278  
     Hannah, 275  
     Joseph, 278  
     Lemuel, 278  
     Lidea, 166  
     Lois, 275  
     Nehemiah, 278  
     Rachel, 275  
     Rebecca, 171, 278, 279  
     Rhoda, 173  
     Samuel, 278, 279  
     Sarah, 278  
     Seth, 279  
     Zachariah, 173, 279  
 Santa Eulalia, Countess of, 115, 333  
 Sappington, John, 163  
     Margaret, 160  
     Mary Ann, 163  
     Richard, 160  
 Sargent, Winthrop, 216, 320, 330  
 Satterthwaite, Mrs. Joseph H., 333  
 Saugrin, Anthony, 302  
 Saul, Joseph, 270, 273  
 Saulsbury, Mrs. Willard, 120, 330  
 Saunder, Saunders, Amelia, 257





- Saunder, John, 270  
     Joseph, 268  
     Leah, 254  
     Levin, 257  
     Mary, 252  
     Rosanna, 254  
     Sarah, 252  
 Saur, Christopher, 190  
 Sauselin, George, 201  
 Sauseny, A., 75  
     Jane, 75  
 Savage, Hester, 260  
     William, 260  
     Mrs. William Lyttle-  
         ton, 316, 330  
 Sawtelle, William Otis,  
     317, 320, 333  
 Sawyer, Charity, 161  
     William, 161  
 Sayen, George, 106  
     Mrs. George, 316, 333  
     Mrs. William Henry,  
         115, 333  
 Saylor, Angeline, 41  
     Arnold, 41  
     Deborah, 41  
     Elizabeth, 41  
     Isabella, 41  
     M. J., 41  
     Margaret, 41  
     Mary, 41  
     P. S., 41  
     Peter, 41  
     Rachel, 41  
     Robert, 47  
     Susannah M., 41  
     Valentine, 41  
 Sayres, Edward Stalker,  
     113, 119, 215, 313,  
     314, 327, 328, 333  
 Scarborough, Henry W.,  
     217, 219, 320, 333  
     Rachel, 158  
 Scarbrough, Euclides, 159  
     Mary, 154, 155  
     Nathan, 154  
     Susanna, 159  
 Scattergood, J. Henry,  
     333  
     Thomas, 246, 247  
 Schaeffer, Shaffer, Charles  
     F., 217, 333  
     John, 42  
 Scheigh, Elizabeth, 72  
     Wm., 72  
 Schelling, Mrs. Felix E.,  
     217, 316, 333  
 Schermerhorn, Caroline, 26
- Schmick, Casper, 201  
 Schnebely, Adam, 201  
 Schneck, Benjamin S., 75  
     Rebecca, 75  
 Schoff, Frederic, 115, 318  
 Scholey, Thomas, 245  
 Schoonover, Mrs. J. D.  
     L., 217, 313  
 Schrack, Catherine, 41  
 Schwartz, Catherine, 44  
     Chester F., 44  
 Schweitzer, Henrich, 201  
 Seofield, Mercy, 166  
 Scotland, Hannah, 151  
     Robert, 151  
 Scott, —, 70  
     Amanda M., 98  
     Betsy, 68  
     Mrs. Charles Henry,  
         318, 334  
     Caroline, 98  
     Daniel, 98  
     Eliza, 71, 98  
     Eliza Ann, 97  
     Elizabeth, 74, 155  
     Francis Elizabeth, 97  
     General, 18  
     Hannah, 97, 98  
     Miss Hannah Lewis,  
         330  
     Harriet Amelia, 97  
     Hugh, 68  
     James Gildersleeve,  
         97  
     John, 96, 97, 98  
     John, Jr., 115  
     Mrs. John, Jr., 118,  
         120, 222, 326, 328,  
         330  
     John Gilmore, 97  
     Malinda, 98  
     Margaret, 155  
     Marie Gilmore, 97  
     Martha, 67, 72, 97  
     Mary, 68, 72, 97, 258  
     Mary Ann, 97  
     Rebecca, 98, 259  
     Richard, 74  
     Robert, 98  
     Robert Hamilton, 97  
     Rodney Robert, 97  
     Solomon Johnson, 98  
     Thomas, 68  
     William, 98, 259  
     William H., 116  
 Scribner, Hannah, 170  
     Rachel, 169  
     Thos., 169  
     Weight, 169
- Scudder, Eliz., 165  
     Isaac, 165  
     Peter, 170  
     Rebecca, 170  
     Richard, 142  
 Scull, John, 64  
     Nicholas, 233  
     Rebecca, 181  
     William Ellis, 333  
 Seabrel, Samuel, 174  
 Seabring, Daniel, 144  
 Seabrook, Elizabeth Als-  
     ton, 287  
     Henry Herbert  
         Parks, 287  
 Seagrave, William, 249  
 Seely, Abigail, 279  
     Ephraim, 205  
     Hannah, 166  
     James, 166  
     Nathaniel, 279  
     Nehemiah, 279  
     Rebecca, 279  
 Sefton, Sarah, 260  
     William, 260  
 Sehwar, —, 286  
 Selbey, Selby, James, 49  
     Sarah, 197  
     Thomas, 197  
 Selden, Edwin van  
     Deusen, 114, 333  
 Seldomridge, Benjamin,  
     97  
     Harriet Amelia, 97  
 Selleck, Abigail, 279  
 Sellers, Edwin Jaquett,  
     117, 310, 333  
     Francis, 289  
     Miss Sarah P., 333  
 Semple, James, 302  
 Servise, Elizabeth, 183  
 Severy, William, 301  
 Sewall, Sewell,  
     Mrs. Arthur W., 217,  
         333  
     James A., 160  
     Lilly, 253  
     Lucinda, 160  
 Seward, Mary, 253  
 Sewers, Dolly, 259  
     Elizabeth, 259  
     Mary, 256  
 Shade, Barbara, 72  
 Shaffer *see* Schaeffer  
 Shakespeare, Edward O.,  
     115  
 Shakespeare, Mrs. Ed-  
     ward Oram, 333  
 Shakes, Mary, 201, 202





- Shannon, —, 68  
   Amelia, 42, 44  
   Amos, 42  
   Annah, 42  
   Annas, 42  
   Bathsheba Elton, 43  
   Charles P., 43  
   E., 42, 43  
   Elizabeth, 36, 42, 43  
   Hannah, 42  
   Harriet Porter, 43  
   J., 42  
   J. C., 42  
   James, 36, 42  
   James Lane, 42  
   James S., 42  
   Jane, 42, 72  
   Jane Hooper, 43  
   Jesse Lane, 42  
   John, 42, 46  
   John Lane, 43  
   Joseph, 42, 46, 66, 204  
   Lilly, 42  
   Margaret, 42, 46, 204  
   Martha, 42, 46, 66, 68  
   Mary, 36, 42, 43, 44  
   Mary Henry, 42  
   Mary Lane, 43  
   R., 43  
   R. J., 42  
   Rachel, 46  
   Rebecca, 42, 46  
   Robert, 42, 43, 46  
   Samuel, 46  
   Sarah, 42, 46  
   Stephen Porter, 43  
   Thomas, 42  
   W., 42  
   W. L., 42  
   William, 42, 72  
   William L., 42  
 Shariff, John, 302  
 Sharp, Sharpe, Hugh, 140, 141, 246, 247  
   Isaac, 63, 64, 139, 140, 141  
   Peter, 88  
   Thomas, 60  
 Sharpe, Mrs. John Semple, 317, 333  
 Shattick, James, 43  
 Shaw, Charity, 254  
   Frederic, 333  
   Samuel, 53  
   Sarah, 168  
 Shearman, Deborah, 260  
   Mary, 252  
 Shearman, Samuel, 252  
   Solomon, 260  
   Thomas, 204  
 Sheaver, B., 69  
   James, 69  
 Sheehawn, Shehawn, Elizabeth, 255  
   Mary, 256, 257  
   Mason, 255  
   Polly, 256  
   William, 256  
 Sheehy, Shehee, Allafair, 254  
   Daniel, 254  
   Rhody, 252  
 Shehawn *see* Sheehawn  
 Shehee *see* Sneehy  
 Shekel, Mary, 160  
   Richard, 160  
 Shelhemer, Peter, 48  
 Shelito, Shellito, Betsy, 67  
   Elinor, 69  
   Samuel, 69  
   Sarah, 72  
 Shelly, Mrs. Daniel Webster, 115, 333  
 Shelton, Lucy, 280  
   Maria, 280  
   Philo, 280  
 Shenton, Betty, 259  
   Charles, 259  
   Margaret, 253  
   Mary, 83  
   Rachel, 187  
 Shephard, Shepherd, Shepperd, Shepherd, Charles, 203  
   Charles E., 200  
   Dickinson, 149, 240  
   Dorothy, 200  
   Enoch, 200  
   John, 200  
   Job, 149, 240, 249  
   Moses, 249  
   Rachel, 200  
   Temperance, 200  
 Sherard, Margaret, 70  
   Thomas, 70  
 Sheridan, Sheridine, —, 137  
   Ann, 155  
   Mary, 153  
   Thomas, 153, 155  
 Sherron, James, 64  
 Sherwood, Abel, 279  
   Abigail, 168, 275, 279  
   Albert, 282  
   Ann, 170  
   Catherine, 169  
 Sherwood, Daniel, 279  
   David, 279  
   Elizabeth, 279  
   Esther, 279  
   Hannah, 167, 282  
   Isaac, 169  
   Jabez, 279  
   Jane, 169, 279  
   John, 167, 169, 280  
   Joseph, 279  
   Maretta, 279  
   Mary, 255, 279  
   Penelope, 253  
   Rachel, 169, 279  
   Ralph, 279  
   Rebecca, 277  
   Sally, 282  
   Samuel, 279  
   Sarah, 278, 279, 280  
   William, 279  
 Sheveler, Betzy, 50  
   Cathren, 50  
   Franz, 50  
   Henery, 50  
   Jacob, 50  
   John, 50  
   Levina, 51  
   Nancy, 50, 51  
   Polly, 50  
   Sally, 50  
   Solomon, 50  
   Susannah, 50  
 Shever, Polly, 67  
   Samuel, 67  
 Shickle, Ann, 158  
   William, 158  
 Shields, —, 69  
   Charles, 204  
   Elizabeth, 52  
   James, 52  
   John, 54  
   Rebecca, 52, 58  
   Robert, 58  
 Shimer, Jacob, 204  
 Shinn, Thomas, 246, 247  
 Shipley, Miss Hannah Taylor, 333  
 Shippen, Edward, 314  
 Shires, George, 263  
 Shirey, Elizabeth, 56  
 Shirly, Jane, 71  
 Shoaff, Eliza, 75  
 Shober, Sophia, 73  
 Shocky, Abraham, 57  
   Barbara, 57  
   Christopher, 57  
   Elizabeth, 57  
   Hallen, 57





- Shockey, Isaac, 57  
   Jacob, 57  
   John, 57  
   Magtanca, 57  
   Maria, 57  
   Valentine, 57  
 Shoemaker, —, 274  
   Benjamin, 264  
   Comly B., 218  
   Elizabeth, 273  
   George, 274  
   Mrs. George Apple-  
   ton, 317, 333  
   Col. Henry W., 211,  
   320, 333  
   Isaac, 271  
   Joseph, 187  
   Margaret, 72  
   Mary, 178, 321  
   Thomas, 273  
 Shoobred, James, 16  
   Mary, 16  
 Shope, Mrs. Samuel Z.,  
   333  
 Shores, Esther, 206  
   Samuel, 206  
   Sarah, 206  
 Shorr, John, 98  
 Short, Margaret, 155  
 Shorter, Bridgett, 259  
   Reziah, 256  
   Roger, 259  
 Shortridge, Miss Fanny  
   A., 114, 333  
 Showalter, Alice, 32, 43  
   Andrew, 32, 43  
   Savannah R., 32, 43  
 Shreve, Thomas, 245  
 Shriver, John, 67  
   Susanna, 67  
 Shrope, Kitty, 67  
 Shrouds, Sally, 260  
   Thomas, 260  
 Shubrick, Hannah, 20  
   Richard, 20  
   Sarah, 20  
   Thomas, 20  
 Shull, Rachel, 77  
 Shupe, Edgar, 43  
   Eleanor, 43  
   Isabella, 43  
   Jane B., 43  
   Jane Baker, 43  
   Mary Ann, 43  
   Mary D., 27, 43  
   Samuel, 43  
   Samuel R., 43  
   Wesley Anderson, 43  
   William A., 43  
 Shupe, William B., 27, 43  
   William E., 43  
   Willie, 43  
 Shuster, Anna Barbara,  
   48  
   Gerret, 48  
   John, 48  
 Shute, Ann, 273  
   Attwood, 273  
   Jacob, 76, 262  
   Joseph, 8, 89, 270  
   Mary, 175  
   Rebecca, 180  
   Thomas, 76, 85  
 Shutsler, John, 51  
 Sibbets, Nancy, 73  
   Samuel, 73  
 Sibert, Jane, 75  
   John, 75  
   Peggy, 72  
   William, 92  
 Sickel, Howard Sylvester  
   Jackson, 317, 333  
 Sickels, —, 136, 137  
 Siddal, Sarah, 181  
 Siddens, Sarah, 86  
 Siddon, Samuel, 83  
 Silliman, Abigail, 167,  
   279  
   Amelia, 167  
   Ann, 164, 167  
   Anna, 279  
   Christian, 279  
   Daniel, 170, 279  
   Ebenezer, 167, 279  
   Elizabeth, 276, 279  
   Gold Selleck, 279  
   Hannah, 166, 279  
   John, 167  
   Joseph, 279  
   Martha, 168, 279  
   Mary, 170, 279  
   Nathaniel, 166, 167,  
   276, 279  
   Robert, 279  
   Ruth, 279  
   Sarah, 164, 279, 282  
   Samuel, 279  
   William, 279  
 Silver, Elizabeth, 157  
   Gershon, 157  
   Mary, 157  
 Silvis, Miss Emily T.,  
   317, 333  
 Sims, Simms, Charles  
   Abererombie, 288  
   Clifford Stanley, 286,  
   288, 289  
   Emeline Marion, 288  
 Sims, James Ross, 288  
   John Clarke, 288  
   Launcelot Falcon,  
   288  
   Mary, 75  
   Mary Josephine, 286,  
   288, 289  
   Ralph Abererombie,  
   288  
   Ross Brainerd, 289  
   Thomson Neale, 288  
 Simmons, Edward, 260  
   Elizabeth, 256  
   Levin, 256  
   Levina, 259  
   Nancy, 260  
   Terese, 260  
   Thomas, 260  
 Simpson, George, 302  
   Joshua, 55  
 Sinex, Col. John Henry,  
   333  
 Singly, Hannah, 199  
   Joseph K., 199  
 Sioussat, St. George L.,  
   217, 334  
 Sitgrave, —, 87  
   William, 87  
 Skeep, Skeep, Barbara, 43  
   Elenor, 43  
   James, 43  
   Jemima, 43  
   Joseph, 43  
   Mary, 43  
   Peter, 43  
   Richard, 43  
   Samuel, 43  
   Susanna, 43  
 Slack, Elizabeth, 152  
   Jacob, 152  
 Slade, Martha Hamilton,  
   291  
 Slaughter, Margaret, 256  
 Slecht, —, 108  
 Slegle, Jacob, 72  
   Martha, 72  
 Sloan, Slone, Adeline, 75  
   Elizabeth, 52  
   James, 52  
   Jonathan B., 75  
   Mary, 204  
 Slocum, Brazillai, 259  
   Mary, 259  
 Slone *see* Sloan  
 Sloo, Rebecca, 72  
   Thomas, 72  
 Sloss, Deborah, 278  
   Ellin, 171  
 Small, Samuel, Jr., 330





- Smallman, Rowland, 86, 88  
 Smaltz, Mrs. Henry N., 317, 334  
 Smedley, Abigail, 172  
   Esther, 279  
   Franklin, 217, 316, 334  
   James, 172, 279  
   Jane, 279  
   Mary, 279  
   Samuel, 279  
 Smiley, —, 56  
 Smith, —, 108, 142, 225, 226, 227, 239, 243, 247, 294  
   Alex., 302  
   Alexander Lawson, 154  
   Alfred Percival, 315, 330  
   Alice, 154  
   Ann, 103, 104, 259  
   Anna, 170  
   Bela, 48, 54  
   Benjamin, 278, 279  
   Betsey, 46, 68  
   Catharine, 70, 152, 199  
   Mrs. Chandler W., 334  
   Charles, 258  
   Mrs. Charles Wetherill, 334  
   Charlotte, 299  
   Daniel P., 27, 43  
   David, 205  
   Deborah, 280  
   Eleazer, 279  
   Eliza, 68  
   Elizabeth, 51, 53, 103, 104, 169, 173  
   Frances, 159, 161  
   George, 51  
   Hannah, 163  
   Harriet S., 27, 43  
   Henry A. M., 12  
   Horace Eugene, 334  
   Isaac, 258  
   Ja., 147, 148  
   Jacob, 46, 52  
   Mrs. Jacqueline Harrison, 330  
   James, 51, 62, 63, 64, 70, 141, 143, 147, 148, 149, 204, 238, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 254, 256, 260, 302  
   Smith, Jasper, 64, 142, 150, 240  
   John, 46, 50, 157, 173, 177, 278, 279  
   Joseph, 67  
   Mrs. J. Rundle, 317, 334  
   Laurence, 238, 250  
   Leah, 258  
   Lucey, 279  
   Margaret, 156  
   Margery, 278  
   Martha, 103, 151, 154  
   Mary, 15, 46, 71, 74, 81, 102, 103, 104, 278, 279  
   Maryan, 96  
   Mehitable, 103  
   Nancy, 74, 157, 260  
   Nehemiah, 103, 104, 279  
   Obadiah, 103  
   Oliver, 204  
   Peggy, 67, 70  
   Peter, 51  
   Phebe, 154  
   Philip, 52  
   Polley, 46, 258  
   Ralph, 242  
   Rebecca, 257, 279  
   Richard, 240, 246, 247, 249  
   Robert, 51, 74, 131  
   Rosanna, 254, 256  
   Sam, 63  
   Samuel, 61, 63, 64, 139, 140, 141, 149, 170, 204, 240, 249, 279  
   Sarah, 70, 278, 279  
   Susanna, 154  
   William, 51, 68, 71, 142, 151, 154, 249  
 Smithson, Ann, 154  
   Benjamin, 154  
   Cass, 160  
   Daniel, 153  
   Elizabeth, 154, 161  
   Hannah, 160  
   John, 160  
   Margaret, 158  
   Mary, 151  
   Nathaniel, 151  
   Susanna, 153  
   Thomas, 160  
   William, 158, 161  
 Smock, Elizabeth, 197  
 Smoot, Elizabeth, 252  
   John, 252  
 Smoot, Mary, 253  
   Rosanna, 254  
 Smyth, Samuel Gordon, 334  
 Sniveley, Joseph, 67  
   Polly, 67  
 Snowden, —, 303  
   Harriet Ann, 303, 304  
   James Ross, 317, 334  
   Leonard, 261  
   Robert P., 116  
   Thomas, 303  
 Snyder, Nicholas, 55  
   Ruhanna, 74  
   Susanna, 66, 67  
 Somers, Hubert, 217, 316, 330  
 Soulard, —, 302  
 Southwell, Rev. G. W., 287  
   Rev. S. A., 287  
 Soward, Jenny, 255  
   Mary, 254  
   Nancy, 257  
   Richard, 255  
 Sower *see* Saur  
 Spalding, Asa, 279  
   Benjamin, 279  
   Deborah, 279  
   Grace, 279  
 Sparks, John Wesley, 330  
 Sparrow, John, 89  
 Speakman, Malinda, 199  
 Speary, John, 186  
 Spedden, Ann, 258  
   Elizabeth, 258  
   John, 258  
 Speelman, James, 46  
 Speer, Richard, 301  
 Speers, Ann, 275  
 Spencer, Emma Avarilla, 161  
   Lydia, 184  
   Mary, 88, 160  
 Spenser, Mrs. Willard, 318, 334  
 Sperry, James, 182  
 Spicer, Burden, 254  
   Coll, 205  
   Crissy, 256  
   Jacob, 61, 62, 63, 64, 139, 140, 142, 143, 148, 205, 243, 249, 308  
   James, 161  
   Jeremiah, 256  
   Sarah, 254  
   Susan N., 161





- Spicer, Thomas, 143, 148,  
     149, 239, 240, 246,  
     249.  
 Spink, Abigail Waite, 192  
 Spofford, Ernest, 113,  
     117, 215, 219, 309,  
     313, 315, 321, 327,  
     328, 330  
 Sprague, Charles Harri-  
     son, 206  
     Elizabeth Delone, 206  
     Esther, 206  
     Horatio, 206  
     John, 206  
     Lawrence, 206  
     Rebecca, 206  
     Sarah Chambers, 206  
 Sprinkler, Elizabeth, 72  
 Sproul, Hon. William C.,  
     119, 220  
     Mrs. William  
         Cameron, 119  
 Squier, Squire, Squires,  
     Abigail, 166, 278, 280  
     Benjamin, 280  
     Deborah, 280  
     Elizabeth, 280, 282  
     George, 280  
     Hannah, 277  
     Helen Fargo, 26  
     Irena, 280  
     John, 280, 282  
     Joseph, 280  
     Lydia, 280  
     Nathaniel, 280  
     Rebecca, 165, 278  
     Samuel, 165, 280  
     Sarah, 166, 280, 281  
 Staines, John, 91, 262  
 Stalker, John, 280  
     Mary, 280  
 Stall, John, 70  
     Polly, 70  
 Stamback, Magtanea, 57  
 Stamper, Dinah, 181  
 Stanbury, Mary, 84  
 Standiford, Benjamin, 155  
     Delia, 152  
     Floyd, 160  
     Mary, 160  
     Rachel, 155  
 Stanford, Elizabeth, 256  
 Stanley, Stanly, Isabella,  
     73  
     J., 150  
     Sarah, 167  
 Stanton, Daniel, 90, 175  
     John, 305  
     Rachel, 305  
 Stanton, Sarah, 305  
 Staples, Deborah, 280  
     Mehetible, 165  
     Phebe, 173  
     Sarah, 172, 280  
     Thaddeus, 280  
     Thomas, 280  
 Stapleton, A., 203, 209  
 Starr, Abigail, 165  
     Daniel, 165  
     Mrs. James, Jr., 119,  
         315, 330  
 Starret, Elizabeth, 51  
 Stead, Mrs. Robert, 334  
 Stebbins, Sarah, 173  
 Stechert, F. C., 207  
 Stedman, Charles, 284  
     Janet, 284  
     Margaret Abercrom-  
         bie, 284  
 Steegletz, Stiglitz,  
     Nicholas, 306  
     Ruth, 306  
     Thomas, 306  
 Steel, Steele, Isabella, 67  
     James, 67, 182, 262  
     John, 49, 204  
     Joseph, 96  
     Margt., 66  
     Mary, 93, 94  
     Rebecca, 186  
     Ruth, 182  
 Steelman, James, 148, 239,  
     246  
 Steen, Miss Katherine  
     Service, 334  
 Steer, Barnett, 59  
     Catherin, 59  
     Conrad, 59  
     Jacob, 59  
     Mrs. A., 306  
 Steinmetz, Mrs. Charles  
     Mays, 334  
 Stelle, Jacob, 242  
 Stem, Samuel G., 317, 334  
 Stephens *see* Stevens  
 Sterling, Abigail, 280  
     James, 47  
     Jean, 47  
     Jennet, 47  
     Joseph, 47  
     Marcy, 47  
     Rebekah, 47  
     William, 47, 280  
 Sterret, John, 73  
     Martha, 73  
     Mary, 73  
 Stevens, Stephens, Cala,  
     257  
 Stevens, James, 267  
     Joseph, 301  
     Lewis T., 308  
     Nancy, 255  
     Nathan, 280  
     Phebe, 280  
     Rachel, 74  
     Rebecca, 257  
     Sally, 253  
     Samuel, 94  
     Thomas, 253  
     William, 255  
 Stevenson, Stephenson,  
     Ann, 52, 156, 272  
     Elizabeth, 52  
     George, 153  
     Hannah, 163  
     Hesther, 155  
     James, 156  
     Jane, 71  
     John, 71  
     Molly, 52  
     Nancy, 52  
     Peggy, 52  
     Prescilla, 156  
     Reuby, 52  
     Samuel, 52  
     Sarah, 71, 153  
     William, 52, 155  
     William B., 163  
 Stevick, Mrs. Francis,  
     317, 334  
 Stewart, Stuart, —,  
     8, 129, 295  
     Archibald, 48  
     Betty, 70  
     Charles, 131  
     Cornelia, 48  
     Elizabeth, 44, 253  
     Frank H., 117, 215,  
         297, 315, 321, 327,  
         328, 330  
     Francis Edward,  
         M. D., 115, 334  
     Jane, 71  
     James, 48  
     Jean, 48  
     John, 8  
     Lilly, 259  
     Marian, 67  
     Mary, 54, 70, 97  
     Rachel, 48  
     Rebecca, 48  
     Reynolds, 48  
     Robert, 70  
     Rosanna, 252  
     Samuel, 46  
     Sarah, 256  
     Thomas, 48, 259





- Stewart, Woolford, 253  
 Stiglitz *see* Steegletz  
 Stiles, Betsy, 154  
     Edward, 156  
     Mary, 156  
     Stills, Joseph, 271  
 Stillwell, John, 63  
 Stimson, Caroline  
     Frances, 213  
 Stinson, Margaret, 72  
 Stirling *see* Sterling  
 Stite, Betzy, 56  
 Stites, Henry, 249  
     Richard, 249  
 Stoape, Elizabeth, 71  
     Thos., 71  
 Stocker, John Clement,  
     104  
 Stockman, Rev. Percy R.,  
     218  
 Stockton, Mrs. N. Allen,  
     115, 334  
 Stoddard, —, 131  
     John, 86  
 Stoever, William Casper,  
     334  
 Stokes, Henrietta M. C.,  
     159  
     William Brooks, 159  
 Stone, John, 71  
     Nancy, 71  
 Stoner, Abraham, 56  
     Anney, 56  
     Barbara, 56  
     Daniel, 56  
     David, 56  
     Elizabeth, 56  
     Henry, 56  
     Jacob, 56  
     John, 56  
     Rebecca, 56  
 Stoors, James, 72  
     Kitty, 72  
 Stout, David, 63  
     George C. C., 318,  
         334  
     Jonathan, 241  
     Joseph, 63, 150, 240,  
         241  
 Straighthoop, Catharine,  
     162  
 Strainer, Elizabeth, 75  
     John S., 75  
 Stranger, John, 78  
 Strassburger, Ralph  
     Beaver, 316, 330  
 Straghan, David, 149  
 Street, Amy, 255  
     Hannah, 158, 253  
 Street, John, 158, 253  
     Thomas, 158  
 Streets, Thomas Hale,  
     M. D., 330  
 Stretch, Joseph, 94  
     Peter, 93  
 Strettle, —, 187  
     Amos, 271  
     Robert, 187, 271, 272  
 Strickland, Rachel, 88  
     Thomas, 184, 263  
 Strong, Miss Bessie A.,  
     334  
     Charity, 168  
     Joseph, 168  
 Stroud, Elizabeth S., 44  
     Hannah, 44  
     William, 44  
 Strull, Sarah, 156  
     Thomas, 156  
 Strutt, Mary, 163  
 Stuart *see* Stewart  
 Stubbs, Charles, 203  
 Stump, Betsy, 70  
     Elizabeth, 158  
     Mary, 160  
 Sturgeon, —, 284  
 Sturges, Sturgis, Abigail,  
     167, 168, 276, 280,  
         281  
     Ann, 280, 281  
     Benjamin, 280, 281  
     Christopher, 170  
     Daniel, 280  
     David, 280  
     Deborah, 280  
     Ebenezer, 280  
     Eleazer, 279, 280  
     Elizabeth, 168, 280  
     Ellen, 171  
     Ellinor, 170  
     Elnathan, 280  
     Esther, 165, 169  
     Eunice, 168, 169  
     Gorshom, 280  
     Grace, 278  
     Hannah, 173  
     Hezekiah, 280  
     Jabel, 280  
     Jane, 277, 279  
     Jeremiah, 165, 280  
     Jerusha, 172  
     John, 166, 168, 276,  
         280  
     Jonathan, 167, 168,  
         280  
     Lucy, 168, 279  
     Margery, 170  
     Maria, 280  
 Sturges, Mary, 166, 276,  
     278, 280, 281  
     Peter, 171, 173, 278,  
         280, 281  
     Rachel, 280  
     Rebecca, 280  
     Ruth, 280  
     Samuel, 280  
     Sarah, 164, 167, 280  
     Seth, 280, 281  
     Solomon, 168, 169,  
         172, 277, 280, 281  
     Thankful, 280  
     Thiah, 280  
 Stuyvesant, Balthasaer,  
     234  
 Sulyvane *see* Sulyvan  
 Sully, —, 21  
     Thomas, 309  
 Sulyvan, Kitty, 67  
     Mary, 260  
     Samuel, 67  
 Summers, G. Byron, 217,  
     317, 334  
     Martha, 281  
     Mary, 153  
     Mrs. Samuel Porter,  
         316  
     Sarah, 165  
     Zacariah, 165, 281  
 Sutton, Ann Eliza, 162  
     Jonathan, 153  
     Margaret, 156  
     Mary, 177  
     Sally, 153  
 Swaine, Elizabeth, 155  
 Swan, —, 72  
     John, 72  
     William, 49  
 Swartz, William, 44  
 Sweet, Elizabeth Delont,  
     206  
     Samuel, 206  
 Sweitzer, Mary, 71  
 Swenker, James A., 44  
     Mary A., 44  
 Swepe, Henry, 99  
     Susan, 99  
     Susan H., 99  
 Swett, Rebecca, 256  
 Swift, Lettice, 78  
 Swigate, Fama, 253  
     James, 253  
 Swope, Henry Bucher,  
     115, 334  
     Nicholas, 56  
 Sykes, —, 245  
 Synnott, Thomas W.,  
     334





Sysom, Thomas, 270

**T**AIT, Robert, 302

Talbott, Edmund, 151

Elizabeth, 151

Margaret, 153

Mary, 152

Tall, Elizabeth, 252

Hager, 252

John, 252, 253

Nancy, 253

William, 252

Tanner(?), Jacob, 73

Tarman, Mary, 72

Thos., 72

Turner, Jacob, 73

Sally, 73

Tarpley, —, 108

Tate, Jane, 68

Samuel, 68

Tatnall, Edward, 180

Harriet, 8

Josiah L., 8

Tatum, Richard Parry, 330

Mrs. Richard Parry, 330

Taylor, —, 69, 226

Amasa, 151

Ann, 16, 152

Betsy, 259

Casper, 69

Christopher, 246

Edith Moore, 26

Emily Heyward, 26

Mrs. Frank H., 334

Mrs. G. Wilbur, 114, 334

Hannah, 154, 172

Isabella, 68

Mrs. J. Madison, 217, 222, 330

Jacob, 307

James B., 75

Jane, 68, 75, 195

Jemimah, 151

John, 172, 239, 244, 255

John Madison, 26

Joseph, 84

Julia B., 194, 195

Mrs. M. Stanton, 114, 315, 330

Mabel Heyward, 26

Martha, 68

Mary, 159, 260

Mary E., 26

Matthias Costen, 259

Taylor, Percival Dray- ton, 26

Sarah, 255, 260

Susanna, 153

Thomas, 179

Thomas House, 16

W. W., 218

William, 194, 260

William Johnson, 26

William Y., 195

Teague, Elizabeth, 81

Teal, Esther, 100, 101

Techlin, William, 302

Templeton, James, 74

Susan, 74

Susanna, 155

Templin, Sarah, 158

Terrell, —, 108

Test, Mrs. J. L., 206

Thatcher, Elisha, 302

Thacher, Mrs. William F.,

217, 317, 334

Thelwall, Jennet, 305

Tholand, Jacob, 201

Thomas, Abraham J., 160

Anna Maria, 23

Mrs. Augustus, 114,

330

Daniel, 175

Deborah, 253

Elizabeth, 162, 253, 258

Emaline S., 44

George, 269

Henrietta, 254

Henry, 253

Herman, 162

Hugh, 179

James, 62, 253, 254

Jane, 153

John, 257

John G., 23

Keziah, 257

Mary, 151, 160, 253, 257

Rachel, 257

Robert R., 44

Sarah, 258, 259

William, 253, 273

Thomson, Thompson.

—, 73, 74, 84, 182, 187

Abigail, 169

Adda L., 199

Ann, 65, 199, 265

Archibald, 106

Betsy, 67, 68, 70

Caroline, 199

Caroline W., 199

Cynthia, 155

Daniel, 199

David, 151, 165

Edward, 182, 187

Eliza, 71, 199

Eliza T., 199

Elizabeth, 198, 199

Hannah, 198, 199

Harry E., 317, 334

Henry, 84

Isaac, 198, 199

Israel, 198, 199

James, 49, 139

James L., 73

Jane, 69, 106

Jerusha, 165

Jesse, 198, 199

John, 71, 73, 152,

198, 199, 281

John R., 199

Joseph, 71

Joseph R., 199

Levis, 198, 199

Levis J., 199

Lydia, 198, 199

Lydia Ann, 199

Malinda, 199

Margaret Ann, 199

Martha, 72, 73

Mary, 71, 87, 106

Mary B., 162

Mary R., 199

Mehittable, 281

Morris, 198, 199

Phebe, 198, 199

Polly, 69

Rebecca, 181, 260

Rebecca A., 199

Robert, 70

Ruth, 182

Samuel, 69

Mrs. Samuel S., 217

Sarah, 75, 87, 151,

182, 183, 198, 199

Stephen J., 162

Susanna, 152

Thamazine, 198, 199

Thomas, 302

Townsend, 198, 199

William, 65

William C., 199

Thornburg, Margret, 55

Thornton, —, 108

Joseph, 270

Thorp, Thorps, Abigail,

281

Ann, 281

Dorothy, 281





- Thorp, Grizzel, 282  
   Hannah, 16, 169, 282  
   Jabez, 281  
   John, 281  
   Lucretia, 278  
   Mary, 281  
   Nathan, 165, 281  
   Peter, 281, 282  
 Tidmarsh, William, 267  
 Tidyman, Hester Rose,  
   15, 22  
   Philip, 22  
 Tiers, Mrs. C. Harold, 334  
 Tilbury, Thomas, 269  
 Tilley, Elizabeth, 308  
   John, 308  
 Tingle, Elizabeth, 197  
 Tintzman, Jacob, 59  
   John, 59  
   Mathias, 56  
 Tod, Todd, Ales, 253  
   David, 255  
   Gideon T., 195  
   Hannah, 253  
   Jane, 255  
   Sarah, 259  
   William, 302  
 Todson, —, 70  
   Mary, 70  
 Tolly, Elizabeth, 254  
   Terese, 260  
   Thomas, 254  
 Tomlinson, —, 93, 176  
   Benjamin, 93, 176  
   Eliza, 69  
   Malvina, 96  
   Richard, 262  
 Tongue, John, 91  
   Mary, 90, 91  
 Toppan, Abner, 256  
   Elizabeth, 256  
 Torpadie, Greta, 326  
 Torrence, Agnes, 101  
   Albert, 101  
   David, 101  
   David Shields, 101  
   Elizabeth, 101  
   George, 70  
   Hugh, 101  
   Isabel, 101  
   James, 101  
   John, 101  
   Mary, 70  
   Mathew, 101  
   Rebeckah, 101  
   Samuel, 101  
   William Blair, 101  
 Townsend, B. Frank, Jr.,  
   317, 334  
 Townsend, Jacob, 263,  
   266  
   John, 62, 63  
   John William, 334  
   Richard, 62, 63, 249  
   Robert, 142, 249  
 Townson, Jacob, 155  
   Margaret, 155  
 Toy, Elias, 140  
   Frances, 154  
   Isaac, 154  
 Trago, Alice, 65  
 Tranchard, George, 205  
 Travers, Betsy, 260  
   Crissy, 256  
   Drucilla, 253  
   Elizabeth, 257, 259,  
   260  
   Jinney, 255  
   Joseph, 255  
   Levin, 255  
   Major, 260  
   Mary, 255  
   Nancy, 256  
   Patty, 255  
   Sarah, 254  
   Zadock, 259  
 Travis, Keziah, 254  
 Treadwell, Abiah, 281  
   Benjamin, 281  
   David, 281  
   Edward, 281  
   Josiah, 281  
   Mary, 165, 281  
   Phebe, 281  
   Ruth, 172, 279  
   Sarah, 281  
   Tabitha, 276  
   Timothy, 281  
 Tredway, Elizabeth, 162  
   Sarah, 156  
   Thomas, 162  
 Trego, Tregoe, Elizabeth,  
   252, 253, 257  
   Levin, 252  
   Mary, 258  
 Trenchard, George, 147,  
   148, 205  
 Trent, James, 150, 250  
   John, 149, 238  
   Maurice, 238, 24  
   William, 64, 139, 141,  
   142, 144, 145, 146,  
   148, 250  
 Trice, Ann, 256  
 Trier, Ann, 254  
 Trindle, Betzy, 54  
   Hannah, 54  
   Margaret, 54  
 Trindle, Ruth, 54  
   Sally, 54  
   William, 54  
 Trippe, Daniel, 260  
   Henrietta, 260  
   Sarah, 260  
 Trotter, Armiger, 90  
   Benjamin, 178, 262,  
   273  
   Nathan, 273  
   Polly, 68  
   Thomas, 90  
   William, 68  
 Trowbridge, Elizabeth,  
   277  
   Sarah, 281  
 Trube, Trubee, Abigail,  
   281  
   Andrew, 281  
   Ansel, 281  
   Isabel, 281  
 Truman, Trueman,  
   Martha, 180  
   Susanna, 187  
 Truxton, —, 129, 131  
 Tubbs, Edward T., 289  
 Tubman, Elizabeth, 260  
   Richard, 260  
   Sarah, 259  
 Tucker, Elizabeth, 253  
   Henry, 252  
   Isaac, 281  
   Mary, 252, 257, 281  
   Sarah, 257  
   William, 253  
 Tuckett, Sarah, 187  
 Tudor, —, 230  
 Tull, Jesse, 253  
   Mary, 253  
 Tully, Sarah, 259  
 Tuness, Tunis, Edward,  
   257  
   Elijah, 260  
   Maggie, 254  
   Mary, 257  
   Rachel, 257  
   Sarah, 260  
 Turnbull, —, 11  
   Robert James, 18  
 Turner, Admiral, 122  
   Andrew, 151  
   Ann, 151  
 Turner, Miss Beatrice  
   Pastorius, 317, 334  
   Rev. Charles Henry  
   Black, 117, 218,  
   252, 321, 328  
   Elizabeth, 162  
   George, 57, 302





- Turner, Jacob, 73  
   James, 66, 160  
   John, 57  
   Joseph, 57  
   Rev. Joseph Brown, 321, 334  
   Margaret, 57  
   Martha, 57  
   Mary, 57  
   Nancy, 66  
   Robert, 57  
   Sarah, 153, 160  
   T. B., 295  
 Turney, Abel, 281  
   Abiah, 281  
   David, 281  
   Deborah, 281  
   Esther, 281  
   Hester, 281  
   Jemima, 165  
   Jerusha, 166  
   John, 281  
   Martha, 281  
   Mary, 168  
   Rebecca, 280  
   Robert, 167, 281  
   Sarah, 167, 281  
   Stephen, 281  
   Thomas, 165, 167, 281  
 Tweed, Margaret, 75  
 Tycely, Nathaniel, 147  
 Tyler, Job, 260  
   President, 118  
   Rachel, 256  
   Sidney Frederick, 334  
   Unis, 260  
 Tyson, Caroline, 25  
   Cornelius, 32, 44  
   Elizabeth, 32, 44  
   Hannah, 32, 44  
   Samuel T., 321  
   Thomas Mellor, M.D., 317  
 ULLMAN, Eve, 44  
   John A., 44  
   Howard Earl, 44  
   Philip, 44  
 Umstad, John R., 36, 44  
   Martha Jane, 36, 44  
   Mary Ann, 36, 44  
 Unangst, Martin, 201  
 Unit, Hannah, 297  
 Updegraff, Eli, 47  
 Usher, Agnes Pye, 303, 304  
   Harriet Ann, 303, 304  
 Usher, Mary, 177  
   Noble Luke, 303  
   Sarah, 88  
 VAIN, Nancy, 258  
 Valentine, Rebecca, 44  
   Mrs. Abram S., 219  
 Valiant, Valliant, Levin, 260  
   Peggy, 260  
   Patty, 259  
   Robert, 259  
 Value, —, 44  
   Ann Louise, 28, 29, 44  
   Eliza, 28, 29, 44  
   Elizabeth, 28, 29, 44  
 Van Boskerke, Thomas, 61  
 Van Buren, Pres., 100  
 Vance, Isabella, 74  
   John, 51, 69  
   Martha, 152  
   Mary, 73, 155  
   Nancy, 69  
   Samuel, 155  
   William, 152  
 Vanderbeck, Vanderbock, Paul, 237  
   Pauls, 61, 240, 243  
 van der Schuren, Nicasiuz, 233  
 Vanderslice, Amelia, 42, 44  
   Edward, 37, 44  
   Elizabeth, 37, 44  
   Jacob, 42, 44  
   Mary Lane, 45  
   Olivia Waite, 44  
   Rebecca A., 44  
   Thaddeus Lawrence, 44  
   Thomas, 44  
 Vane, Cathrin, 55  
   Henry, 253, 260  
   Nancy, 253  
   Naomi, 260  
 Vaneman, David, 61, 143, 147  
 Vanimen, Van Inman, —, 148, 239, 246  
 Van Guyzen, Van Gyzen, Abraham, 61  
 Van Harton, Margaret, 75  
 Van Horn, Van Horne, Cornelius, 239, 240, 245, 246, 248, 249  
   Lucas, 61  
 Van Kirk, Bernard, 197  
   Dinah, 197  
 Van Meter, Van Metre, —, 108  
   Isaac, 205  
 Van Renselaer, Van Rensselaer, Kilian, 232  
   Solomon, 302  
 Vansickle, Vansicle, Cordelia, 158  
   Frances, 154  
   Henry, 158  
   John, 240  
 Vanuxem, Miss Mary, 115, 334  
 Van Veight, Michael, 60  
 Varner, Catharine, 66  
   John, 66  
 Vaughan, Vaughn, James, 66  
   Jane, 66  
   John, 257  
   Sarah, 257  
 Vaux, George, Jr., 334  
 Veech, James, 302  
 Venderbeck, Paul, 150  
 Vernon, Eleanor, 85  
   Jacob, 85  
   Thomas, 186  
 Vickers, Vickers, Clement, 258  
   Edward, 258  
   Elizabeth, 253  
   Ezekiel, 257, 260  
   Mary, 257, 258  
   Peggy, 260  
   Polly, 256  
   Sally, 260  
   Sarah, 258  
   Stephen, 256  
 Vincent, Cass, 160  
   Charles, 160  
   Dolly, 258  
   Sarah, 254  
   Thomas, 254  
 Vinson, Aaron, 257  
   Dolly, 260  
   Margaret, 255  
   Mary, 257  
   Rebecca, 257  
   Salisbury, 257  
 Vinton, Charles Harrod, M. D., 330  
 Vite, Thomas, 274  
 Voorhees, Mary E., 25  
   Phebe S., 25  
   Theodore, 25  
 Voess, Mary, 253





- Vreland, Michael, 60
- WACHUPE, Samuel,**  
302
- Waddle, Sally, 72  
Susanna, 73
- Wadsworth, Ann, 156
- Waggamann, Margaret  
Heyward, 258
- Waggoner, John, 75  
Martha, 75
- Wait, Waite, Abel, 192  
Abigail, 192  
Anna, 192  
Arnold, 192  
Asa, 192  
Asa Baker, 192  
Benjamin, 191, 192  
Beriah, 191, 192  
Betsey, 191  
Christopher Brown,  
191  
Daniel, 192  
George, 192  
Hannah, 192, 193  
John Carson, 191  
Joseph, 191, 192  
Joseph Arnold, 192  
Mary, 191  
Phebe, 192  
Samuel, 191  
Samuel E., 192  
Sarah, 192, 193  
Sarah Brown, 193  
Stephen, 191  
Thomas, 191, 192, 193  
William Arnold, 191  
William Bell, 191
- Wake, Sarah, 172
- Wakefield, Amelia, 71  
Clarissa, 71  
Sally, 69
- Wakeland, Benjamin, 161  
Hannah, 159  
Mary Ann, 161
- Wakeman, Abigail, 281  
Ann, 281  
David, 281  
Ebenezer, 281  
Elizabeth, 168, 281  
Esther, 281  
Eunice, 171  
Jabez, 167, 281  
Jesup, 281  
John, 281  
Joseph, 168, 281  
Mabel, 167  
Martha, 171  
Mary, 168, 281
- Wakeman, Rebecca, 281  
Samuel, 281  
Sarah, 172, 275, 281  
Stephen, 17, 281  
William, 281
- Walby, —, 84, 187  
John, 84, 180, 187
- Walker, Charles W., 317,  
334  
David, 146  
Ebenezer, 53  
Elizabeth, 53, 71  
George, 53, 204  
James, 55, 302  
Martha, 261  
Mary, 53  
Polly, 66  
Rachel, 53  
Rebecca, 261  
Robert, 71  
Samuel C., 185  
Susanna, 67  
T., 150
- Walks, Elizabeth, 151
- Walkup, James, 65  
Sarah, 66
- Wall, Conrad, 57
- Wallace, —, 72  
Betsey, 260  
Charlotte, 65  
David, 254  
Elisa, 70  
James, 65  
John, 160  
Joseph, 75  
Josiah, 72  
Judge, 58  
Louisa C., 160  
Margaret, 71  
Mary, 254  
Nancy, 75  
Sarah, 71, 160  
Susanna, 70
- Wallbank, —, 94  
Edward, 94
- Wallenberg, Hon. Axel F.,  
325  
Mrs., 326
- Wallin, Jonathan, 63
- Wallis, Ann, 154  
Catherine, 23  
Jean, 58  
Mary, 161  
Mary Ann, 161  
Randall, 154  
William, 161
- Waln, —, 273  
Elizabeth, 270  
John, 270
- Wain, Mary, 265  
Nicholas, 178  
Richard, 262, 273  
Susannah, 265
- Walsh, Elizabeth, 154  
Stevenson Hockley,  
313, 315, 327, 328,  
334  
William, 154
- Walter, Uphamy, 257
- Walters, Jane, 161  
Katharine B., 44  
William, 161
- Waltham, Aliseanna, 156  
Clement, 156
- Walton, Betsy, 259  
Ezekiel, 259  
Hannah, 266  
Joseph, 317, 334  
Rebecca, 88
- Wanamaker, Hon. John,  
318
- Wann, Bailey, 156  
Hannah, 159  
John, 159  
Sarah, 156
- Wanson, Jemimah, 70  
William, 70
- Wanton, John, 81
- Ward, Aaron, 297  
Abigail, 281  
Alfred Lewis, 334  
Benjamin, 297, 298  
Eliza, 74  
Elizabeth, 70, 75, 297,  
298  
Frances, 297, 298  
Habakkuk, 297  
Hannah, 297  
Henry, 297  
James, 255, 297  
Jehu, 297  
Jesse, 298  
John, 70  
Jonathan, 297  
Joseph, 297  
Lettes, 298  
Lidey, 298  
Lydia, 298  
Mary, 255, 297, 298  
Moses, 281, 297, 298  
Phileas (Phillis), 297  
Rachel, 253  
Rhode, 298  
Samuel, 61, 64, 139,  
140, 141, 143, 148,  
149, 239, 240  
Sarah, 298  
Simon, 74





- Ward, Sophia, 73  
     Southy, 253  
     William, 73, 297  
 Warden, Mrs. Clarence  
     A., 317, 334  
     John, 57  
     Matta, 57  
     Molly, 57  
     Paul, 57, 58  
     Robert, 57  
     Samuel, 56, 57  
 Warde, Jeremiah, 183  
     John, 93  
 Ware, Jacob, 237  
 Wareham, Ann Eliza, 162  
     Elizabeth, 162  
     George W., 162  
 Warfield, Martha, 155  
 Waring, Elizabeth, 8  
     John, 8  
 Warley, —, 12  
     Mary, 12  
 Warlton, Charles, 259  
     Sarah, 259  
 Warner, —, 188  
     Ann, 269  
     Edward, 177  
     Elizabeth, 152  
     Esther, 80  
     Hannah, 162  
     John, 272  
     Miss Lydia F., 316,  
         330  
     Mary, 269, 271  
     William, 91, 188  
 Warrel, Warrell, J., 304  
     Joseph, 250, 251  
 Warren, Isaac, 263  
     Joseph, 225  
     Lacey, 253  
     Mary, 254  
     Miss M. Ina, 217,  
         334  
     William, 253, 254  
 Washebaugh, Nancy, 73  
     Wm., 73  
 Washington, Elizabeth, 72  
     George, 225, 226, 233  
     President, 132  
     Reed, 72  
 Wasson, Wasson, Eliza-  
     beth, 282  
     John, 282  
     Robert, 282  
     Thomas, 204  
 Waterberry, Abigail, 170  
     David, 170  
 Waters, Watters, Aney,  
     252  
 Waters, Ann, 158, 161, 254  
     Basil, 159  
     Benedict F., 161  
     Catharine, 67  
     Elizabeth, 66, 156  
     Esther, 158  
     Grace, 154  
     Henry, 154, 156, 160  
     Jane, 160  
     John, 67, 158, 161  
     John C., 160  
     Leah, 253  
     Mary, 155, 156  
     Mary Ann, 157  
     Milcah L., 161  
     Rachel C., 161  
     Rebecca West, 160  
     Rebecca Weston (?),  
         160  
     Richard, 254  
     Samuel, 66  
     Sarah, 154, 159  
     Stanford, 252  
     Stephen, 154, 157  
     Temprence, 159  
     Thomas, 253  
     William, 156, 159, 161  
 Watson, Abigail, 87  
     Andrew, 300  
     James, 204  
     Jonathan, 139  
     Mary Ann, 162  
     Mathew, 238  
     Rachel, 200  
     Robert, 302  
     William, 248  
 Watt, Jean, 54  
     John, 54  
 Watters *see* Waters  
 Weatherspoon, Elizabeth,  
     71  
     Abraham, 59  
     Anne Maria, 59  
 Weaver, Casper W., 70  
     Catharine, 70  
     David, 59  
     Elizabeth, 209  
     George, 209  
     Hannah, 57  
     Isaac, 160  
     Jacob, 59  
     John, 59, 209  
     Mary, 209  
     Nicholas, 59  
     Rachel, 160  
     Wm., 59  
 Webb, Dorothy, 258  
     Elizabeth, 151, 160,  
         281  
 Webb, Hannah, 269, 282  
     John, 151  
     Josiah, 281, 282  
     Margaret, 151  
     Mehittable, 281  
     Peter, 260  
     Priscilla, 153  
     Samuel, 160  
     Sarah, 260  
     Susanna, 282  
 Weber, Annie, 44  
     Charlotte, 44  
     Christian, 44  
     Eliza, 199  
     Elizabeth S., 44  
     Hannah, 44  
     Isaac, 44  
     Jesse Stroud, 44  
     John C., 44  
     John Herman, 44  
     Margaret Ann, 199  
     Mary, 28, 44  
     Mary Ann, 41, 45  
     T. J., 44  
 Webster, Aliscanna, 156  
     Ann, 162  
     Augustus, 162  
     Carolyn, 160  
     Cass, 160  
     Clemency Hughes, 159  
     Dolly, 252, 260  
     Elizabeth, 156, 159,  
         253  
     Frances, 153  
     Henry, 252  
     Isaac, 159, 160  
     James, 151  
     Margaret, 162  
     Martha, 157  
     Mary, 151, 152, 154,  
         257  
     Rachel, 156  
     Richard, 156  
     Samuel, 152  
     Susan, 160  
 Weddell, —, 287  
     Joseph P., 56  
 Weigley, Joseph, 59  
 Weimer, Mrs. Albert R.,  
     115, 334  
     Jacob, 48  
     Joanna, 48  
     Martha, 48  
 Weinge (?), Robert  
     Muckle, 98  
 Weinmuller, Carl, 201  
 Weir, Weirs, Abraham  
     K., 75  
     George, 74





- Weir, Rachel, 74  
     Susanna, 75  
 Welch, Mrs. Ashbel, 117, 318, 334  
 Welden *see* Whillden  
 Welles, Wells, —, 265  
     Cathrine, 282  
     Charity, 168  
     Edward, 265  
     Gideon, 282  
     James, 302  
     John, 53, 168  
     Mary, 266  
 Welsh, Edith Newbold, 24  
     Eliza, 68  
     Hannah, 69  
     James, 69  
     Jane, 69  
     Mary Ross, 24  
     Polly, 67  
     W. A., 317, 334  
     William, 24, 163  
 Welton, —, 84  
     John, 84  
     William, 263  
 Wemer, Jacob, 58  
 Wentz, Col. Daniel  
     Bertsch, 217, 316, 330  
 Wertz, John, 56  
     Rebecca, 56  
 Wesley, Charles S., 317, 334  
     Mrs. Charles S., 317, 334  
 West, A. T., 304  
     Mary, 264, 298  
     Sarah, 255  
 Westhooser, Jane, 68  
     Lyman, 68  
 Westley, —, 98  
 Weston, Charles, 141, 143  
     Lewis, 188  
     Lord, 311  
 Wetherall, Wetherall,  
     Wetherill, Blanche, 31  
     Caroline, 45  
     Charlotte E., 155, 160  
     Hamlet A., 45  
     Henry, 155  
     James, 45  
     Mary, 155  
     Mary L., 45  
     Mary Lane, 45  
 Wetherill, Samuel Price, 330  
     William, 155  
 Wetherill, William Wells, 45  
 Wethman, Thos., 205  
 Wetmore, Alithea, 173  
 Wever, William, 58  
 Whalen, Benjamin, 154  
     Elizabeth, 154  
 Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth, 20, 109, 120, 219, 222, 321, 328  
     Joseph, 87  
     Joseph S. Lovering, 334  
     Thomas, 76  
 Wheatley, Wheatly,  
     Betsy, 253  
     Edward, 253  
     Elizabeth, 254  
     Hannah, 256  
     Sarah, 254  
     Susan, 288  
     William, 254  
 Wheeling *see* Whilldin  
 Wheeler, Abel, 282  
     Abigail, 277, 282  
     Anne, 162, 276  
     Benjamin, 282  
     Catherine, 277  
     Charity, 282  
     Charles, 255  
     Mrs. Charles, 334  
     Christina, 161  
     David, 282  
     Deborah, 277, 282  
     Dolly, 259  
     Eleanor, 159  
     Elizabeth, 169, 258  
     Esther, 282  
     Hezekiah, 282  
     Ichabod, 282  
     Jabez, 282  
     John, 162, 282  
     Jonathan, 282  
     Joseph, 255, 277, 282  
     Juliana, 160  
     Levin, 259  
     Lide, 282  
     Lovicy, 162  
     Margaret, 253  
     Mary, 282  
     Molly Slacom, 255  
     Monica, 156  
     Nancy, 256  
     Nathan, 282  
     Rebecca, 282  
     Sarah, 255  
     Susan, 160  
     Theresa, 156  
     Thomas, 253, 258  
 Wheeler, Timothy, 282  
 Whelen, James G., 55  
 Whilldin, Welden, Weldon, Wheeling,  
     Whilding, Hannah, 308, 309  
     Joseph, 62, 63, 142, 308, 309  
     Richard, 244  
 Whistler, —, 302  
 Whitacre, Whitaker,  
     Abraham, 158  
     Elizabeth, 158  
     Hannah, 161  
     Howard, 161  
     John, 152  
     Rachel, 152  
 White, —, 14, 285  
     Delilah, 155  
     Elizabeth, 71, 253, 254  
     George Foster, 334  
     Hannah, 48, 49  
     Isaac, 71  
     Jacobus, 253  
     James, 48, 54  
     Joseph, 48, 51  
     Mary, 71, 260, 272  
     Nancy, 71  
     Samuel, 71  
     Sarah, 54  
     Stephen, 48  
     Thomas, 49, 219  
     William, 284, 285  
 Whitear, John, 282  
     Rebecca, 282  
 Whiteford, Eliza, 162  
     Hugh, 162  
 Whitehead, Elizabeth,  
     167, 171, 280  
     Gershom, 171  
     Isaac, 60, 61  
     Nathaniel, 280  
 Whiteley, Ezekiel, 256  
     Job, 258  
     John, 254  
     Nancy, 254  
     Peggy, 256  
     Polly, 256  
     Sarah, 258  
     Zebedee, 256  
 Whitelock, Whitlock,  
     Damaris, 282  
     Hannah, 166  
     Isaac, 270  
     John, 282  
     Joseph, 281  
     Josiah, 282  
     Mary, 281





- Whitelock, Rachel, 282  
     Sarah, 282  
     Thomas, 282  
 Whitmore, Elizabeth, 73  
 Whitney, Ami, 282  
     Samuel, 282  
 Whitpaine, Wipain,  
     Sarah, 174  
 Whitman, Barbara, 48  
     Elizabeth, 48  
     Jacob, 48  
     Philip, 48  
 Whittington, Nancy, 256  
     William, 256  
 Wickersham, J. Harold,  
     115, 334  
 Widdowfield, Elizabeth,  
     178, 187, 188  
     Hannah, 267  
     Mary, 77, 267  
 Widner, James, 66  
     Peggy, 66  
 Wiederseim, Grace Gibbie,  
     25  
 Wiener, Lt. Col. Edward,  
     334  
     Henry, Jr., 316, 330  
 Wiggins, James, 239  
     Sarah H., 107  
 Wight, Caroline Frances,  
     213  
     Edward, 213  
     Lily Sturgis, 213  
 Wilcox, Willocks, Wil-  
     lox, George, 245  
     William A., 202, 219  
 Wiley, Ammons, 75  
     Ann, 51  
     Joseph, 52  
     Margaret C., 75  
     Sampson, 51  
     William, 52  
 Wilkins, James, 82  
     Mary, 306  
 Wilkinson, Jemimah, 70  
     Ogden Dungan, 113,  
         119, 215, 313, 315,  
         327, 330  
 Willocks *see* Wilcox  
 Willen, Sarah, 258  
 Willey, Amy, 255  
     Aready, 260  
     Capewell, 255  
     Edward, 255  
     Hannah, 256  
     Keziah, 255  
     Littleton, 256  
     Mary, 254  
     Neddy, 255  
     Polly, 255  
 Willey, Rhoda, 258  
     William, 258  
 Williams, —, 25, 82  
     Amelia, 66  
     Amos, 282  
     David, 282  
     Dolly, 260  
     Eleanor, 282  
     Elizabeth, 165, 260  
     Ellis David, 334  
     Elnathan, 282  
     George, 66  
     Grizzel, 282  
     Hannah, 282  
     Henry F., 316  
     Henry Stokes, 317,  
         334  
     Isaac, 82, 204  
     Jemima, 170  
     Jesse, 334  
     John, 204, 252, 282  
     Lott, 69  
     Luke, 260  
     Lydia, 158  
     Margaret, 306  
     Martha, 272  
     Mary, 161  
     Miss Mary Couper,  
         120, 222, 328, 330  
     Mathew, 260  
     Nancy, 72, 260  
     Otto, 72  
     Pelitha, 161  
     Rebecca, 69  
     Richard, 306  
     Rob., 50  
     Ruth, 252  
     Sarah, 91  
     Miss Sarah D., 115,  
         330  
     Thomas, 260  
     William, 86, 91, 158,  
         161, 306  
 Willing, Thomas, 125,  
     126, 127, 311  
 Willis, Mary, 252  
 Willox *see* Wilcox  
 Wills, Elizabeth, 71  
     Henry, 73  
     Isabella, 73  
     John, 62, 64, 139,  
         140, 141, 142, 143,  
         148, 149, 239, 240,  
         245, 246, 248, 249  
 Willson *see* Wilson  
 Wilmar, Ann, 155  
 Wilmer, Catharine, 155  
     Hannah, 157  
     William, 155  
 Wilmert, Eleanor Eliza-  
     beth, 154  
 Wilmore, James Jones,  
     152  
     Sarah, 152  
 Wilmott, Mary, 153  
 Wilson, Alexander, 204  
     Algernon, 17  
     Ann, 159  
     Aquilla, 154  
     Benjamin, 151  
     Catherine, 282  
     Daniel, 12  
     Eleanor, 252  
     Elizabeth, 59, 157,  
         256  
     Esther, 65  
     Eunice, 282  
     Frances, 153, 154  
     George, 91, 252, 261  
     Grace, 154  
     Hance, 302  
     Hannah, 151  
     Isabella, 45  
     James, 58, 59, 71,  
         125, 127, 175, 302  
     Jane, 66, 71  
     John, 59, 71, 72, 156,  
         282  
     Margaret, 156  
     Martha, 59, 69, 154  
     Mary, 10, 12, 17, 59,  
         72, 151, 152  
     Mary Charlotte, 12  
     Nancy, 256  
     Nathaniel, 276, 282,  
         302  
     Priscilla, 154  
     Rachel, 159  
     Rebeckah, 67  
     Robert, 172, 256, 282  
     Rowland, 85  
     Ruth, 172, 276  
     Sally, 282  
     Samuel, 154, 198,  
         301, 302  
     Samuel Wilmore, 256  
     Sarah, 155, 158, 159,  
         278, 282  
     Thomas, 45, 65, 79  
     William, 12, 152, 155,  
         302  
     William Currie, 334  
 Wing, Nancy, 253  
 Wingate, Elizabeth, 258  
     John, 258  
     Mary, 252  
     Rebecca, 254  
     Sarah, 258





- Wingate, Thomas, 254  
 Winslow, Edward, 219  
     Kenelm, 219  
 Winter, Winters, Betsy, 72  
     Nathan, 203  
     Philip, 72  
 Winthrop, Joseph A., 15  
     Maria, 15  
 Winton, David, 282  
     Deborah, 170  
     Elizabeth, 282  
     John, 170, 173, 279, 282  
     Mary, 279  
     Sarah, 173  
 Wipain *see* Whitpain  
 Wishey, Elizabeth, 70  
     James, 70  
 Wistar, Casper, 77  
     Gen. Isaac J., 122  
 Wister, Jones, 109, 110  
     Mrs. Jones, 217, 317, 334  
 Witherall, Catherine, 155  
     Mary Ann, 152, 159  
 Witherspoon, —, 22  
     Martha, 22  
     Mary, 75  
     William, 75  
 Witton, Mary, 91  
 Woalsey *see* Woolsey  
 Wolcott, Emily, 75  
     J. L., 75  
 Woleston, Mary, 158  
     William, 158  
 Wolf, Christiana, 45  
     Eliza, 45  
     Eliza B., 45  
     George, 45  
     George W., 45  
     Ida Ellen, 45  
     Reece, 302  
 Wollaston, Eleanor, 77  
     Thomas, 77  
 Wollsey *see* Woolsey  
 Wolmer, David, 45  
     George, 45  
     Jacob, 45  
     Margaret, 45  
     Mary T., 45  
     Philip, 45  
 Wolverton, Charles, 63  
 Wood, —, 108, 286  
     Ann, 152, 161  
     Ann Maria, 155  
     Constantine, 61, 64, 140, 248, 249  
     David, 286  
     Wood, Gen. E. E., 317, 334  
         Elizabeth, 156  
         Miss Frances, 330  
         George, 334  
         James, 152, 154, 156  
         Joseph, 80, 81, 273  
         Miss Juliana, 217, 316, 330  
         Lemuel, 282  
         Mary, 264  
         Miss Mamie Ellison, 46, 299, 330  
         Nancy, 260  
         Obadiah, 282  
         Richard, 249  
         Sarah, 76, 253, 282  
         Susanna, 154  
         Thomas Dewees, 334  
         Walter, 330  
         William, 155  
     Wooddard, Margaret, 253  
         Sarah, 255  
     Woodland, Amelia, 257  
         Elizabeth, 254, 260  
         Isaac, 252  
         Mary, 252  
         Richard, 254, 259  
         Sarah, 252, 259  
     Woodroffe, Benjamin, 61  
         John, 60  
     Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, 219  
         Frances Lavinia, 22  
         Julian C., 22  
     Woodney, John, 48  
     Woods, Edwards, 75  
         Margaret, 75  
     Woolcott, Sarah, 256  
     Woolen, Woollen, Mary, 254, 255  
         Sarah, 252  
     Woolford, Anna, 256  
         Benjamin, 256  
         Nancy, 256  
         Rosanna, 257  
         Sarah, 255  
     Woollen *see* Woolen  
     Woolleston, Martha, 184  
     Woolman, Mrs. Edward, 114, 330  
         John, 310  
     Woolsay, Woolsey, Woalsey, Wollsey, Alice, 154  
         Deborah, 156  
         George, 241  
         Henry, 157  
         Joseph, 153  
     Woolsay, Rebecca, 157  
         Sarah, 153  
         William, 154  
     Woolston, John, 146, 307  
     Woolverton, Charles, 64  
     Wordain, Ann, 282  
         Thomas, 282  
         William, 282  
     Work, Andrew, 67  
         Isabella, 68, 74  
         John, 204  
         Robert, 68  
         Sally, 67  
         Sarah, 72  
     Worlidge, Joseph, 149  
     Worlow *see* Worrilow  
     Worral, Worrall, Hannah, 270  
         Robert, 270  
     Worrilow, Worlow, Hannah, 198, 199  
         Phebe, 198  
         Susan L., 77  
         Thomas, 198, 199  
     Worth, Ann, 152  
         James, 106  
     Worthington, Ann, 154  
         Daniel, 81, 84, 264  
         Hannah B., 163  
         Joseph, 154  
         Mary, 154, 157  
         Rebecca, 159  
         William, 159  
     Wray, Rhea, Alexander, 74  
         James, 204  
         John, 204  
         Martha, 72  
         Mary, 74  
     Wright, —, 72  
         Benjamin, 199  
         Dorothy, 258  
         Miss Eleanor Elizabeth, 217, 334  
         Hannah, 199  
         Henry, 258  
         Isabel, 199  
         John, 146, 246  
         Jonathan, 73, 178, 246, 247  
         Margaret, 73  
         Miss Margaret Evans, 330  
         Mary, 72  
         Nancy, 256  
         Mrs. Peter Troth, 334  
         Philip, 48  
         Richard, 246





- Wright, Sarah, 86  
 Wrotten, Ann, 258  
     Keziah, 254  
     Mary, 254  
     Rebecca, 256  
 Wyckoff, Paternella, 307  
 Wylie, William, 59  
 Wynkoop, Abigail, 283  
     Benjamin, 282  
     Catherine, 282  
     Cornelius, 283  
     Eunice, 282  
     Grissel, 282  
 Wynne, Hugh, 125  
     Mary, 125  
     Thomas, 125, 126  
 Wywell, Darsey, 252  
     Sarah, 252  
  
**Y**ARD, Joseph, 250  
 Yarnall, Eliza Jane, 162  
     Job, 188  
     John B., 162  
 Yates, Henrietta, 260  
  
 Yates, Thomas, 60  
 Yeamans, Sir John, 1, 2  
 Yeates, Jasper, 234  
 Yoky, Christian, 50  
 York, Yorke, Hannah, 153  
     John, 153  
     Margaret, 156  
     Nicholas, 156  
     Oliver, 151  
     Susan, 151  
     Thomas, 45  
 Yost, Elizabeth, 45  
     Jacob, 45  
     James, 45  
     Mathias, 45  
 Young, Younge, —, 225, 229, 232, 233  
     Ann G., 74  
     Annabella, 152  
     Benjamin, 196  
     Christian, 196  
     Daniel, 167  
     Elizabeth, 151  
     Esther, 158, 196, 197  
 Young, Esther R., 196  
     Esther Robins, 196  
     George, 151  
     Henry, 142, 249  
     Jean, 196  
     John, 48, 56  
     Margaret, 167, 196  
     Martha, 74  
     Mary, 196  
     Nancy, 259  
     Nathaniel, 196  
     Rhoda, 196  
     Robert, 60, 196  
     Robert Clark, 196  
     Rouse Fassitt, 196  
     Sarah, 73, 196  
     Susanna, 167  
     William, 12, 259  
  
**Z**ANE, Robert, 248  
 Zinn, Elija, 73  
     Hannah, 73  
 Zirn, Fridrich, 201

## PUBLICATION FUND

- |                                   |                                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY             | NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY    |
| DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, PIERRE,    | NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY         |
| SOUTH DAKOTA                      | THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY           |
| THE FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA  | PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY     |
| INDIANA STATE LIBRARY             | THE WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL |
| IOWA STATE LIBRARY                | SOCIETY                        |
| KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY   | THE WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL |
| MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY            | SOCIETY                        |
| NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY | WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOG- |
| NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGI-   | ICAL SOCIETY                   |
| CAL SOCIETY                       | YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY        |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY       |                                |

















